

Special
eBIT
coverage p. 40S-5

THE TRUTH BEHIND THE PENTIUM BUG

MARCH 1995



BYTE

THE MAGAZINE OF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION

New CD ThinkPad

Hofstadter on
Artificial Intelligence PAGE 45

Tough New Cross-Platform
Benchmarks

7 NEW WAYS TO LEARN

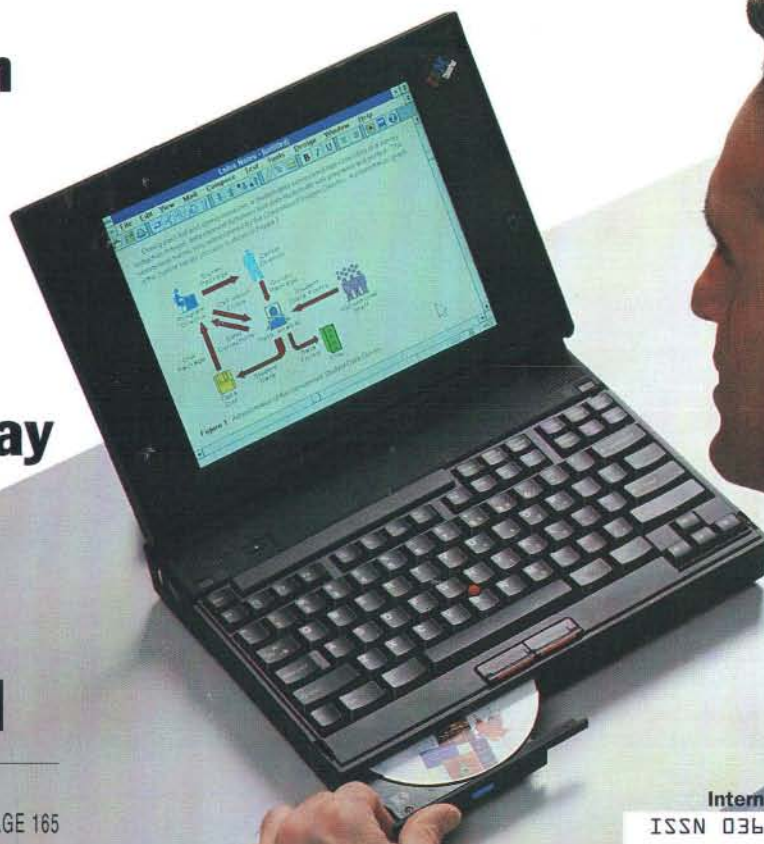
From boardroom
to classroom—
how advanced
technology is
reshaping the way
we think.

PLUS

26 Tape Drives Tested

Is Warp User-Friendly? PAGE 165

Apple, IBM, Motorola
Fix PowerPC Standard



International Edition

ISSN 0360-5280



9 770360 528018

\$2.20 U.K./Lit. 7,000 ITALY/ASH 94
\$3.50 U.S.A. A McGraw-Hill Publication/0360-5280

OX

NEW VERSION 5.0



**30-DAY CD
TRIAL VERSION
FREE!**
Call now while
supplies last.
1-800-551-8188

New version is easier than ever

The new Paradox® 5.0 for Windows is here, and suddenly managing your business data and building database applications just got faster and easier. You'll be amazed at what you can do with the new tools that let you start fast and do more. For example, 13 new Interactive Coaches quickly teach you how to accomplish any task. The Coaches even let you work with your own "live" data, so you complete your work as you learn. Then there are the on-line Experts™ that guide you step-by-step in creating professional-looking forms, reports, and mailing labels. Even your largest data management tasks will be completed in record time.

Office integration outshines Access

Full client and server support for OLE 2.0 and DDE make Paradox the best database for use with other applications including PerfectOffice and Microsoft Office. For example, you can place a "live" Paradox table in a WordPerfect or Word document, edit the table in place, and your changes are automatically updated. (*This is not available in Access.*) And Paradox gives you record level locking, that provides enhanced productivity in multiuser environments. (*Access locks up your whole page!*)

Want to increase your workgroup productivity? Paradox's built-in Workgroup Desktop and new Mail Enablement make it easy to publish and subscribe the latest data, using your existing network or e-mail system. This makes it simple to get weekly or monthly updates like sales and expense information.

More speed, developer enhancements, and Client/Server connectivity

New Paradox 5.0 for Windows has been tuned to give you better performance. It stores and retrieves data faster, and delivers answers to queries with more speed than ever before.

Why Paradox beats Access

End-user Features	Paradox 5.0	Access 2.0
Built-in computer-based training	✓	
Experts/Wizards to guide you step-by-step	✓	✓
Integrated graphics	✓	
Built-in workgroup and mail capabilities	✓	
Quick Filter without query process	✓	
Power-user/Developer Features		
OLE 2.0 client and server support	✓	
Compatibility with applications from previous version	✓	
Superior network support	✓	
Transparent connectivity and scalability with database aliases	✓	
Record level locking	✓	
Full range of data types, including Time, Graphic, and Autoincrement	✓	
Graphical Integrated Development Environment (IDE)	✓	
ODBC-compliant	✓	✓
Dedicated high-performance native SQL drivers	✓	

And Paradox 5.0 for Windows has kept developers in mind too. There's a new Integrated Development Environment and more than 300 new Methods and Properties help you develop ObjectPAL™ for Windows applications faster. Plus, with Borland's new high-performance native SQL links, Paradox is ready when you are to upsize your applications to the Client/Server environment.

Get started fast with Paradox 5.0 for Windows' ease-of-use and you'll quickly discover it's the one database with the depth and performance you want to stay with.

Special competitive upgrade offer!

\$129⁹⁵

90-day
money-back
guarantee

See your dealer, or call today!

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9726

In Canada call 1-800-461-3327

Borland
The Upsizing Company

* \$99.⁹⁵ to existing owners of Paradox (DOS or Windows) after \$30.⁰⁰ manufacturer's rebate.

So sophisticated, it's simple

Paradox

Paradox for Windows - [WorldOptics Order Entry System]

File Edit View Form Record Properties Tools Window Help

Customer

Contact Name : Loren Niday
 Telephone : +44-71-123456
 Company Name : The Camera Shop

WORLD OPTICS

Order

Order No	Date	Total Amount
2199	1-Jul-94	2,723.00
2286	12-Jul-94	1,235.23
2350	3-Aug-94	1,913.55

Status:
☒ In Stock
☐ Back Ordered
☐ Discontinued

Ship via: Two day
 Ordered by: Telephone
 PO No.: M1209

Camera

Qty	Unit Price	Total Price
2	1,195.00	2,390.00

Filters

Qty	Unit Price	Total Price
2	19.00	38.00

Video Camera

Qty	Unit Price	Total Price
1	1,565.00	1,565.00

WordPerfect [Paradox For Windows - Paradox 5] - FILTERS.DOC

File Edit View Table Record Properties Window Help

Andrew H. Broan
 Executive Consolidated Enterprises
 12345 East Seventeenth Street
 Santa Ana, CA. 99979

WORLD OPTICS

Dear Mr. Broan,

We appreciate your giving our valued customers an opportunity to test your new product. Furthermore, we are very pleased that you will drop ship the filters directly to our customers, thus saving us the shipping and handling.

Here are the names and addresses so that you can fulfill the orders:

CUST	Company Name	Street	City	Postal Code
1	The Camera Shop	123 High Street	London, UK	SW1 1RG
2	Visuals	36, rue du Temple	Paris, France	75004
3	Cavagnari & Company	Rua Antonio, 167	Sao Paulo, Brazil	13206

Thank you for your cooperation. We look forward to working with you in the future.

Sincerely,

Print Invoice Upload Orders

▲ Paradox for Windows, an integral member of PerfectOffice Professional, has superior integration with suite applications. Thanks to OLE 2.0, you can place any "live" Paradox table directly into a WordPerfect or Word document and edit it in place. (This is not available in Access 2.0.)



February 1994



May 1994



June 1994

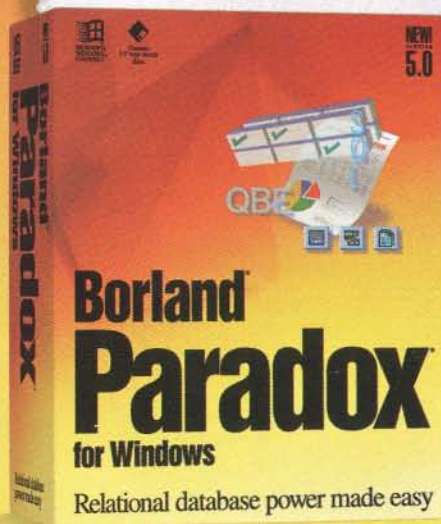
◀ With over 20 major industry awards for excellence, Paradox for Windows is the most award-winning Windows database on the market.

What makes Paradox the #1 Windows database?

(Everyone has their reasons)

“The hands down
best Windows database...
easier than ever.”

—InfoWorld 7/18/94



Users say...

“The ease-of-use is a very key feature with Paradox for Windows.”

—William Vannerson,
Blue Cross of Illinois

“It’s one of the easiest databases, or any other computer product, I’ve ever picked up off the shelf.”

—Timothy Riley,
U.S. Army Corp of Engineers

“There are plenty of new features in Paradox 5.0 for Windows that make it easier for clients to use, and lots of things about it for a developer to love.”

—Greg Salcedo,
Para/Matrix Solutions

“Paradox is the best database on the market.”

—Al Beckett-Lemus, Toyota Motor Sales

“With Paradox 5.0 for Windows, users don’t have to sacrifice performance over ease.”

—Dan Paolini,
DataStar International, Inc.

Reviewers say...

“With (new) Coaches and other ease-of-use features, Paradox’s power can be put to practical purposes more easily than ever before.”

—*Windows Magazine* 9/94

“I found the Experts (in Paradox 5.0 for Windows) more flexible to work with than FoxPro or Access wizards.”

—*Government Computer News* 8/15/94

“A strong choice for standalone or workgroup development.”

—*PC Magazine* 9/13/94

“If you need a powerful interactive database system and application development environment for Windows, then Paradox is an excellent choice.”

—*DBMS* 1/1/94

“Paradox 5.0 solidifies position as the top Windows database.”

—*InfoWorld* 7/18/94

**YOU'RE
LOOKING AT
EVERY
SYSTEM
DEVELOPED
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR
WINDOWS NT.**



NEC RISCstation 2000



NEC Express RISCserver

You can look around all you like, but you won't find a system that can run Windows NT™ like NEC's RISCstation 2000™ or Express RISCserver.™ The reason is simple.

While other workstations and servers are designed with multiple operating systems in mind, ours were designed exclusively for Windows NT (both are optimized for NT right down to the ASIC level). The result is speed. Up to two times the speed of Pentium™ processor systems. With



superior floating point accuracy. If you're interested in that kind of performance, call 1-800-709-3434 for more hard facts. After all, if you've decided on Windows NT, why not consider the RISC systems that get more out of Windows NT.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

News & Views

POWERPC

New PowerPC Standard Supports Macs.....24

While still in its early stages, the new CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform) standard promises to let PowerPC systems freely use different operating systems.



SOFTWARE LICENSING

You're Saving Money when the Meter's Running.....26

Software metering programs, which were originally designed to enforce concurrent licensing agreements and prevent liability for inappropriate use of software, are now being used to cut software costs.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Internet Publishing Tools Proliferate.....30

The best World Wide Web publishing tool for you, whether it's a word processor add-on or a relational database/SGML hybrid publishing tool, depends in part on how often you'll need to update the information that you're publishing on the Internet.

HTML

Dialects of the Web.....30

A future version of HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) could ensure that simple and complex Web documents can be read by any Web user. In this vision, the Web will use an object-oriented model: the core classes—basic headings, paragraphs, and links—will be understood by all browsers, but richer "subclass" distinctions would be allowed for use by more sophisticated browsers.

3-D GRAPHICS

Developers Catch the 3-D Wave...34

For the last five years, computer users who demanded sophisticated 3-D graphics turned to high-end workstations. Now the computer industry is preparing to bring this level of performance to low-end desktop systems.

NEW PRODUCTS

What's New.....186

The Doubleplay Series I doubles your PC storage; the JetEye ESI-9580A provides wireless printing; English Wizard translates English into SQL; Cruiser takes you down a virtual hallway; and more.

Cover Story

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

New Ways to Learn 50

BY ANDY REINHARDT

As networking, multimedia, and better software converge, corporations and schools will be offering much-improved ways of learning.

Seven New Ways to Learn—54

Starting from Scratch—62

When Money Is Plentiful—66



Features

TESTING

BYTE's New Benchmarks 73

BY RICK GREHAN The benchmark picture just got a whole lot brighter: BYTE has released new cross-platform benchmarks, the BYTE Native Mode suite, for testing CPUs and FPU's. And NSTL has released its InterMark suite for testing hardware under Windows.

NSTL's New InterMark Suite—80

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Solutions Focus:

The Net That Manages the Mail 84

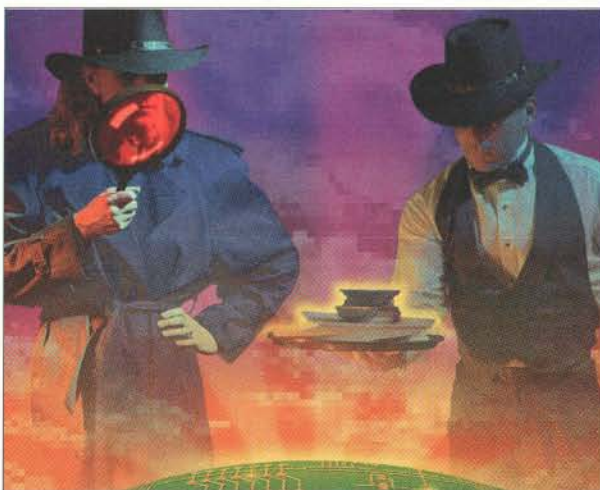
BY RANDALL D. CRONK A new, traffic-oriented network of multimedia, multiprocessor workstations with integrated telephony gives the U.S. Postal Service the ability to handle bad weather, deal with unforeseen operational contingencies, and manage the flow of mail based on real-time information.

State of the Art

SOFTWARE AGENTS

Agents of Change 94

Agents and smart software are still works in progress. Security and interoperability define the leading edge of development for these industrious software tools.



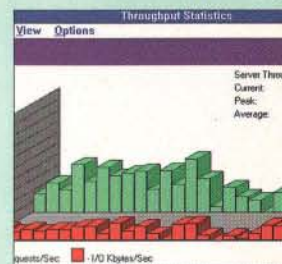
Reviews



PAGE 115



PAGE 125



PAGE 135



Baby Steps 97

BY KURT INDERMAUR

They may not fulfill our dreams yet, but agents and smart software are beginning to help us find information and do our jobs more effectively.

WINDOWS NT SYSTEMS

- Fastest NT Workstations** 115
BY STEVE APIKI AND RICK GREHAN
Windows NT 3.5 opens up your options for choosing a high-end Windows system. BYTE reviews seven NT speed demons—comparing Alpha, Mips 4400, and Pentium workstations.

GROUPWARE

- Workgroup Conferencing** 125
BY REX BALDAZO AND STANFORD DIEHL
A look at two new groupware solutions for Windows: Collabra Share and Attachmate's OpenMind. Both products deliver an effective conferencing system to large and small workgroups. OpenMind also includes document management and OLE Automation features.

NOTEBOOKS

- True Multimedia Road Warrior** 129
BY REX BALDAZO
IBM's latest ThinkPad with CD-ROM, motion-video support, and Mwave DSP brings multimedia to the road warrior. This new machine also moves laptops a step closer to desktops.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Big Blue's Speed Trip** 131
BY BARRY NANCE
Behind all the hype about OS/2 Warp, we found a stable, fast operating system that sports an updated GUI, improved hardware support, and a Bonus Pack loaded with useful OS/2 applications. But is it good enough to displace Windows?

NETWORKING

- Peer Power Upgrade** 135
BY STAN MIASTKOWSKI
If your LANtastic peer-to-peer network is running out of steam, Artisoft's CorStream adds a NetWare 4.01 server wrapped in a familiar interface.

STORAGE MANAGEMENT

- Roundup: Network Storage Economizers** 137
BY BARRY NANCE
Previously available only on minicomputers and mainframes, HSM (hierarchical storage management) is an increasingly popular way to economize on network storage. We took a look at three HSM products for PC LANs.

SINGLE-MEDIUM TAPE DRIVES

- Lab Report: 26 Safeguards Against LAN Data Loss** 144
BYTE/NSTL selects the best single-medium tape drives for backing up midrange networks. We tested tape subsystems in a range of environments, including server-based, workstation-based, and Windows NT configurations.

4-mm DAT Drives—146

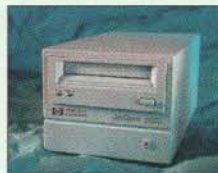
QIC Drives—150

8-mm Videocassette Drives—152

DLT Drives—154

Honorable Mentions—158

Dubious Achievement—158



- Pournelle: Unexpected Adventures**.....175
BY JERRY POURNELLE The simplest things can be an adventure.

- Books and CD-ROMs: A Model for Future AI Research**.....45
BY JON UDELL AND TOM THOMPSON An AI model from Douglas Hofstadter, a Star Trek technical manual, and an unauthorized look at Windows 95.

- Commentary: Bosnia On-Line**250
BY GEORGE BOND The Internet is becoming populated with enclaves of xenophobic, crabby egotists.

- Editorial**10
BY RAPHAEL NEEDLEMAN

- Blasts from the Past**.....41
Highlights from two decades of covering the PC revolution.

- Letters**.....18

- 20th Anniversary Poll**124

- Reader Survey**178

READER SERVICE

- Editorial Index by Company 248
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers 244
Index to Advertisers by Product Category 246
Inquiry Reply Cards: 136A, 244A

BUYER'S GUIDE

- 197
Mail Order
Hardware/Software Showcase
Buyer's Mart

PROGRAM LISTINGS

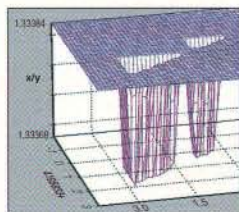
- From BIX: Join "listings/frombyte95" and select the appropriate subarea (i.e., "mar95").
From the UUNET:ftp to ftp.uu.net, log on as "anonymous," and enter your user ID as your password. Type "cd/published/byte" and type "DIR." Files appear in subdirectories by month.
From the BYTE BBS at 1200-9600 bps: Dial (603) 924-9820 and follow the instructions at the prompt.

BYTE (ISSN 0360-5280) is published monthly by McGraw-Hill, Inc. U.S. subscriber rate \$29.95 per year. In Canada and Mexico, \$34.95 per year. European surface mail subscriptions \$60, airmail \$85. Non-European subscriptions, \$60 surface mail or \$85 airmail. All foreign subscriptions are payable in U.S. funds that can be drawn on a U.S. bank. Single copies \$3.50 in the U.S., \$4.50 in Canada. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Winnipeg, Manitoba. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product Sales Agreement No. 246492. Registered for GST as McGraw-Hill, Inc., GST #123075673. Printed in the United States of America. **Postmaster:** Send address changes and fulfillment questions to BYTE Subscriptions, P.O. Box 552, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

Core Technologies

CPUS

- The Truth Behind the Pentium Bug**.....163
BY TOM R. HALFHILL
How often do the five empty cells in the Pentium's FPU lookup table spell miscalculation?



OPERATING SYSTEMS

- A Warped Perspective**165
BY JON UDELL
IBM says Warp is for end users. Wrong. It's an integrator's dream.

PROGRAMMING

- OLE Controls from the Ground Up**169
BY STEVE APIKI
OLE Controls are the technology of choice for lightweight software components under Windows. Building one is easy using the Control Development Kit, but starting from scratch provides an inside look at the underlying technology.

NETWORKS

- Network-Ready Computers**.....171
BY PETER WAYNER
Forget the CPU and clock speed; network I/O capacity may be the new measure of a desktop system's performance.



- Free Agents** 105
BY PETER WAYNER
A new generation of lightweight, multithreaded operating environments provide security and interoperability for agent developers.

This page presents the articles in this issue according to computing platform.

DOS/WINDOWS

Flowcharts that Simulate Real Processes.....26

Process Charter for Windows, a flowchart program from Scitor, combines flowchart tools with the ability to analyze processes through simulation.

The Net that Manages the Mail.....84

In the U.S. Postal Service's network management system, called NOMS (Network Operations Management System), Windows NT-based agents extract information in real time from legacy mail-transportation systems and feed it into a unique client environment. Clients use Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

Fastest NT Workstations ..115

Windows NT 3.5 is fast, but every bit of processing power helps. BYTE reviews seven of the fastest NT boxes, comparing Alpha, Mips 4400, and Pentium workstations.

Workgroup Conferencing..125

Two new Windows tools—Collabra Share and Attachmate's OpenMind—deliver platforms for building interactive workgroups. Share is a basic conferencing system; OpenMind adds document management and OLE Automation.

Peer Power Upgrade.....135

LANtastic users who find that peer-to-peer networking is cramping their style can add the power of NetWare 4.01 with Artisoft's CorStream.

Roundup: Network Storage Economizers.....137

Here's a look at three HSM (hierarchical storage management) products for DOS and Windows.

The Truth Behind the Pentium Bug.....163

How a program error created the bug in the Pentium's floating-point calculations.

OLE Controls from the Ground Up.....169

OLE controls, the successor to VBXes (Visual Basic custom controls), are an amalgam of new and existing OLE technologies that point the way to the future of component software under Windows.

Pournelle: Unexpected Adventures.....175

Jerry's misadventures with Windows uninstallers, software upgrades, and more.

OS/2

Big Blue's Speed Trip.....131

OS/2 Warp Version 3 has a slick GUI, smoother installation, and more speed than previous OS/2 versions. It may be the best operating system ever. But will all that matter when the architecturally inferior Windows 95 ships?

A Warped Perspective.....165

Jon Udell tells us why Warp is the integrator's platform. He examines the issue of Warp/Windows interaction and Warp's implementation of Win32.

MACINTOSH

New PowerPC Standard Supports Macs.....24

The Common Hardware Reference Platform standard, although still evolving, brings the PowerPC alliance closer to establishing an architecture for RISC-based computers that will allow PowerPC systems to use various operating systems.

Forth Powers the Mac.....38

Power MacForth is a complete and inexpensive development system for the PowerPC line of Macs.

UNIX

The Emerging Faces of HSM.....142

Because Cheyenne's Hierarchical Storage Manager 1.0 storage management software doesn't require a TSR agent, it should be able to work with files created by DOS, OS/2, Unix, and Macintosh workstations.

NETWORKS

New Ways to Learn.....50

The emerging technologies that are making the biggest difference in training and education fall into three broad categories: networking, multimedia, and mobility.

Solutions Focus: The Net that Manages the Mail.....84

Here's how the U.S. Postal Service established a network management system. Called NOMS (Network Operations Management System), this distributed system serves three functions: It's a communications hub, a decision support system, and a monitor of traffic on the network.

Fastest NT Workstations ..115

We take a look at seven fast Windows NT 3.5 workstations.

Workgroup Conferencing..125

Two new groupware tools—Collabra Share and Attachmate's OpenMind—provide a conferencing system for building collaborative workgroups. Collabra Share works over an existing DOS-file-compatible LAN operating system, such as NetWare or Windows for Workgroups, and OpenMind is a client/server application built on Windows NT.

Peer Power Upgrade.....135

If you're already running a LANtastic peer-to-peer network and want "more power," Artisoft's CorStream lets you integrate a NetWare 4.01 server into your installation.

Roundup: Network Storage Economizers.....137

HSM (hierarchical storage management), an established method for managing networked storage for affordability and easy access, has migrated from Unix systems to Novell NetWare LANs. We pick the best of three stand-alone HSM products.

Lab Report: 26 Safeguards Against LAN Data Loss144

We test 26 tape-backup subsystems ranging in capacity from 4 to 10 GB (native format) under NetWare. Included are DATs, DLTs, QICs, and 8-mm videocassette tape drives.

Network-Ready Computers..171

Tomorrow's powerful, superfast networks will put your PC into a tailspin.

Agents	94, 97, 105
Alpha	115
Artificial intelligence	94, 97, 105
Benchmarks	73
Books	45
CD-R	146
CPUs	24, 73, 115, 163
Education	50, 97
Electronic publishing	30, 40
Graphics	34
Groupware	125
HTML	30
Internet	30, 50, 105, 186
Mips	115
Mobile computing	40, 50, 129
Multimedia	38, 50, 129
Networks	50, 84, 94, 105, 125, 135, 137, 144, 171
Notebooks	40, 129
OLE controls	169
Operating systems	115, 131, 165
OS/2	131, 165
Pentium	38, 163
PowerPC	24, 38, 118
Programming	38, 97, 105
Security	105
Software licensing	26
Standards	24, 156
Storage	137, 144
Systems	115
Tape drives	144
Telescript	105
3-D	34
Workstations	115
World Wide Web	30, 50, 97

RECORDABLE CD!

The New Pinnacle RCD-1000 is 3 Drives in 1

- 1 Recordable CD System
- 2 Double-speed CD-ROM Player
- 3 Tape Backup Replacement

*#1 Selling
Recordable CD System!*

The **RCD-1000™** is virtually 3 drives in 1 - making it the ultimate storage device for only **\$1995**.

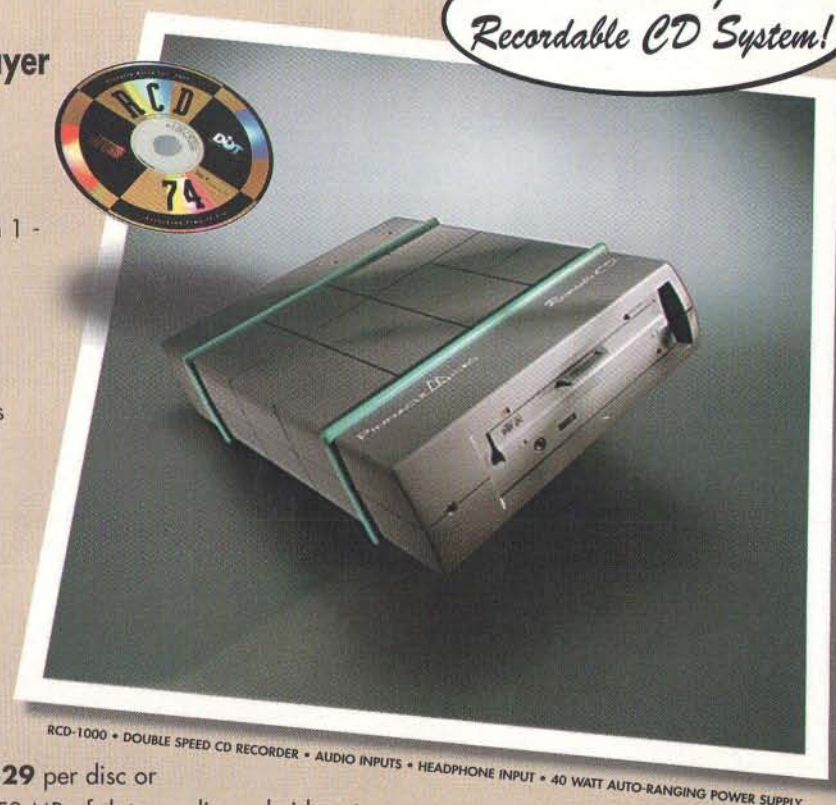
With the flexibility of Pinnacle's RCD-1000, the applications are endless. As a **CD Recorder**, the RCD-1000 allows you to master your own CD that can be easily transported across town - or to the end of the world. As a double-speed **CD-ROM player**, it can read virtually thousands of educational, multimedia or audio CDs. And, with Pinnacle's own **Backup Software Utility**, you can now replace your tape drive with a system that provides a more reliable solution and fast random access to your data for only **\$29** per disc or

4 cents per megabyte. Each disc holds 650 MB of data, audio and video storage.

The RCD-1000 is perfect for creating and mastering your own multimedia titles, interactive games or even mixing your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD-1000 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable. You can spend more money on three different systems, or call one source for all your needs.

Pinnacle Micro. The Optical Storage Leader.



→→→ FEATURES ←←←

1 RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

- CD maker
- Double speed recorder
- Supports standard recordable CD media, 74 min./650 MB
- 5.25" half-height internal or external
- 1 MB buffer to ensure hard disk compatibility
- Pinnacle record software for ISO9660, Red Book audio
- Records data, audio and video

2 CD-ROM PLAYER

- Double speed player/multimedia compliant
- Reads standard CD-ROM titles
- Dust resistant design
- Data rate 300 KB/Sec.
- Seek Time 300 milliseconds
- One-year limited warranty

3 TAPE BACKUP REPLACEMENT

- Random access
- Faster than tape
- More reliable than tape (RCD media-100-year shelf life)
- Bootable disk
- RCD media is readable in most CD-ROM drives
- Pinnacle backup utility for Windows and Mac
- Low cost media-\$29 per disk

All trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800-553-7070

714-789-3000 • FAX 714-789-3150

Circle 109 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 110).

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

A man in a dark suit, white shirt, and patterned tie is smiling and clapping his hands. In the background, a red sports car is visible. The text is overlaid on the image in a bold, white, sans-serif font with a black outline.

MAZDA'S I.S. CHIEF

CAN'T WAIT TO

GET WARPED.



OS/2 is in its third rev, so it's solid, stable, and mature.

Mike Anzis is the I.S.

man behind the wheel of

Mazda's computers. And

OS/2® Warp is about to

make his life easier.

From a basic

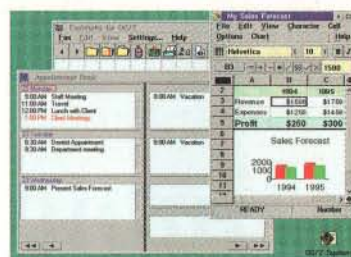
4MB laptop to a

client/server system,

the OS/2 family

now scales an even

wider variety of PC platforms.



The BonusPak gives mobile users the applications they need.

As Mike puts it: "We use OS/2 on our head-

quarters' client/server systems. It's also installed in

our 900 dealerships.

But until now, we

haven't been able to get

OS/2 everywhere we need it - on laptops in the

field. OS/2 Warp changes all that." OS/2 Warp

is the 32-bit, multitasking, Windows™-friendly way

to run a computer. With simple installation and



A toolbar gets users into their applications quickly and easily.

proven reliability, OS/2 Warp is a total computing

solution that performs ruggedly at every level.

**IT'S ONE MODEL
THEY REALLY NEED
ON THE ROAD.**

isn't an easier way to keep those out on the road in the loop.

OS/2 Warp also offers Mike Anzis rock-solid reliability. "I know from years of experience with OS/2, I can trust it to keep performing. Now I can enjoy this peace of mind at every level."

OS/2 Warp is available for under \$90. To get warped, stop by your local software dealer, or call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. Ask for a free demo disk.

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows-friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. **OS/2® WARP**



OS/2 Warp is available from your software dealer. It's also available from IBM for \$89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2.

Reseller prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of OS/2 version 3 and BonusPak. IBM, Operating System/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. Crash Protection and the OS/2 logo are trademarks of IBM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Circle 160 on Inquiry Card.

Mutant Chips



Would you trust your life to a Pentium? How about a neural network?

I suppose, as the editor in chief of this magazine, somewhere in my job description there's a line that says, "...shall pontificate about every major screwup committed by Intel, IBM, or Microsoft." Of course, if I did that, I'd never have any time left to write about the things that computer companies get *right*, but nonetheless, I feel strangely compelled to say a few words about the dearly departed floating-point bug in the Intel Pentium.

So here it is, my advice to everybody who's been trying to figure out how serious the Pentium bug is, how Intel messed up, and whether we should be buying other chips like PowerPCs (or 486s) instead: Lighten up! Buy a Pentium if you want. At least now you know about one of its bugs. Really, what do you expect? The Pentium chip may look and feel like hardware, etched as it is in silicon, but it's just software that happens to have been pressed into hardware. And name me one complex program that doesn't have a bug.

Now, granted, we all learned a lot about the computer industry because of this bug. Mostly, we learned that no matter how minor or technical the error, once the popular media get hold of it, the company responsible is in serious public-relations trouble. Remember the ridiculous "unintended acceleration" fiasco that nearly sunk Audi in the U.S. a few years ago. For me, the exact time that the Pentium bug became part of the popular culture was one cold December morning. At 8:15 a.m., I heard a Chevys Mexican restaurant advertisement on the radio lampooning the chip's bug (Chevys' tortilla chips, it is claimed, are not in need of a recall).

The popular media may not be aware of it, but there are doubtless other undiscovered bugs lurking in the Pentium, not to mention its competitors. Can we ever expect these flaws to be eradicated?

Not really. Simulations are one thing, but we all know that there's no real way to run every possible combination of inputs into a CPU to find those that work right and those that don't.

From the pedestrian Pentium bug, I want to make a giant leap to another idea, one that has only a little to do with the Pentium but everything to do with the way

new technology is designed today. Here goes: The nature of machine design means that each new machine can carry with it the inherent flaws of the generations of machines that came before it and contributed to its design.

It's pretty easy to tell when a simple machine built by a simple tool has a flaw (e.g., an off-kilter table built using a flawed level), but as machines get more complex, how do we make sure the chain of tools and designs runs true? Is it possible that we could be living with evil recessive lines of compiler code that will reach out and bite us sometime in the future, several generations of code removed from the original bug?

Fortunately, as we build new machines using older tools, we're also creating debugging equipment that can catch dormant problems because it's smarter than the last-generation designs—we hope. And even though I don't think the problem of machine evolution is serious at this moment, as we use more heuristic methods of programming and more neural networks and as we become satisfied with programs that do what we want *even when we don't know why*, we are just asking for trouble. Let me put it this way: Although you might be happy to entrust part of your stock portfolio to a neural-network algorithm that's outperformed the Dow, how would you feel if the airliner you were on was programmed using heuristic methods?

The Signal in the Noise. Speaking of trouble, I'm embarrassed to report that a number of readers noticed my improper use of the phrase "high signal-to-noise ratio" in last month's column. What I was trying to allude to was the high junk factor in broadcast data and Internet news groups, which is, of course, an illustration of a *low* signal-to-noise ratio. I stand corrected.

Finally, if you're interested in a thorough explanation of the exact nature of the Pentium bug, turn to "The Truth Behind the Pentium Bug" on page 163 for Tom Halfhill's excellent and frightening account of how the flaw came to be—and why it was so easy for Intel to correct it. ■

A stylized, handwritten signature of Raphael Needleman in black ink.

RAPHAEL NEEDLEMAN, EDITOR IN CHIEF
(rafe@mcimail.com)
fax (603) 924-2550

NEED THE TIME?

UPS POWER YOU CAN DEPEND ON!

UPSONIC's
Double Conversion
Generates Pure
Continuous Sine Wave
Power



You decide. One hour, four hours, eight hours; whatever your emergency backup time requirements are...UPSONIC System Series is the answer.

As a world leader with over 2 million units installed, UPSONIC now announces the next generation "System Series" UPS, built to ISO-9001 manufacturing standards.

Most single conversion UPS systems only filter the power. UPSONIC System Series converts and regenerates the utility to constantly deliver the ultimate computer grade power.

*Extend your Run Time Indefinitely
with UPSONIC's BatteryLink™ System.*



COMPARE	UPSONIC	BEST FORTRESS	APC MATRIX
TECHNOLOGY	DOUBLE CONVERSION ON-LINE	SINGLE CONVERSION	SINGLE CONVERSION
WARRANTY*	STANDARD ON SITE	OPTIONAL ON SITE	OPTIONAL ON SITE
SOFTWARE INTERFACE PORTS	3-STANDARD	1-STANDARD	1-STANDARD

* Continental USA only.

For a
detailed
explanation of
why you should
demand Double Conversion vs.
Single Conversion UPS technology.
Call us today...

Find out now...

UK (44)-1-793-875-787

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995
CeBIT'95
HANNOVER

Stand #G20
Hall 8



Time After Time
UPSONIC®

United Kingdom Unit 8 Marshall Road, Hillmead, Swindon SN5 9FZ 44-1-793-875-787
Australia 61-3-764-0074 • China 86-20-221-6573 • Germany 49-2234-79911 • Hong Kong 852-413-3855
South Africa 27-11-474-2587/8/9 • Taiwan 886-2-501-5516 • United States - North & South America 714-448-9500

All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holder. Competitive information based on available product information August 1994.

Circle 130 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 131).



With thousands of exhibitors and more than 650,000 visitors from all over the world, CeBIT'95 is undoubtedly the most international of all computing events in Europe. If you're planning to attend, be sure to visit the following companies:

Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd., Tel Aviv, Israel

Products: HASP, for the protection of software from piracy and unauthorized use.

Hall 18, Floor 1, Stand C58

Aristo Graphic Systeme, Hamburg, Germany

Products: Aristo GeoMouse, Aristomat 1317 Liberty, Aristograph 1301 Contourround, Aristo CADig/map, Microfield SoftBoard.

Hall 21, Stand C15

Artisoft Germany, Unterschleissheim, Germany

Products: Lantastic, Lantastic for OS/2, Corstream.

Hall 11, Stand D69

Axis Communications, Lund, Sweden

Products: AXIS NPS 530/532, AXIS NPS 550 RISC, AXIS NPS 630/632, AXIS NPS 650.

Hall 7, Stand D46; Hall 11, Stand A64

Behavior Tech Computer Corp. (BTC), Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: Keyboard, VGA card, CD ROM, sound card, scanner, power supply.

Hall 9, Stand B24

Blinkinc. Ltd., South Glamorgan, U.K.; Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

Products: Blinker 3.1, NOVLIB 2.1.

Hall 004, Floor EG, Stand H40

BNTi Border Network Technologies Inc., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Products: Janus Firewall Server, controlling access from the Internet in to the network and from the network out to the Internet.

Hall 12, Stand B12/1

Boca Research, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, U.S.A.

Products: Data, fax, voice and multimedia communications products, video boards, I/O, IDS and multiuser products and networking products.

Booth A7, Stand C56

Calluna Technology Ltd., Glenrothes, U.K.

Products: PCMCIA type III hard disk drives with storage capacities up to 260MB.

Hall 6, Stand G59

CETRA (China External Trade Development Council), Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: Monitors, notebooks, PCs, computer cases, components, etc. from 25 Taiwanese IT companies.

Hall 6, Stand B06 & B18

Cherry Microschalter GmbH, Auerbach/Opf., Germany

Products: ErgoPlus keyboard, magnetic stripe card reader, barcode readers, chipcard readers.

Hall 9, Booth A02

Daewoo Electronics Benelux BV, Hoofddorp, The Netherlands

Products: 14", 15", 17", 21" monitors. Multimedia, Green PC monitor, Pentium/486 personal computers.

Hall 11, Stand D7

Datascan Technology Business & Technology Centre, Crewe, Cheshire, UK

Products: Datascan 7000 distributed data acquisition hardware and software, SCADA.

Hall 20, Stand B32/1

Datatronics Technology, Inc., Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: LDC/LED data/fax/voice modem, rack mount, modem management system (MMS).

Hall 13, Stand G64

Digital Equipment Corporation, Geneva, Switzerland

Come and see Digital!

Hall 1

DPT (Distributed Processing Technology), Wolfrahausen, Germany

Products: PCI/EISA/ISA SCSI host adapters; SCSI RAID control RAID subsystems.

Dr. Huggle & Partner, Aachen, Germany

Products: LL tools/LA-visual objects

Hall 3, Stand B39/21

ELSA GmbH, Aachen, Germany

Products: ISDN PC boards, ISDN adapters, modems, monitors, graphics boards, 3-D graphic and multimedia solutions.

Hall 8, Stand C28; Hall 21, Stand E29

Ematek GmbH, Köln, Germany

Products: Graphic software development toolkits based on CGI and GKS standard, CGM metafile interpreter tools and software.

Hall 3, Stand B23

Ergotron - Europe, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Products: Ergonomic computer support products and LAN room furniture.

Hall 7, Stand E40

Evergreen International Technology, North Vancouver, BC, Canada

Products: E-Glue 2.0 allows users to stick multimedia notes to any object or document in Windows.

Hall 6, Stand D20/5

F&H Simulations BV, Tilburg, The Netherlands

Products: Taylor II Simulation Software for manufacturing and logistics.

Hall 21, Stand A39

Fast Electronic GmbH, München, Germany

Products: PCMCIA Hardlock. Enhanced data encryption.

Hall 20, Stand 26

Fast Multimedia, München, Germany

Products: Video Machine, Digital/player recorder, Video Machine System 3000, Video Machine System 6000, Movie Line.

Hall 8, Stand C26

Finson Srl, Milano, Italy

Products: More than 300 family, educational graphic and professional software titles.

Hall 9E9, Stand 16

First International Computer, Inc., Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: LEO DESIGNote 5500, latest 486 and Pentium 90/100 motherboards, peripheral cards and complete PC systems.

Hall 11, Stand F35

Fiskars Power Systems, Espoo, Finland

Products: Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) and power management software.

Hall 11, Stand C63

Galatrek International Ltd., Llanrwst, Gwynedd, U.K.

Products: MicroBak, PC-Power, ByteBak.

Hall 11, Stand B23

IT HCS Computertechnik GmbH, Hamburg, Germany

Products: Network software, terminal and X11-server emulation, PC-st-connection memory for HP computer.

Hall 12, Stand B72

C Corporation, Display Business Unit, Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: High resolution color monitors.

elligent Computer Solutions, Chatsworth, California, U.S.A.

Products: MDES, Image MASter, Wireless Burn-In monitoring system, and Multilink.

Hall 8, Stand B39

gston Technology, Fountain Valley, California U.S.A.

Products: Memory enhancements, processor upgrades, networking products and storage upgrades for PCs, laser printers and workstations.

Hall 11, Stand G50

Feng Corporation, Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: 9", 14", 15", 17", 20", and 21" monitors.

Hall 6, Stand 806(11)

Source Technologies, Toronto, Canada

Products: WINport, FAXport.

Hall 12, Stand B12, Canada Pavilion

works Technologies, Inc., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

Products: BootWare, BootWare PLUS, and BootWare Manager.

Hall 12, Stand B12

crocal Software, Inc., Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Products: Origin.

be seen at various booths.

rodata System, Romito Magra, Italy

Products: CAD PLUS 386.

olta GmbH, Business Equipment Operations, Langenhagen, Germany

Products: Laserprinter SP 1000L, Laserprinter WinLaser 400, NIS PS 00, Digital camera.

Hall 1, Stand 302

dern World Int'l Co., Ltd., Taichung, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: DiskGard data encryption/decryption card, Ethernet LAN products.

Hall 9, Stand H36

tManage

Products: Chameleon 4.0, ChameleonNFS, Internet Chameleon, Chameleon32, and ChameleonX.

Hall 12, Stand B21

etwork Computing Devices (UK) Ltd., White Waltham, Berkshire, U.K.

Products: HMX and PC-Xware 2.0.

Hall 3, Stand A49

nicomp Graphics Corporation, Houston, Texas U.S.A.

Products: 3DEMON 3-D graphics accelerator for the PCI bus.

Hall 6, Stand C24/F23, USA Pavillion, Stand C11

rasystems, Inc., Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

Products: Minuteman Uninterruptible Power Supplies.

Hall 6, Stand C9, Stand C124

gasus, Tel Aviv, Israel

Products: The Owl, a wireless, mouse-compatible 3-D pointing device.

Hall 4, EG Stand F42

Philips Consumer Electronics B.V., Eindhoven, The Netherlands

Products: Computer monitors, CD interactive, Vidiwall, multimedia upgrade kits.

Hall 8, Stand B02-04

PolyCon Data Systems GmbH, Dielefeld, Germany

Products: PolyCon management system

Hall 12, Stand C35

Raidtec Corporation, Cork, Ireland

Products: FlexArray-FX, FlexArray-iX, rack mount RUAC-FX, and FlexArray-RX.

Hall 6, Stand M5

Recognita, Budapest, Hungary

Products: Recognita Plus, Recognita Plus DTK, Recognita standard, Recognita form, Recognita card.

Hall 4, Stand E66 and Hall 2, Stand D2

SEH Computertechnik GmbH, Bielefeld-Brackwede, Germany

Products: InterCon printservers, InterRam-memory modules.

Hall 11, Stand B6

Smile Technology GmbH, Willich, Germany

Products: 9", 15", 20", 21" monitors.

Hall 8, Stand F35

Solid-Computer, Unterschleissheim, Germany

Products: Fault-tolerant SOLIDdisk RAID systems M6, M10, and M20, Mobile Assistant I.

Hall 11, Stand F13/2

T.A.L. Enterprises, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania U.S.A.

Products: B-Coder and Software Wedge.

Symbol Technologies Booth, Hall 19, Stand C27

Telelink AG, Cham, Switzerland

Products: ISDN—Terminaladapter; Tussi-Telelink-Ultra speed-serial-signal-interface; IMS 08 SAFELine, Data Encryption, v.34.

Hall 4, EG, Stand E36

TTM Nederland, Mijdrecht, The Netherlands

Products: Full range of TalkToMe Voice Processing products for DOS and Windows.

Hall 17, Stand C70

United Microelectronics (Europe) B.V., Amsterdam Zuidooost, The Netherlands

Products: U486DX2-66, U486DX-40, U486SX2-66, U486SX-40.

Hall 9, Stand F33

Unlimited Systems, San Diego, California U.S.A.

Products: KONEXX line of computer telephone interface products.

Hall 17, Stand B56/A8

Vitec Multimedia, Chatillon, France

Products: VIDEO NT.

Hall 8, Stand D01/1

Walnut Creek CDROM, Concord, California U.S.A.

Products: Complete range of high quality CDROM disks for every operating system.

WIBU-Systems GmbH, Karlsruhe, Germany

Products: WIBU-KEY, WIBU-BOX.

Hall 11, Stand G13

EDITOR IN CHIEF
Raphael Needleman

Editor in Chief's Assistant: Linda Higgins

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
Rich Friedman

CHIEF OF CORRESPONDENTS
Dennis Barker

MANAGING EDITOR
Lauren Stickler Thompson

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
Tom Kevan

NEWS
Peterborough:
News Editors: David L. Andrews
International: Martha Hicks
New York:
News Editor: Salvatore Salamone
San Mateo/West Coast:
Bureau Chief: Andrew Reinhardt
Senior Editor: Tom Halfhill
Frankfurt:
Senior Editor: Rainer Mauth

PRODUCT REVIEWS
Director: Stanford Diehl
Senior Technical Editors: Rick Grehan, Douglas Tamasanis
Technical Editors: Rex Baldazo, Selinda Chiquoine, David Essex, Dave Rowell
Reviews Assistant: Lisa O'Neil

STATE OF THE ART/FEATURES
Peterborough:
Senior Editor: Alan Joch
Technical Editor: Russell Kay
Lexington:
Senior Editor: Edmund X. DeJesus

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITORS
At Large: Tom Thompson, Jon Udell

SENIOR RESEARCHER
Rowland Aertker

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITORS
Susan Colwell, Cathy Kingery,
Mark Reynolds, Warren Williamson

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR
Jerry Pournelle

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Stephen Apki, Dick Pountain

CONSULTING EDITORS
Nicholas Baran, Raymond GA Côté,
Howard Eglowstein, Trevor Marshall,
Stan Miaszkowski, Barry Nance,
Roberta Pournelle, Ellen Ullman,
Peter Wayne

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
Tammy Grenier, June Sheldon

DESIGN
Design Director: Roger Goode
Associate Design Director/Design & Photography: Sharon Price
Associate Design Director/Graphics: Joseph A. Gallagher
Production Manager: David R. Anderson
Desktop Prepress Manager: Virginia Reardon
Designers: Barbara Busenbark, Jan Muller, Donna Sweeney

FINANCE AND OPERATIONS
Director: Claudia Flowers

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Advertising Production Manager: Linda Fluhr
Senior Advertising Services Representative: Lyda Clark
Advertising Services Representatives: Dale J. Christensen, Karen Cilley, Rod Holden
Operations Assistant: Lisa Jo Steiner
Advertising Graphics Manager: Susan Kingsbury
Graphics Production Coordinator: Christa Patterson

FINANCE
Senior Financial Analyst: Kathleen Deigue
Financial Analyst: Kenneth A. King
Systems Administrator: Peggy Dunham
Data Processing Coordinator: Diane Henry
Production Assistant/Purchaser: Agnes Perry

MARKETING AND PLANNING
Director: L. Bradley Browne
Administrative Assistant: Arja Neukam
Marketing Communications Manager: Rob Mitchell
Marketing Art Director: Stephanie Warnesky
Market Research Manager: William Zhao
Copyrights Manager: Faith Kluntz
Reader Service: Cynthia Sands
Assistant Manager, Marketing Events: Carol Sanchioni

CIRCULATION
Director: Glyn Standen
Subscriptions Manager: Paul Ruess
Assistant Manager: Lynn Lagasse
Subscriptions Assistant: Christine Tourgee
Newsstand Manager: Vicki Weston
Assistant Manager: Karen Desroches
Back Issues: Jill Wood
Direct Accounts Coordinator: Ellen Dunbar

PUBLISHER
David B. Egan

Publisher's Assistant: Donna Nordlund

ADVERTISING SALES
Assistant: Carol Cochran (603) 924-2635

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Kim Norris, Director (212) 512-2645
Jon Sawyer (603) 924-2665

NEW ENGLAND
Sanford L. Fibish (617) 860-6344
Merle Model (617) 860-6221

MID-ATLANTIC
Michael Feinberg (212) 512-4811
Susan Rastellini (617) 860-6265

SOUTHEAST
Mary Ann Goulding (404) 843-4782
Margot Swanson (603) 924-2651

MIDWEST
Lori Silverstein (614) 899-4908
Ed Ware (603) 924-2664

SOUTHWEST, ROCKY MOUNTAIN
Jennifer Walker (214) 701-8496
Kevin Lary (603) 924-2527

SOUTH PACIFIC
Beth Dudas (714) 753-8140
Mark Speros (714) 753-8140
Brad Dixon (603) 924-2574

NORTH PACIFIC
Roy J. Kops (415) 513-6861
Susan Werner (415) 513-6862
James Bail (603) 924-2662

INSIDE ADVERTISING SALES
Director of Sales Operations: Diane Lieberman
Assistants: Susan Monkton, Vivian Bernier

THE BUYER'S MART (1 x 2) and HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SHOWCASE
Ellen Perham (603) 924-2598
Mark Stone (603) 924-2695

REGIONAL
Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596

BYTE DECK
Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596

EURO-DECK
Joseph Mabe (603) 924-2533

INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES STAFF
See listing on page 245.

PERSONNEL
Human Resources Administrator: Patricia Burke
Assistant: Fran Wozniak
Receptionist: Beverly Goss

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome your questions, comments, complaints, kudos, and submissions.

MAIN OFFICE: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, (603) 924-9281.
San Mateo: 1900 O'Farrell St., #200, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415) 513-6912.

New York: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020, (212) 512-3175.

Lexington: 24 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, (617) 863-5100.

U.K./EUROPE: 34 Dover St., London W1X 4BR, England, +44 71 495 6780.

GERMANY/EUROPE: Liebigstrasse No. 19, 60323 Frankfurt, Germany, +49 69 7140 7123.

ELECTRONIC MAIL: On BIX, send to "editors." All BYTE editors and columnists also have individual mailboxes on BIX for easy access.

MCI: 250-0135 BYTE Magazine. Many editors also have individual MCI addresses in their own name.

OTHERS: Many editors also are reachable through uunet, AppleLink, CompuServe, and numerous other services.

U.S. fax: Editorial: (603) 924-2550
Advertising: (603) 924-7507

U.K. fax: +44 71 495 6734

SUBMISSIONS:

Authors: We welcome article proposals and submissions. Unacceptable manuscripts will be returned if accompanied by sufficient return postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

Vendors: We welcome news of your new products; please call the News department or the BYTE Lab at the earliest possible date. We cannot be responsible for unsolicited product samples.

ARTICLE REPRINTS:

For price quotations on customized reprints of BYTE articles, contact Susan Monkton, reprints manager, at (603) 924-2618. (Minimum quantity: 500.)

Subscription Customer Service

Inside U.S. (800) 232-BYTE; outside U.S. +1 609 426 7676. International subscribers may also contact our international customer service facility in Galway, Ireland, by calling +1 353 91 752792 or via fax: +1 353 91 752 793. **For a new subscription, (800) 257-9402** U.S. only, or write to BYTE Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520. Subscriptions are \$29.95 for one year, \$54.95 for two years, and \$74.95 for three years in the U.S. and its possessions. In Canada and Mexico, \$34.95 for one year, \$64.95 for two years, \$87.95 for three years. In Europe, £42 (US\$60) for fast surface delivery, £55 (US\$80) for air delivery. Non-European countries US\$60 for surface mail, or US\$85 for air mail. Single copy price is \$3.50 in the U.S. and its possessions, \$4.50 in Canada. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Please allow six to eight weeks for delivery of first issue.

PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION:

Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923, to photocopy any article herein for personal or internal reference use only for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Correspondence and payment should be sent directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. Specify ISSN 0360-5280, \$1.50. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the permission of McGraw-Hill, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to Faith Kluntz, copyrights manager, (603) 924-2525. BYTE is available in microform from University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Dept. PR, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or 18 Bedford Row, Dept. PR, London, WC1R 4EJ, U.K.

Copyright © 1995 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. BYTE and BYTE are registered trademarks of McGraw-Hill, Inc. Trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

 Member Audit Bureau of Circulation

BIX Interactive On-line Service

MANAGING EDITOR
Christine Taylor

EXCHANGE EDITORS
Amiga Exchange: Joanne Dow
Entertainment and Leisure Exchange: Rich Taylor
IBM Exchange: Barry Nance
Programmers Exchange: Bill Nicholls
Professionals Exchange: David Reed
Tojerry Exchange: Jerry Pournelle
WIX Exchange: Karen Kenworthy
Writers Exchange: Wayne Rash Jr.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATE
Mark Lavi

MEMBER SERVICES MANAGER
Kevin Plankey

BIX, owned and operated by Delphi Internet Services Corporation, is a worldwide, low-cost, on-line information service featuring industry news, downloadable software, powerful electronic mail, previews of upcoming BYTE articles, the full text of published issues of BYTE, and source and/or executable code for BYTE benchmarks and noncommercial software mentioned in feature articles. BIX also offers unmatched "conferences" on virtually every computer-related topic imaginable, where you can share information with thousands of other computer pros. To subscribe via modem, send your communications software to full duplex, 7 bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and then call (800) 695-4882 or (617) 491-5410, or telnet to x25.bix.com and type "bix" at the USERNAME prompt. At the Name? prompt, type bix.ville. For more information, call (800) 695-4775 or (617) 354-4137 (voice); send a fax to (617) 491-6642; or send Internet mail to info@bix.com.

OFFICERS OF MCGRAW-HILL, INC.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer: Joseph L. Dionne; *President and Chief Operating Officer:* Harold W. McGraw III; *Executive Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary:* Robert N. Landes; *Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer:* Robert J. Bahash; *Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations:* Frank D. Penglase; *Executive Vice President, Publication Services:* Norbert Schumacher.



Sound Blaster
Value Edition
SRP, \$69.95



Sound Blaster Pro
Value Edition
SRP, \$105.95



Sound Blaster 16
Value Edition
SRP, \$139.95

The sound decision.

With hundreds of today's hottest games written for Sound Blaster™ cards, there are so many tough decisions. Will it be the thunderous explosions in *Rebel Assault*, or the eerie howling of *The 7th Guest*? The Sound Blaster Value Edition card is an economical way to get started. It's an 8-bit sound board that works with any Creative Labs CD-ROM and includes sound utilities and games.

The smart decision.

Games are not the only software designed for Sound Blaster cards. Imagine a math program with a vast array of sound effects. It's mesmerizing. It's hypnotic. Especially if you have the Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition, the 8-bit sound card with stereo sound. It's compatible with Creative Labs CD-ROM drives, and comes with innovative sound utilities and recording software.

The 16-bit decision.

The Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition is the best-selling sound card ever. It works with any Creative Labs CD-ROM drive and delivers stereo sound that meets MPC2 standards. It works with any speakers or headphones. And after experiencing a 16-bit game on Sound Blaster, you'll bolt to a nearby window, stick your reverberating head outside, and start screaming like a banshee, "I WANT 16-BIT SOUND!"

Tough decision. Choose one Sound Blaster or buy 5 more computers?



Sound Blaster
16 MultiCD
SRP, \$199.95

With Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, \$249.95



Sound Blaster
16 SCSI-2
SRP, \$249.95

With Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, \$299.95

Sound Blaster
AWE32
Value Edition
SRP, \$329.95



With Advanced Signal
Processor SRP, \$399.95



The freedom decision.

Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD™ preserves your freedom of choice! It will connect a CD-ROM drive from manufacturers such as Sony, Mitsumi, and of course, Creative Labs. This 16-bit card is upgradeable to Wave Blaster™ II or an Advanced Signal Processor, the advanced technologies for MIDI music and more demanding sound-enhanced programs.

The I-want-it-all decision.

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 delivers everything and compromises nothing. It's 16-bit sound with an optional Advanced Signal Processor and a collection of sound utilities. But best of all, it connects the sound card and up to six SCSI devices to a single port.

The next wave decision.

The next generation of games will arrive with sound so real, you'll have to hang on to your headphones. Only Sound Blaster AWE32 can deliver the ultimate CD-quality sound. Real instrument samples and real sound effects. It's a 16-bit card with Advanced WaveEffects™ and an optional Advanced Signal Processor. And other cool stuff. Like QSound, a 180° soundscape of intense virtual audio. Sound Blaster AWE32 has it all.



Of course, all Sound Blaster cards are easy to install and provide 100% compatibility with all software written for the Sound Blaster audio platform. Make your decision and visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 111

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD, Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2, Sound Blaster AWE32, Wave Blaster, WaveEffects, Creative VoiceAssist, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233 FAX: 65-773-0353.

Circle 138 on Inquiry Card.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™



Suprema

For the most demanding users. Fast and ready for high-performance graphics and multimedia communication. Based on Intel Pentium® processors, with models featuring the dual processor system.

Echos

A complete portable PC range with a unique design and colour case, to provide personal productivity on the move without compromise in power, ergonomics and flexibility.



Echos Ultralight

This new portable line offers heavyweight performance, power and flexibility with truly portable weights and dimensions, plus ergonomics and low consumption.



OFX 3200/2200

Olivetti's bubble ink-jet fax range offers faster transmission speed and larger memory capacity. With the multifunctional application you can print, scan, send and receive fax messages from the PC.



JP 450 printer

5 ppm, impeccable quality, great versatility with three printing speeds and the capability of printing in 16 million colors. With Olivetti's exclusive ink-jet refilling system saving about 40% on operating costs.





Modulo

For professional users looking for exceptional performance in a cost-effective system. The models guarantee high productivity, thanks also to the Pentium® 75 and 90 MHz processors.



Systema SNX

A modular and complete industry standard server line offering single and multiprocessor architectures, maximum resilience, high expandability and full compatibility with the most common operating environments.



JP 50 printer

The quality and functionality of desktop ink-jet printers in 1,1 kg and 30x13x6 cm, including integrated ASF. The widest choice of energy sources: 12 V main adaptor, standard alkaline battery, battery pack rechargeable even from a car cigarette lighter socket.

Eight cardinal points to guide you in the Olivetti world at CeBIT '95.



CeBIT'95, March 8-15, Hall I, Stand 4i2.
**An appointment with Information Technology
at the Olivetti stand.**

olivetti

Do We Overlook Apple's Innovations?

Tom Halfhill's cover story on Apple ("Apple's High-Tech Gamble," December 1994) accentuated the negative. He repeatedly told us that Windows 95—which isn't even released yet—will have wonderful innovations, such as preemptive multitasking. In a passing comment he says, "Mac users are fairly well served by the robust cooperative multitasking and crash recovery of System 7.x." However, nowhere does he remind us that the real reason "innovations" such as preemptive multitasking are critical to Windows users is because Windows is a fragile shell on an ugly and expert-tolerant (as opposed to user-friendly) DOS. Apple has "delivered the basics sooner," and these are the real innovations, not limitations, detailed in the article's time line.

Jon Muller
Carbondale, IL
jmuller@siu.edu

Formally Correct

I read John Cuadrado's "Teach Formal Methods" in your December 1994 issue with interest. Safety-critical systems must be made reliable through application of formal methods in their design and implementation. All software systems can be more reliable if the engineers who work on them have had some training in the formal derivation of correct programs.

Douglas Lovell
Wappinger's Falls, NY
dcl@pascal.acm.org

Micropolis Speedier Still

We appreciate the positive points made about the Micropolis 2217AV drive in the review "Speedy Data Delivery" (December 1994); however, we challenge the accuracy of your drive throughput results. We refer to the comment that the 2217AV "did not meet the expectations created by Micropolis." Micropolis uses a proven caching technique and stringent performance testing to ensure that our AV drives can deliver the sustained, uninterrupted data flow required in digital audio/video applications. Micropolis stands firmly behind its claim to an uninterrupted sustained

data rate of 2.9 MBps for the 2217AV drive. (Our new 4.3-GB Capricorn AV drives provide an even higher guaranteed data rate of 4.0 MBps.) If you revisit your testing methodology, we are certain you will find Micropolis' stated throughput specifications are accurate.

Kumar Sreekanti
Senior Director of Engineering,
Micropolis Corp.
Chatsworth, CA
kumar_sreekanti@microp.com



As technical editor of that review, I must apologize to Micropolis for a flawed test. First, the throughput test reset the drive, putting it into asynchronous mode (SCSI), thus reducing over-

all throughput. Second, the test did not adequately mimic audio/video applications in its timing of read requests, which led to pauses in data flow. After reconfiguring the test, I discovered that the 2217AV was capable of significantly higher throughput (average 3.7 MBps sustained) than we first reported. In addition, when read requests are paced at even intervals, the 2217AV delivers an uninterrupted data flow of 2.9 MBps. I also tested Micropolis' 4-GB Capricorn drive and verified that it provides a guaranteed sustained throughput of 4 MBps.

—Dave Rowell

Internetasaurus?

In "Who Needs the Internet?" (January Commentary), is Richard Jennings serious when he says that "the Internet is obsolete"? The proposition is simply alien; I hardly know how to reply.

Jennings says that in the past, he "used Internet mail to reach people who were always on the road, in the air, in meetings.... Most of these people have cellular phones now." Just today, I've received E-mail from Australia, Norway, the Czech Republic, Montana, Indiana, and Great Britain. There's no way I would have had telephone conversations with all those folks in 8 hours, but I do want to transact the business we share. Jennings writes gracefully and knowledgeably, but his opinion is so different from mine that I am

left with no understanding of his larger message. Is someone pulling my leg?

Cameron Laird
Friendswood, TX
claird@Neosoft.com

Richard Jennings may have a point (January Commentary). Most of the legal and ethical squabbles of the present-day Internet stem from not knowing who is paying for the transmission of a message or what path that message may take. That's why there are problems with advertising, privacy, and pornography. A national, commercial communications infrastructure would change all that. Newsgroups in cyberspace already are being replaced by Web pages at specific sites. Perhaps what we require is a faster path to those sites rather than more of the present clumsy structure.

Michael A. Covington
Artificial Intelligence Center,
The University of Georgia
Athens, GA

Richard Jennings must have a great deal of money. Through the Internet, you get free access or at least a flat monthly rate for unlimited access to dynamic services. I no longer have to wait 20 minutes for toll-free technical support; I either access the World Wide Web, or I post a message on an appropriate newsgroup. Help desks aren't willing to spend time trying to get their products to work with "unsupported" hardware, but chances are that one or two news readers have done this before and can help. BBSes cost money;

I have "free" consultants on the Internet.

Carl Jabido
CJabido@eworld.com



Kudos to Richard Jennings! When I'm asked, "How can I get plugged in to the Internet?", I respond, "What do you want to do once you're plugged in?" The responses vary from, "I'll surf, I'll send E-mail, I'll transfer files" to "It seems like it's time I became modern." I used the Internet extensively 10 years ago. However, currently I use it for E-mail only. Like Jennings, I

We want to hear from you. Address correspondence to Letters Editor, BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458; or you can send E-mail via the Internet or BIX to editors@bix.com. Letters may be edited.

First come. FIRSTserved.



For a limited time only, buy an Exabyte 4mm DAT tape drive and get Cheyenne FIRSTserve™ NLM backup software at no additional cost.

When you invest in an Exabyte 4mm DAT tape drive, you're buying the leading 4mm tape storage technology for your customers' valuable data. Now, you'll also receive Cheyenne FIRSTserve,* from the developers of ARCserve.™ Together, Exabyte and Cheyenne offer customers the backup combination that dealers prefer and recommend for NetWare® environments. But remember, this offer is for a limited time only. So, only first come will be FIRSTserved!

**Call today for a participating distributor near you.
In USA 1-800-EXABYTE In Europe 31-3403-51347 In Asia 65-2716331**

*FIRSTserve NLM software supports Exabyte tape drives only.

CHEYENNE



EXABYTE®

©1995 Exabyte Corporation
Exabyte is a registered trademark and "Exabyte is Everywhere" is a trademark of Exabyte Corporation.
FIRSTserve and ARCserve are trademarks of Cheyenne Software, Inc.
NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 USA (303) 442-4333 Fax (303) 447-7501

Circle 81 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 82).

rely on CD-ROMs to retrieve information. When asked if I've checked out the latest World Wide Web site, I usually respond, "What's on it and is there a CD-ROM yet?" So who does need the Internet? Perhaps it's not the Internet that's obsolete, but how we use it.

Bob Schlicher
Manager, Advanced Information Systems

Despite Jennings' claim of being a net vet, he seems to have missed the point that the Internet is really a community and that many people contributed all that useful information he benefited from. He describes no contributions of his own. But even if we recognize that Jennings considers the Internet merely a place to have played "gimmie" for 16 years, he still implicitly assumes that if he no longer needs the Internet, nobody does.

Lyle D. Gunderson
Pleasant Grove, UT
lyle.gunderson@m.cc.utah.edu

Safety First

Jerry Pournelle wanders a bit off-field when he argues against using "trillions of dollars" to research ozone depletion and global warming. Pournelle has stumbled into a key issue both in environmental questions and computing: safety first, often referred to as the *precautionary principle*. A network manager in charge of a critical system, for example, in a hospital or a stock exchange, would be foolish to balance the budget by cutting down on backups, UPSes, and antiviral software. Neither should responsible politicians limit spending on fighting ozone depletion and global warming just because the evidence isn't yet 100 percent conclusive. When it is, it might be too late.

Bjorn K. Bore
Oslo, Norway
bjoernb@oslonett.no

Big-Screen Monitors

Although I appreciate the information your January Lab Report on monitors provides, I have a few complaints. The first is about the "quality index" rating. Out of the 44 17-inch monitors, 33 of them received an "Excellent" rating and the remaining 11 received a "Good" rating. You might as well have had only two categories: "good" and "not as good."

This overall rating system was particu-

larly bothersome to me because I value image sharpness and image quality far more than I value snazzy features, power consumption, and the like. Second, if you had provided the raw scores for image sharpness, distortion, and legibility, readers could have constructed their own ratings. Finally, I wish you had included more capsule summaries about the various monitors.

Steve Rinn
Campbell, CA
srinn@halcyon.com

Caller ID

I was really pleased to see Amine, Riggio, and Hill's article "Caller ID Goes to Work" (January). As system operator of an amateur BBS, the security issues you mention in the article are very important to me. On my system, I compare the number that a user enters with the number received from Caller ID to give me an idea about the new user's behavior.

The article also points out that Australia, Israel, the U.K., France, and Holland have announced that they will implement Caller ID in the near future. However, you have missed a country—Turkey. Caller ID has been in use in Turkey for about 9 months. Currently, it is implemented mostly in big cities, such as Istanbul and Ankara. The system is still being tested but will be in use in Turkey before the second half of this year.

A. Akin Koksall
Istanbul, Turkey

FIXES

January In our Lab Report on 17-, 20-, and 21-inch monitors, the vertical refresh rate for the Nokia 445X monitor at 1280 by 1024 dpi should have been listed as 85 Hz, not 70 Hz (page 220).

In "Curing the Windows Fax Blues," the caption on page 138 should have referred to Windows' cooperative multitasking rather than Windows' preemptive multitasking.

In "15 MB in a Matchbook" (News & Views, page 30), SunDisk is located in Santa Clara, California, not Burlingame. The main SunDisk number is (408) 562-0500.

December 1994 On page 165 in the review "SCSI Rides High on PCI," the toll-free telephone number for Future Domain is incorrect. The correct number is (800) 879-7599.

Pricing for two systems (page 206) do not reflect the "as-tested" configurations: As of press time, Hewlett-Packard's HP Vectra XU 5/90C has a list price of \$6820 (estimated street, \$6240). The \$2830 price Hertz quoted us for the Hertz P90 is for a base system with 8 MB of RAM and no monitor, not for the system as tested.

November 1994 In the Lab Report on printers, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 does not support PostScript Level II, HP PCL5, or HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language). ■

COMING UP IN APRIL

• SPECIAL REPORT ON CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING

Beginning with a taxonomy of client/server computing, we'll also analyze underlying structures, Lotus Notes, EISes (executive information systems), tools, monitors, and distributed objects.

• SECURITY

How fire walls protect you from fraud, doing business over the Internet, and the truth about viruses.

• WEAVE YOURSELF INTO THE WEB

A who-what-where-and-why guide to building your own World Wide Web server.

• 30 HIGH-END NOTEBOOKS

A 75-MHz processor, an active-matrix screen, 500 MB of storage, and 16 MB of RAM are low-end features in this month's Lab Report.

• APPLE'S NEW DOS-COMPATIBLE MAC

Does Apple's 6100/60 Power Mac with a 486DX/66 card really give you two systems in one?

• MID-RANGE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

The big four project-management packages for Windows and how well they'll work for you.



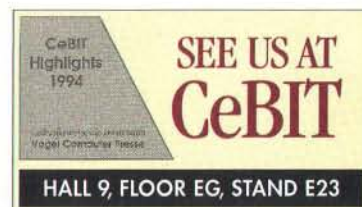
PC Magazine (UK), December 1994. Reprinted with kind permission of Ziff-Davis UK Limited.

Demand NexGen's Nx586™ Processor. Superior Performance. Unbeatable Price.

Now, you don't have to settle for a Pentium™ processor-based PC. Because there's a tough new kid on the block that delivers superior power and performance... for a *lot* less money.

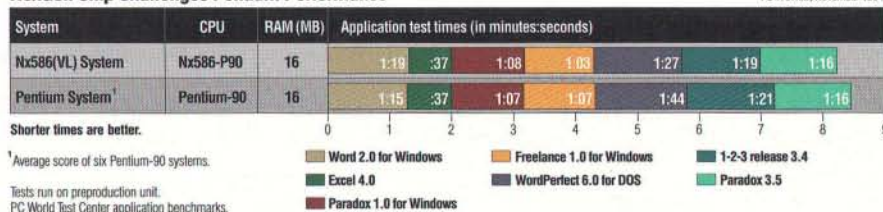
It's the NexGen Nx586 processor. Manufactured by IBM Microelectronics™*. With patented RISC86™ microarchitecture that outperforms the Pentium processor, megahertz for megahertz. It's fully compatible with your DOS and Windows™ applications. And it's absolutely available right now.

So just call one of the PC suppliers listed below and ask for it by name. The Nx586 processor by NexGen. Don't buy a PC without it.



NexGen Chip Challenges Pentium Performance

PC WORLD, November 1994



Absolutely Available Right Now. Don't Buy a PC Without It!

Nx586 processor-based PCs are available from the following PC suppliers. Call the PC supplier of your choice and ask for NexGen's Nx586 processor by name.

CANADA

Victoria Computers
Saint-Hubert, Québec
800-VEG-3433

FINLAND

Zenten OY
Helsinki
(0) 497151

GERMANY

Actebis Computermandels GmbH
Süest
(02921) 99-0
Aquarius Robotron Systems GmbH
Bad Momburg
06172/188-00

Comtech

Waiblingen
07151/980 60

Datentechnik
Essen
0201/708 983

J&W Computer
Raunheim
0642/942-0

Kobi Computer
Kiel
0431/209 710

Main Data
Hanau
06181/950 101

Network Computer
Kiel
043/339 0920

Niedermeier Datasystems

Edling
080/393 050

PC-Specialist
Bielefeld
0521/700 01

PDT
Paderborn
05251/757 90

PI-Computer GmbH
Essen
040/656 8420

Terra Computer
Hüllhorst
05744/9303-0

TORA
Paderborn
05251/172-0

Unimex Electronic GmbH
Weisbadden
0611/523 052

GREECE

Impetus Systems & Telecom
Athens
01/924-1800

HUNGARY

Stamford Computers
Budapest
01/140 3726

THE NETHERLANDS

Digicom Europe B.V.
Ridderkerk
01804/11888

POLAND

Unimex Poland
Gliwice
076/340-686

SOUTH AFRICA

Computer Parts
Highlands North
887-2438

UNITED KINGDOM

Carrera Technologies
London
(0171) 830 0586

Dan Technologies
London
(0181) 830 1100

Genisys Computing Ltd.
Leith, Edinburgh
0800 132316

L.C.S.
Parivale, Surrey
(0181) 810 7441

Mesh Computers
London
(0181) 452 1111

Opus Technologies
Redhill, Surrey
0293 824444



Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product.

© 1995 NexGen, Inc. Nx586, RISC86, and NexGen are trademarks of NexGen, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. The Available and Ready for OS/2 mark is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IBM Microelectronics™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All products mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective companies. If you'd like to find out about reselling NexGen products, please call (33) 1 64 23 68 65.

Circle 159 on Inquiry Card.

NexGen

PHILIPS INVENTS

Brilliance Monitors Brilliance makes even your brightest ideas look brighter. The highest resolutions available (1600 x 1280) plus flat square screens give you absolutely accurate, pin-sharp graphics with colours and contrasts to match. Work with any Brilliance monitor and you'll appreciate the ergonomic design and the refresh rates of up to 100 Hz - you can get down to business all day and no tired eyes. And, of course, they all comply with TCO'92 power consumption levels. Finally,

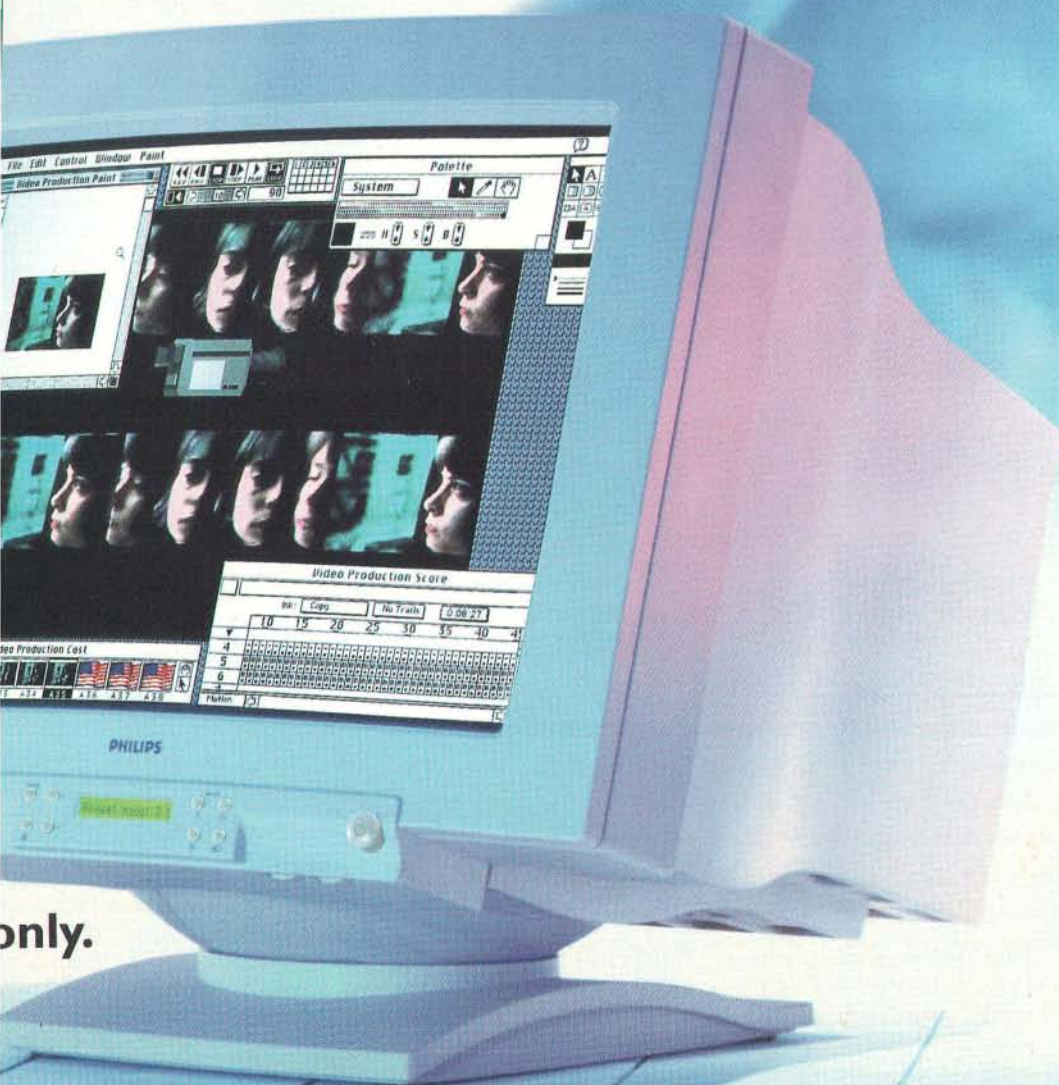
discover how brilliant Brilliance can be, try the Brilliance 21A with CyberScreen® Technology. This Philips invention gives you ultimate performance thanks to digital convergence correction and unparalleled colour and brightness uniformity right to the very edge of the screen. In your office or in your home, Brilliance monitors make all your ideas bright ideas.

BRILLIANCE®
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

Bright ideas

BRILLIANCE®
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

®Brilliance and CyberScreen are registered trademarks of Philips Electronics N.V.



only.

**PHILIPS
INVENTS
FOR
YOU**



PHILIPS

Circle 524 on Inquiry Card.

News & Views

New PowerPC Standard Supports Macs

Although still in its early stages, the new Common Hardware Reference Platform standard promises to let PowerPC systems freely use various operating systems

TOM THOMPSON

Apple, IBM, and Motorola recently disclosed technical details that were absent last fall when they announced a new standard for interoperability among PowerPC computers (including future Power Macs) and PowerPC operating systems. The CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform) standard, although still evolving, brings the PowerPC alliance closer to the goal it stated in 1991 to create a new standard for RISC-based computers that will let hardware vendors build a computer system for a specific audience by picking and choosing components. The disclosure at BYTE's PowerPC forum last December of details pertaining to cache, ASICs (application specific ICs), controllers, and other components portends an architecture that will let any CHRP-compliant computer cold-boot any CHRP-compliant operating system.

Part of the original PowerPC announcement included an ABI (Application Binary Interface) that would abstract low-level hardware so that Mac, DOS, and Unix applications would run on the same PowerPC system. While the ABI has been demonstrated several times over the years, none of the shipping PowerPC systems have used it. Instead, each uses its own PowerPC operating system: IBM's PowerPC systems and Motorola's new PowerStack computers run AIX, and Apple's Power Macs only run System 7. In the first quarter of this year, a PowerPC version of Windows NT 3.5 will become available for the IBM and Motorola systems.

The rift this creates in the

PowerPC market is serious. Users must choose a system from a vendor based in part on what operating system the computer can run. This is the very problem that the alliance was trying to avoid.

The problem has its roots in the hardware itself. The memory organization that NT uses is different from that of AIX and the Mac OS (the Endian issue). This problem is further exacerbated by the hardware dependencies built into each operating system. For example, the Mac OS makes heavy use of custom ASICs for handling keyboard, sound generation, and video I/O.

IBM had circulated a draft PReP (PowerPC Reference Platform) document as early as November 1993, and version 1.0 of the standard was formally released in June 1994.

PReP describes a system hardware standard to which all PowerPC systems should conform to provide a minimum set of capabilities (e.g., 16-bit CD-quality sound and 8-bit video) and host a variety of operating systems. Motorola's systems are PReP 1.0-compliant, as is the IBM RS/6000 Model 40P. Unfortunately, certain hardware features were never specified, and support for the

Mac OS was lacking.

One notable facet of the November 1994 CHRP announcement was that vendors will be able to license the Mac OS and thus jump-start the Mac clone market for Apple. Says Gary Griffis, IBM's director of business development for Power Personal Systems, "CHRP is the next step, where the Mac architecture is merged into the standard. The end result is a platform that combines the best of PCs and the Mac."

Complete CHRP specifications are slated for release this spring. Prototype CHRP systems should appear in the second half of this year and ship sometime in 1996.

The conceptual block diagram "Common Hardware Reference Platform" shows that the core of a CHRP system consists of a PowerPC CPU, DRAM, and a bootstrap ROM, the same as in PReP 1.0. What's new is that the standard now suggests the use of a level 2 cache and a ROM SIMM socket. This ROM socket is for use by manufacturers who will build Mac clones (much of the Mac OS is housed in ROMs).

Jim Gable, Apple's Power Mac product line manager, says the fees Apple will collect from Mac ROM licensees will be comparable to DOS and Windows prices. (Radius and Power Computing have licensed the Mac OS and say they will build Mac OS-compatible systems.) If Apple keeps this promise, it augurs well for the growth of a Mac-clone market.

Low-level support of the CHRP architecture will be accomplished initially using ASICs jointly designed by the alliance. Motorola will help develop the memory and PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bridge chip, which will be a derivative of the company's Eagle chip. The new CHRP chip will support the PReP 1.0 and Mac OS memory maps.

Apple and IBM will develop other ASICs that offer I/O support, and these, too, will leverage off existing chip designs. IBM will use its Coral chip (an ISA bus interface and IDE device controller), and Apple will



use several ASICs as starting points in these chip designs.

Detailed CHRP specifications will be provided to a wide range of industry chip-set suppliers, according to Charlie Ashton, Motorola's PowerPC product marketing manager. "We will ensure that the core logic components for CHRP are available from a variety of sources, including suppliers of standard x86 chip sets and super I/O controllers," he says.

CHRP emphasizes the use of an ISA bus or a PCI bus, whereas the original standard only suggested their use. The ISA bus will provide compatibility with existing expansion card designs. The PCI expansion bus's throughput makes it suitable for high-performance applications. A big advantage of PCI is that it's a plug-and-play bus, which could make the job of adding expansion devices to a CHRP system easy.

Thanks to PCI 2.0 and Open Firmware, a CHRP system can host different operating systems while using the same expansion devices. The PCI 2.0 specification provides for multiple firmware images in the expansion device's firmware. And CHRP requires that PCI expansion devices use Open Firmware for the boot process.

Open Firmware, an evolving IEEE standard (P1275), specifies a processor-independent mechanism by which a system can interrogate expansion devices, configure them, and install device drivers. Open Firmware provides the mechanism by which a CHRP system configures and operates all its expansion devices as Mac peripherals under the Mac OS for one session and then configures and operates these devices as PC peripherals when the computer is restarted to run an NT or OS/2 session.

Apple is using Open Firmware to implement PCI expansion devices in PCI-bus Power Macs that will be introduced the first half of this year. Neither IBM nor Motorola have Open Firmware development tools at this time, but they plan to work with Apple and many third-party vendors in this area.

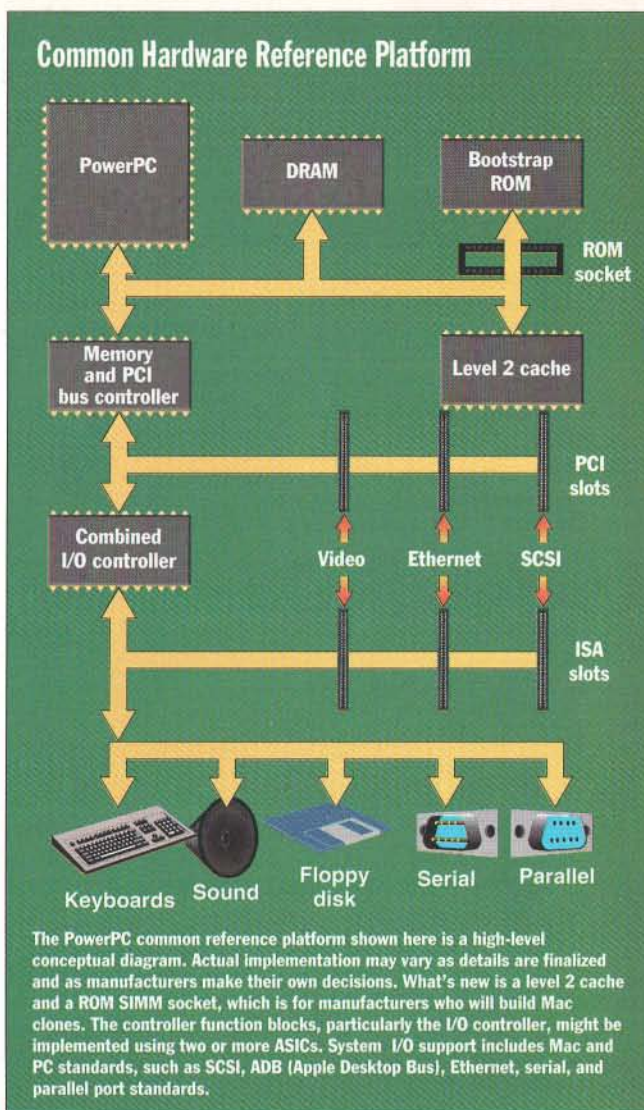
Each member of the alliance is responsible for porting a specific operating system to the new platform: For IBM, it is AIX and OS/2; for Motorola, NT; and for Apple, the Mac OS. Because the PowerPC processor can use little-Endian or big-Endian addressing, the memory organizations that the operating systems use are not an issue. Although CHRP will minimize some of the hardware dependency problems, all three companies agree that this area still needs work.

At the very least, all the operating systems will require rewritten device drivers. For example, modifications to NT's HAL and drivers are necessary for it to run on the CHRP platform. Apple says current Mac device drivers will also need modification, but at least the company has already laid the groundwork with Open Firmware on the PCI Macs.

Once this work is complete, the ability to seamlessly run different operating systems will be compelling. "CHRP Macs will run whatever OS is shipping in 1996," Apple's Gable says. "The hardware and software will operate as a no-apologies Power Mac."

Other vendors also find this capability valuable. Greg Galanos, president of Metrowerks (Montreal, Canada), a supplier of PowerPC compilers for the Mac, says that CHRP should make life easier for developers. "If CHRP is implemented as promised, a developer would need to buy only one CHRP system," Galanos says.

However, at the time of this writing, the CHRP standard is not complete. Vendors are free to attach devices or subsystems where it makes sense for their design. For example, a vendor might connect the video subsystem directly to the PowerPC system bus for performance reasons. The alliance has to balance flexibility for PowerPC system manufacturers with the danger that comes when too much leeway defeats the purpose of a standard (e.g., the original SCSI standard didn't precisely describe certain low-level details, and many early



SCSI devices that complied with the standard didn't function with other SCSI devices).

The PowerPC alliance will have to resolve hardware details if the CHRP standard is to avoid a similar fate to that of the first SCSI standard. One such detail lies in the expansion bus. While the PCI bus lets expansion devices function with different operating systems, the same may not be true of a CHRP system that uses an ISA bus. By the time the standard is final, the ISA bus may be eliminated from the standard.

Another unresolved question is whether the CHRP boot process will support Plug and Play peripherals in either bus. Even the ROM socket that's crucial for the Mac OS is optional.

When selecting core logic components, vendors can unintentionally impact the use of

their systems. For example, a PowerPC manufacturer might save costs by not adding the ROM socket and an ASIC that provides an ADB (Apple Desktop Bus) interface to its design. However, this decision disappoints users who expected to use the Mac OS on the CHRP system at a future date. The result: Users have to choose a CHRP system based on the operating system they want—which is the problem CHRP is supposed to solve.

However, this is just a snapshot of the situation while the CHRP standard is in its early stages. As the standard matures, the alliance is actively soliciting input from other PowerPC OEMs. "The original PreP 1.0 standard was too open," says IBM's Griffis. "We learned from that to narrow CHRP down to specifics."

SOFTWARE LICENSING

You're Saving Money When the Meter's Running

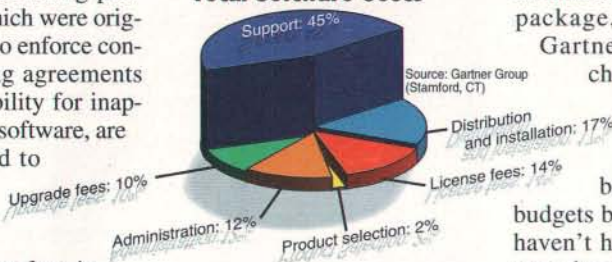
Software metering programs, which were originally designed to enforce concurrent licensing agreements and prevent liability for inappropriate use of software, are now being used to cut software costs. Already, companies are cutting licensing fees in

half by exploiting a feature of metering programs that reallocates licenses across time zones. Reallocation lets a company get double duty out of licenses by passing them from, for example, U.K. users at the end of their day to San Francisco users as they start their day. While such use may be a short-lived phenomenon (applications vendors are already reexamining their license agreement terms to prevent this), it indicates the cost savings that companies can gain through a metering program.

Global reallocation among time zones represents the extreme of software license savings, where the costs are cut by 50 percent or more. However, the Personal Computer Assets Management Institute (Rochester, NY) estimates that corporations that inventory software, track its use, and reallocate licenses among departments can cut software purchasing costs by as much as 30 percent.

An immediate benefit of using metering tools is savings achieved through license reallocation when servers share licenses. Such savings are possible even in a modest-size organization, thanks to concurrent licensing agreements and the metering tools sold by vendors like the Elan Computer Group (Mountain View, CA), Frye Computer Systems (Boston, MA), McAfee (Santa Clara, CA), Microsoft (Red-

Total Software Costs



mond, WA), Microsystems Software (Framingham, MA), Saber Software (Dallas, TX), and Symantec (Santa Monica, CA). Many new metering programs dynamically redistribute licenses within an organization so that, for example, a purchasing department can use (and return when needed) an accounting department's 25 unused licenses for Word.

Metering tools offer other ways to save money. IT (information technology) departments can use a metering tool to log programs (i.e., track how often and how long a person uses an application), to bill software support costs to departments based on use. Support costs dwarf licensing fees—support is about three times more expensive over the

lifetime of a typical software package, according to the

Gartner Group (see the chart "Total Software Costs"). These support costs have, for the most part, been absorbed in IT budgets because corporations haven't had a fair way to assess charges.

Corporations that track application use can achieve other cost savings. For example, it's not efficient to pay for 1000 copies of a special-purpose program like a flowchart application if only five or six people in the company are using the application at a time. But software vendors are reluctant to accept a concurrent licensing agreement that covers just a handful of simultaneous users when they sell to a large company.

One solution is to charge for software based on the amount

of time it is used, not on the number of concurrent users. "It's the idea of the utility billing concept for software," says Nigel Spicer, president of Microsystems Software.

This type of software licensing option, while not common, is being discussed by vendors, according to Peter Beruk, litigation manager at the Software Publishers Association (Washington, D.C.). However, applications vendors will agree to this form of licensing only if a tool is in place to measure this use.

If companies demonstrate that this is possible by virtue of a metering tool, it will make several more applications available to corporations. Vendors will benefit by getting their products into markets from which they've been locked out due to high per-license pricing.

—Salvatore Salamone

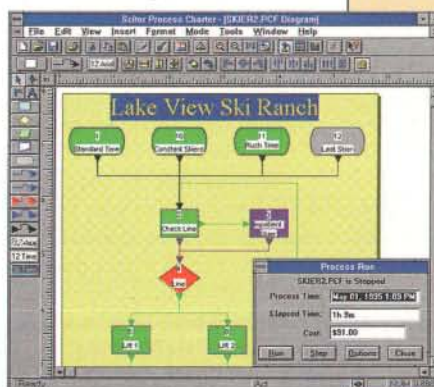
Flowcharts that Simulate Real Processes

Process reengineering tools can help you analyze costs and resources associated with a group of tasks. But if you have a complex group of interrelated processes, current flowchart and reengineering programs for desktop PCs like Micrograf's ABC Toolkit are not as helpful when you want to preview and simulate the effects of a process change on a group of interrelated tasks (e.g., the effects that ripple through all departments in a health care organization if one specific procedure in claims processing is changed).

Scitor (Foster City, CA, (415) 525-3270), a developer of project management programs, has released a program called Process Charter for Windows that addresses this issue. Process Charter combines flowchart tools with the ability to analyze processes through simulation. As with any flowchart program, you define the process structure using traditional flowchart symbols. Like other reengineering tools, you identify and assign the necessary resources required for the various steps in the process. The next step is Process Charter's most intriguing: You execute the process simulation and analyze the effects of process changes by studying the resulting charts and statistics the program generates. Other vendors of desktop reengineering tools are addressing process modeling. Micrograf's (Richardson, TX) ABC Flowcharter 4.0, expected to ship this spring, will integrate the functionality of ABC Toolkit and will support simulation through OLE Automation links to process modeling software from ProModel (Orem, UT).

Process Charter (estimated street price, \$450) "gives you a greater likelihood that your design changes to a process will produce the results that you are looking for with less unintended consequences," says Mark Meade, a consultant to health care organization networks.

—Dave Andrews



In this simulation of a ski lift line, Scitor's Process Charter for Windows determined at what hours of the day a resort should commit resources to opening a second ski lift to reduce customer waiting time. You can step through a defined process and view the incremental cost as time elapses.

The New Watcom SQL 4.0. You Would Think We Looked at Your Wish List.

Introducing the database server you've been waiting for: **Watcom SQL 4.0.**

With powerful features like stored procedures, triggers and cascading updates and deletes, Watcom SQL 4.0 can enforce your business rules and ensure data integrity.

In addition, dynamic multiple database support gives you and your users the unique ability to add and remove databases on the fly.

And, take a look at our self-tuning query optimizer; it learns as you use it. Each query performed against your database teaches the optimizer about your data, making it smarter... and faster. This dramatically reduces the costs associated with set-up and performance optimization of your DBMS by expert personnel. Also, the Watcom SQL product line includes both standalone and network servers built to allow you to move seamlessly between single and multi-user environments.

SQL DATABASE REQUIREMENTS

- ✓ STORED PROCEDURES
- ✓ TRIGGERS
- ✓ CASCADING UPDATES & DELETES
- ✓ DYNAMIC MULTIPLE DATABASE SUPPORT
- ✓ HIGH PERFORMANCE-ADVANCED OPTIMIZER
- ✓ LOW MAINTENANCE-SELF TUNING
- ✓ STANDALONE-WORKGROUP-DEPARTMENTAL
- ✓ SEAMLESS SCALABILITY
- ✓ NETWARE, WINDOWS, OS/2, NT
- ✓ LOW PRICE

6 USER - \$795
UNLIMITED - \$4995
WATCOM SQL V4.0
1-800-395-3525



This is the database server with the functionality, performance and versatility you've been waiting for.

Don't let the price fool you!

To check out the new features of Watcom SQL 4.0, call 1-800-395-3525 today.

Watcom
A Powersoft Company

Watcom and the Lightning Device are trademarks of Watcom International Corporation. Other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Watcom International Corporation.

Circle 134 on Inquiry Card.

The inside story on flex



Toshiba's ultra-convenient, credit card sized Noteworthy™ PCMCIA expansion options tailor your system to your changing needs.



T4900CT



T4850CT



Portégé™
T3600CT



Satellite Pro™
T2450CT

Toshiba notebooks use the most powerful microprocessors, contain the largest hard disk drives and feature the crispest displays.

ibility and expansion.



Create a desktop environment with an optional Desk Station IV™ or Port Replicator for instant connection to your monitor, printer, network and more.



Desktop docking and PCMCIA expandability make Toshiba notebooks among the most versatile computers you can buy; with all the conveniences of a desktop system, and all the essentials when you travel. Now one computer can meet your demands even when your demands keep changing. Call 1-800-457-7777 for a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

© 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Noteworthy™ is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Circle 129 on Inquiry Card.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Internet Publishing Tools Proliferate

Businesses wanting to publish information on World Wide Web servers will soon have at their disposal a variety of commercial products that let you generate documents in HTML (Hypertext Markup Language). The best tool for you depends in part on how often you'll need to update the information that you're publishing on the Internet.

Microsoft has introduced two add-ons that let users of the company's Windows word processor create HTML documents without having to learn a new editing package. The Internet Assistant for Word for Windows lets you create HTML documents. The second add-on, SGML Author for Word, has a conversion facility that converts Word text styles to SGML tags (or vice versa, if you import an SGML file). SGML Author for Word (\$595) can generate documents for HTML and more complex DTDs (Document

Type Definitions), like the ATA (American Transportation Association) DTD.

Avalanche Development's ((303) 449-5032) SureStyle (\$495) complements Microsoft's add-ons. Slated for release by the end of March, SureStyle applies proper style-sheet elements to unstyled or incorrectly styled Word documents, making it easier to feed such documents to SGML and HTML authoring systems.

SGML Hammer is another Avalanche product that reads in SGML documents and outputs HTML, CD-ROM, word processing, and database formats. Avalanche's HTML Starter Kit allows authors to transform word processing and desktop publishing documents into HTML documents.

But the information in your electronic catalog may change often. "Conversion is just the beginning of the battle," says Philip Werner, product man-

ager for Internet publishing at Interleaf (Waltham, MA, (800) 955-5323). "The real battle is in maintenance."

In addition to guiding you through the conversion of word processing and desktop publishing formats into HTML, Interleaf's Cyberleaf also maintains an internal database of all the hyperlinks within and among documents for a Web. When the content of source documents changes, Cyberleaf will automatically reinsert hyperlinks defined for the previous versions of the document into the updated version. Cyberleaf runs on most Unix operating systems (\$795) and, in the first quarter of this year, Windows and Windows NT (\$495).

Another approach to HTML translation is to do it on the fly, using source documents stored in the more robust SGML. Electronic Book Technologies' (Providence, RI, (401) 421-9550) DynaWeb is an add-on module to the SGML-based DynaText electronic publishing program. It translates SGML to HTML automatically on an "as-required" basis. The program should ship in the first quarter for many Unix platforms.

Information Dimensions' (Dublin, OH, (800) 328-2648 or (614) 761-8083) Unix-based Basis WebServer, which starts at \$15,000, marries a relational database with HTML publishing. It has a repository that can manage documents in ASCII, word processing, HTML, and SGML formats. "Instead of the URL referencing a [static] hard-coded document, it can actually be a query against a database," says David Bayer, manager of electronic publishing at the company. This approach ensures that the information you publish is as fresh as your most recent database update.

—Steven J. Vaughan-Nichols

Dialects of the Web

HTML 0.9 This early version of HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) is outdated, but some Web documents are still in this format.

HTML 1.0 Today's most popular Web document language focuses primarily on the anchors and links that compose the strands of the Web.

HTML+ This is a set of HTML specifications from a white paper by Dave Raggett of Hewlett-Packard. Some of the ideas from this paper, such as interactive forms, have been incorporated into HTML 2.0. Others, like support for tables, figures, and math, may be part of HTML 3.0.

HTML (NetScape) This popular HTML variant by NetScape Communications allows authors more basic control of their documents. For example, you can center text in these documents.

HTML 2.0 Recently blessed as an official standard by the Internet Engineering Task Force, HTML 2.0 defines a core set of features that all Web applications must support. It also defines the role of in-line images and adds a powerful interactive forms capability.

HTML 3.0 This HTML variation is expected to add more tags to make documents more accessible for information searching programs. Other proposals include tables, math, graphics and graphics/text objects, and methods to flow text around graphics.

SGML (Standard Generalized Markup Language) SGML is an ISO document format standard. DTDs (Document Type Definitions) identify structural items (e.g., chapter headings and footnotes) used in a class of documents. Tags indicate where the items occur.

PDF (Portable Document Format) PDF is Adobe Acrobat's document description format.

—S.J.V.-N.

A VISION FOR A MORE SOPHISTICATED HTML

The WWW (World Wide Web) lets you publish documents with pages of text and graphics that are linked to other text and graphics stored locally or elsewhere on the Internet. These links are specified in HTML (Hypertext Markup Language), which is a simplified application of SGML (Standard Generalized Markup Language).

HTML and SGML use tags embedded in documents to identify elements, but HTML only provides for a limited number of tags, such as headlines, paragraphs, and the anchor codes that specify links. To address the needs of authors who want more control over a document's appearance and to increase the reusability of downloaded documents, committees are working on new versions of

HTML. Meanwhile, other document formats (e.g., Adobe's PDF format) are appearing on the WWW, fueling the need for WWW browsers that can handle a variety of formats.

Eric Severson, executive vice president of Avalanche Development, foresees a scalable HTML that will ensure that any WWW user can read simple and complex WWW documents. In this vision, the WWW will use an object-oriented model: All browsers will understand the core classes (i.e., basic headings, paragraphs, and links), but more sophisticated browsers will utilize richer subclass distinctions. The analogy used is a black-and-white TV displaying a program, although the signal has color and stereo sound.

—S.J.V.-N.

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning
Graphics and Publishing Team!



Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- 250 fonts
- 14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



\$129*
CD-ROM VERSION

Hot News!
CorelDRAW 4 wins
Editor's Choice and
Usability Award.

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- 750 fonts
- 18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



\$379*
CD-ROM VERSION

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



\$429*
CD-ROM VERSION

Software Spectrum gives you all the convenience of toll-free shopping. Friendly, knowledgeable sales people who know more than just prices. Reliable technical support. Plus same-day shipping of orders received before 4:00 PM (Central).

CALL TODAY.
7 am to 7 pm (Central)

**SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM**
1-800-824-3323

* US\$ plus applicable taxes.



CONFERENCE
& SHOWCASE
June 1-2, 1995
Ottawa, Canada
Call to reserve your seat!
1-800-896-2056

COREL
1-613-728-3733

Enter the Corel \$2,000,000 World Design Contest and win!
(September to March) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules
and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004.
To leave a message please dial: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Circle 73 on Inquiry Card.



BULLET PROOF

Introducing the latest additions to the

We've just introduced a host of new ways to benefit from APC's award-winning reliability. With solutions from surge protectors through midrange UPS systems to protect anything from a basic PC to the most advanced superserver, APC is your one-stop shop for reliable power protection. Call today for a more information on our new, enhanced product line of "bulletproof" protection!

Use APC's new UPSs with our other award-winning products and accessories...



SurgeArrest® AC surge suppressors...



New ProtectNet™ data line surge suppressors...



Accessories including Measure-UPS™, Call-UPS™ II and Share-UPS™...

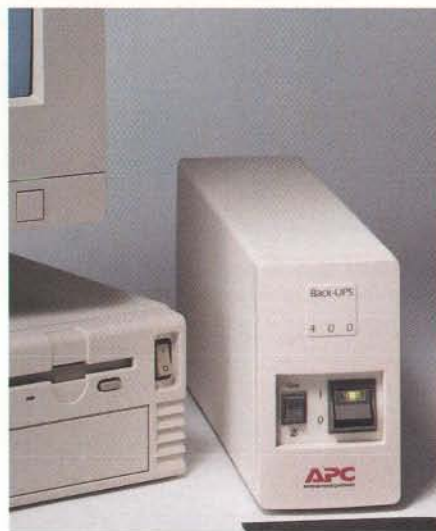


PowerManager™ power control centers...

KEY:

Performance, price increase left to right

APC Exclusive:



Back-UPS®

BEST VALUE POWER PROTECTION FOR PC WORKSTATIONS

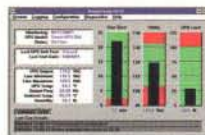
Use with Compaq Presario, IBM ValuePoint and equivalent 386 and 486 PC workstations

SIMPLE SIGNALING

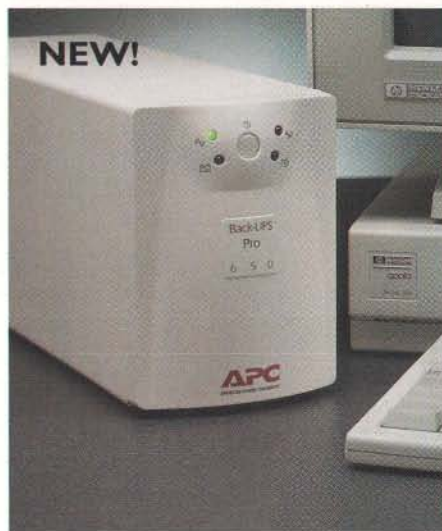
- Unmatched surge and lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits (400 and above)
- ▶ User replaceable, hot-swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal
- \$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- Available in 200, 280, 400, 600, 900, 1250 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$119 list.

Software capability rating (1 good-3 best)

Simple signaling provides safe shutdown in the event of an extended power loss. APC offers the industry's widest selection of kits, including PowerChute.



Serial signaling allows UPS queries, and data logging



Back-UPS® Pro™

PERFORMANCE PROTECTION FOR ADVANCED UNIX WORKSTATIONS

Use with SUN, HP, Silicon Graphics, IBM RISC 6000, and UNIX workstations

SIMPLE SIGNALING

All the protection of Back-UPS, plus:

- Automatic voltage regulation provides enhanced protection against long duration brownouts and overvoltages
- Built-in network card/modem surge protection for maximum system integrity
- ▶ Intelligent Battery Management extends battery life and increases runtime
- Line-interactive design for better performance and reliability
- Available in 280, 420, 650 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$199 list.

and analysis. PowerChute v/s offers serial signaling.

Enhanced serial signaling and SNMP management allow full wide-area control, such as PowerChute PLUS and PowerNet.



© 1994, American Power Conversion. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



PC World
Top 20
Upgrade



PROTECTION

world's best-selling UPS protection



Smart-UPS® v/s™

BEST VALUE SERVER PROTECTION FOR SMALL BUSINESS NETWORKS

Use with PS/2, Dell, ProLinea and equivalent small business or department servers

SERIAL SIGNALING

All the protection of Back-UPS Pro, plus:

- Serial communication for enhanced network shutdown and control. Allows power quality event log, scheduling and UPS self-test.

▶ Ships with PowerChute v/s software for maximum reliability and convenience

- Available in 420, 650 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$349 list.



Smart-UPS®

PERFORMANCE POWER MANAGEMENT FOR ADV'NC'D BUSINESS NETWORKS

Use with Proliant, IBM PC 55, Alpha and equivalent servers and internet devices

ENHANCED SERIAL SIGNALING & SNMP MANAGEABLE

All the protection of Smart-UPS v/s, plus:

- Software configurable features
- ▶ SmartSlots for SNMP manageability means wide-area reliability and uptime
- Full sine wave output
- Supports APC monitoring accessories, such as Share-UPS, Measure-UPS, Call-UPS and more.
- Rackmount and extended run models
- Available in 250, 400, 700, 900, 1400, 2000, 3000 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$299.



Matrix-UPS™

ADVANCED MODULAR PROTECTION FOR DATACENTERS

Use with AS/400, HP9000, VAX, NetFrame and equivalent minis-servers

All the protection of Smart-UPS, plus:

- ▶ Modular hot-swappable design for 100% uptime
- Add runtime quickly and easily with microprocessor-controlled SmartCells
- 60% lower lifecycle costs than comparable brands.
- Available in 3000 and 5000 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$3499 list.

Solutions to suit any application

APPLICATION	VALUE	PERFORMANCE	HI-PERFORMANCE
WORKSTATIONS	BACK-UPS	BACK-UPS PRO	SMART-UPS
SERVERS	SMART-UPS v/s	SMART-UPS	MATRIX-UPS
DATACENTERS	--	SMART-UPS	MATRIX-UPS

Get Thunderstruck
at Networks Expo, Boston
Booth 2524

Circle 62 on Inquiry Card.

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Dept. A2
800-800-4APC



3-D GRAPHICS

Developers Catch the 3-D Wave

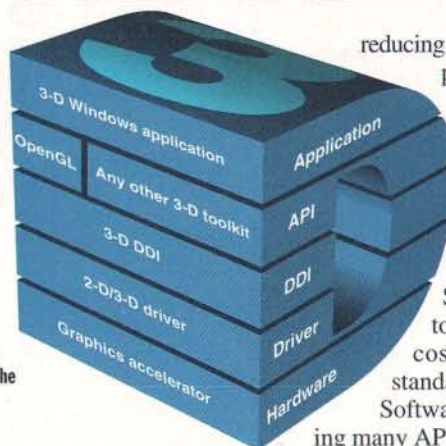
The computer industry is preparing to bring 3-D graphics capabilities that are usually associated with high-end workstations to desktop PCs by standardizing on new 3-D-enhanced video hardware, software APIs, and operating-system enhancements. PC games may never be the same.

The 3-D market demands superior numerical performance and blazing pixel manipulation. The processor must constantly compute how a full 3-D object will look from the viewer's perspective.

PCs based on CPUs like the Pentium or the PowerPC can handle the floating-point arithmetic necessary for calculating the sine and cosine that make up the equations that govern the lighting and movement of objects in 3-D. Game console vendors like Sony are introducing new game platforms like the PlayStation that feature 3-D-capable CPUs.

However, PCs will also need to change. An important addition will be a 3-D graphics acceleration card. Companies like 3DLabs (San Jose, CA), Matrox (Quebec, Canada), ATI Technologies (Thornhill,

- Developers write Windows applications using the API of their choice.
- The API translates higher-level applications calls into lower-level primitives (e.g., triangles and quadrilaterals).
- The 3-D DDI (and the device driver) takes the primitives and other information and accesses the hardware to perform the required drawing.



reducing the number of bits used per pixel, which reduces the number of transistors in the chip and the amount of expensive VRAM that holds the image. 3DLabs is working with Creative Labs, the SoundBlaster company, to develop a new, lower-cost game enhancement standard.

Software vendors are exploring many APIs that will let developers create programs for a variety of chip sets. For a time, the OpenGL API appeared to be an early default standard. Microsoft has incorporated OpenGL into Windows NT and the unreleased Windows 95.

But many companies prefer other APIs over OpenGL. Autodesk, for instance, uses the HOOPS graphics language in AutoCAD. And game software companies discovered that OpenGL was too large and took up too much memory.

A number of smaller APIs are available, including BRender from Argonaut (Menlo Park, CA), Reality Lab from RenderMorphics (London, U.K.), and Renderware from Criterion (Sunnyvale, CA). Each lets the programmer define objects as collections of polygons and choose the lighting and positioning needed to set the scene. They also include features like collision detection and interpolated motion that make game development easier. The more advanced features incorporated in OpenGL (e.g., those that render smoothly curved surfaces and other complex objects) are avoided.

Companies realize that the game market is huge and that people will pay top dollar for entertaining software with flashy effects. The games market, says Jeff Camp, product marketing manager for Windows multimedia at Microsoft, is potentially "illions with a B in front of it."

—Peter Wayner

3-D Hardware Vendors Anticipate Microsoft's 3-D DDI

Although Microsoft has incorporated the OpenGL API into Windows NT, the developers of hardware 3-D acceleration products are eagerly anticipating the release of the 3-D DDI (device driver interface) this year. "When Microsoft implements the 3-D DDI, it will provide a set of standard 3-D functions for a board to accelerate that are not specific to OpenGL," says Chris Smith, systems engineer for OmniComp Graphics (Austin, TX), which makes graphics accelerators, such as the 3 Demon 3-D PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) graphics acceleration card.

Microsoft has a DDI layer in place that offers a set of Microsoft-defined 2-D graphics functions that graphics hardware can accelerate. A vendor's graphics board driver can provide acceleration by implementing these functions in graphics hardware. "But in the current release of Windows NT 3.5," Smith says, "there is no equivalent 3-D DDI layer." That means that for the compute-intensive functions of OpenGL,

there is no standard set of defined Microsoft functions for acceleration boards.

If a hardware vendor wants to accelerate Windows 3-D functions, the vendor has to invest considerable resources in writing its own proprietary low-level interface to its hardware that won't support other manufacturers' boards, says Carolyn De Bie, media relations representative for Matrox Graphics. To write such an interface, a hardware vendor needs to buy an OpenGL source code license from Silicon Graphics. For a board vendor, the \$100,000 price tag for this source code can be cost prohibitive.

Microsoft says it expects to release the 3-D DDI at about the same time as it releases NT for the PowerPC. "We're gathering feedback, we're making sure we're getting it right," says Jeff Camp, product marketing manager for Windows Multimedia. Once Microsoft releases the DDI, says De Bie, "The user doesn't have to worry about incompatibilities between 3-D software and hardware."

—Dave Andrews



THE POWER HUNGRY.

THERE ARE ONLY TWO KINDS OF COMPUTER USERS.

MARCH 8-15, 1995
CeBIT'95
HANNOVER
Halle 8, Stand A19



THE TRULY SATISFIED.

INTRODUCING THE IMAGINE 128-BIT GRAPHICS CARD.
THE ONLY SOURCE OF TRUE SATISFACTION FOR A POWER-HUNGRY PIXEL
PUSHER WITH A PENTIUM. 163% FASTER THAN TYPICAL 64-BIT CARDS* AND THREE
TIMES THE DRAWING BANDWIDTH. ADVANCED MULTI-BUS MEMORY ARCHITECTURE.
4 MEGABYTES OF VRAM. AND HAWKEYE®, THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING
UTILITIES SUITE. YOU KNOW WHAT KIND OF COMPUTER USER YOU ARE.
WE KNOW WHAT KIND OF COMPUTER USER YOU WANT TO BE.

EUROPEAN OPERATIONS:
TEL. +49-89/614491-0 FAX +49-89/614491-99



NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

ViewSonic has become synonymous with providing superior high performance color monitors to a demanding industry. As a recognized price/performance leader, we are committed to designing outstanding monitors that continue to win awards. In fact, here are some comments from a few editors:



"Some folks crave performance. Some look for price. And then there are those who want it all. If you belong to the third crowd, the ViewSonic 17 is the monitor for you." – PC World; April 1994



"Best color quality, best sharpness and best versatility – what more could we ask of the ViewSonic 17? Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all."

– PC Computing; January 1994

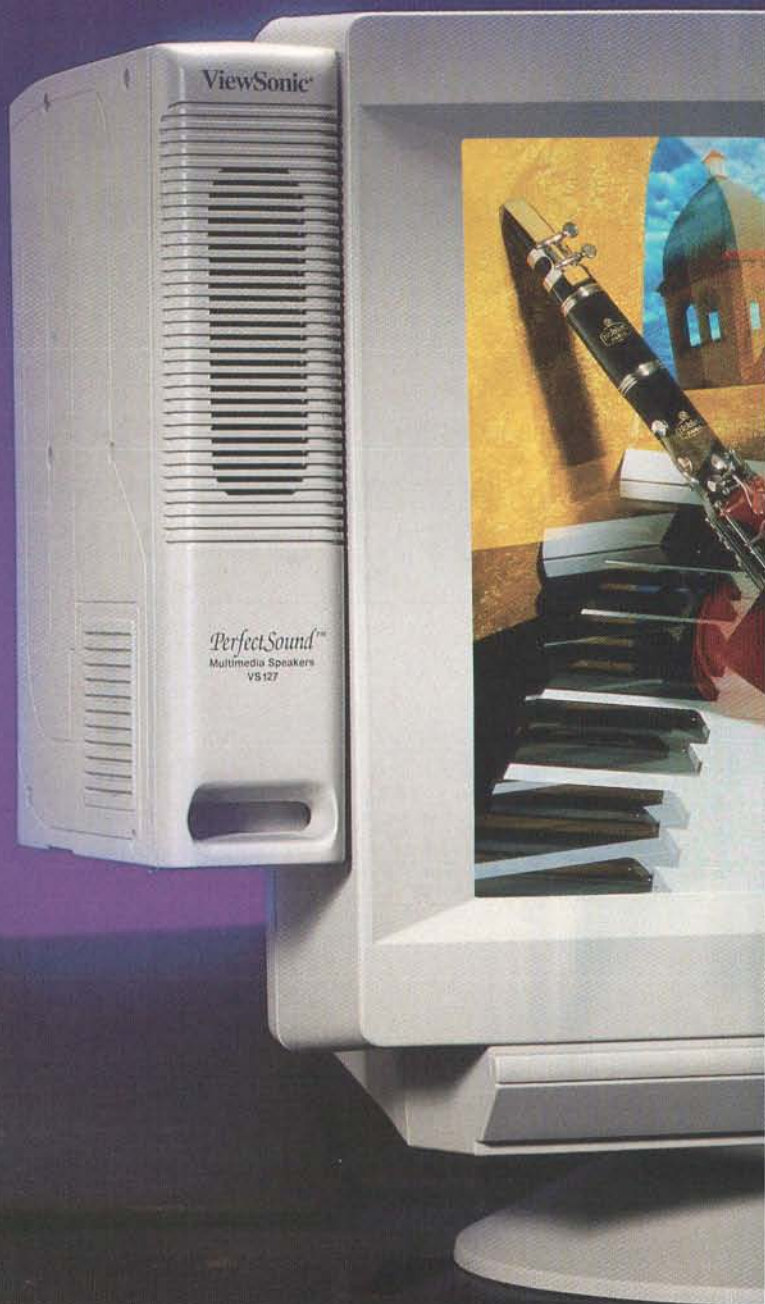


"ViewSonic has one of the sharpest, most detailed and well-focused displays around."

– Windows; September 1994

Our **new** ViewSonic 17 monitor is loaded with features including OnView™ controls (on-screen menu to adjust screen images to your liking), ViewMatch™ (matches screen colors to printer output), ARAG® coating (virtually eliminates screen glare and reflection), and refresh rates up to 160Hz. No wonder this 17" monitor (15.7" diagonal viewable area) keeps on winning awards, generation ... after ... generation!

See. A



The Dif

nd Hear.



ference.

With an eye and ear towards the future, ViewSonic is expanding into the world of multimedia — with our new **PerfectSound™**



Model VS127 speakers. These *amplified, magnetically shielded* speakers are designed to be attached to the monitor or stand alone. In fact, when attached to our monitor they blend in so well they appear to be built-in. And they utilize state-of-the-art *wave guide technology* combined with a bass enhancing *super woofer*. These speakers pump out high fidelity sound with such power and clarity that you'll find it hard to believe you're listening to a compact 20 watt system. **PerfectSound™** speakers offer advanced audio technology combined with an *ergonomic, space saving design* — each speaker is only 2.4" wide! Controls include bass, treble and master volume.

Sounds so vibrant and realistic, you'll swear you're sitting in front of an orchestra — not your computer!

The ViewSonic 17 is MPR-II low radiation and EPA Energy Star™ compliant.



The first of the multimedia product line from ViewSonic!

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™
and Hear

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976; Ext. 204
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 320 (VS127), 152 (17)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514
All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies.

Circle 132 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 133).

NATIVE SIGNAL PROCESSING

Multimedia Goes Native

To improve the performance of the Pentium for hosting software-based real-time communications and multimedia applications, Intel includes a new PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) controller chip set and a 16-bit audio chip set on motherboards that the company makes for PC manufacturers. The new PCI chip set, code-named Triton, improves the PCI bus's ability to continuously deliver data from the outside world to the PC's main system memory so that the Pentium can quickly process it. The audio chips—the Yamaha 16-bit OPL3L FM synthesizer and two chips from Crystal Semiconductor (Austin, TX) (a D/A converter chip and a codec/controller)—deliver a Windows and DOS-compatible 16-bit stereo sound system on the motherboard.

By putting sound and a lower-latency implementation of PCI on its motherboards, Intel promotes its NSP (Native Signal Processing) strategy of migrating the processing of multimedia functions like software video playback/capture, stereo digital/audio, speech recognition, electronic MIDI instrument synthesis, and other functions off DSPs (digital signal processors) and add-in cards. Intel argues that the Pentium and the forthcoming P6 processor are powerful enough to handle many multimedia functions. Apple has a similar strategy with its PowerPC-based AV Macs.

Vendors like Gateway 2000 and AST say that they may release NSP-optimized systems this year, but they will have to wait until May at the earliest for another crucial component, which is the layer of software from Spectron Microsystems that communicates with Windows applications to deliver deterministic real-time access to the CPU and optimizes NSP. Spectron and Intel are porting Spectron's SPOX real-time system software to the Pentium. The new version, Intel Architecture SPOX (IA-SPOX), augments Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 with real-time capabilities. Bruce Thompson, marketing manager at Spectron, says you can expect the first audio and fax/modem products that support IA-SPOX to be released by midyear.

Some vendors aren't waiting for IA-SPOX availability to release data/fax modems that use the host CPU to perform certain functions previously performed by dedicated add-in cards. For example, ATI's (905) 882-2600, ext. 1) Vigor fax/modem (list price, \$89, up to 19.2 Kbps) eschews a modem controller, RAM, and EEPROM and emulates a 16550 UART using software and a 25-MHz 386 or higher CPU. But officials at Intel and Spectron say that the Pentium and the P6 will need a real-time system software component to adequately handle software videoconferencing.

The Pentium is powerful enough to take over some, but not all, of the tasks now handled by specialized hardware. Rick Olha, product manager for IA-SPOX and NSP at Intel's Architecture Labs, says, "We're not advocating yet that modem manufacturers take out the data pump, as placing that capability on the host takes too much of the Pentium performance." Nor does Intel say the NSP sounds a death knell for DSPs. Says Olha, "We're not trying to replace all DSPs, only when it makes sense."

Spectron's Thompson agrees with that last statement: "It will always be a leapfrog, there will always be new high-end applications that we don't imagine today that may require a DSP."

—Dave Andrews

CODE TALK

RICK GREHAN



Forth Powers the Mac

First, let me confess that I have a soft spot in my heart for Forth. It's a language that has largely been misunderstood. I've seen it best described as an amplifier: Good programmers can do wonders with Forth, bad programmers produce hideous results.

Now from Creative Solutions (Rockville, MD, (301) 984-0262; fax (301) 770-1675) comes Power MacForth, descendant of the first Forth

development system for the Mac. Power MacForth's ancestor was a 680x0-based, high-quality Forth programming system with lots of accompanying source code tools and libraries. As its name implies, Power MacForth runs on the PowerPC line of Macs.

As development packages go, Power MacForth is surprisingly complete. It implements the core and extended core words of the relatively new

ANSI Forth specification. The system provides its own form of cooperative multitasking. If you don't mind the postfix notation (and you can't, if you're going to work with Forth), it has a PowerPC 601-compatible assembler and disassembler. There's even a built-in source-level debugger; though, granted, it's really a BASIC-style "trace" capability.

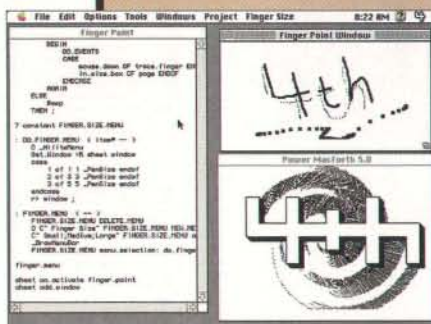
Power MacForth is "direct-threaded," as opposed to the earlier 680x0 version, which was "token-threaded." With token-threaded code, execution of a single routine requires that the Forth inner-interpreter fetch a 16-bit token, resolve that token to the address of the code, and then transfer execution to that code. Token threading is memory thrifty, which makes it workable even on 512-KB Macs, but relatively slow. Meanwhile, direct-threaded code discards an inner interpreter. Tokens are replaced by CALL (or, in the case of the PowerPC, branch and link) instructions that call the routine directly. This change represents more a maturing of the Mac than a maturing of MacForth.

Power MacForth is "direct-threaded," as opposed to the earlier 680x0 version, which was "token-threaded." With token-threaded code, execution of a single routine requires that the Forth inner-interpreter fetch a 16-bit token, resolve that token to the address of the code, and then transfer execution to that code. Token threading is memory thrifty, which makes it workable even on 512-KB Macs, but relatively slow. Meanwhile, direct-threaded code discards an inner interpreter. Tokens are replaced by CALL (or, in the case of the PowerPC, branch and link) instructions that call the routine directly. This change represents more a maturing of the Mac than a maturing of MacForth.

A beneficial byproduct of Power MacForth's direct-threaded structure is that it allows the compiler to use "in-lining" optimizations. A short Forth word of two or three instructions is copied wholesale into your code rather than being compiled as a branch.

The piles of source code tools and examples provide complete access to the Mac toolbox. In fact, there are two interfaces to the toolbox. The one that I found most interesting was a collection of files known as "MacIncludes," which are Forth-like counterparts to the universal C header files for the Mac.

The package is inexpensive: You get a complete PowerMac development system for \$199. Of course, what a Forth programmer considers complete might seem skeletal to a C++ programmer. Still, you get the compiler, hordes of source code examples, an assembler and disassembler, and a debugger. Owners of 680x0 versions of MacForth can upgrade for \$129. And the whole thing fits on one floppy disk.





WE SAY IT'S EASY, AFFORDABLE NETWORKING. BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT.

Whether your world is OS/2, Windows or DOS, LANtastic is the easy-to-use networking choice for small and medium businesses.

LANtastic makes networking easier than shaking hands, and provides you a flexible, functional and future proof solution with a price performance ratio that outperforms the rest.

LANtastic can expand rapidly, too. Start with as few as two users, add up to as many as a thousand.

To learn more about LANtastic, the network that makes your business a winner, ask any of our millions of satisfied users.

Of course, you can choose an easier solution: ask for the free Demo Disk and the free Guide to Easy & Affordable Networking by using the coupon, consult the nearest "Artisoft Premier" or "Artisoft Advantage" partner, or simply call 0753 554 999.

LANtastic®
BY ARTISOFT

Call now. 0753 554 999



©1995 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and Artisoft Premier and Artisoft Advantage are service marks of Artisoft, Inc.

Circle 554 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 555).



ASK OVER 2.4 MILLION USERS.

Free



YES, I want to know everything about the LANtastic network, and receive a free LANtastic 6.0 demonstration disk.

Tell me about: ☐ OS/2 ☐ Windows/DOS

Name

Company

Address

City

Postcode

Tel.

Fax

Number of PCs to be connected:

☐ End User

☐ Reseller

BYTE 3/95

Return this coupon to: Artisoft, 223 Berwick Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4QT, UK tel. 0753 554 999, fax 0753 551 325

MOBILE COMPUTING

The Ultimate Portable Computer?

While users debate the merits and trade-offs of notebooks versus small notebooks and PDAs (personal digital assistants), information and systems integrator CPSI (Fairfax, VA) is finishing its first computer that represents the ultimate in portability: You wear it. CPSI's body-worn computer fits a 486-based 50-MHz computer complete with a 540-MB hard drive, dual PCMCIA slots, 16 MB of RAM, mouse, and voice recognition in a package that weighs about 3 pounds and is the size of a canteen. The company says the computer, which will cost about \$10,000, will run continuously for 6 to 8 hours on lithium ion batteries.

CPSI selected Kopin's (Taunton, MA) state-of-the-art monochrome head-mounted display with VGA resolution that weighs only 6 ounces. CPSI does not plan to deliver end-user products, however. Instead, the company will work with VARs and manufacturers to develop and distribute products in targeted vertical markets worldwide.

—Chris Chincock



With CPSI's computer, repair technicians will be able to access documentation as they work in difficult environments. Other applications could include emergency medical diagnosis and treatment.

SMALL NOTEBOOKS

Stronger, Smaller Notebooks

Recent introductions by vendors such as Gateway 2000, DEC, and Hewlett-Packard of ultraportable notebooks have reduced feature discrepancy between notebooks that weigh about 4 pounds and their slightly heavier 7-pound cousins. Small

notebooks don't yet deliver features such as built-in CD-ROM or SuperVGA resolution. But notebook vendors expect the feature set gap to decrease even more this year.

Subnotebooks that were released last year usually traded compromises (e.g., small screens, less-powerful processors, and low-capacity hard drives) for ultraportability. But now, says Bruce Stephen, an analyst with International Data (Framingham, MA), "The early design mistakes have been learned and corrected."

HP's OmniBook 600C (starts at \$2800) features an 8½-inch backlit VGA color passive-matrix display, a 260-MB hard drive from Maxtor that fits in a PCMCIA Type III slot, and support for Windows enhanced mode. DEC's HiNote Ultra (from \$2000 to \$4999) offers 8 MB of RAM standard, up to a 340-MB hard drive, and a 9½-inch active- or passive-matrix color screen. Gateway 2000's

Liberty PC notebook (starts at \$2799), which weighs slightly more than 4 pounds, boasts a 10.4-inch dual-scan passive-matrix display. Look for more small notebooks to ship with 10.4-inch or higher-resolution displays, vendors say.

Shyam Jha, DEC's director of product management and marketing, expects the capacity of slim 12.5-mm, 2½-inch hard drives to increase from the current 340-MB maximum to 500 MB this summer and up to 700 or 800 MB by the end of the year. Tim Williams, R&D manager of HP's mobile-computing division, expects the capacity of rotating storage, 1½-inch PCMCIA hard drives to increase from 260 to 500 MB or more this year.

The compromises won't be eliminated, however. Today's CD-ROM drives, for example, are a little too thick and heavy for engineers to squeeze into a 4.2-pound package.

—Dave Andrews



Small notebooks are becoming more capable thanks to better components and clever designs. DEC's HiNote Ultra features an optional floppy drive that docks to the underside of the portable. Other small notebooks like the HP OmniBook 600 and Gateway 2000 Liberty PC still use the older external floppy drive design, where the drive hangs off the side of the portable.

Project Xanadu?

The World Wide Web and hypertext are receiving attention these days, but the concept of distributed hypertext has existed for some time. It was in 1988 that BYTE reported on Ted Nelson's Project Xanadu, which was to be the basis of a global "docuverse" storing millions of documents accessible to millions of users—essentially the idea of the Web on the Internet but on a much grander scale.

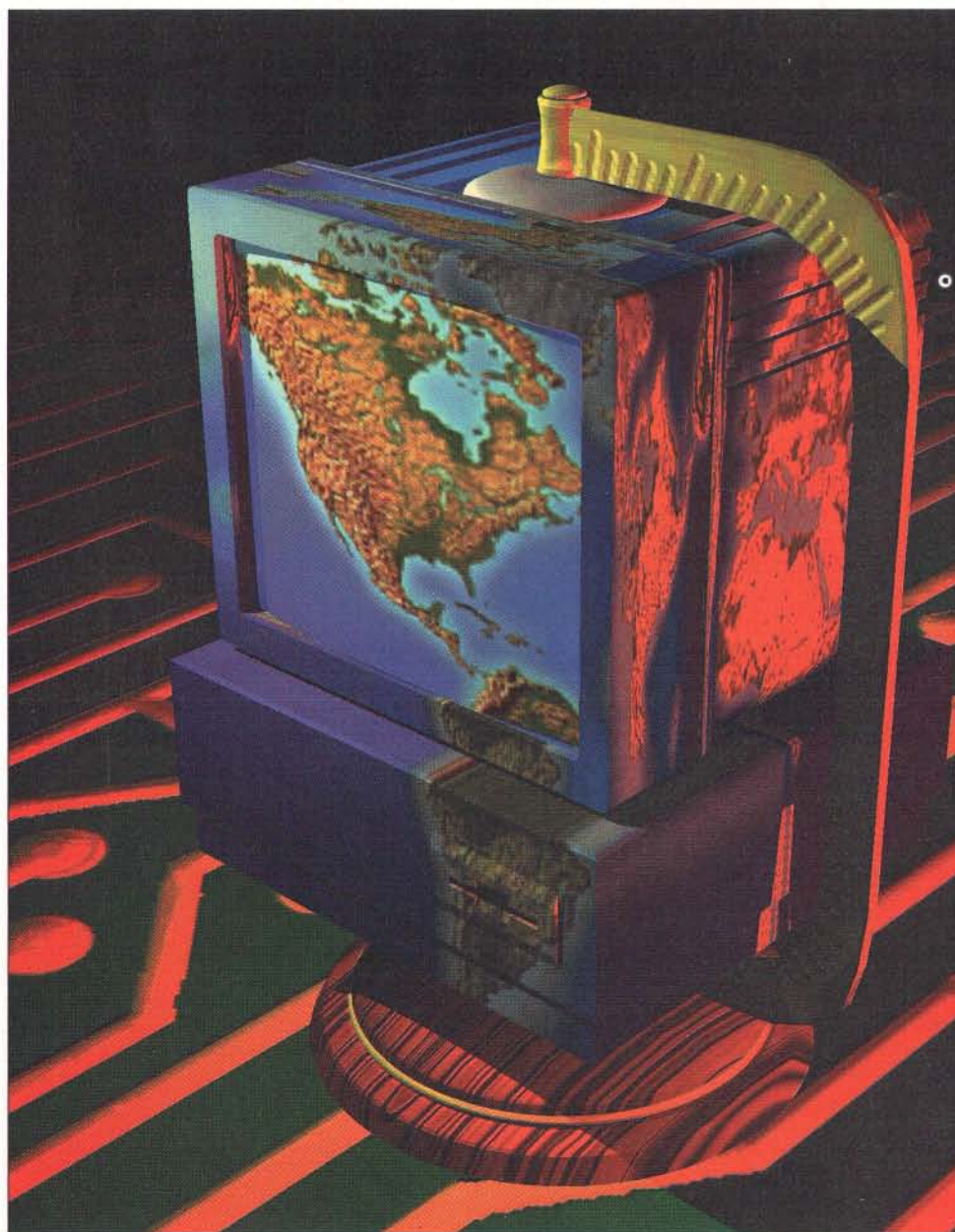
Nelson's ideas were so intriguing that Autodesk founder John Walker decided to invest in Xanadu and started an Autodesk Information Business Unit, which included Xanadu and an Electronic Information Shopping Mall called AMIX (American Information Exchange) (see Microbytes, August 1992 BYTE, page 28). A preliminary version of Xanadu (version 88.1) was developed under Autodesk's auspices in 1988, but the project was eventually scrapped and Autodesk "divested itself" of Xanadu in 1992. Walker eventually moved on to other things.

Xanadu still has a phone number in northern California ((415) 331-4422), but Nelson is now in Sapporo, Japan, working with Professor Yuzuru Tanaka of Hokkaido University to develop a new version of the Xanadu Publishing System. According to Nelson, Tanaka has developed a "widget-based graphical interactive language," called IntelligentPad, which Nelson calls a "generalization of NextStep." IntelligentPad will be the "backbone" of a new version of Xanadu to be launched on the Internet's Web. Nelson's Internet address is ted@xanadu.net, but Nelson says he's a "reluctant correspondent" and rarely answers his mail. —Nick Baran

BYTE

Cutting Europe's Dependence on
Foreign Chip Technology

International



Ready-to-Run Multimedia PCs

40IS 33

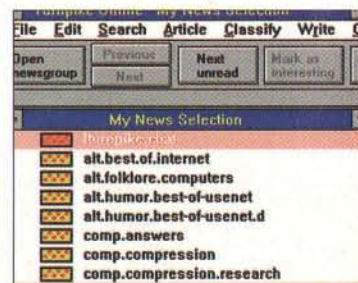


Infrared Printer Connection

40IS 33

Internet Access Software

40IS 43



Integrate Unix and Windows

40IS 44

Multiplan PKZip

40IS 44

Global Vision

Global issues are crucial to the future of computing

You don't need a magazine to tell you the economy is global. As a technologist, you already know that the economy of information knows no borders. That's not to say there's an easy flow of data around the world. Take a U.S. modem to a German hotel room, and you'll smack headlong into incompatible standards and differing government regulations that make the transfer of bits so difficult you'll yearn for the future of direct-to-satellite networking.

We've been covering the international issues of computing for years, from its positives (the global Internet and border-free E-mail) to its negatives (the above-mentioned lack of analog telephone standards). Our coverage includes international subjects such as the globalization of software. We let you know about new products from around the world. We give you the technical details about important technologies regardless of country of origin—the Chorus microkernel from France, Inmos transputers from the U.K., and PowerPCs from Taiwan. In the future, we'll be examining the latest in translation programs, international WAN products, and more.

We're doing this because today it really doesn't matter where you are. From the Pacific Rim to the Rhine Valley, technology can put your virtual presence anywhere you want it and, more important, give customers access to your product literature, marketing efforts, and personnel. You need only the right equipment, a knowledge of local standards, and an entrepreneurial spirit to reap the rewards of worldwide markets.

Leading the effort to make BYTE completely global,



Rainer Mauth, BYTE's European editor

and in charge of this special international section you're reading, is our new senior editor, Rainer Mauth. Based in Frankfurt, he will be BYTE's eyes and ears in Europe. He'll be looking for new technologies, products, and standards, as well as the changes in regulations that can make global computing more—or less—productive. He'll also cover the most innovative companies that are using these technologies to work more competitively.

Coordinating with our U.S.-based chief of correspondents, Dennis Barker, and a team of reporters around the globe, he'll help make BYTE your source of information on the entire world of computing.

Rainer comes to BYTE from *Autocad Magazin*, where he wrote and edited product reviews. He also developed the magazine's benchmarks for testing high-end PCs and workstations, as well as test scripts for peripherals. In addition to CAD, Rainer has experience with data acquisition and software development, and he has a strong background in both Unix and DOS computing. He holds a master's degree in physics from the University of Bonn.

We're delighted to have Rainer on the BYTE team, and even more so to be able to expand our coverage of the crucial global issues on which the future of computing—and communicating—depends. ■

RAPHAEL NEEDLEMAN, EDITOR IN CHIEF
(rafe@well.com)

Contents

What's Hot at CeBIT.....40IS 5

A special look at new products making their debut at the world's biggest computer fair.

Europe's Chip Challenge.....40IS 19

The Open Microprocessor Initiative could cut Europe's dependence on foreign technology and also grab a chunk of the market for consumer-oriented high-tech tools. Dick Pountain reports the latest on the OMI.

What's New International—Hardware.....40IS 33

What's New International—Software.....40IS 41

How to Contact Us

Rainer Mauth
Europe Bureau, Frankfurt
+49 69 7140 7123
fax: +49 69 7140 7148
rmauth@bix.com

Dennis Barker
Chief of Correspondents
+603 924 2547
fax: +603 924 2550
dbarker@bix.com

Martha Hicks
What's New
+603 924 2638
fax: +603 924 2550
mhicks@bix.com

John Donovan
Correspondent, Hong Kong
+852 982 2777
fax: +852 982 2925
jdonovan@hk.net



CeBIT '95: THE NEXT GENERATION OF DIGITAL VIDEO

Circle 545 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 546).

**Come celebrate with us:
The new Movie Line!**

 **CeBIT'95**
HANNOVER
8. - 15. March 1995
Hall 8 GF · Booth C26

I'm afraid I won't be able to make it. But, I do want to receive information about the next generation. Free-of-charge in time for CeBIT.

BYE!

First name/last name

Telephone

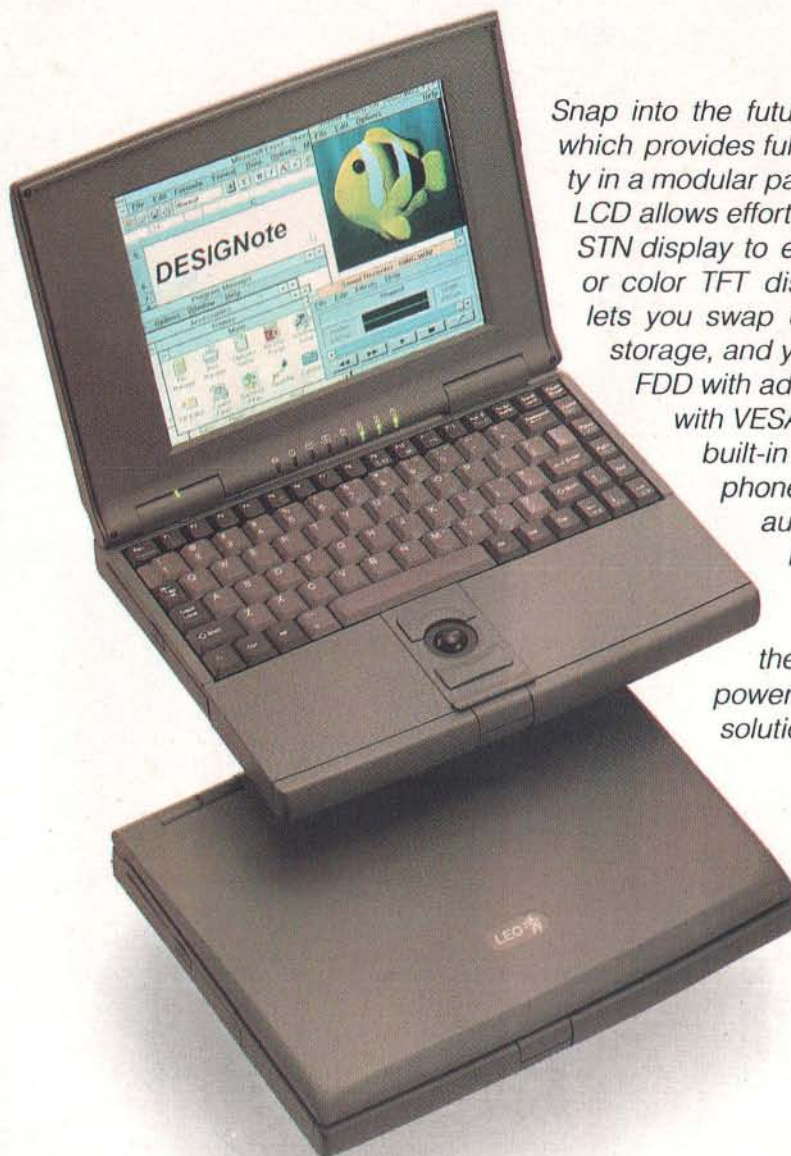
Street

Postal code/City

Simply cut out and return this coupon to us
or copy and fax it to FAST Multimedia AG,
P.O.Box 719, D-80007 Munich,
Fax: ++49-89-5 02 06-1 99


The Art of Digital Video.

THE SMART ALTERNATIVE ..



Snap into the future with the LEO DESIGNNote which provides full flexibility and upgradeability in a modular package. The interchangeable LCD allows effortless upgrades from a mono STN display to either a color dual-scan STN or color TFT display. The removable HDD lets you swap drives with up to 500 MB of storage, and you can also replace the 3.5" FDD with additional modules. Integrated with VESA local bus VGA Graphics, a built-in trackball, a built-in microphone and speaker for on-board audio, ports for PCMCIA type II or III, a choice from a full line of CPUs, and a host of other innovative features, the LEO DESIGNNote is the most powerful and versatile notebook solution around.



MARCH 8 - 15, 1995
CeBIT'95
HANNOVER
Hall II F 35

... LEO DESIGNNote

Authorized Distributor:

BADER AL MULLA & BROTHERS CO. WLL (KUWAIT)
 TEL: 965-244-5040 FAX: 965-243-7285
AMERICAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (PHILIPPINES)
 TEL: 63-2-774002 FAX: 63-2-788629
CENTERPRISE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED. (UK)
 TEL: 44-256-463754 FAX: 44-256-843174
GOOD LUCK IMPORT EXPORT Co. Ltd. (THAILAND)
 TEL: 662-2132800 FAX: 662-2125810

ICL (INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER (SA) (PTY) LTD. (SA)
 TEL: 27-11-3141023 FAX: 27-11-314-2299
JETDATA AB. (SWEDEN)
 TEL: 46-8-960985 FAX: 46-8-960089
MLL SOFTWARE AND COMPUTERS INDUSTRIES LTD. (ISRAEL)
 TEL: 972-3-5785511 FAX: 972-3-7518815
NATION-TECH SDN. BHD. (MALAYSIA)
 TEL: 60-3-9063878 FAX: 60-3-9061357

WIRAINDO MULTISAKTI SETIAPUTRA. P.T. (INDONESIA)
 TEL: 62-21-6256975 FAX: 62-21-6010184
AL READ AL ARABIA COMPUTER CORP. (JORDAN)
 (LEO MIDDLE EAST REPRESENTATIVE)
 TEL: 962-6-683754 FAX: 962-6-683754
SEH COMPUTER-SYSTEME-VERTRIEBS GMBH. (GERMANY)
 TEL: 49-6184-95010 FAX: 49-6184-950188



6F, FORMOSA PLASTICS REAR BUILDING
 201, TUNG HWA NORTH ROAD,
 TAIPEI, TAIWAN
 Tel: 886-2-7174500 Fax: 886-2-7182782
 Telex 23056 Charlene

First International Computer, Inc.

FIC EUROPE BV	Tel: 31-73-273300	Fax: 31-73-231412
FIC USA	Tel: 1-510-2527777	Fax: 1-510-2528888
FIC AUSTRALIA	Tel: 61-2-7484566	Fax: 61-2-7484633
FIC JAPAN	Tel: 81-3-5461-2181	Fax: 81-3-5461-2345

FIC SPAIN	Tel: 34-1-6373613	Fax: 34-1-6373663
FIC HK	Tel: 852-2-3453599	Fax: 852-2-7972408
FIC CZECH	Tel: 42-5-41122643	Fax: 42-5-41213144
FIC France	Tel: 33-1-46810203	Fax: 33-1-45739885

Circle 530 on Inquiry Card.

* Specifications subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

MPEG in Motion

RAINER MAUTH

Digital-video equipment has made considerable inroads into the realm of professional video editing. But it's not people using professional applications who are making video on the PC popular. Home PC users, ordinary consumers, and small businesses are driving the development of video devices. "More and more, it happens that big dealers demand a special multimedia product, and we design it according to what they think the home user needs," says Hermann Eiden, marketing manager for Spea, a manufacturer of PC multimedia and graphics boards.

This year's CeBIT will introduce many video products for home users and professionals. What they have in common is compliance with one compression standard: MPEG 1. As an example, the Fast Multimedia products announced at CeBIT will all offer an MPEG 1 playback option.

Because it can shrink a video sequence to a size that today's PCs can play back without choking, the MPEG 1 video compression/decompression scheme plays a central role in the digital-video market. An MPEG-compressed video generally occupies four times less space on a hard disk than an M-JPEG-encoded file, which is just a sequence of "moving" JPEG pictures. The high compression ratio of MPEG is ideal for video CDs. Video CDs are readable by CD-ROM drives that fully support the CD-ROM/XA specification.

Training, particularly in corporations, is one application of video CDs. Education and entertainment will be two of the leading uses of the MPEG 1/Video CD technology. There could also be use in areas such as facility management, where parts of large buildings could be recorded and stored on video CDs. But video CDs will initially have their greatest success in the consumer market. And for the foreseeable future, that market is where most of the upcoming MPEG 1 playback boards will be sold.

Products Take Different Approaches

There are several approaches to MPEG 1 playback devices. Sigma Designs (Fremont, CA) was the first company to bring a hardware-based MPEG playback board to a mainstream audience (see "Video for Free," February BYTE). Sigma's board, called ReelMagic when it was introduced and now called RealMagic, has no VGA on-board. The signal is routed across a feature connector to the graphics adapter. Boards like these, called video-overlay boards, are limited to 640 by 480 pixels.

Sigma concedes that color shifts and shimmering images can happen with some models of VL-Bus cards when hooked to a RealMagic board through the VGA feature connector. The company says such problems are caused by the way the VESA pass-through specification carries MPEG video to a VL-Bus adapter operating in high-color modes.

Sigma's newest product is the RealMagic Rave. This MPEG playback card comes with a graphics accelerator on-board. However, it does not speed up software codecs such as Microsoft's Video 1 or Intel's Indeo.

The VMC (VESA Media Channel) is another approach. The VMC architecture provides an optimized data path for passing video data to other video components. The 928Movie board from VideoLogic (Cambridge, MA) and its MPEG player, for example, host a VMC. Tests at BYTE have found the video quality of the 928Movie and MPEG player to be excellent.

Implementations of VMC vary, however. Gottfried Roosen, who is product manager with the German subsidiary of Datapath (Derby, U.K.), says that VMC is a guideline rather than a standard and that companies have used different media channels. So Datapath implemented its own Tornado media channel on the Tornado graphics board to communicate with its new MPEG player called The Eye.

Some vendors are adopting an all-in-one solution: graphics, video, and MPEG decompression on a single board. Spea came up last year with its Showtime Plus, a PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) or VL-Bus board employing a W32P graphics chip and a Viper video accelerator from Tseng Labs. The MPEG decoding chip comes from Zoran. The 2-MB DRAM card offers a video resolution of up to 720 by 576 pixels with 32,000 colors.

At CeBIT, Spea (Starnberg, Germany) will also present its new ISA playback board called Play It, which uses the feature connector to route the video data. As some industry observers say, this indicates that most MPEG playback boards will be sold to refit existing multimedia PCs.

Elsa and Multiport's DCI Approach

Probably the most promising approach in matters of technology is the design of playback cards from Elsa (Aachen, Germany) and Multiport (Deggendorf, Germany). These PCI cards transfer the video data directly to the PCI bus, where a Windows DCI (Display Control Interface) driver can directly access the data.

DCI is a low-level interface, specified by Intel and Microsoft, that allows the video-playback software direct access to hardware-specific capabilities of the video subsystem. DCI also permits the graphics subsystem to convert the compressed video from the YUV format into RGB signals so it can be shown on a computer monitor. This is far faster than the conversion done by the CPU.

continued

**Digital video will
be a star theme
at this
year's fair.
Look for
dozens of
products
based on
MPEG 1—from
inexpensive
playback devices
to sophisticated
encoding
workstations.**



What's Hot at CeBIT

The DCI drivers from Elsa and Multiport use a so-called off-screen surface. With this procedure, the playback software writes the data into the free space of the video memory. A more elementary DCI method called primary surface would store the video data as part of the whole Windows "surface." In this case, the video application has to handle overlapping windows.

With the off-screen surface, a video application is more flexible. The DCI driver reads the contents of the video memory only when a whole picture, including the video information, is fully prepared. Besides this timing control, it also handles the scaling of the video window. Therefore, the DCI driver can take care of overlapping or stretched windows. This guarantees that even during the scaling of the video window no frames are dropped.

The new Elsamotion card and Multiport's Digital Cinema Card offer motion pictures at a resolution of up to 1024 by 768 pixels at 24-bit color depth. They are based on the IIT3201 MPP chip, which uses a RISC processor, including a video-processing unit. These boards work as PCI master or slave cards and move the decompressed bit stream to the video memory of any

PCI graphics accelerator.

This PCI/DCI approach is most encouraging because the playback cards are supposed to work with every PCI graphics board compatible with DCI. The Media Channel, loop-through, or feature-connector playback boards work only in conjunction with graphics boards from the same vendor.

There may be more than 40 MPEG players at CeBIT.

Making Video CDs

It's not just MPEG decoding that's going to become more popular. Complete workstations for assembling and recording video CDs are available at reasonable prices. APE Ptacek Engineering (Munich, Germany) is showing its MPEG 500 PFW workstation for real-time video encoding. This system, built into a 90-MHz Pentium PC running Windows 3.1, employs an MP 4000 real-time MPEG 1 compression board and a PC Motion Pro decoder from Optibase (Dallas, TX). It is designed for professional video CD production. After you have assembled and edited the video and audio streams, the final product is sent to an attached CD recorder. The MPEG 500 PFW costs about DM 60,000.

To enhance the digitized PAL, NTSC, composite, S-

FUTURE STANDARD: MPEG 1 OR MPEG 2?

What will be the standard for digital video? Some specialists say this year's CeBIT will affirm MPEG 1 as de rigueur for the consumer market. But others assert that MPEG 1 will be only the first step toward MPEG 2. MPEG 2 includes definitions for high-quality broadcasting and is compatible with HDTV. It requires hardware capable of transmitting more than 1.5 Mbps. This kind of speed will not be available on a PC for the next three years. Theo Goller, a former Sony broadcast engineer and now lead engineer with APE in Munich, puts it this way: "For the consumer there is no need to worry. MPEG 1 will be

the standard for video games and entertainment."

On the other hand, MPEG decoder chips like the IIT3201 are powerful enough to decompress MPEG 2 as well as MPEG 1 video streams. To handle MPEG 2, a decompression board will require only an expansion of DRAM, experts say. Jürgen Weber, marketing manager with Multiport, a company that produces MPEG playback boards using the IIT3201, says, "For video clips and karaoke, MPEG 1 will be appropriate, but as soon as digital-video broadcasting and video on demand come into play, MPEG 2 will be the standard."

VHS, or Betacam video, the APE system uses a special noise reducer, working with recursive filtering algorithms. "This can really improve the quality of the MPEG video stream," says APE lead engineer Theo Goller.

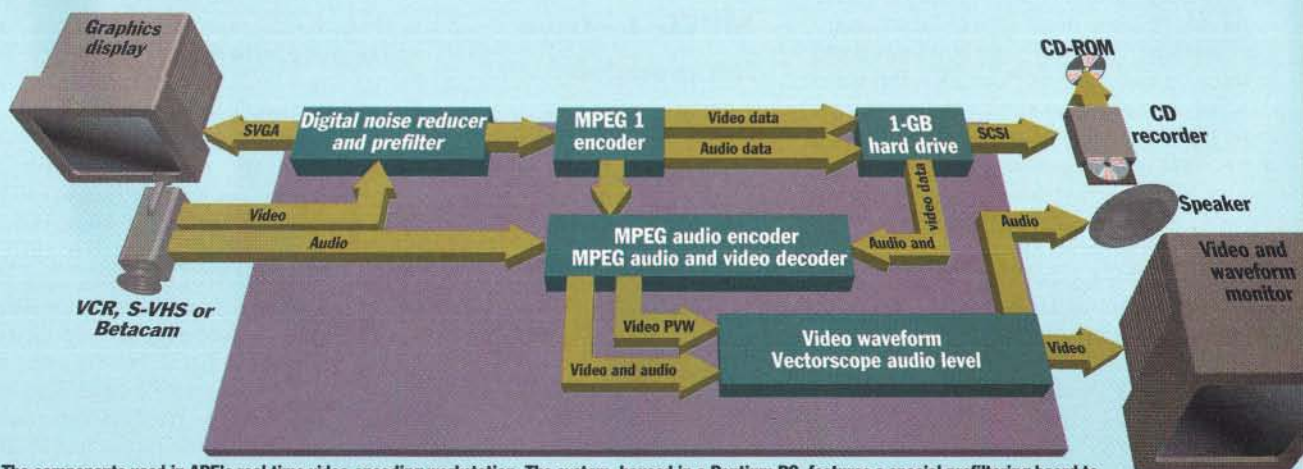
The noise reducer cuts out "the junk" from the analog signal. "This makes it easier for the MPEG encoding process to find redundant material in the video frames and eliminate it," Goller explains.

APE engineers also devel-

oped a waveform vectorscope to check and correct video-signal forms. Media Styler, a multimedia authoring package, is an option. The CD-formatting software is from CeQuadrat (Aachen, Germany).

This might sound like high-end equipment designed for only a few professionals. But for the cost-effective production of digital videos, machines like the MPEG 500 PFW workstation will be as important as the availability of cheap playback devices for the home user.

MPEG Workstation for Producing Video CDs



The components used in APE's real-time video-encoding workstation. The system, housed in a Pentium PC, features a special prefiltering board to improve the quality of the MPEG 1 video. A built-in PC scope lets you control the video and audio levels during the encoding process. To press the CD, the system uses the Win On CD formatting software from CeQuadrat and a Yamaha or Philips CD recorder.

Ergonomic Furniture for every Computerized Work Environment



ORGANIZE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Ergotron LAN Furniture organizes monitors, servers and other equipment upward into previously unused "free" air space. For existing equipment, this immediately reduces floor space requirements. As your LAN grows, Ergotron can help you potentially triple or even quadruple available floor space without costly building expansion.

IMPROVE COMPUTER ACCESS

With the flexibility of Ergotron's open architecture, you can custom-configure standard components to organize equipment, improve computer access and reduce system downtime. The unique Cable Management System not only hides cables, but organizes them for easy access and identification.

ERGONOMIC ADJUSTABILITY

And with Ergotron's patented monitor suspension, you can lift, glide, tilt, swing, and rotate every monitor until they're "just right" for easy access and comfortable viewing.

Tested at over 900kg, Ergotron systems are ruggedly built to protect your computer investment and last a lifetime.

For more information and a free brochure, contact our European sales office:

Ergotron Europe
Karspeldreef 19.1102 BB
AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands

Tel: +31 20 696.60.65
Fax: +31 20 609.04.59

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995

 **CeBIT 95**
HANNOVER

Booth #: Halle 7 E40



ERGOTRON EUROPE
Ergonomic Computer WorkCenters

What's Hot at CeBIT

POLYCON'S OPERATING CENTER FOR NETWORKS

The Polygon Management System, an intelligent switching device for network administration, allows central operation of up to 1024 PCs. It enables simultaneous and independent access to different computers from several consoles. According to Polygon, the implemented switching logic emulates the keyboard and mouse to guarantee error-free performance of PCs not physically connected to the console. Straightforward use in heterogeneous networks running different operating systems is also possible.

At CeBIT, you can see the switching device as an ISA card being configured by software. Furthermore, Polygon is showing a new single-line extender for remote control.

The Polygon Management System helps to save redundant computer hardware in large networks without limiting functionality and performance.

Circle 1452 on Inquiry Card.

FAST TO SHOW MASS-MARKET MOVIE MAKERS

Fast Multimedia, a pioneer in digital video, is best known for its professional-quality products. At CeBIT, the company will also show new products for home PC users.

In the Movie Line family, Fast will introduce four new members. The Movie Machine II, to be available in the second quarter, offers scalable video overlay (full screen and full motion) at resolutions of up to 1280 by 1024 pixels at 24 bits. It provides external video input and output for VHS and S-VHS. Home video editors will be able to mix and cut their video clips using video-effects software. A TV tuner covering all video standards will be on-board.

The DPR FPS 60 is designed for recording and play-

ing back M-JPEG videos. Based on a video coprocessor from Zoran, it compresses 60 NTSC frames as well as 50 PAL frames per second. The accompanying software includes drivers for Adobe Premiere, Mediaplayer, and other video-editing tools.

The third and fourth new members of the Movie Line family are a PCI-based overlay graphics board and a stand-alone MPEG player. The graphics board carries a Tseng ET4000 W32P chip and 2 MB of DRAM. It was designed for on-board playback of AVI videos and comes with a TV

tuner. For the DPR FPS 60, the Movie Machine II, and the graphics board, MPEG playback boards are available, which cost about DM 600. The MPEG stand-alone player complies with the White Book Video CD standard and can also generate Open MPEG 1 content.

Circle 1453 on Inquiry Card.

SPEA'S OPEN GL BOARD MAKES DEBUT

Graphics and multimedia specialist Spea will turn up at the show with a successor for its high-end graphics Fire board, the Fire GL. Designed for 3-D

CAD applications, the board is based on the Glint coprocessor, an Open GL accelerator from 3D Labs. Like the Fire board, the Fire GL is shipped with 3D World software on CD-ROM for the animation of CAD data.

Spea has been porting its own library to Open GL, including drivers for AutoCAD, said marketing manager Hermann Eiden.

For business and 2-D CAD applications, the Spea Mirage P64 board, embedding the new Trio chip from S3, will be worth a visit to the stand.

Circle 1454 on Inquiry Card.

PARSYTEC TAPS NEWEST POWERPC CHIP

Parallel 604s can provide the horsepower for industrial and scientific applications

Parsytec, a leader in low-cost parallel-processing systems, is showing its newest model at CeBIT. It's one of the first computers to use the new PowerPC 604 chip. The Power Xplorer is designed mainly for industrial and scientific applications, with image processing being one of its target areas.

The system is basically a processor upgrade; besides the CPU, it's not really different from the 601-based model. Each machine can have up to 32 CPUs. While the PowerPC is the main brain, transputer chips handle communications operations. For a parallel operating system, Xplorers run Parix, and they can also run Unix applications.

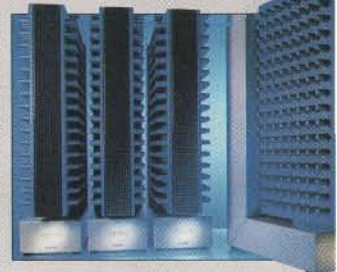
Prices start at around \$20,000 for a system with four processors and 8 MB of RAM. "It's really comparable in price to the Power Mac," says marketing manager Friedrich Luecking. "But with multiple processors and parallel operation, our systems give you essentially a desktop supercomputer," he claims.

The 604 chip runs at 100 MHz. According to BYTE calculations, its performance is about 50 percent better than

Intel's 100-MHz P54C. Part of the 604's horsepower can be attributed to its six separate execution units, two more than the 603. (See "PowerPC 604 Weighs In," June 1994 BYTE.)

Parsytec has been building parallel systems since 1987. Last year, it switched from transputers to the PowerPC processor. The company adopted the PowerPC, Luecking says, "because it's the RISC processor with the highest volume and hence the best price/performance ratio." Other RISC processors offer comparable performance, but none has enough volume to sell for the low price of the PowerPC, he says.

—Dennis Barker
Circle 1450 on Inquiry Card.



The Best of CeBIT

Europe and the surrounding regions are developing some of the best products in the world. To recognize innovative companies that are advancing the state of the art in computing and communications, BYTE is initiating the BYTE Best of CeBIT awards. (For years, we've given similar awards at other major computer shows: Comdex in the U.S., Computex in Taiwan, and Fensoft in Brazil.)

We'll announce the winners at a ceremony scheduled for Friday, March 10. Stay tuned to a future issue for an announcement in these pages



HONORING THE BEST

- Desktop computer
- Portable computer
- Applications software
- Development software
- Multimedia hardware
- Multimedia software
- Printer
- Peripheral
- Connectivity hardware
- Connectivity software
- Technology

MT printhead
refurbishment

portable printers

4-40 ppm lasers

160-900 cps
matrix

barcodes, labels,
ticket printing

Heavy-duty
line printers

Mannesmann
Tally
delivers printer
SOLUTIONS
to match your
NEEDS

MT flexible
maintenance

Colour ink-jets

MANNESMANN

Tally

It pays to think Mannesmann Tally

Call +44 1734 788711 for details of your local distributor or fax +44 1734 771312

AUSTRALIA GPM Systems 03 819 0233 **BAHRAIN** Mantech Computer Services 0731717 **BELGIUM** Tracor Europa NV 02 5820031 **CHINA** Einstein Technology Industries Limited 2 71 87708 **TAIWAN** ROC **CYPRUS** The Cyprus Import Corporation Ltd 02 2311922 **DENMARK** Iversen & Martens AS 44921100 **EGYPT** North Africa Company 2 2736452 **FINLAND** Jertec Oy 90 52711 **GREECE** Unicom SA 01 9430632/3 **HONG KONG** Clever Motion Industries Ltd 07870778 **ICELAND** Einar J Skulason HF 01 633000 **INDIA** Lipi Data Systems 022 2026860 **INDONESIA** P T Pantja Indohitech Komputer 021 3101066 **IRAN** Varian Of Iran Co Ltd 021 750 6719 **ISRAEL** Alpha Terminals Ltd 03 6487795 **JORDAN** Computer and Communications Systems 844088 **KENYA & EAST AFRICA** Micropower International Limited 2 540198 **KOREA** International Business Computer Co Ltd 2 785 8301 **KUWAIT** Sinam Integrated Systems 4834542 **LEBANON** Information Management Limited 01 496616 **MALAYSIA** Advantage Systems SDN.BHD 3 7033166 **MALTA** Philip Toledo Ltd 444747 **THE NETHERLANDS** Tracor Europa BV 033 536536 **NEW ZEALAND** Pegasus 07 838 1378 **NIGERIA & ALL ECOWAS COUNTRIES** Isatong Ltd 01 841485 **NORWAY** Merkantildata 2 2095000 **OMAN** Capital Computer Centre LLC 590400 **PAKISTAN** Alrashid Microcomputers (PVT) Ltd 21 442026 **PHILLIPINES** Maxicom 2 6355116 **PORTUGAL** D & R Lda 01 757 1654; Citronic 01 828151 **SAUDI ARABIA** National Computer Systems Company 1 479 3916 **SINGAPORE** Kesco Information Technology PTE Limited 268 0073 **SOUTH AFRICA** Venture Computer Co (Pty) Ltd 11 792 7430 **SPAIN** SDI 1 510 7100; Benett Asociados 1 677 8881 **SWEDEN** MD Distribution 40 362400 **SYRIA** Yazigi & Co 11 2215583 **TAIWAN** Einstein Technology Industries Limited 2 718 7708 **THAILAND** Yip In Tsoi & Co Ltd 2 236 9294 **TURKEY** Performans 212 288 5260/1; EBIM Ltd 392 228 1543 **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES** International Aeradio (Emirates) 4 523331 **YEMEN** Computer Information Centre 1 209574 **ZIMBABWE** Speciss Computers 4 794661. Mannesmann Tally Ltd., Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham RG11 2QT: UNITED KINGDOM.

THE STRONGEST PRINTER RANGE IN THE WORLD

T

Circle 538 on Inquiry Card.

What's Hot at CeBIT

MULTIPLE NT SCREENS, VIRTUAL REALITY TOOLKIT

If you need to spread Windows NT across multiple monitors, you should visit the Datapath stand at CeBIT. The company could be showing the only multiple-screen graphics driver for NT.

The new TWindows NT allows you to connect several of Datapath's high-resolution graphics boards to its monitors. The Windows desktop can then be split and spread across all the monitors.

Software developers should check out the company's RealiTools, an object-oriented toolkit that allows you to create VR and simulation programs on a PC.

Circle 1455 on Inquiry Card.

AT SIEMENS VILLAGE: NOTEBOOKS, SERVERS, PARALLEL SYSTEMS

The Siemens CeBIT stand is like a village unto itself. Dozens of products will be shown there, from small computers on up. Among the at-

tractions: an "all-in-one" unit that combines a TV tuner, sound card, CD-ROM drive, fax and voice modem, and MPEG decoder; the PCD-4ND notebook with a 486DX4SL processor and the PCD-5ND notebook with a Pentium processor; and a massively parallel

system built for complex decision making.

Siemens will also show a scalable multiprocessor PC. The new PCE5smp is designed as a server and can run calculations on up to four 100-MHz Pentiums.

Circle 1463 on Inquiry Card.

FROM ELSA: MULTIPROTOCOL ROUTER, 3-D GRAPHICS CARD

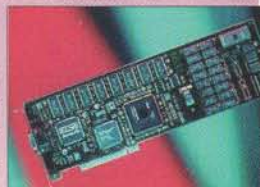
Elsa, manufacturer of PC graphics cards and data communications devices, will show a variety of new products. The MicroLink Lancom MPR is a multiprotocol router for connecting Ethernet LANs via Ethernet and ISDN. It offers the possibility of being connected like a workstation with its own Ethernet address. Lancom MPR can also operate as a remote bridge. It works independently of protocols and NOSes.

Within its domain of graphics boards for Windows and CAD, Elsa will show the new 3-D card called Gloria. It's based on the 3D Labs Glint chip, which provides Open GL support. Open GL is a graphics library used as a standard 3-D interface in Windows NT. Gloria ships with 8 MB of video memory and 8 MB of DRAM.

Elsa will also show a new PCI-based graphics card, built around the S3 Vision968 chip, that supports video playback. The new Winner 2000Pro/X is capable of displaying a resolution of 1600 by 1280 pixels at a refresh rate of 80 Hz. The board comes with the Powerdraft display-list drivers for AutoCAD R13 and Microstation 5.0, including an easy-to-use interface.

Elsa has a new card, the Winner 1000Trio, based on the Trio graphics chip from S3. The software that comes with the board includes improved drivers for Windows 3.1, upcoming Windows 95, and OS/2 Warp, Elsa said. This board supports all VESA timings as well as the DPMS power management display.

Circle 1456 on Inquiry Card.



The callunacard range of high capacity PCMCIA Type III compatible disk drives is designed and manufactured by Calluna Technology at its headquarters in Glenrothes, Scotland. These 10.5mm credit card size drives plug into any PCMCIA Type III socket to provide all the benefits of a removable hard disk cartridge.

One callunacard does it all

- Extra Storage Capacity
- High-Speed Backup
- Data Transportability
- Data Security
- File Organisation
- System Fault Tolerance

All callunacards have

- PC Card ATA and 68 pin ATA (IDE) interfaces
- High shock specification (750G)
- Fast data transfers (up to 11MB/sec)
- Low weight (2.3oz/65g)
- Low power consumption (0.5W typical usage cycle)



PC
Card
PCMCIA
Member Company



CALLUNA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
One Blackwood Road,
Eastfield, Glenrothes,
Fife KY7 4NP, Scotland, U.K.
Tel: 44(0)1592 630810
Fax: 44(0)1592 630920

NEW!

with

Configurable
panning

TrueColor support

Extended network
support

Reflection X. Taking X to its highest power.

In the challenging world of X, power is more than just speed. It's the power of product and the people behind it—the power to transform your working world.

Reflection® X is a quick, dependable X11R5-compliant PC X server for Microsoft Windows. It offers 32-bit processing with single- and multiple-window modes, and a fast Windows-based FTP.

The Reflection X Connectivity Suite takes the X Window System to a new level of performance. Offering VT320 emulation and reliable network transports, it provides complete PC-to-UNIX connectivity. Reflection X is backed by an international company with over a decade of experience in PC software and in-depth knowledge of PCs, Microsoft Windows, host systems, and networking protocols.

That is why Reflection X is the PC X server you can rely on, day after day. For speed, dependability, and superior support, choose Reflection X, and take X to its highest power.

For more information, call

Australia—Megatec (03) 874 3633 Austria—SIS (01) 376316119 Benelux—C&SC bv (040) 434957, BMC (070) 360 6860 Czech Republic—INSEKO CS (067) 607 311 Denmark—Tempest 44 94 89 02 Finland—TT-Professional Solution Oy (90) 502 7612 France—ADE (Toulouse) (16) 61 73 32 49 Germany—GFKT (040) 23 73 01 0 Hong Kong—G.T.I. 753 8283 Ireland—Entropy (01) 294 0199 Israel—Lihad/Bina Systems Ltd. (03) 557 3636 Italy—Siosistemi (030) 2421074 Japan—Cybernet (03) 59 78 5410 Malaysia—SCS Computer Systems (03) 756 5800 Mexico—Infosistemas Financieros (5) 813 1325 New Zealand—Interconnect (09) 358 0758 Norway—Nocom 67581450 Poland—Softkom (22) 40 4631 Portugal—Silicon (01) 8151234 Singapore—SCS 441 2688 Slovak Republic—INSEKO a.s. (089) 64 88 08 South Africa—LAN Design (011) 444 1050 Spain—Scorpion Systems (3) 485 40 44 Sweden—Nocom AB (018) 65 55 00 Switzerland—Commcare (01) 730 24 31 United Kingdom—Wick Hill IMX Ltd. (0483) 772280 Venezuela—Lanka Sistemas (2) 959 2411

 **Reflection**
Making PC Connections Count

Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc.
1500 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109
206.217.7100 / FAX: 206.217.0293
Buitenhof 47, 2513 AH Den Haag, The Netherlands
+31.70.375.11.00 / FAX: +31.70.356.12.44
Reflection is a registered trademark of Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 528 on Inquiry Card.

What's Hot at CeBIT

MVP CHIP WILL SPEED PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATOR

Fast Multimedia to use TI media processor to make image editing go zing

Photoshop users love the program, but they also moan about its sometimes poky performance. If you want to make Adobe's image-editing program run faster, you can get a faster computer or an accelerator designed for Photoshop. And what better image accelerator than one based on DSPs? A new accelerator board coming from Fast Multimedia will give Photoshop users the power of the Texas Instruments MVP processor and will be one of the first products to employ TI's multimedia cruncher.

TI designed the MVP chip from scratch for handling power-guzzling multimedia elements like moving pictures and photo-realistic images. The chip contains four DSPs and a RISC processor. (For details on the MVP, see "Multimedia Powerhouse," June 1994 BYTE.)

Fast's MVP Publisher board will speed up Photoshop's core routines by a factor of 30 percent to 50 percent compared to the fastest Power Macs, said Fast marketing manager Roland Schäfer. "It's almost Photoshop in real time," he said. The board will accelerate all Photoshop functions and filters. Some Photoshop accelerators speed up only certain operations.

The MVP is geared toward discrete cosine transform functions, which are required by MPEG video. Considering that DSPs can eat video frames for lunch, why isn't Fast making an MPEG board instead? Because this was its first encounter with the MVP, the company wanted to start with something less demanding than a motion-video board, according to a Fast staff

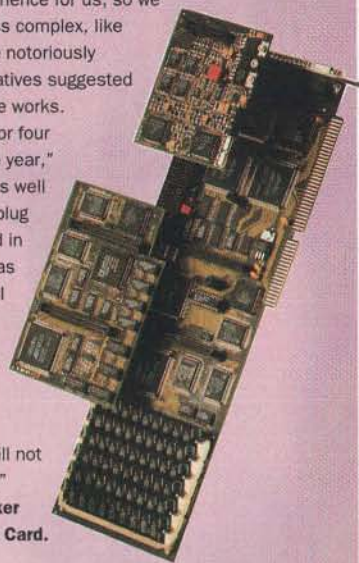
member. "This was a learning experience for us, so we wanted to begin with something less complex, like still images," he said. DSPs can be notoriously uneasy to program. Fast representatives suggested that a motion-video product is in the works.

"Expect to see the MVP in three or four shipping products by the end of the year," Schäfer said. The MVP Publisher, as well as subsequent MVP products, will plug into a PCI slot, so they can be used in Pentium PCs—and in Power Macs as soon as Apple builds some with PCI slots.

The new board will be on the market around the end of this month, according to Fast. While prices were not set at press time, Schäfer said the MVP Publisher "will not be more expensive than DM 6000."

—Dennis Barker

Circle 1451 on Inquiry Card.



BEFORE YOU BUY A UPS COMPARE...

Smart purchasing decisions are made based on facts, whether you're buying a car or a UPS. Before you buy a UPS, take a few seconds to make the comparison yourself. The facts will show that Minuteman's Alliance Series provides more features for less money. It's as simple as that.

To further stand behind our promise of more features for less money, Minuteman has established an industry-leading 10-part Smart Buyer Program that will provide you with a price protection guarantee, a competitor's trade-in discount plan, free technical support, along with other important guarantees. To top it off, we'll even beat any competitor's price on an equivalent VA-rated line-interactive UPS. Call our Power Hotline now for more detailed information on our Smart Buyer Program. Be smart, buy smart ... and make sure it's a Minuteman UPS.

See us at CeBIT: Hall 6, Booth C9, Stand C/24

MAKE THE COMPARISON FOR YOURSELF

Model	Minuteman A300	APC BR280	Tripp-Lite BC250	Model	Minuteman A500	APC BR410	Tripp-Lite Omni Pro 430
PRICE	\$129	\$129	\$129	PRICE	\$259	\$299	\$279
Price per Watt	.73	.81	.74	Price per Watt	.86	1.15	1.00
Audible Alarm	YES	YES	NO	Line Interactive	YES	YES	YES
LED Status Indicators	2	0	2	LED Status Indicators	4	NO	YES
Test Button	YES	NO	NO	Test Button	YES	NO	YES
Self Diagnostic Test	YES	NO	NO	Self Diagnostic Test	YES	YES	YES
Site Wiring Fault Indicator	YES	YES	NO	Site Wiring Fault Indicator	YES	YES	YES



1-800-238-7272

Para Systems, Inc.
1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75007
214/446-7363
Fax: 214/446-9011

Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Circle 522 on Inquiry Card
 (RESELLERS: 523).

Zen and the Art of Networking

Life is suffering.

All things are transient.

The future is an illusion.

And there is one path to Nirvana.



What's Hot at CeBIT

API FOR MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

Gamma Productions' UniType is a utility for typing foreign languages into all Windows applications. It provides the fonts and keyboard layouts for most languages. Now Gamma is offering an API for developers and systems integrators to build foreign-language capability into their applications.

"We are targeting the API to developers and systems integrators who need to support writing in multiple languages regardless of which national version of Windows is used," a spokesperson said.

At CeBIT, the company is introducing developer's kits for Chinese and Japanese.

Circle 1466 on Inquiry Card.

MIRO MODEM DOES SIMULTANEOUS VOICE AND DATA

Miro (Braunschweig, Germany), well known as a graph-

ics-board manufacturer, is extending its product range in the communications sector with a multimedia modem. MiroConnect 32, an ISA- or EISA-bus card, contains a sound board and fax machine as well as answering-machine and voice-mail capabilities.

The modem is compatible with V.32 and class 2 fax standards. Its voice-over-data mode allows transmitting data and telephone calls simultaneously.

A new version of the ISDN Router miroConnect 2000ip will support the IP protocol. It can operate as a gateway for a LAN or as a link between LANs and WANs.

Circle 1464 on Inquiry Card.

ARISTO'S INNOVATIVE MOUSE, NEW PLOTTERS

Aristo (Hamburg, Germany) is showing its new GeoMouse. As soon as GeoMouse strolls

Card Guards Hard Disks

Need to protect your data from prying eyes? Check out DiskGuard, an encryption/decryption card from Modern World International. With this card in a PC, you have to supply the right password before you can read any files on the hard disk. The company says the card—which works with IDE hard drives—happily coexists with all compression, cache, and utility programs. It's compatible with DOS, Windows, OS/2, Unix, and NetWare.

Circle 1471 on Inquiry Card.



Mouse Rolls Past Scroll Bars

Yeah, it's hard getting too excited about a new mouse. But here's a new mouse that does something different: It lets you avoid tedious Windows scroll bars. With its special roller bar and side buttons, the EasyScroll mouse from KYE Systems lets you "roll" through Windows files and programs. You can navigate line-by-line, page-by-page, from one window to another. To switch applications, you click a button on the side. Accompanying software lets you control the roller bar and buttons differently in different applications. The best way to get a handle on the EasyScroll mouse is to take a test drive yourself.

Circle 1470 on Inquiry Card.



on the digitizer GeoBoard, it changes from a standard mouse into an input device for absolute coordination. This can be helpful for navigation in large spreadsheets because you can jump to a particular cell without mousing around.

The Aristomat 1317, a flatbed plotter for multiple applications, and the Aristograph 1301 Contourround, a full-size cutting plotter, are the latest members in the Aristo line of output devices.

Circle 1465 on Inquiry Card.

Your software is in danger... and not just at night!

It's by day in fact that software thieves are busiest, out for the blood of their victims the software-houses that invest thousands of hours in program developing. Now is the time to secure software with **Smartkey-plus**, the intelligent key for software protection.

Smartkey-plus plugs into the PC's parallel port. It works on stand-alone PC and LAN. You can protect software under DOS, WINDOWS, OS/2, UNIX, AUTOCAD, LAN.

Simple. Always active. Easy to use through a wide range of developer software tools.



- Unique personal code
- Memory up to 448 bytes
- Programmable algorithms
- Protection through linkable drivers or automatic .EXE files protection technology
- LAN license control
- High security ASIC technology
- Fully transparent to parallel port use for printers, pocket network adapters, SCSI adapters, etc.
- Daisy-chainable

Please call today for details and documentation. And you will be pleasantly surprised at the price.



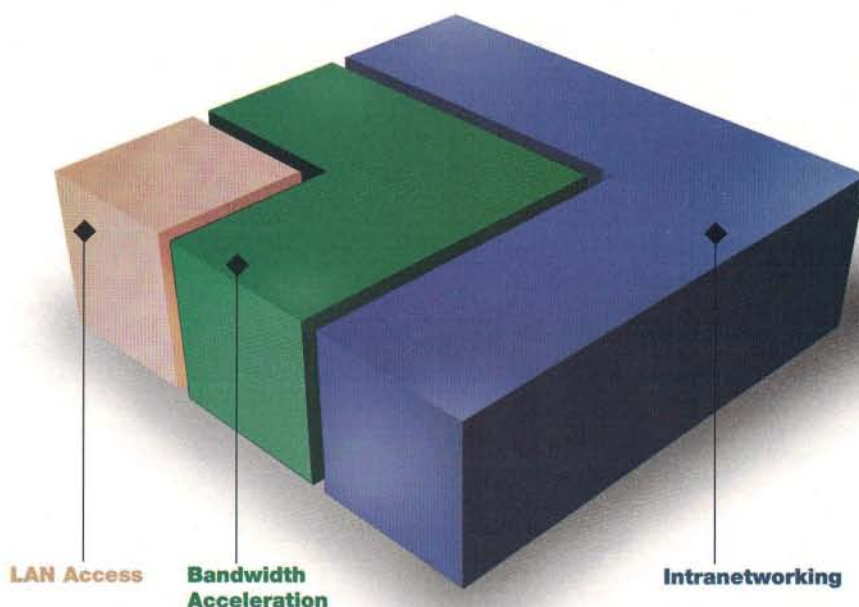
Smartkey plus

Eutron
THE SECURITY KNOW-HOW

The state of the art in Software Security

EUTRON spa Via Gandhi 12 I-24048 Treviolo Bergamo Italy Tel +39-35-201003 Fax +39-35-201277 BBS +39-35-201144
BELGIUM: Vicking 011-431272 ■ FINLAND: Dalma 90-2711800 ■ FRANCE: Logidata 1-46454546 ■ SWEDEN: JM Data 042-123145 ■ SPAIN: Larcu 91-7952413

Unity.



If 25 years in the information technology business have taught us one thing, it's that change is the only constant.

Network topologies?

They change with the wind. "Hot" new solutions? They get you in hot water, more often than not. And while every vendor waxes lyrical about future technologies, few provide a realistic path from the systems you have in place.

It's time to take a more enlightened approach – with SMC Unity. A networking framework that allows you to implement best-of-class products throughout your enterprise, and scale your network as business conditions evolve.

This isn't some new networking religion. We've already put SMC Unity to work in a range of customer-proven networking

solutions. That includes one of the industry's most comprehensive family of Ethernet, Token Ring, and Fast Ethernet adapters. Switching solutions that accelerate bandwidth and add years to the life of your workgroup LANs. Plus, a backbone switch that interconnects diverse protocols – and provides uplinks to Fast Ethernet and ATM – while preserving your investments in wiring, hubs, and desktop hardware.

Sounds too good to be true? We don't blame you. After all, you've seen more than your share of illusions over the years.

We can't promise to make you a Zen master. But we can take the black art out of networking – and help you see your business in a whole new light.

That's why we invite you to call 0800 962113 for more information about SMC Unity, and for our free "Networks in Transition" video, (subject to availability).



SMC®

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1995 Standard Microsystems Corporation.
Standard Microsystems (Europe) Limited, 3 Park Court, Pyrford Road, West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6SD.

Circle 571 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 572).

What's Hot at CeBIT

For running **voice and data over ATM networks**, there's the new call-processing application from **StrataCom**. With the addition of the Dynamic Network Switching software, StrataCom's Fulcrum

Intelligent Network Server can now take different communications channels—voice, data, fax, and modem—and route the connection across the ATM network on a per-call basis. This

means your enterprise needs only one PBX.

Circle 1467 on Inquiry Card.

French company the Best Multimedia Hardware award at the last Comdex.

Circle 1472 on Inquiry Card.



PC Phone Does Voice Mail

The new version of **SPOT-The PC Phone** provides voice-mail capabilities as well as fax and Hayes-type modem functions. No other hardware is necessary. Plug SPOT into the serial port and it will take messages. It then digitizes and sends them to your PC for playback through the phone's built-in speaker. The built-in fax device works with WinFax and other Windows fax packages, says **SDX Business Systems**. SPOT is compatible with Microsoft TAPI.

Circle 1473 on Inquiry Card.

PowerPC Protection

WIBU Systems is introducing its WIBU-Box/A for the Mac and PowerPC. The WIBU boxes are **copy-protection devices** that work on a single computer or in a network. The ADB version is capable of protecting Windows applications running on a PowerPC. The device contains the WIBU-key ASIC for hardware encryption and decryption. The chip also supports remote programming for one-time-valid signatures.

Circle 1475 on Inquiry Card.



First International Computer is showing a new **Pentium notebook**.

The Designote 5500 is most notable for its "swappability": You can swap out the floppy drive for another battery, and the LCD is a detachable module—you can choose a 10.4- or an 11.3-inch color screen.

Circle 1468 on Inquiry Card.



If **file sharing on a heterogeneous network** is a need, look at **Distinct NFS**. **Distinct** claims it's the first NFS implementation designed as a 32-bit VxD that runs over Microsoft TCP/IP, Novell LAN Workplace, and **Distinct TCP/IP**.

Circle 1474 on Inquiry Card.

Expert Telecomms is showing a new version of its LAN Expert-Analyser, a Windows program that turns a desktop or notebook PC into a multiprotocol **network-analysis tool**. Packets can be captured in real time directly to the analyzer trace buffer.

Circle 1469 on Inquiry Card.

Vitec Multimedia is showing its low-cost **MPEG encoder** for PCs. Video NT is a real-time MPEG 1 compression card that sells for around \$600. **BYTE** awarded this

If you want to see a cool implementation of **mobile-computing** technology, check out the Mobile Assistant from **Solid Computer**. This system gives your car the kind of capabilities you'd find in KITT on *Knight Rider*. It will let you send and receive messages, find the best route, and transmit data back to the home office.

Circle 1476 on Inquiry Card.

WINport, from **LANSource Technologies**, allows workstations on NetWare, NetBIOS, and Windows NT Server 3.5 networks to **share a pool of modems**.

Circle 1477 on Inquiry Card.

Save Thousands of \$\$\$\$ in printing costs

Jet-Master

Most efficient, RE-USABLE jet printer recharge kit. Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, then buy additional ink as needed, black and color. Waterproof Inks available. Most jet-printers supported.



BJ3 (HP ThinkJet).....	29.95
BJ6-MCI (Canon BJC-820).....	49.95
JM2-MCI (HP PaintJet).....	59.95
JM6-BLK (HP DeskJet).....	39.95
JM12-MCI (HP 650/1200).....	89.95

MacInker

Re-ink your cartridges for 5¢ with the famous Universal Cartridge MacInker. Better than new printouts plus extended printhead life. Re-ink multicolor cartridges with optional adapter. **Universal MacInker**.....79.95
Epson MacInker.....49.95
Multicolor Cartridge Adapter.....40.00
2 oz. Black Ink.....3.00
Pint Black Ink.....18.50
Colored Ink available - Please Inquire



TonerBucket

Recharge your laser cartridges for as low as \$6 per recharge. Each TonerBucket contains VHS video instructions (PAL available), tools, parts and toner for one recharge. Then all you need to buy is toner. Complete range of supplies available including color sublimation cartridges.



HP Laserjet IV	149.95
HP Laserjet IIP, IIIP	106.95
HP IIISI	119.95
Most laser printers supported -	Please Inquire

Image Transfer

Transfer images to T-shirts, mugs, metal, or ceramics. Purchase a complete system or build your own using your computer & our printers, transfer presses, and full line of supplies.



Excellent Business Opportunity

T-Shirt Press	699.00
Cap Press	899.00
Mug Press	699.00
Thermal Transfer Printer (w/ dye sub).....	948.00

Start your own Business!

Cut the printing cost of companies in your area and make an excellent profit. Re-ink their ribbons with the InkerKing, professional re-inker and/or replace their ribbons using the MacBond welder and our bulk ribbon. Recharge their laser cartridges with our TonerBucket. This is a **SOLID** business opportunity with a minimum investment.



InkerKing	480.00
MacBond IIB (up to 1.5" ribbon width).....	409.00
TonerBucket	from 102.95

Computer Friends, Inc.

220V power available on all applicable items
Please inquire

14250 NW Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229
Fax (503) 643-5379
Tel. (503) 626-2291



SIEMENS NIXDORF

Top marks for price and performance: the new multi- processor server from Siemens Nixdorf

Two modest letters make all the difference between this server and the bulk of PC servers. That's logical when "mp" stands for nothing less than multiprocessor. The PCD-



5Smp comes with a single 90 or 100 MHz Pentium processor and the option to upgrade it with another three. This immediately catapults the PCD-5Smp up to the performance level of established UNIX servers. But at a fraction of the cost. The difference between it

and a conventional PC server will catch your eye: the integrated drive unit which accommodates vast numbers of drives and Gigabytes. And in the unlikely case of disk failure the "hot spare" function (compliant with the Raid-5 standard) ensures that network routine isn't interrupted. You simply exchange the hot-replaceable drive during normal server operation. For more information on our flagship for Windows/NT, SCO UNIX MPX and OS/2 SMP contact:

Siemens Nixdorf Informations-
systeme AG, Business Unit PC,
Infoservice, Bgm.-Ulrich-Str.100
D-86199 Augsburg
Tel.: (++49) 821/ 804 36 80
Fax: (++49) 821/ 804 36 00

Circle 527 on Inquiry Card.

PUBLICIS MCD



Intel Inside and
Pentium Processor Logos
are trademarks
of Intel Corporation.



$$E=MC^2$$

One
Great
Solution...

Many Great Solutions.

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995
CeBIT'95
HANNOVER
Booth # C56, A7

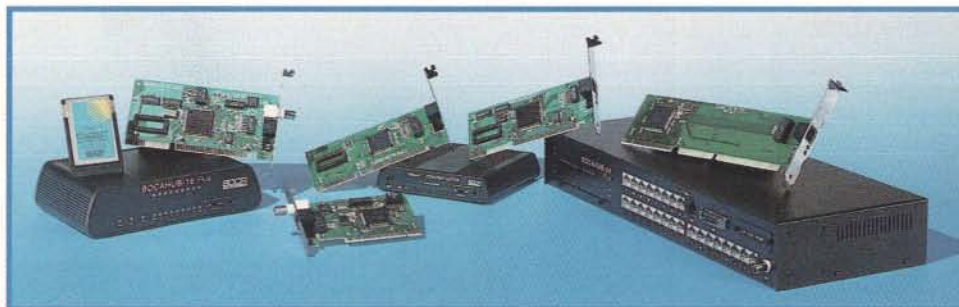
Discover Boca Research's amazingly affordable line of networking products that combine excellence in design and engineering with all of the latest features that make installing and using them faster and easier than ever.

- Intel and Microsoft plug and play compatibility • High performance software drivers • Link status and programmable diagnostic LEDs • NE2100 or NE2000 compatible • Novell tested and approved.

From PCMCIA, PCI-, VL-, and ISA-Bus ethernet adapters, to 8-, 16-, and 24-port hubs, we deliver the no-compromise networking solutions that you and your customers demand. Each product is backed by a powerful five-year warranty and sold through a world-wide network of select marketing partners that includes leading distributors and resellers.

Our aggressive product support includes 24-hour bulletin board services through Boca Research and CompuServe. Convenient QuickFax provides fax-on-demand product information whenever you need it, and our technical support hotlines provide multiple choices in over-the-phone services.

From video graphic adapters to fax, data, voice, and multimedia communications products, to input/output devices and networking products, Boca Research leads the industry in product quality and responsive service. All this and more are part of our commitment to you.



Call your authorized
Boca Research
distributor today!

BOCA
RESEARCH INC
(407)997-6227 • Fax (407) 997-0918
1377 Clint Moore Road, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2722

© Copyright 1995 Boca Research, Inc. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

Circle 501 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 502).

Europe's Chip Challenge

DICK POUNTAIN

Microprocessors are a strategic resource. Alongside energy and wire—the communications infrastructure—they will be key components of the future economy. Ensuring the supply of a commodity this important can become a matter of national importance. The gross imbalance in the world's supply of chips is a cause of concern to the CEC (Commission of European Communities).

Between them, U.S. giants Intel and Motorola control about 80 percent of the world microprocessor market. Competing RISC architectures, such as Sun's SPARC, are almost all from the U.S. These companies have been liberal about licensing their technologies. However, the fact remains that most of the CPU chips manufactured in Europe, Japan, Korea, and Taiwan are licensed copies of U.S.-owned architectures.

By the year 2000, it's expected that electronic components will constitute 40 percent of the value of cars manufactured in Europe, up from 25 percent today. Other sectors, such as household appliances, show similar trends.

About 80 percent of the CPU chips that are used by European industry are imported. Consequently, the CEC continues to invest community funds in a strategic initiative to ensure an autonomous microprocessor industry in Europe. Launched in 1992 as part of the European Strategic Program for Research and Development in Information Technology, the OMI (Open Microprocessor Initiative) has several accomplishments to its credit, but the consortium has several mighty challenges ahead.

Counting on RISC

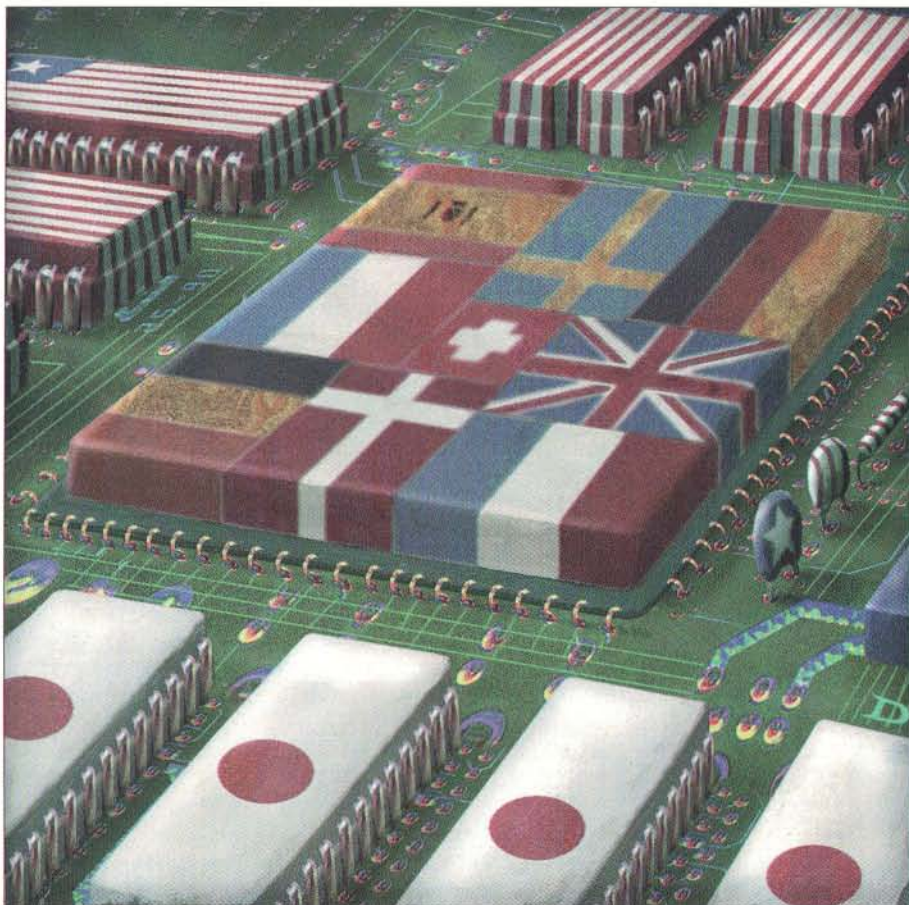
Most informed observers agree that the world now has all the new microprocessor architectures it can absorb for the rest of this decade. The chances of success for a newcomer are just

The OMI is off to a good start, but achieving its goals involves some daunting technical feats

about zero. Accordingly, the OMI has taken a more modest line, which is to concentrate initially on four established architectures.

Two of these are of European origin: the ARM line, as used in Apple's Newton MessagePad, and the Inmos transputer. The other two are of U.S. origin: Sun's SPARC and the Rx000 from Mips, which are manufactured under license in Europe by Siemens and Philips. The OMI plans to introduce new architectures (e.g., Chameleon and SP/RISC) later on, but these will not be aimed at the desktop computer market. SGS-Thomson's 64-bit Chameleon will initially be targeted at consumer multimedia devices. Later versions will possibly be used in business-oriented applications, such as servers. The SP/RISC architecture, from the Advanced Computer Research Institute, will be designed for compute-intensive applications. ACRI hopes to take SP/RISC from its 10-ASIC (application-specific IC) implementation down to a low-cost CMOS chip set, so it could be used in servers and workstations.

OMI's strategy involves working around the U.S. monopoly of



BOB DAHM © 1995

Feature

the CISC market, by promoting RISC over CISC and, more important, by building what the CEC describes as "technical bridges between European and non-European technologies." In practice, this means promoting software portability between the four platforms, together with a standard library of macrocells. This will let European silicon foundries create new implementations of the four target architectures more quickly and cheaply.

The OMI is also promoting the development of standards for interconnection between the different architectures so that semiconductor manufacturers can mix and match them in custom designs. The OMI is

trying to extend the philosophy of open systems past the operating-system level and down to the silicon level.

Even though it doesn't involve creating a new architecture, the OMI is still an ambitious project. There's almost no commercial precedent for successfully achieving portability between different processor architectures. Most previous attempts have involved either software emulation or interpreted p-codes (e.g., the UCSD p-System) and have suffered as a result from unacceptable performance degradation.

The OMI is taking a different tack: It sponsored the development of ANDF (Architecture Neutral Distribution Format),

which is a VBI (virtual binary interface) for the four target architectures and Intel and Motorola CISC processors. You will be able to distribute programs in an abstract binary-code format that gets converted into machine-specific code on each target machine. Because the final outcome is native machine code, ANDF doesn't cost anything in performance terms, but language compilers have to be created that can output ANDF binaries.

The Four Pillars of the OMI

The OMI rests on four major initiatives that cover hardware design, operating systems, and software production:

The Eurocell Library

Nowadays most semiconductor manufacturers keep libraries of their reusable component circuits in the form of macrocells. It's particularly useful for manufacturers of ASICs (application-specific ICs), such as NEC and ARM, who can build new chips to order quickly by mixing and matching macrocells.

ELI, the Eurocell Library and Interfaces, is an attempt to go one step further by creating a collection of macrocells that can be shared by different chip manufacturers. This is no simple task because semiconductor foundries often use different CAD tools and fabrication processes.

The aim of ELI is to let participating manufacturers create ASICs quickly and cheaply. The library will provide tested hardware building blocks that manufacturers can use when investigating new designs—just as a programmer might use objects from a class library such as MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes). A manufacturer should be able to design a complete system by assembling these building blocks and analyzing the trade-offs between different approaches without the need to prototype new hardware.

ELI goes beyond macrocells into supercells, which are large macrocells containing millions of transistors. They can implement a whole CPU core. Designers using ELI will be able to deploy a whole 32-bit ARM, transputer, or SPARC core as a single pretested unit. The library will contain hardware for interconnecting processors at various levels and software components, too, including simulators for the various circuits.

The current status of ELI? A lot of

macrocells have been collected, but they do not quite yet constitute a library. Work over the next few months will establish the actual library organization and set up structures to deal with the legal issues of intellectual property rights and the commercial matters of licensing and royalty payments.

There are also technical problems to be solved, particularly over the best way to represent macrocells in the library. For a single manufacturer to build a cell library, it's simply a matter of archiving the files from its own CAD system, which are intimately linked to the particular CAD software and fabrication process it uses.

This will not do for a library that's to be shared by manufacturers who use different software tools and processes. The effort in translating a design from one process to another is often more trouble than designing from scratch. Accordingly, a consensus is building for ELI to store cells as descriptions in a high-level hardware description language (probably one called VHDL), which can be translated into particular manufacturers' processes relatively easily.

The OMI (Open Microprocessor Initiative) also has active projects working toward integrating existing CAD tools (generally from U.S. vendors like Cadence, Mentor Graphics, and Synopsys) and linking them to multilevel simulation tools. This will ease the task of exploiting ELI cells.

The ELI will contain four basic categories of macrocells:

1. A *core cell* is either derived from a

CPU or enables the design of a CPU-based ASIC.

2. A *peripheral cell* directly complements a core by providing basic functions, such as timers, interrupt controllers, memory, DMA, and a cache. Support cells that provide debugging and testing information also belong to this category.

3. An *application cell* performs a specific application-oriented task (e.g., a GPS interface or an ATM [Asynchronous Transfer Mode] protocol).

4. An *interconnect cell* provides an interface between two buses, such as an on-chip bus and a system bus.

The CPU core cells so far include ARM 6, SPARC, and Inmos transputer processors, up to 64 bits. Application cells include ones for 2-D and 3-D graphics, fuzzy logic, image compression, ATM protocols, PCMCIA, Fieldbus, PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus controllers, signal processing, remote control, and transputer links.

One of the most considerable achievements of the OMI to date is the promotion of a new internal ASIC bus that's called the PIBus, designed and agreed on by ARM, Matra-MHS, Philips, SGS-Thomson, and Siemens. Matra-MHS recently produced the first components incorporating the PIBus, and a toolkit (a VHDL model of the bus, manual, and sample implementations) has been distributed free of charge to all OMI participants. All the CPU cores currently in the library can connect to the PIBus either directly or through a bus-converter cell (such as the ARMBus to the PIBus).

Think PCMCIA Globally.

Buy QUATECH Locally.

Data Acquisition PCMCIA Cards

New data acquisition cards include an 8 channel, 12-bit D/A card (DA8P-12), a 16 channel, 12-bit A/D card (DAQP-12) and a 16 channel, 16-bit A/D card (DAQP-16).

Dual Channel RS-232 PCMCIA Card

Quatech's new DSP-100 is a dual channel RS-232 asynchronous adapter PCMCIA card featuring 16550 UARTS and drivers for Windows, OS/2 and UNIX.

Multi-protocol Adapter PCMCIA Card

The MPAP-100 is an RS-232 multi-protocol adapter PCMCIA card providing asynchronous, monosync, BISYNC, HDLC, and SDLC operations.

Quality PCMCIA Products Made in the U.S.A. for Quatech's International Distributors

AUSTRALIA
INTERWORLD ELECTRONICS
& COMPUTER
Telephone: 61-3-563-5011
Fax: 61-3-563-5033

BELGIUM
ACAL NV/SA
Telephone: 32-27-205983
Fax: 32-27-254815

BRAZIL
INTERCOMP (Sao Paulo)
Telephone: 55 11 8532733
Fax: 55 11 2802389

MEDUSA (Rio de Janeiro)
Telephone: 55-21-2554745
Fax: 55-21-2357670

CANADA
INTERWORLD ELECTRONICS
Telephone: 604-984-4171
Fax: 604-984-8357
Toll Free: 1-800-663-6001

ONTARIO OFFICE
Telephone: 905-513-7027
Fax: 905-513-7029
Telephone: 800-465-0164

DENMARK
JES RASMUSSEN APS.
Telephone: 45-4281-6838
Fax: 45-4582-1223

ENGLAND
DIAMOND POINT INTERNATIONAL
Telephone: 44-634-722-390
Fax: 44-634-722-398

FINLAND
LAB HI-TECH OY
Telephone: 358-0-682-1255
Fax: 358-0-682-2925

FRANCE
ELEXO
Telephone: 33-1-69302880
Telex: 600 517 F
Fax: 33-1-69306851

GERMANY
JUPITER ELECTRONIC
Telephone: 49-61-8175041
Fax: 49-61-8179721

HONG KONG
BRIO TECHNOLOGY LTD.
Telephone: 852-581-1111
Fax: 852-581-1660

INDIA
COMPUTACOUNT
Telephone: 91-11-224-5159
Fax: 91-11-221-8162

ISRAEL
RCM LTD.
Telephone: 972-3-6487885
Fax: 972-3-6487290

ITALY
N.C.S. COMPUTER ITALIA
Telephone: 39-331-770016
Fax: 39-331-772000

JAPAN
NICTRIX CORPORATION (U.S.)
Telephone: 201-947-2220
Fax: 201-947-8086

KOREA
SAM BOO SYSTEMS
Telephone: 82-2-5384001
Fax: 82-2-5534060

NETHERLANDS
ACAL AURIEMA
Telephone: 31-40-502602
Fax: 31-40-510255

SINGAPORE
BLISS SERVICES PTE LTD.
Telephone: 65-338-1300
Fax: 65-338-1900

SAUDI ARABIA
INTEGRATED COMPUTER
OPERATIONS
Telephone: 966-3-895-1827
Fax: 966-3-899-1186

SOUTH AFRICA
EAGLE TECHNOLOGY
Telephone: 27-21-234943
Fax: 27-21-244637

SPAIN
SANTA BARBARA SA
Telephone: 34-3-418-81-16
Fax: 34-3-211-94-35

SWEDEN
SYSTEC
Telephone: 46-13-1101-40
Fax: 46-13-1405-30

SWITZERLAND
TECHNOSOFTWARE LTD.
Telephone: 41-64-519040
Fax: 41-64-519045

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995
 **CeBIT '95**
HANNOVER
PCMCIA Gallery Hall 11

 **QUATECH**

662 Wolf Ledges Parkway
Akron, Ohio 44311
Phone: 216-434-3154
Fax: 216-434-1409
BBS: 216-434-2481

More Productivity... Greater Control In Your Computer Classroom

CLASSNET is a powerful video network that puts every monitor, mouse and keyboard in the instructor's control.

- Display teacher and student screens to the entire class
- Observe student work-in-progress, then take over keyboard and mouse
- Interact with students without leaving your desk
- Darken screens for immediate attention
- Broadcast multimedia, VCR, Laserdisc, TV to student computers
- Works with all major operating systems and hardware; with or without LAN
- Supports mouse, voice, graphics and motion video – up to 64 computers
- Available with fast file-transfer, E-mail and intercom functions

CLASSNET™

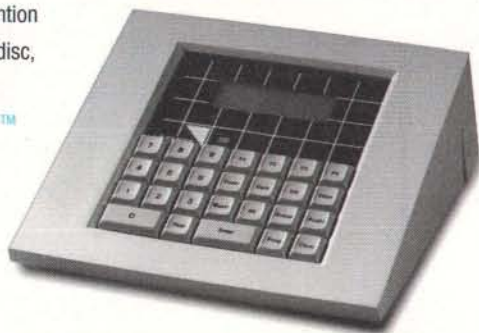
For more information call:



Minicom
Advanced Systems Ltd.

International Hqtrs: Il Beit Hadfus St. Jerusalem 95483 Israel
Tel • 972-2-518593 Fax • 972-2-518971

North American Office: 195 W. 8th St. Holland, MI 49423
Tel • 616-392-3707 Fax • 616-396-2224



Feature

1. *ELI (Eurocell Library and Interfaces)*: ELI is intended to promote the reuse of circuit designs among participating semiconductor foundries to shorten the time to market for new products and to improve their competitive performance. The idea is similar to the way you might construct business letters using a library of boilerplate paragraphs. A cell library is a database of macrocells, which are complex circuit layouts that a semiconductor manufacturer can use as pretested, functioning wholes when designing a new chip. The service will not be free; manufacturers will pay a commercial rate to use macrocells from ELI.

2. *Microkernels and nanokernels*: The OMI is proposing the adoption of common operating-system standards for its chosen processors. At the desktop and server level, these are based on Posix compliance and, more specifically, on Unix System V release 4.0 running on top of the Chorus microkernel (see "The Chorus Microkernel," January 1994 BYTE). Chorus is a communicating microkernel that supports interprocess communications, memory management, and a real-time executive. Unix SVR4 built on top of Chorus becomes a fully distributed system with real-time capabilities.

The integration of Chorus and Unix SVR4 by Chorus Systems of Paris was partly supported by the OMI. Chorus employs a process model based on lightweight threads, which allow it to be used in both shared-memory multiprocessors and massively parallel systems.

The OMI is also sponsoring the production of minimal nanokernels that can be incorporated into microcontrollers for embedded applications. One such nanokernel has been derived by breaking up the Chorus nucleus into its parts. It's small enough to be contained in on-chip ROM in embedded processors.

3. *ANDF*: ANDF is a VBI that was developed by the U.K. Defence Research Agency. It's intended to be used to distribute software so that it will run on any of the OMI target processors. The OSF (Open Software Foundation) has adopted ANDF as its VBI.

ANDF requires a two-stage compilation process in which a source language (e.g., C, C++, or FORTRAN) is compiled into ANDF binary code by a compiler called a producer. The application is distributed in this format. To use it on a particular machine, however, you must submit it to an installer, which converts ANDF into native code for the target processor. In

MOVING?

To change your subscription mailing address, please complete the form below and send it to:

BYTE Magazine Subscriber Services
PO Box 555, Hightstown NJ 08520

Fax: 609-426-7087

Phone (9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Eastern Time, Mon.-Fri.)
609-426-7676

Current/Old Address:

Account Number _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

PLACE MAILING
LABEL HERE

New Address:

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Please allow up to 8 weeks for this change to become effective.

BYTE

Because the *Experts* decide.

From Video to CD in 6,8 min.

MPEG-500 PFW

Basic Workstation

SOFTWARE

- DOS 6.x, Microsoft
- WindowsTM 3.x, Microsoft
- Video Pack, Authoring-software for creating your own Video-CDs according to White-Book standard.
- Win On CD, CD-Formatter Software according to White-, Red-, Green-, Yellow- and Orange-books

HARDWARE

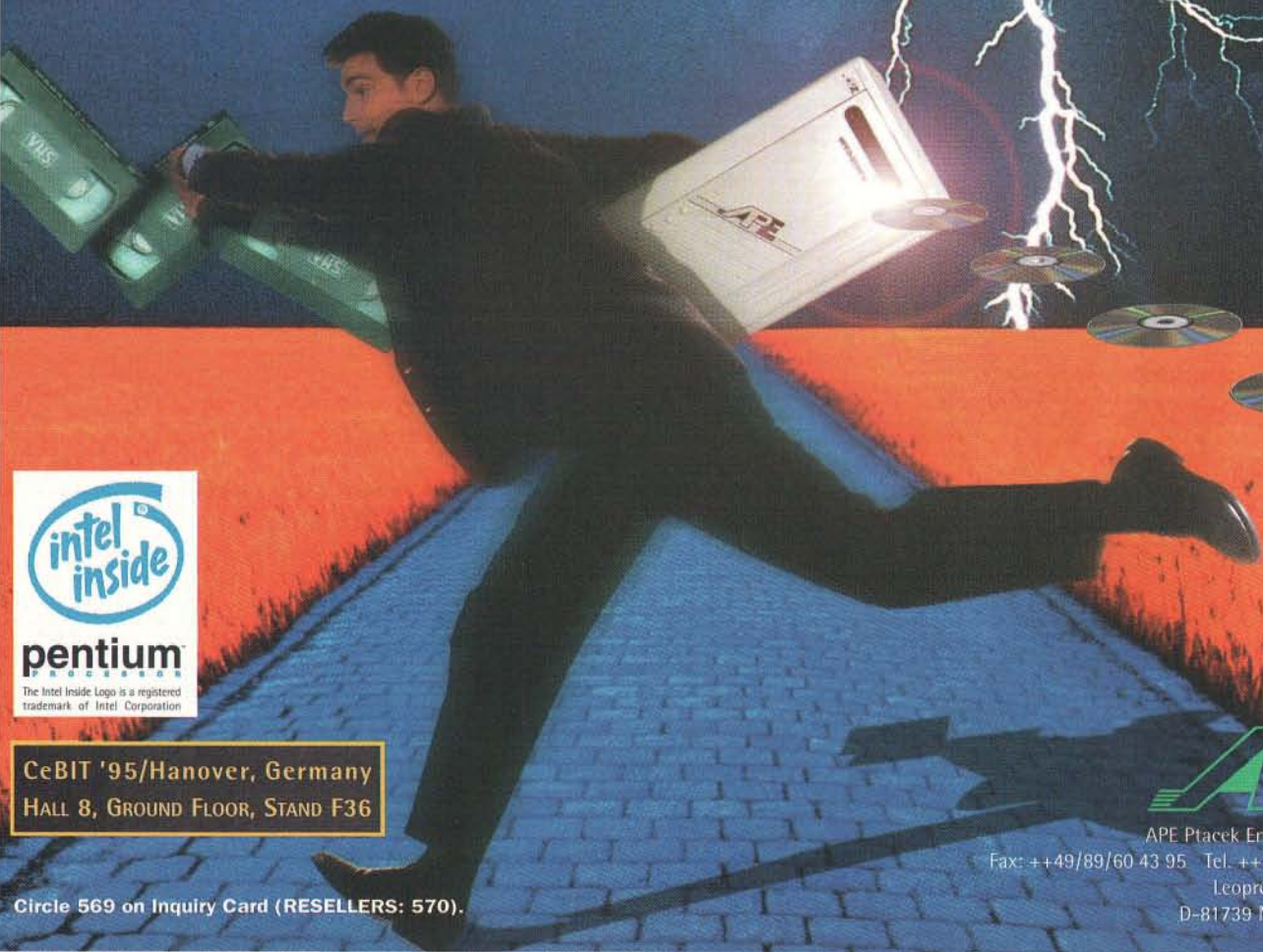
- Pentium, PCI
- 8 MB RAM
- SCSI-2 Controller, PCI
- 1 GB Harddisc, 9,5 ms
- 3,5" Floppy Discdrive
- Graphics Accelerator PCI
- MPEG 4000 Realtime Video Capture and MPEG Compression Board
- PC Motion PRO Realtime Audio Capture and MPEG Decoder
- PF-30DNR MPEG Prefilter with Recursive Noise, Filtering and Timebase Correction
- PC-Scope, Video Waveform and Vector-Overlay Display with Audio Level Metre
- 17" Multisync Monitor

MPEG-500 PFW Professional Realtime Video Encoding and CD Mastering Station

Video-CD, CD-I, CD-ROM, Video-on-Demand or interactive TV. These words currently rotate through our media. The demand for high quality full motion digital video on CD is growing daily. MPEG-500 PFW is the answer to professional digital production. From MPEG-1 Realtime Digital Video Encoding and Prefiltering over Multimedia Authoring to writing your own interactive Video-CD or CD-ROM. All in one familiar PC based System combined with carefully chosen broadcast video equipment.

INFO-LINE:

Tel.: ++49/89/601 80 51



CeBIT '95/Hanover, Germany
HALL 8, GROUND FLOOR, STAND F36



APE Placsek Engineering GmbH
Fax: ++49/89/60 43 95 Tel. ++49/89/601 80 51
Leoprechtingstr. 17-19
D-81739 Munich/Germany

COMPUTER Quick

Multimedia

SoundBlaster 32 AWE	235
Panasonic LF-7010	1397
Proxima Ovation 820 Active Matrix	4340
Radius VideoVision Basic	1574
Sony CVD-1000 Vdeck	1398
Turtle Beach Multisound Monterey	335
TrueVision Bravado 16 MB	955

Backup

Colorado 250 MB	165
Exabyte 4200C 4GB Int/Ext	940/1105
Exabyte 8505 8MM 10GB Tape Int	2099
HP DAT 3.5" 24/0-16GB	825/940/1160
WangDat 2/4G DAT	868
WangDat 4/8G DAT	1057

CAD

IBM CAD/PLUS OS/2	1630
Calcomp 12x12 Cordless	295
Calcomp 12x18 Cordless	600
Calcomp CM Thermal A-B Size	6715
Calcomp DM A-B Size 1MB 8Pin	2250
Numerical AccuGrid 20x24	1525
SummaSketch III 12x12	334
SummaSketch MicroGrid III 44x60	2970

Chips

All Upgrades -- AST, Apple, Compac, DEC, HP, IBM, Silicon Graphics, SUN, Toshiba	
CPU (Intel, Cyrix, AMD-DX2, DX4)	CALL
SiMM - ALL CONFIGURATIONS	CALL

Hard Drives

CALL for today's price!

Conner 420MB IDE	200
Conner Maxtor 540MB IDE	274
Conner/Quantum 1GB SCSI	605
Conner 1.0GB IDE 3.5"	565
Microplus 4110 1.2GB SCSI 3.5"	814
Microplus 2112 1.0GB IDE 3.5"	820
Quantum 2.1GB	1200
Seagate 2.1GB Barracuda	1355

Computers



DEC ALPHA PC 150MHz 17" Monit	7308
ALR Revol G-SMP EISA 100MHz	6625
ALR Revol PC/EISA 100MHz	4565

Controllers

Adaptec 2742WK Wide EISA Kit	389
Adaptec 1542CF/Plus Corel	199/300
Adaptec 2742A EISA SCSI	327
Adaptec 2842C VLB SCSI	296
Buslogic ST145 SCSI VLB	200
DPT Sm Cache EISA SCSI	298
Orchid Super IDE/VLB	58
OLogic FastSCSI PCI	205
OLogic FastSCSI EISA/PCI	204

Graphics

Cards

ATI G Ultra Pro TURBO 4MB VLB	580
Diamond Stealth 32 2MB VLB/PCI	180
Diamond Stealth 64 4MB VLB/PCI	472
Diamond Viper 2MB VLB/PCI	314/330
Matrox MGA 2+ 64-bit VLB/PCI	493
Mitac S3 PS805	80
Mitac W32P	112
Number 9 GXE Level 11 VLB	351
Orchid Kelvin 2 MB 64-bit VLB	224

- Quantity Discounts
- Dealer Discounts

PHONE: (415) 861-8330

Español: (415) 861-8376

FAX: (415) 861-8380

CQK@AOL.COM

Low freight rates • No handling charge • Prices are for cash prepayment • VISA/MC/AMEX accepted • Products may be USA versions • No returns on opened software • Prices are FOB USA & subject to change • 15% restocking charge for non-defective returns

Computer Quick, 165 - 8th Street, No. 309
San Francisco, CA 94103, USA

Circle 508 on Inquiry Card.

Feature

The following example shows the ANDF encoding of the simplest C "Hello World!" program:

```
main(void)
{
    printf("Hello World\n");
}
```

The ANDF code appears almost exactly as it would using the ANDF binary-to-symbolic tool (although a long header containing the declarations and definitions of standard tokens has been omitted for clarity).

ANDF VERSION NUMBER

```
make_version(2,1) // Current version is 2.1
```

TOKEN DEFINITIONS

```
..... // Skipped
```

TAG DECLARATIONS

```
main (identity) has access : - // Function declaration (standard access)
.and shape : proc
```

```
printf (identity) has access : - // External function declaration (standard access)
.and shape : proc
```

```
-tag_2 (variable) has access : - // Declare a variable, referred to as "2"
.and shape : nof(13, integer(~char*)) // "nof" means "array of"
```

```
// "~char" is the shape corresponding to the C char
// "integer(~char*)" means "an integer shape, whose bounds are the same of the shape ~char"
```

TAG DEFINITIONS

```
main (identity) is :
make_proc // Build a procedure
{
    integer(~signed_int*),
    empty,
    sequence // The sequence of statements that
    constitute the procedure body
    {
        apply_proc // Function call
        . integer(~signed_int*), // shape of the (ignored) function
        value
        {
            obtain_tag(printf), // called procedure name
            obtain_tag(~tag_2), // arguments
            ~,
        },
        return // Return
        {
            make_value // an undefined value
            . integer(~signed_int*)) // of "int" shape
        }
    }
}
```

```
-tag_2 (variable) is : // Constant array, defined as an
initialized variable make_nof_int(
    ~char*,
    "Hello World\n\000") // Initialization value
```

effect, ANDF separates the traditional compiler front end from its back end and makes them separate programs.

4. *Applications demonstrators:* Prototype systems are used to show technologies under development to their intended users and to pass feedback from the intended users to the developers. All OMI projects are collaborations between multiple partners, and most include both universities and companies.

The OMI requires that all projects

should include plans for technology transfer: how the product can be taken into the commercial market. Applications demonstrators are a valuable tool in this effort. Often a complex project will involve a series of demonstrators to show the feasibility of concepts and features.

ANDF: Aiming for Code Portability

ANDF aims to provide complete binary-code portability between processor architectures. It will thus free users from dependence on proprietary architectures, a

LOOKING FOR A SIMULATION SYSTEM THAT HAS IT ALL?

In our search for a simulation software, we found Taylor II to be the most complete package at the best price. The sales person presented us with an inhouse demonstration that was far more interesting and informative than any of the others given to us. Most importantly, their customer service clinched the sale. Their technical support, users conferences and newsletters are all superior to those of their competitors!"

Edward Nisbet,
Senior Industrial Engineer
Philips Consumer Electronics

Taylor II is a very capable simulation package and will be a powerful tool for us."

Robert Duke, Manager, Supplier,
Development Team
Morton International

SEE US AT CEBIT'95
HALL 21 STAND A39



"If anyone is to commit a large amount of capital expenditure to facility planning they should go that extra little bit farther and do a real "engineering analysis", starting with Taylor II.

Our re-engineering process would not be the same today if it were not for Taylor II. Its use has now been expanded beyond its primary task which was to estimate the costs and benefits of a brand new assembly line. Today it is used to investigate new production technology, service scheduling and personnel deployment, facility arrangements such as manufacturing cells, flexible manufacturing systems (FMSs) and flexible assembly systems.

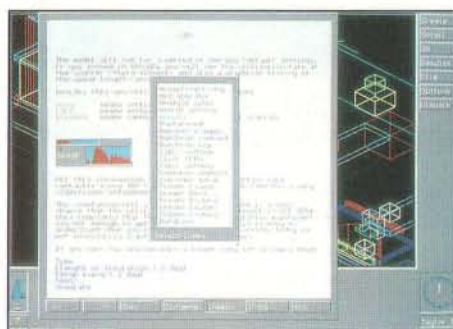
And we're only starting to grasp Taylor II's versatility and understand its uses!!!"

Charles Riopel, Analyst
MIL. Davie Inc.

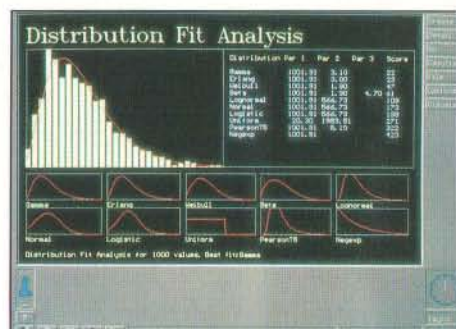
I'VE GOT WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR...



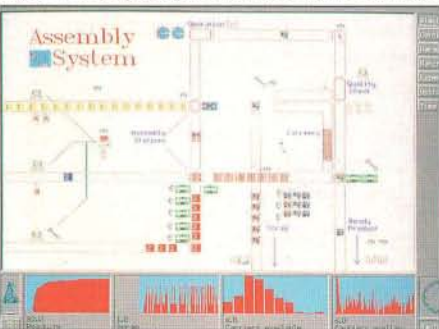
Taylor II offers pop-up menu modeling and editing...



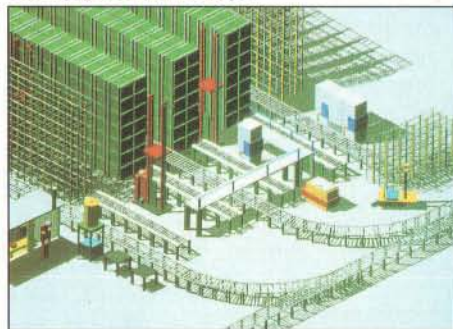
...500 pages of on-line help...



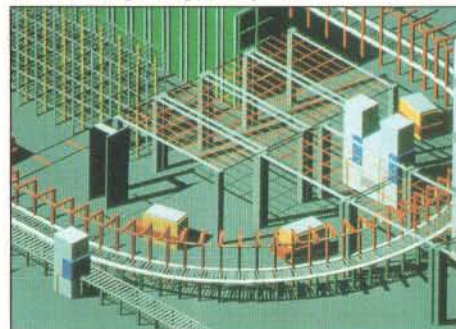
...curve-fitting for input analysis...



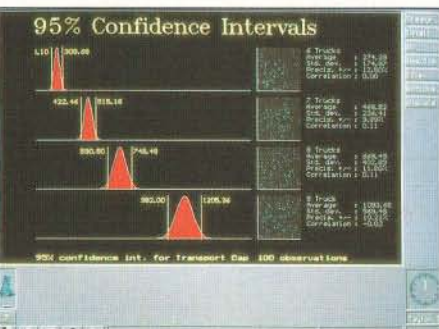
...simulation with schematic 2D animation...



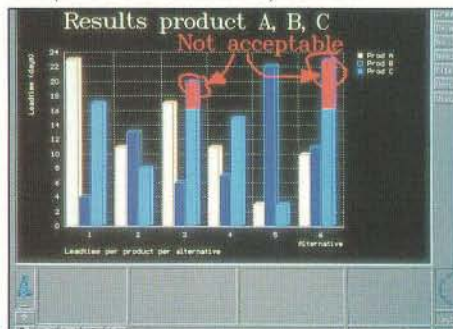
...or (with a click of the mouse) 2 1/2 D...



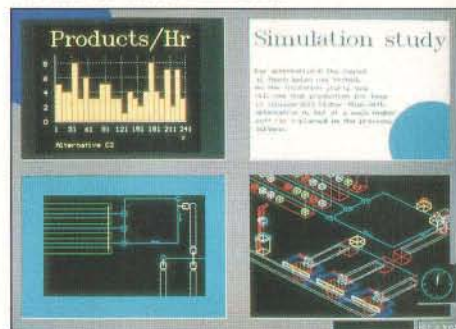
...or true 3D shaded animations...



...design of experiments with confidence intervals...



...result analysis in reports and graphs...



...self-running presentations. And much more.

TAYLOR II - MANUFACTURING AND LOGISTICS SIMULATION

F&H Simulations: Software, Training and Consultancy - For more information, in-company presentations or the free demo disk, call F&H Simulations.

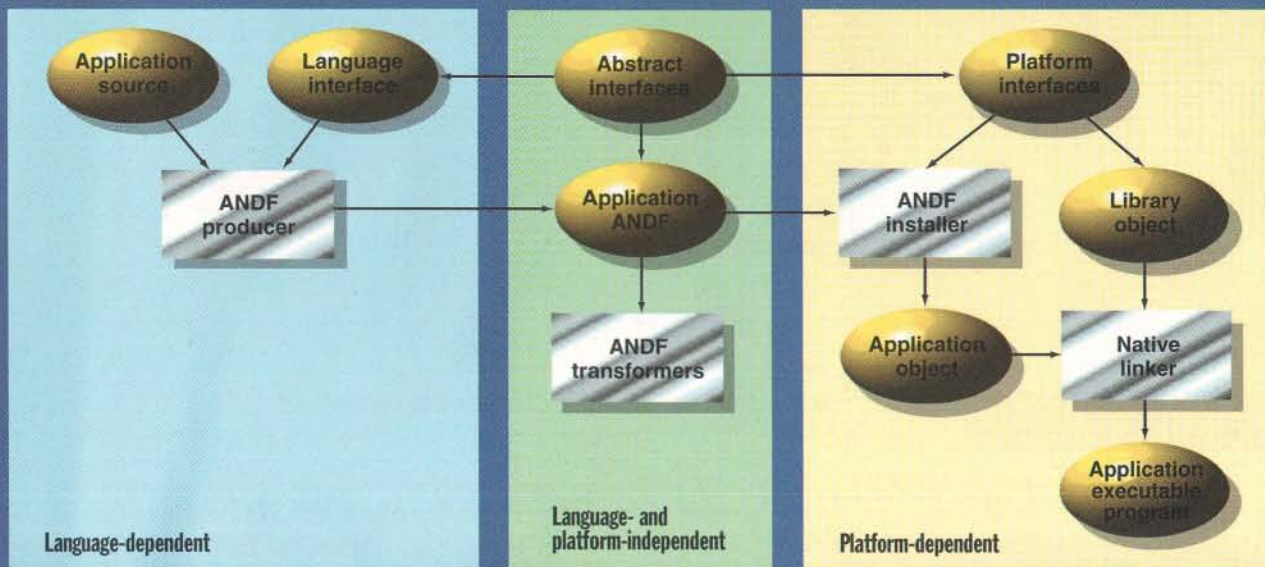
Europe: F&H Simulations B.V. - Spoorlaan 424 - 5038 CG Tilburg - The Netherlands - Phone: +31 13 366344 - Fax: +31 13 427516

Germany: Phone: +49 211 322151 - Fax: +49 211 322897 - U.K.: Phone +44 71 4300945 - Fax: +44 71 4051689

U.S.A.: F&H Simulations Inc. - P.O. Box 658 - Orem 84059, Utah - Phone: (801) 224-6914 - Fax: (801) 224-6984

Circle 549 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 550).

OMI's Architecture Neutral Distribution Format



Instead of implementing API libraries in a platform-specific way, ANDF splits the library into two parts. One is language-dependent and is used by the producer to check interface conformance. The other is platform-dependent and is used by the installer to generate an executable program. Between the two are the ANDF transformers.

key strategic goal of the OMI.

Currently, such portability is available, if at all, only by distributing the application's source code for recompilation on the new machine. This is commercially unacceptable to software vendors, whose source code is their most valuable asset. Anyway, simple recompilation doesn't always work, because the most popular high-level production languages, such as C, don't hide the details of the hardware (e.g., memory, CPU, and I/O) sufficiently well to guarantee that the recompiled code will behave like the original. Indeed, a whole slew of middleware products (e.g., XVT) have been introduced precisely to provide a properly isolated API that allows cross-platform recompilation among Windows, Macintosh, and Motif/Unix.

The existence of middleware illustrates that portability cannot be achieved at the language level alone. A typical application's code does not contain all the functionality it needs to run; it usually also requires services from the operating system and user-interface libraries. Making these services portable requires standardized APIs, such as IEEE Posix P1003.1, and ANDF is designed to work with such a completely defined API. In other words, for a program to be fully portable, you must write it to the rules of a defined API as well as employing an ANDF compiler.

A special ANDF compiler program called a producer compiles source programs into the ANDF intermediate language,

which is both language- and machine-independent. This intermediate language is a compact binary representation that cannot be decompiled back into source code, so software vendors can distribute it safely without giving away the farm.

The user of an ANDF program must submit the ANDF code to an installer program running on the target machine that compiles it into native machine code for the target machine. For the ANDF scheme to work as a distribution medium, therefore, you require producers (which are machine-independent) for each desired source language and installers (which are language-independent) for each target processor.

OMI projects have so far created a completely mature producer for C and prototype producers for C++, FORTRAN 77, and Ada. Installers exist for the most popular CPUs, including Intel 386 and 486, Motorola 680x0, Mips, SPARC, ARM, DEC Alpha, PowerPC, Hewlett-Packard PA-RISC, and the Inmos T800 and T9000 transputers. Experience with the producers and installers that have been created so far suggests that code efficiency is not a problem for ANDF. In the worst cases, speed is reduced by 5 percent compared to a conventional compilation; in some cases,

speed has actually increased by 5 percent, according to OMI representatives.

Traditional programs perform much of their work by making calls on API libraries, and these libraries are always implemented in a platform-specific way. ANDF gets around this problem by splitting the library interfaces in two. One is language-dependent (but platform-independent) and is used by the producer to check interface conformance. The other is platform-dependent and is used by the installer to produce an executable program (see the figure "OMI's Architecture Neutral Distribution Format"). ANDF also supports conditional compilation, so you can take advantage of nonstandard interfaces on a particular platform.

The ANDF intermediate language is a kind of metalanguage that describes the semantics of programs written in conventional programming languages. Writing directly into ANDF is possible in principle (but not recommended), and a tool is supplied to convert it from binary into human-readable form.

You can think of an ANDF producer as a compiler for an ideal platform, which supports standard programming-language semantics and library interfaces. The ANDF representation of a program contains only

HOW TO CONTACT THE OMI

The OMI has a central liaison office called the OMI Management Office at:

25 avenue de Beaulieu
Brussels, Belgium
+322 6755533
fax: +322 6756261

Have Your Cake... and Eat It Too.

Doubleplay SERIES I



**SHIPPING
IN
FEBRUARY!**

2 in 1 cartridge tape and floppy drive.

Reads and writes both floppy disk and tape • twice the speed of other floppy drives • copy files to tape from Windows File Manager • 3 year warranty.

For product information or
your nearest distributor call:

1-303-229-0660

ComByte INC TM

4424 Innovation Drive, Ft Collins, CO 80525

Circle 565 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 566).

ANDF Sorts

A few examples of ANDF sorts might help give the flavor of its metalinguistic style:

- **ACCESS** is the sort that describes the properties of a variable in terms of local, global, or register.
- An **ALIGNMENT** specifies a set of possible alignments in memory for variables and structures, in terms of the minimum padding required.
- **SHAPE** is the sort used to describe source-language data types. The elementary shapes are integer, floating-point, pointer, and offset. An installer must choose the "best fit" from the available machine types, that is, the type that satisfies the requirement and occupies the least amount of memory.
- **EXP**, for expression, is the richest sort. It specifies all arithmetic and logic operators, assignments, function calls, and control statements, such as IF...THEN and loops.
- **TAG** is the sort of all user-identified items, such as variables and procedures.

the information needed to run on that ideal platform. The ANDF installer implements this ideal platform by filling out the abstract form with the concrete details of its platform-specific implementation.

ANDF is a tree-structured language. A piece of ANDF code is called a *capsule*. It

corresponds to a number of source-language modules linked together. A capsule is divided into groups of units, each group containing units of the same kind. These units contain declarations of such program elements as tokens, alignments, and tags. Each unit is represented as a tree of nodes,

each of which may belong to one of many sorts (i.e., a kind of metatype).

Tokens are like C macros, which get expanded by text substitution; they can have formal parameters and are strongly typed. The extensive use of tokens by an ANDF producer makes the code compact, comparable in size to ordinary binary code. Tokens don't always have to be expanded by the producer. They may be passed unexpanded to the installer, and this is the mechanism used to handle machine-dependent language constructs (e.g., converting a C pointer to an integer).

The producer declares—but does not define—a token, which is left unexpanded in the ANDF code. An installer then links in a file containing the machine-specific definitions (expressed in ANDF) that allow such tokens to be expanded before translation into machine code. (For a look at ANDF style, see the above text box "ANDF Sorts." The box of code on page 40IS 24 shows how a simple C program translates into ANDF.) *continued*

Industrial Strength

WIN-PROLOG [Console]

File Edit Search Run Options Window

Write industrial strength business applications for the industry standard operating environment, Windows 3.1! Applications which are intelligent, robust. Applications which release the full 32-bit power of your computers.

And with LPA-PROLOG, write them the easy way:

- True 32-bit stacks, heaps, programs & data
- Directly programmable dialogs, menus & windows
- High level access to the GUI and operating system
- Two-way data exchange through DLLs and DDE

Not to mention the integrated source level debugger, multi-file program editor, project files, incremental and optimising compilers, and full Prolog predicate library.

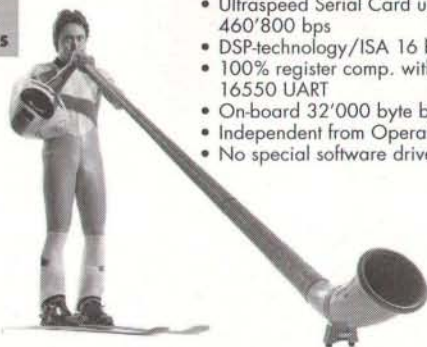
LPA WIN-PROLOG The industrial strength business applications development kit!



Logic Programming Associates Ltd
Phone (US Toll Free): 1-800-949-7567
Phone: +44 81 871 2016 - Fax: +44 81 874 0449
Email: lpa@cix.compulink.co.uk - Compuserve: 100135,134

Highspeed Data Communication

T.U.S.S.I.
460'800 bps



- Ultraspeed Serial Card up to 460'800 bps
- DSP-technology/ISA 16 bit card
- 100% register comp. with 16550 UART
- On-board 32'000 byte buffer
- Independent from Operating System
- No special software drivers needed

SAFELine



SWISSMOD



- Data Encryption TDE
- V.34, update to ISDN
- ECM-Fax Error Correction
- Leasedline-Interface
- Modular
- Standalone/Rack/PCMCIA Version
- V.34/V.32bis
- Data/Fax/Voice
- Build-in Fax/Data/Voice-Switch
- Remote-Switch
- Conversation Recording
- Standalone/PCMCIA Version

Distributors and Dealers wanted!
OEM versions available
Info-Service D 06172-21096

TELELINK
DIE SCHWEIZER MODEMMACHER

Gewerbestr. 11, 6330 Cham
Switzerland
Phone: (41) 42-43 10 80
Fax: (41) 42-43 10 81

THE MOUSE IS DEAD.



LONG LIVE THE MOUSE!



But the general input and control device of the future must have more to offer than three buttons:

More buttons, freely assignable. Senses enough to read and size graphics. To digitize anywhere in WINDOWS, even where digitizer tablets are not wanted, in CorelDRAW! and

AutoSketch for instance. Senses to support menu templates everywhere and to navigate you safely through large spreadsheets. Everything the mouse had done plus more than all graphics tablets can do. Without any fuss. This is the future. It's here now.

"It's a technical marvel." **Windows Magazine 6/94** "Extremely versatile and easy to use." **PC Home 5/94** "They said it couldn't be done. Digitising within AutoCAD LT was supposed to be out of bounds. ARISTO, the German manufacturer of digitisers, begs to differ. And, what is more, have a product to prove the point." **CADDesk 5/94** "Multitalent für Windows-Freaks" **AutoCAD 1/95**

ARISTO Graphic Systeme GmbH & Co. KG
Schnackenburgallee 117
D - 22525 Hamburg (Germany).

Tel: ++49-40-54747-0
Fax: ++49-40-54747-111

THE

ARISTO

MOUSE.

New Technology – New Opportunities

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 539 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 540).

The OMI's Prospects

The OMI is wrestling with some of the toughest technical concerns of the computer industry today. ANDF, which has attracted the support of the OSF, deals with the thorny issue of software portability. In microprocessors, the OMI has spawned the ARM chip, which combines high performance with low-power requirements. The chip has been adopted by some major players, including Apple and Sharp, and the derived ARMtD/Dm architecture will be used by Texas Instruments in automotive

embedded applications.

The group has also helped develop the T9000 transputer, which performs at 200 MIPS. In operating systems, it has managed the integration of the Chorus real-time microkernel into Unix SVR4.

ELI will reduce the time and cost of developing new chips. Some observers see this as one of the OMI's greatest strengths. The OMI technology will enable designers to "pick and choose from a library of hardware and software objects to build an on-chip system," says Rosalie Zobel, acting

head of the CEC's information technology program. "Design time is reduced by an order of magnitude. System houses and technology providers working together to try this out are excited by the results."

It seems unlikely that the OMI can greatly influence the battle for the desktop computer market. This is being fought entirely by U.S. companies: Intel versus the cloners AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen, with the up-and-coming PowerPC against the lot of them.

However, this is not the group's intent. Instead, the OMI could have a far more significant effect on the market for embedded processors, which is the bigger market in terms of volume. Huge numbers of chips will be used in home multimedia machines, set-top boxes, and PDAs (personal digital assistants). It's conceivable that an OMI processor could be a standard in the next generation of consumer-oriented digital devices.

At the very least, the group has had the effect of getting the four major European semiconductor foundries—Thomson-CSF, Matra-MHS, Philips, and Siemens—to talk to each other. They've agreed on testing and debugging procedures and joint library licensing, which avoids much wasteful duplication of effort.

"The initiative's real value lies in its catalytic action," says Dr. Alfonso Molina, founder and director of the Technology Management and Policy Programme at the University of Edinburgh. "This has created an opportunity for companies to work together in the face of escalating costs."

Once the ELI library comes fully on-board, OMI participants should start to have a real competitive advantage in designing ASICs for the key automotive and consumer markets, which should begin to reduce the dependence of European manufacturers on imported chips. C. Whitby-Stevens of Inmos sees the number of imported chips falling by about 25 percent (to about 60 percent) in the next three or four years.

Besides conquering technical hurdles, the OMI aims to redress the excessive concentrations of power that are found in the semiconductor industry. It could also boost the state of European semiconductor engineering. Unlike oil, coal, timber, and other key resources that were important in previous ages, semiconductor design capability is not allocated by geographical lottery. It's a result of education and investment. ■

Dick Pountain is a BYTE contributing editor based in London. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at dickp@bix.com.

Distinct TCP/IP

For C, C++, Visual C++, Turbo Pascal, Visual Basic and other Windows programmers.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AIDS
Visual Edition

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AIDS
Professional Edition

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AIDS
Standard Edition

- TCP/IP Custom Controls for Windows Sockets, Telnet, FTP, RCP, R-commands (remote shell, rlogin and rexec), Mail (SMTP, POP2/POP3) and News (NNTP). For Visual Basic users only.
- Just define properties and handle events, no DLLs to call or TSR to use.
- 10 sample applications and over 200 pages of documentation included.
- Includes Distinct's small and fast Windows Sockets protocol stack; extensions run over other Windows Sockets compliant stacks.
- Includes all the features of the Standard Edition PLUS Telnet VT emulator, drag and drop FTP client and server, TFTP, LPR, LPD, transparent printing, Network Monitor, Finger and more.
- APIs for Windows Sockets, Berkeley Sockets, ONC RPC/XDR, Telnet, FTP, SMTP, POP2/POP3, NNTP and NetWin.
- Supports NDIS, ODI or Packet drivers, SLIP, CSLIP and PPP with scripting.
- Co-exists with Windows for Workgroups, Netware, Lan Manager, Vines, Lantastic and Pathworks.
- Over 400 KB source code samples in C, C++, and Pascal.
- Small, fast and robust 100% DLLs, allow up to 128 concurrent sessions.
- Includes C++ Class Libraries for Windows Sockets, Telnet and FTP.

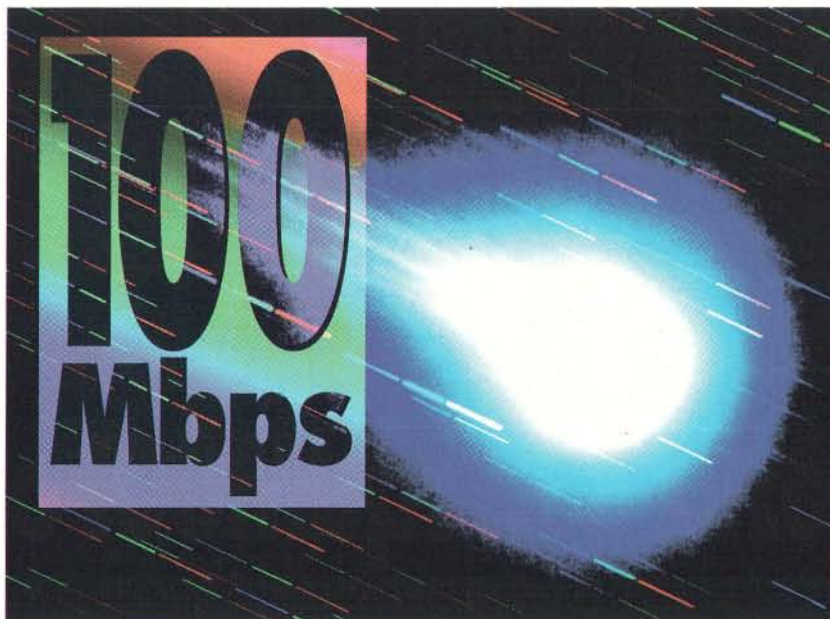


distinct

Email: mktg@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

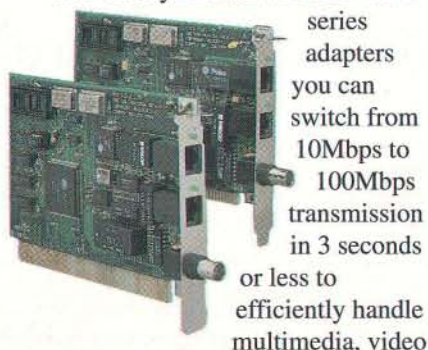
Complex Ethernet.

10 to 100Mbps in 3 seconds.



New ReadyLINK ENET100-VG4 Series.

Here's the fastest way to get a white hot 10X boost in network throughput without ripping out your existing UTP wiring. With new ReadyLINK ENET100-VG4



series adapters you can switch from 10Mbps to 100Mbps transmission in 3 seconds or less to efficiently handle multimedia, video conferencing, shared user and other bandwidth-intensive applications. And there's more:

- Card includes two RJ45 connectors (one each for 10Mbps

and 100Mbps operations) and one BNC connector (for 10Mbps operations).

- When your network is equipped with a 100VG-AnyLAN compatible hub, you can quickly change from 10Mbps to 100Mbps transmission by simply unplugging from one RJ45 and connecting the cable to the other.
- The ReadyLINK VG1400/6 hub features 6 RJ-45 (100Mbps) ports with one uplink port for easy cascading. It is ideal for small workgroups requiring high bandwidth. Small, slim footprint design, extensive status LEDs, auto parity detection and correction for inverted cable.
- Software automatically senses change in transmission rate.

- 100VG-AnyLAN technology.
- Supports IEEE 802.12 standard.
- Driver support for all popular network operating systems.
- Uses standard 4-pair Category 3, 4 or 5 UTP cabling.
- ISA and EISA versions available.

If you are looking for the fastest way to get from 10Mbps to 100Mbps, ask for ReadyLINK.

ReadyLINK® by



Out-connecting the rest



© 1994 Complex, Inc. Complex is a registered trademark of Complex, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective holders.

U.S.A.
COMPLEX, Inc.
4051 E. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92807 U.S.A.
Tel: (714) 630-7302
Fax: (714) 630-6521

GERMANY
ReadyLINK Networktechnology GmbH
Albert Einstein Strasse 42
63322 Rödermark, Germany
Tel: (49) 6074 98017
Fax: (49) 6074 90668

SINGAPORE
COMPLEX Systems Pte Ltd
4 Kim Chuan Terrace, Singapore 1953
Tel: (65) 288 8220
Fax: (65) 280 9947
TLX RS 35551 POWMAT

Circle 504 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 505).

Safe Speed



Make sure your data **SOLIDdisk RAID** is fast and secure!

You might not know how valuable your data is until it is no longer available, or even worse, it has been lost forever. If such an event were to occur, it will take valuable man-hours to restore the data, if possible, and cost your business countless dollars.

This is why you should invest in a data secure, high availability system, before it is too late!

SOLIDdisk RAID High Performance Systems leaves no room for error. SOLID COMPUTER offers a fully redundant fault-tolerant solution, as well as the ability to have your data available continuously. This is accomplished since all of the parts, hard disks, power supplies, controllers, and ventilators, are fully redundant, and can be exchanged

during operation in case a defect occurs. The **SOLIDdisk RAID** System is a true hot swap unit. There is no down-time, no tools required and best of all, no cost to you!

There is only one way to guarantee data security, a **SOLIDdisk RAID** System!

Facts: Transfer rate 20 MB/s (100 MB/s in the future). Up to 80 GB unit. Max. 128 MB cache. Single or dual processor cache system. RAID levels 0, 1, 3 and 5. MTBDL more than 4 Mio. hours (500 years). Supported computer systems: SUN SPARC, IBM RS/6000, Novell NetWare, HP 9000/800/900, Apple, SGI, Motorola, DEC-VAX, ALPHA

Europe: Tel.+49-89-31 57 19-0 • Fax +49-89-3 15 91 46

SOLID
COMPUTER
...the open systems solution pioneers!

USA: Tel.1-800-784-RAID • Fax 1-404 740 9761

Distributors: USA: DICKENS DATA SYSTEMS • Tel: 1-800-448-6177 • Fax: 1-404-442-7525 • AUSTRIA: SOLID COMPUTER • Tel: ++43-2231-5522-0 • Fax: ++43-2231-552226
SWITZERLAND: SOLID COMPUTER • Tel: ++41-56-701230 • Fax: ++41-56-713069 • CZECH. REP.: SOLID COMPUTER • Tel: ++42-2-436991 • Fax: ++42-2-434621

Circle 587 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 588).

READY-TO-RUN MULTIMEDIA PCs



Aimed at the small-business and home markets, Viglen's multimedia PCs feature processors ranging from a 33-MHz 486SX to a 90-MHz Pentium. The entry-level configuration (£999), called the Home Business Multimedia PC, features Viglen's Contender 33-MHz 486SX PC with 4 MB of RAM, a 210-MB hard drive, a multimedia CD-ROM drive, and a range of software packages, including Microsoft Encarta '95.

The Genie PCI configurations (from £1599) start with the Performance Business Multimedia PC, which comes with a 60-MHz processor, 8 MB of RAM, a 340-MB hard drive, a multimedia CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch SVGA color monitor, a 64-bit PCI graphics card, and the same software packages.

Other configurations are available based on 66-MHz 486DX and 90-MHz Pentium processors, with a choice of RAM and hard drive options. All special configurations come with a 16-bit Sound Blaster, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, speakers, and a microphone.

Contact: Viglen Ltd., Alpertown, U.K., +44 81 758 7000; fax: +44 81 991 5115.

Circle 1020 on Inquiry Card.

INFRARED PRINTER CONNECTION

An infrared printer connection, the JetEye ESI-9510A attaches to your printer's parallel port and allows cable-free printer connections for IBM's ThinkPad 755CD, 755CE, and 755CSE notebooks. You can quickly print documents created in DOS or Windows by aiming the ThinkPad at the JetEye module and pushing a button. Available from Printware (Southsea, U.K.), the JetEye receives print data at a rate of 115 Kbps.

To install the JetEye, you connect the infrared module in-line



with the existing printer's PC parallel cable. This lets you share the printer with a PC and ThinkPads. Once you attach it, you can place the JetEye (£135) in a convenient location close to the printer. The device also supports Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook and other SIR-compliant palm-tops.

Phone: +44 705 877111;

fax: +44 705 877181.

Circle 1023 on Inquiry Card.

If you would like your new product considered for publication in the international section of BYTE, send press releases to BYTE, Attention: Martha Hicks, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, U.S.A., (603) 924-2638, fax (603) 924-2550.

DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

The CDD-120x IDE double-speed CD-ROM drive implements the ATAPI-IDE standard for direct connection to a PC through an IDE cable. The drive offers an average seek time of 230 ms, together with a built-in 128-KB disk cache, to allow a 385-KBps transfer rate and a burst transfer rate of 1.4 MBps.

Wearnes Computer Systems' (St. Albans, U.K.) CD-ROM drive uses a motorized tray-loading system that eliminates the need for caddies. A two-button front-panel display allows direct playback, skip forward, random play, and auto-scan of audio CDs without software interaction.

Other features of the CDD-120x (from £119) include a 16-bit DMA transfer mode and support for the latest CD-ROM formats, including Kodak multisession Photo CD, audio CD-DA, CD-XA, CD-I, and High Sierra. Together with MPEG 1 decoding hardware, the drive will let you play high-resolution CD films.

Phone: +44 727 836330;

fax: +44 727 843797.

Circle 1026 on Inquiry Card.

HIGH-SPEED TAPE DRIVE

The Genson tape drive from Sony conforms to a new generation of half-inch helical-scan tape drives. With a sustained data transfer rate of 12 MBps, Genson provides the speed necessary to satisfy the requirements of high-performance systems, servers, RAID, large workstation networks, and hierarchical storage management, according to Phase IV Systems (Eynsham, U.K.). Genson can back up 40 GB of data in less than 75 minutes. The tape drive offers a capacity of up to 42 GB, which you can further expand with a series of robotic

libraries to provide terabytes of mass storage. Solutions are already available to attach Genson (from US\$60,000) to Unix and AS/400 platforms.

Phone: +44 865 883355;

fax: +44 865 883352.

Circle 1024 on Inquiry Card.

PORTABLE PC ACCESS TO MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

With the AS/400 Laptop/PC Adapter, you can connect your laptop or notebook to AS/400 and S/3X networks. The product from Black Box (Reading, U.K.) also lets you di-



rectly connect to 5251/12, 5294, 5394, 5494, and compatible remote units.

You plug the adapter into your PC's parallel port, and it joins to the network via a twin-axial T connector. A pass-through port allows you to use a local printer. The AS/400 Laptop/PC Adapter (about US\$750) comes with software for DOS and Windows 5250 terminal emulation; the 5250 emulation supports up to seven mid-range sessions. Alternatively, you can use the adapter with your own version of IBM AS/400 PC Support.

Phone: +44 1734 751200;

fax: +44 1734 751202.

Circle 1025 on Inquiry Card.



The Hardlock software protection system.

Universal and individual.

Across the world, there are currently over 1.5 million Hardlocks in use. They are all virtually hackproof, daisy-chainable, individually interchangeable, compatible, and with an almost incredible variety of forms and features, they are fast and easy to implement.

Want to know more? Want to find out which Hardlock will suit your application? Want to order the FREE Hardlock evaluation pack? No problem! Just dial...

MARCH 8-15, 1995
 **CeBIT'95**
HANNOVER
Hall # 20 Booth # D26

BeNeLux, Crypsys Data Security, Tel: ++31-1830-24444, Fax: ++31-1830-22848 · Croatia, G&G Electronic, Tel: ++385-41-315794, Fax: ++385-41-333510 ▲Finland, FAST Finland Oy, Tel: ++358-0-5611001, Fax: ++358-0-5611006 · ▲France, FAST Technologies, Tel: ++33-1-46211840, Fax: ++33-1-46210882 ▲Great Britain, FAST Electronic UK Ltd, Tel: ++44-1-71-2218024, Fax: ++44-1-71-7923449 · ▲Greece, FAST Hellas AE, Tel: ++30-1-6854623, Fax: ++30-1-6854624 · Hungary, Recognita Corp., Tel: ++361-201-8925, Fax: ++361-201-7607 · Iran, SinaSoft Co. Ltd, Tel: ++98-21-622986, Fax: ++98-21-8865588 · Italy, Techne S.r.l., Tel: ++39-59-440690, Fax: ++39-59-440720 · ▲Spain/Portugal, FAST Iberica S.L., Tel: ++34-1-7253626, Fax: ++34-1-7267219 · USA/Canada/Far East, Glenco Engineering Inc., Tel: ++1-708-808-0300, Fax: ++1-708-808-0313

Please contact FAST Electronic GmbH if your country is not listed.
Fast Electronic GmbH · Kaiser-Ludwig-Platz 5 · D-80336 Munich
Tel: ++49-89-53 98 00-20 · Fax: ++49-89-53 98 00-40

Circle 513 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 514).


Fast Electronic GmbH


MICRO
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE


It runs on
NetWare


Available
and Ready
for OS/2



What's New Hardware

PORTABLE 16-BIT DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

The DaqBook/216 portable data acquisition system offers 16-bit resolution and an internal expansion slot. The 100-kHz unit's built-in I/O capacity includes eight differential or 16 single-ended analog inputs, two 12-bit analog outputs, four digital inputs and outputs, and a counter/timer. The DaqBook/216's expansion slot accepts option cards for making signal-conditioning and other transducer-based measurements, so you can customize the unit to an application's requirement.

You can expand the DaqBook/216 (£1495) by adding DBK10 modules, which let you add multiples of three signal-conditioning cards to the system. For applications that require more than six expansion cards, you can get a 10-slot expansion enclosure, the DBK41 (£529), which requires only one ribbon cable to link all the installed cards to the DaqBook/216. You can add additional DBK41s to the system for larger applications.

Contact: Scientific & Engineering Systems Ltd., Aylesbury, U.K., +44 296 397676;
fax: +44 296 397878.

Circle 1021 on Inquiry Card.



PLUG-AND-PLAY CONNECTIVITY

Cray Communications' (Watford, U.K.) PConnect 4000 PCMCIA



Ethernet Adaptor (£189) is a plug-and-play unit for Ethernet connectivity to PCMCIA Type 2 notebooks. Two versions are available: for UTP-cable types and for UTP- and coaxial-cable types. The PConnect 4000 e/Pocket Ethernet Adaptor (£159) connects to a PC's parallel port.

New hub releases are the e/Hub 8 (£239) and e/Hub 16 (£449). The e/Hub 8 is an eight-port 10Base-T smart Ethernet concentrator that offers real-time microprocessor-based diagnostics. The e/Hub 16 is a 16-port 10Base-T intelligent Ethernet hub that provides network access via a BNC or an AUI connection.

With the SH1000 stackable hubs (from £719), you can combine 12 12-port 10Base-T hubs

to provide 144 UTP workstation connections from a single logical hub stack. Connection is available via a thin or thick coaxial-cable connection. The Secure 3-Port Ethernet Bridge (£1849) lets you substantially improve Ethernet bandwidth.

Phone: +44 1923 258000;

fax: +44 1923 210200.

Circle 1028 on Inquiry Card.

CABLE TESTERS

Cable installers, system integrators, and network managers can automatically test at both ends of the cable. The Lantek Pro can sample 600 points from 100 kHz to 100 MHz in 40 seconds. Comtest International (London, U.K.) has included CableExpert, an automated diagnostic system, with the Lantek Pro. When you have a test failure, CableExpert automatically carries out the necessary measurements to tell you where the fault is and the likely cause. Two versions are available: Lantek Pro (£2665), for fast network installations, and Lantek Pro XL (£2995), for robust diagnostic testing after installation. The package includes a multi-voltage fast-charger to recharge

the detachable battery packs and shielded patch cabling, which you can configure for any of four European languages.

Phone: +44 171 938 4591;

fax: +44 171 938 1649.

Circle 1029 on Inquiry Card.

FLIGHT-CONTROLLER HOLDING STAND

Paperlogic (London, U.K.) offers Duggan Deizgn's Flight Stand, a flight-controller holding stand that mounts your joystick front and center, just like a real jet fighter. The Flight Stand (£24.95) eliminates the need to hold or steady the joystick, allowing use of the keyboard and joystick at the same time.

The company also offers Home Base Products' Pilot Control Stand, a pivoting tray that keeps the joystick from sliding and provides an adjustable angle of use for maximum comfort. Pilot Control Stand (£24.95) turns the keyboard into a cockpit's control panel, allowing easy access to the keys without the need to take your eyes off the action.

Phone: +44 71 636 7099;

fax: +44 71 636 6790.

Circle 1030 on Inquiry Card.

digital

No

speed

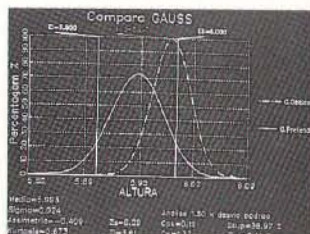
limits

beyond

this

point...

ConEQ/DB v2.2.4



CONEQ TO QUALITY

ConEQ/DB is a powerful, simple to use, graphical and statistical program for

SPC with database management, running in DOS or any PC network.

Major users are certified suppliers of GM, FORD, RENAULT, PEUGEOT and

others. **They are ConEQted to quality.**

Don't settle for less.

Free demo available at our anonymous FTP server at *asterix.intersis.pt*

INTERSIS S.A.

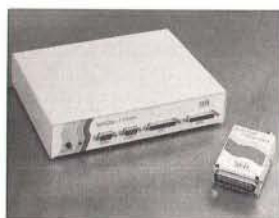
INTERSIS S.A. Est. Paço d'Arcos, 48 • 2780 OEIRAS • PORTUGAL
Tel. 351.1.4412247 Fax 351.1.4412287 E-mail: info@intersis.pt



For example BOX and POCKET
INTERCON® - PRINTSERVER

ETHERNET TOKEN RING

NOVELL (IPX) ▶
UNIX (TCP/IP) ▶
LAN SERVER ▶
LAN MANAGER ▶
Apple EtherTalk ▶



Call for informations about all **INTERCON** products.

Sunderweg 4
D-33649 Bielefeld, Germany
P.O.Box 140829
D-33628 Bielefeld, Germany
Phone: +49 / 521 / 94226-0
Fax: +49 / 521 / 444049

SEH
Computertechnik GmbH

What's New

NETWORK PRINTING SOLUTIONS

You can network up to three printers at a time at a low cost, according to Hypertec (Hungerford, U.K.). The HyperEnet Print Server lets you share printers across an Ethernet network, eliminating the need for dedicated PC print servers. The HyperEnet Print Server HP is an internal print server that's designed for Hewlett-Packard printers and plotters with an MIO slot. This device lets you connect them anywhere on the network without a dedicated PC print server.

The HyperEnet Print Server (£285) can connect to 10Base-2, 10Base-5, or 10Base-T networks. It provides one serial and two parallel ports, so you can use three printers simultaneously. One parallel port can run at speeds of up to 560 Kbps, and the unit supports remote print and encrypted password features.

The HyperEnet Print Server HP (£282) connects to 10Base-2 and 10Base-T networks; a built-in sensor automatically detects the medium type. In addition to the HP port for connection via the MIO slot, a serial port allows simultaneous connection of a second printer at speeds of up to 38.4 Kbps.

Phone: +44 488 686844;

fax: +44 488 686813.

Circle 1027 on Inquiry Card.



INTERACTIVE UPS

Nighthawk Electronics (Saffron Walden, U.K.) says that its line-interactive UPS provides more power conditioning than off-line units, having a tolerance for spikes and surges without resorting to battery backup. Two versions of the self-testing UPS are available. The 300VA (£199) provides 10 minutes of battery backup at full load; the 600VA (£299) gives you 14 minutes. The 300VA can deliver 255 W of maximum power; the 600VA, 510 W. The products include a NetWare-compatible RS-232 alarm port and drivers for popular networking systems.

Phone: +44 1799 540881;

fax: +44 1799 541713.

Circle 1032 on Inquiry Card.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK

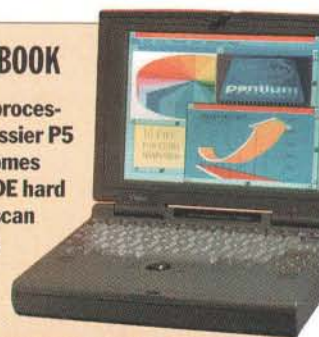
Based on Intel's 90-MHz Pentium processor and featuring a PCI bus, the Dossier P5 Advanced Sound color notebook comes with 8 MB of RAM, a 340-MB PCI IDE hard drive, and either a 10.3-inch dual-scan STN screen (£2999) or a 10.4-inch TFT screen (£3899).

Built-in sound hardware, including a 16-bit sound card and two PCMCIA slots, lets you record, compress, store, and play back voice, sound, and music. The Dossier P5 Advanced Sound has an LCD status icon display panel and a battery life of 2½ hours with power management and 2 hours without.

Contact: Viglen Ltd., Alpertown, U.K., +44 81 758 7000;

fax: +44 81 991 5115.

Circle 1022 on Inquiry Card.

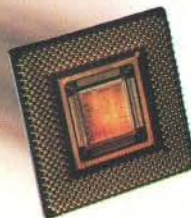


digital

OEM Embedded & Real-time

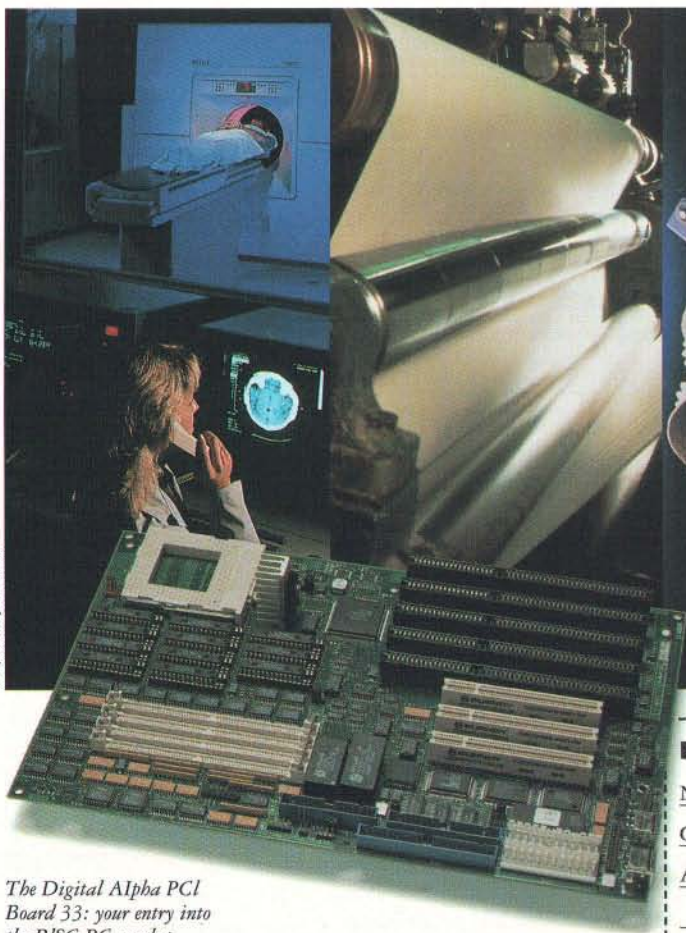
Accelerate with Alpha

Powerful 64-bit Baby AT Motherboards
for OEM partners



**Build your own RISC PC
for less than \$2000**

**Trade-up from Pentium
to Alpha speed and
PCI performance**



*The Digital Alpha PCI
Board 33: your entry into
the RISC PC market*



This is the Baby AT mother-board that's leading the OEM market. The choice of Alpha processors at 66,166, and 233 MHz gives you the flexibility to offer three products from one design or to lengthen the life of one by proposing chip-swap upgrades.

The combination of PCI architecture on a Baby AT form factor is designed for standard fit. Use standard SIMMs, SRAMs, and peripherals to round out your design and speed time to market. Your choice of pin-compatible Alpha processors can drive your performance far ahead of your competition.

The Digital Alpha PCI Board 33 runs either Microsoft Windows NT or DEC OSF/1 UNIX to cover thousands of applications. You'll have the lead in everything from medical imaging to process control.

Fax this page today for more information.

Name and title

Company name

Address

Tel.

Fax

e-Mail

Please send me more details on:

- ☐ Alpha PCI Board 33
☐ Other Products for
OEM Partners

- ☐ Microsoft Windows NT
☐ DEC OSF/1 Alpha (UNIX)
☐ OpenVMS Alpha
☐ VxWorks Alpha

Our industry

My application

Send to: Digital Information Service
P.O. Box 306
CH-1215 Geneva 15, Switzerland
Fax: +41 (22) 791 08 85

The Digital offer:

- Leading chip architectures – Alpha and Intel
- Full range of computing elements – chip, board or system
- Open bus interfacing – PCI, ISA, EISA, VME
- Choice of operating systems – UNIX, Windows NT, VxWorks for Alpha, OpenVMS
- Software development tools to increase productivity and shorten time to market
- Peripherals, networking, printers, to complete your system
- Service and support anywhere you want to do business

Circle 563 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 564).

What's New Hardware



PCMCIA FAX MODEM CARD

The MelFax card, which is a V.32bis fax and data modem card, incorporates a PCMCIA 2.1/ JEIDA Type II socket. The card provides high-speed data and Group 3 fax transfer. Data modes include CCITT V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.23, V.22, and V.21. Group 3 fax modes include EIA-578 Service Class 1 commands and V.17, V.29, and V.27ter send and receive fax.

Mitsubishi Electric's (Hatfield, U.K.) MelFax card provides a fully integrated Class 1 and Class 2 fax service. It features callback security and remote-configuration and access capabilities.

The card is communications-software-compatible and can store two user configurations and four 36-digit fax numbers. The MelFax card (£299) automatically selects data transmission according to the sensed capabilities of the receiving fax machine, and it constantly monitors line quality to ensure the integrity of your transmitted data. Phone: +44 1707 276100; fax: +44 1707 278625.

Circle 1043 on Inquiry Card.

LOW-COST NETWORKING

DuoNet provides full-featured networking capability for two PCs using Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Having technology that lets computers network with each other via their parallel ports, the product eliminates the need for Ethernet cards or other special network devices.

Available from MMD (Reading, U.K.), the package (£39.95) consists of a cable for hooking up the two PCs; NDIS driver software for Windows for Work-

groups 3.11; and Modem-Assist, a software package that lets both DuoNet users share a fax modem in real time without long spooling or buffering waits.

DuoNet lets you share files and resources, such as CD-ROM and hard drives, fax modems, and other peripherals. You can send mail and access common scheduling software. DuoNet is also an alternative for mobile computer users who need notebook-to-desktop communication. Phone: +44 734 313232; fax: +44 734 313255.

Circle 1031 on Inquiry Card.

SHORT-RANGE MODEM

A miniature plug-in modem communicates at rates of 56 or 64 Kbps. The Patton Electronics' Model 1045 (£269) supports synchronous or asynchronous transmission and allows communications distances of up to 4 miles.



Patton's Model 1045 is capable of operating in point-to-point or multipoint environments. It is thus suitable for LAN-to-LAN and digital-tail-circuit applications.

The Model 1045, available from Betterbox Communications (Wolverton Mill, U.K.), incorporates V.54 loopback tests and a V.52 BER test generator. Clocking is internal, external, or received loopback. The 1045.25 connects directly to an RS-232 port; the 1045.35 connects directly to a V.35 port.

Betterbox also offers Patton's Model 460, a miniature G.703 balun that allows 75-ohm coax hardware to communicate with 120-ohm twisted-pair equipment. Supporting E1 data rates to 2.048 Mbps, the Model 460 (£69) receives 75-ohm signals and converts them to 120 ohms for trans-

mission over a network or reception by a CPE.

Phone: +44 908 225291;

fax: +44 908 225286.

Circle 1034 on Inquiry Card.

V.34 MODEM

MultiTech Systems' MT2834 modem for the Mac operates at V.34 (28.8 Kbps), V.32terbo (19.2 Kbps), V.32bis (14.4 bps), and all lower speeds. The hardware provides V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression, yielding asynchronous throughputs of up to 11.5 Kbps. Fax transmission at 14.4 Kbps and 9600 and 4800 bps lets the MT2834 (£699) send or receive faxes with V.17, Group 3, or Group 2 fax machines; fax cards; or fax modems. Available from Computers Unlimited (London, U.K.), the MT2834 uses AT commands for modem configuration and dialing. A remote-configuration feature lets you remotely change parameters and run diagnostics for troubleshooting, technical support, and system administration purposes.

Phone: +44 181 200 8282;

fax: +44 181 200 3788.

Circle 1037 on Inquiry Card.

5 GB ON A SINGLE QIC TAPE

The TDC 4222 half-height QIC drive provides 5 GB of storage on a single 1200-foot QIC, so you can back up large LAN servers unattended. Depending on the type of data being stored, the drive can achieve higher compression ratios. The TDC 4222 (£999) supports SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 interfaces in both synchronous and asynchronous modes. The data transfer rate is 600 Kbps, and the burst data rate is 3 Mbps. In addition to Reed-Solomon Level 2 error correction, the Tandberg Data (Harpden, U.K.) TDC 4222 drive increases throughput by incorporating read-while-write operations.

Phone: +44 582 769071;

fax: +44 582 769025.

Circle 1038 on Inquiry Card.

Btrieve Technologies, Inc.
Authorized Channel Partner

AUSTRALIA

Fagan 6-13-6999899

BELGIUM

IQN 32-16-502381

BRAZIL

Inbras 55-11-2884077

CROATIA

SYS 385-1-615223

CZECH & SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Abakus 42-2-24510942

Okssystem 42-2-6843413

SWS 42-67-981446

FRANCE

Interquad 33-1-41101500

Micro Sigma 33-1-46229988

GERMANY

Compu-Shack 49-2631-9830

Siensersoft 49-6126-5950

SOS 49-821-257820

HUNGARY

35Soft 36-1-212-2552

Walton 36-1-2679010

ISRAEL

Mashov 972-3-7520190

ITALY

A&B 39-10-2770530

JAPAN

Novell Japan 81-3-54811161

AG-Tech 81-52-9517054

MALAYSIA

Autocomp 6-03-2442002

NETHERLANDS

Artefact 31-15-617532

RUSSIA

ELCO 7-095-1315555

Janit 7-095-2673038

Unitech 7-095-9395069

SLOVENIA

OPAL 386-64-632359

SOUTH AFRICA

SYS:COMM 27-11-8867812

SWEDEN

Linsoft 46-13-111588

Scribona 46-8-7343400

THAILAND

Thaisoft 66-2-237-7622

UNITED KINGDOM

System Science 44-71-833102

OTHER COUNTRIES

Contact Btrieve Technology

512-794-1719

Fax-512-794-1778



THE TRIP TO CLIENT/SERVER CAN BE HAZARDOUS, UNLESS YOU NAVIGATE YOUR WAY WITH BTRIEVE 6.

Everyone knows the dangers in moving to client/server. What you may not know is that Btrieve 6 provides a safe, direct route to client/server with total control over relational structures and distributed data routines. So you can chart the fastest path to your data. And you can add SQL applications at any time.

INTRODUCING NAVIGATIONAL CLIENT/SERVER.

While SQL provides great flexibility, it can limit your control and performance. Navigational client/server allows you to custom design relational structures and maximize performance with directional controls to retrieve, update, insert and delete distributed data.

With Btrieve 6, you'll have the transaction processing muscle to build multi-gigabyte database servers supporting hundreds of users with sub-second response times. And Btrieve 6 supports the major server platforms, NetWare, Windows NT, and OS/2 LAN Server, and the major client platforms.

FLY PAST RETRAINING PROBLEMS.

Btrieve 6 directional controls integrate with existing application code so you can selectively upgrade your current applications to client/server. Using your 3, 4 and 5GL tools, merely replace your data management code with Btrieve 6 and couple it with the application code.

This way your end-users will be working with familiar applications. You'll avoid the need for the massive retraining that accompanies a sweeping change to new applications, an effort that takes from 40 to 50 percent of most conversion budgets (Source: The Gartner Group).



PICK UP SQL ALONG THE WAY.

Btrieve 6 integrates with Scalable SQL™, our award-winning relational database. Since both are built on our MicroKernel Database Engine™, SQL applications work in unison with Btrieve applications—each having concurrent access to all data.

Now you have the freedom to write new applications in Btrieve or SQL, and the trip to client/server will be much more manageable. So navigate your way with Btrieve 6.

IT SIMPLY WORKS

BTRIEVE
TECHNOLOGIES

To receive a free white paper, call (512) 794-1719, CompuServe (GO BTRIEVE), E-mail info@btrvtech.com.

Circle 557 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 558).

C & C++ FOR DOS

Comms	
Asynch Prof for C/C++ 2.1	£170
COMM-DRV/LIB	£140
Greenleaf CommLib 5.0	£235
MagnaComm/DOS	£215
SilverComm "C" Asynch 4.0	£195

Database	
C-Index Pro	£349
c-tree Plus 6.4E	£565
CodeBase 5.1	£259
D-ISAM	£495
DataBoss 3.5 (Special Offer)	£79
Greenleaf Database Library	£180
Raima Database Manager	£360
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75

Graphics	
3D-Ware Prof	£249
Essential Graphics Toolkit	£320
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195
GFX Graphics Lib 32-bit	£270
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
MetaWINDOW-DOS 4.4	£170
PCX Toolkit 6.0	£155
Real-Time Graphics & UI	£225

GUI	
4Sight	£300
MEWEL/GUI Std 4.0	£390
object-Menu w/Source 2.7	£510
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.0	£505

Math & Scientific	
C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45
Huge Virtual Array & NAT	£215
Linpack.h++ w/Source	£429
Math.h++ w/Source	£257
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£140

Memory Managers	
MegaHeap	£115
MoreHeap 3.23	£135
VMDData for DOS	£665

LOW PRICES FOR MICROSOFT & BORLAND PRODUCTS

Microsoft Access 2.0	£289
Microsoft Fortran 5.1	£138
Microsoft Fortran Power Station	£230
MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro Win	£360
MS FoxPro 2.6 Std Win	£87
MS Macro Assembler 6.11	£110
MS Multimedia Viewer Pub Kit	£230
MS Visual Basic for Win Std	£96
MS Visual Basic for Win Prof	£230
Microsoft Visual C++ Std	£65
Microsoft Visual C++ 2.0	£299
Microsoft Windows 3.1	£78
Borland Database Engine	£205
Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Borland Pascal with Objects 7.0	£250
dBase 5.0 for DOS	£405
dBase 5.0 for Windows	£280
dBase Compiler 2.0	£245
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66
Turbo C++ Visual Ed. for Win	£94
Turbo Pascal 7.0	£94
Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5	£99
Paradox for Win 5.0	£280

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

C & C++ COMPILERS

Aztec Embedded C86	£290
Microsoft Visual C++ Std	£65
Microsoft Visual C++ Intel Ed	£299
Symantec C++ 6.1 Std	£85
TopSpeed C/C++ Prof	£215
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66
Turbo C++ Visual Ed. for Win	£94
Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Borland C++ 4.5 & DB Tools	£405
High C/C++ 386 3.3	£620
High C/C++ for Win NT	£445
Salford C/C++ DOS Developer	£195
Salford C/C++ Win Developer	£395
Symantec C++ 6.1 Prof	£325
Watcom C/C++ 10.0	£164

DELPHI

Delphi Desktop	CALL
Delphi Enterprise	CALL
Orpheus	£135

Printer	
Baby Driver Kernel 3.0	£250
BGI Printer Driver Toolkit	£105
GX Printer 1.5	£240
SLATE	£260

Screen	
C-Scape 4.0	£360
C/Windows Toolchest	£45
Greenleaf DataWindows 3.0	£225
Panel Plus II	£260
TCXL UI Dev Sys for DOS/Win	£140

General & Systems Libraries	
Crusher! with Source 3.0	£195
Greenleaf ArchiveLib	£210
GX Sounds	£200
Interwork	£205
MTASK	£215
Multi-C w/Source	£39
SpontaneousAssembly for C++	£95
TCOMP/Multi-Platform	£105
TSR Ram Res Dev Sys 2.0	£105
TG-CAD Prof 5.0	£795
Tools.h++ w/Source 6.04	£259
TSRs and More	£130

Tools	
C-DOC 6.0	£175
C-Vision for C 3.1	£95
CC-Rider Prof	£235
Clear+ for C	£105
CodeCheck (Professional)	£475
PC-Lint for C/C++	£139
SourcePrint+ 5.0	£190

VISUAL BASIC FOR WINDOWS

Visual Basic 3.0 for Win Std	£96
Visual Basic 3.0 for Win Prof	£230
Comms Lib/Win	£115
NetWare Client SDK for VB	£169
Network Library/Win	£80
PDQ Comm for Windows 2.1	£99
ADE/VBX	£350
CodeBasic 5.1	£140
Controls for Btrieve	£185
DataDirect Multilink/VB	£270
DataDirect ODBC Pack for Win	£320
Integra VDB/VB, Desktop	£209
List & Labels for VB	£279
VB/ISAM MU	£150
VBtrv for Windows	£185
Visual/db Network 3.0	£235
3-D Widgets	£89
ChartBuilder for VB	£75
Custom Control Factory	£49
Data Widgets	£99
Designer Widgets	£99
First Impression	£180
Formula One 2.0	£180
Gant/VBX	£195
HighEdit Prof	£199
MS Visual Control Pack	£69
QuickPak Pro for Win 3.0	£145
Spread/VBX	£175
SpyWorks-VB	£120
TAB/PRO	£75
TX Text Control for VB + IC	£199
VB/Magic Controls	£120
VBAssist 3.0	£135
VBTools 4.0	£115
WinWidgets/VBX	£160
Accusoft Image Lib/VBX 5.0	£500
3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
CodePrint Pro for VB	£85
Compression Plus for VBWin	£175
DynaZIP VBX	£129
FXTools/VB Std 1.5	£149
FXTools/VB Prof	£260
Grid/VBX	£75
ImageKnife/VBX 1.3	£175
ImageMan/VB 3.0c	£239
ImageStream/VBX	£180
MediaKnife/VBX	£244
Microhelp Muscle/Win	£125
PCX Toolkit for Windows	£155
QuickPak Scientific for Win	£105

BASIC COMPILERS

BBC BASIC-86 Plus	£75
CA-Realizer 2.0 (Win)	£190
GFA-BASIC for DOS	£80
GFA-BASIC for Windows	£80
GFA-BASIC for Win Compiler	£54
PowerBASIC (DOS)	£110
PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£225
TrueBASIC Std 3.0	£8

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadows, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK. Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication.

This page lists some of our products - call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200

DATABASE & CLIENT SERVERS

DataFlex for Win	£390
Equinox	£279
Idealist for Win 3.0	£99
InfoModeller Desktop	£355
Microsoft Access 2.0	£289
Microsoft FoxPro Std 2.6	£87
Microsoft FoxPro Pro 2.6	£360
dBase 5.0 for Windows	£280
ObjectView Desktop	£190
OpenInsight 2.01	£345
Paradox for Win 5.0	£280
PowerBuilder Desktop 4.0	£460
Watcom SQL for Win	£230

TMS Tools	£99
TrueGrid Pro 2.1	£105
VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£80
Visual Developer Suite (Intro)	£225
Visual Instrument Panel Controls	£150
VisualSpeller	£120
VisualWriter	£180
VSView	£105

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Asynch Pro for Win	£135
COMM-DRV/LIB	£140
Greenleaf Comm++	£180
Greenleaf CommLib Pro	£365
Borland Database Engine 2.0	£205
CodeBase 5.1	£259
DataBoss for Windows	£410
DataDirect Developer's Toolkit	£450
DataTable	£145
Integra VDB/C++, Desktop	£209
List & Labels for Win (Pro)	£395
POET SDK 2.1	£360
Raima Database Manager	£380
Spread/VBX++	£175
Essential Chart for Win	£320
Graphic/Win 7.0	£370
Graphics Server SDK	£205
Real Time Graphics Tools	£480
Windows Charting Tools	£245
Accusoft Image Lib/Win 5.0	£670
Ad Oculos (Image Analysis) 2.0	£325
Borland Visual Solutions Pack	£59
Canvas.h++	£340
Control Palette 2.0	£135
Crusher! Win DLL w/Source	£235
Diamond Toolkit	£310
KPWin++	£600
LEADTOOLS Prof 4.0	£675
M.4	£660
MS Visual Control Pack	£69

PROGRAMMING tools

Ada	Assemblers
Basic	C/C++
Comms	Cross Dev
Custom Controls	Database
Debuggers	Dos Extenders
Editors	Fortran
Graphics	GUI
Linkers/Locaters	Lisp
Modula-2	Multi-tasking
Pascal	Prolog
Smalltalk	SQL
Version Control	Visual Programming
Windows	Xbase

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

News & Views

DELPHI IS HERE!!!

Why all the excitement about Delphi? Quite simply, it is a uniquely multi-faceted tool that will appeal to a wider range of developers than anything else on the market.

The visual design facilities are second-to-none. The user interface is based around an application framework (the Visual Component Library or VCL) so you can actually structure your applications - unlike with VB. VCL itself is high-level and 16/32-bit portable. Object Pascal is an excellent language for general development - easier and more secure than C++, more powerful and expressive than Basic. Database access uses the same engine as Paradox 5, with full SQL & QBE on local and remote files. And, of course, it is a native code compiler that can create both EXEs and DLLs.

And the majority of Delphi is written in itself! I don't think Visual Basic can make the same claim. Maybe the next version of Visual Basic will be written in Delphi? Stranger things have happened...

Call us now for full details and pricing.

ORPHEUS from TurboPower

This is the first native VCL library available for Delphi. Includes validated data entry, virtual list box, tabs, editor (16M files), table, spins, meter, calendar, etc. Full source code, royalty-free, ONLY £135.

Other VCL Libraries

By the time this ad appears, we expect to have some other VCL libraries available. Call us for all the latest info.

VISUAL BASIC FOR DOS

MS Visual Basic for DOS Std	£96
MS Visual Basic for DOS Prof	£230
NetPak Pro for DOS	£135
PDQ Comm	£65
QuickComm	£129
QuickNet	£79
RS232 Library	£130
CodeBasic 5.1	£140
db/Lib Prof 3.0	£195
VB/ISAM MU	£150
VBtrv for DOS	£120
Graphics QuickScreen	£105
Graphics Workshop	£105
GraphPak Pro	£99
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
Compression Plus	£79
Compression Workshop	£110
PDQ	£110
Printer Plus	£130
ProBas 5.6	£169
QuickPak Prof 4.19	£145
QuickPak Scientific 3.0	£105
QuickScreen 4.0	£105

DEBUGGERS

Bounds-Checker 2.0	£245
Bounds Checker for Windows	£245
Bounds Checker for Win32s	£245
Bounds Checker 32/NT	£245
Multiscope for DOS	£185
Multiscope for Windows	£185
Multiscope for DOS & Win	£330
Periscope I/512K	£490
Periscope/EM	£200
Periscope/32 for Windows	£270
Soft-ICE	£345
Soft-ICE/W 1.5	£355
WinScope 1.2	£115

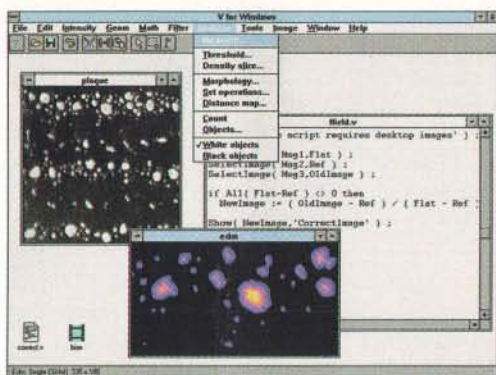


IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND ANALYSIS

V for Windows is an imaging product. It uses 32-bit code combined with a range of image data types that includes 8-, 16-, and 32-bit pixels, as well as IEEE floating-point real and complex images in single and double precision. Digital Optics' (Auckland, New Zealand) package (US\$1995) comes with tools for contrast enhancement, histograms and profiles, geometric warping, false coloring, image arithmetic, image logic, and relational operations. Preset and user-defined filters smooth, sharpen, and detect edges and remove noise from images.

Analysis and measurement operations include thresholding, morphology, and set operations

for preprocessing images. Analysis functions help you count objects and measure object shape parameters. V for Windows provides image-capture capability via video frame grabbers and

16-bit cooled CCD cameras.

Phone: +64 9 478 5779;

fax: +64 9 479 4750.

Circle 1421 on Inquiry Card.

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

With OpenV*Xfer's server/agent architecture, preemptive error correction, scheduled distribution, and automatic back-out, you can centrally manage software distribution for large heterogeneous systems. The product supports the four phases of software deployment: configuration, packaging, scheduling, and monitoring. Its easy-to-use GUI makes administration straightforward, according to OpenVision Technologies (Camberley, U.K.).

Comprehensive status, profile, transfer, and other reporting facilities complement the program's automated action and help with the remote resolution of conflicts. OpenV*Xfer (management module, base price, £25,000) is available for Solaris, HP-UX, IBM AIX, and IBM PCs. It works with SunNet Manager, IBM's NetView/6000, and Hewlett-Packard's OpenView environments.

Phone: +44 1276 683060;

fax: +44 1276 683755.

Circle 1423 on Inquiry Card.

COLOR CORRECTION AND SEPARATION SOFTWARE



In a single operation, Binuscan ColorPro (£1395) automatically performs color correction, sharpening, CMYK separations, and screening. It then saves files in the following formats: TIF, EPS,

or DCS. Available from IMC (Windsor, U.K.), Binuscan ColorPro saves scans to a folder, which it constantly checks. The program then picks up the scans and processes them, filing the resulting images ready for use. A plug-in filter lets you view a scan containing several thousand colors on-screen and make final changes without having to go into Photoshop or similar packages. The program for Windows and Apple-compatible scanners also works in the background.

Phone: +44 1753 830999;

fax: +44 1753 831094.

Circle 1422 on Inquiry Card.

MULTIUSER ACCOUNTING

Sybiz Vision, a multiuser Windows-based accounting package, lets you add customized modules and front ends with total flexibility, according to Sybiz Solutions (Newbury, U.K.). Designed for single or multiterminal operations, Sybiz Vision incorporates a record-locking capability that ensures safe operation on networks such as NetWare, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT.

The package's modules include nominal ledger, sales order/purchase order processing, accounting and stock control, and multicurrency and multi-company facilities (three core modules—nominal, sales, and purchase—from £1500; additional modules, £500 each). Sybiz Vision includes the Crystal Report Generator, for designing reports and analysis across all modules.

You can view information about accounts, customers, suppliers, or products at any time while processing transactions, and view accounts graphically to reveal trends and aid financial analysis. Sybiz Vision can handle from one to 13 accounting periods per year.

Phone: +44 635 877777;

fax: +44 635 871887.

Circle 1424 on Inquiry Card.

DEVELOP DATA ACQUISITION IN VISUAL BASIC

VisualLab 2.0 adds more than 100 point-and-click tools and 50 controls to Visual Basic. You get tools for creating graphical displays that depict data ranges, from bar graphs and LEDs to panel meters, meter gauges, and strip-chart recorders. You can depict a single measurement or an ongoing process. VisualLab 2.0 (£352) lets you perform functions such as integration and differentiation, ordinary and partial differential equations, interpolation and curve fitting, statistics and complex numbers, fast Fourier transforms, trigonometry, systems of linear equations, vectors and matrices, and nonlinear equations and optimization.

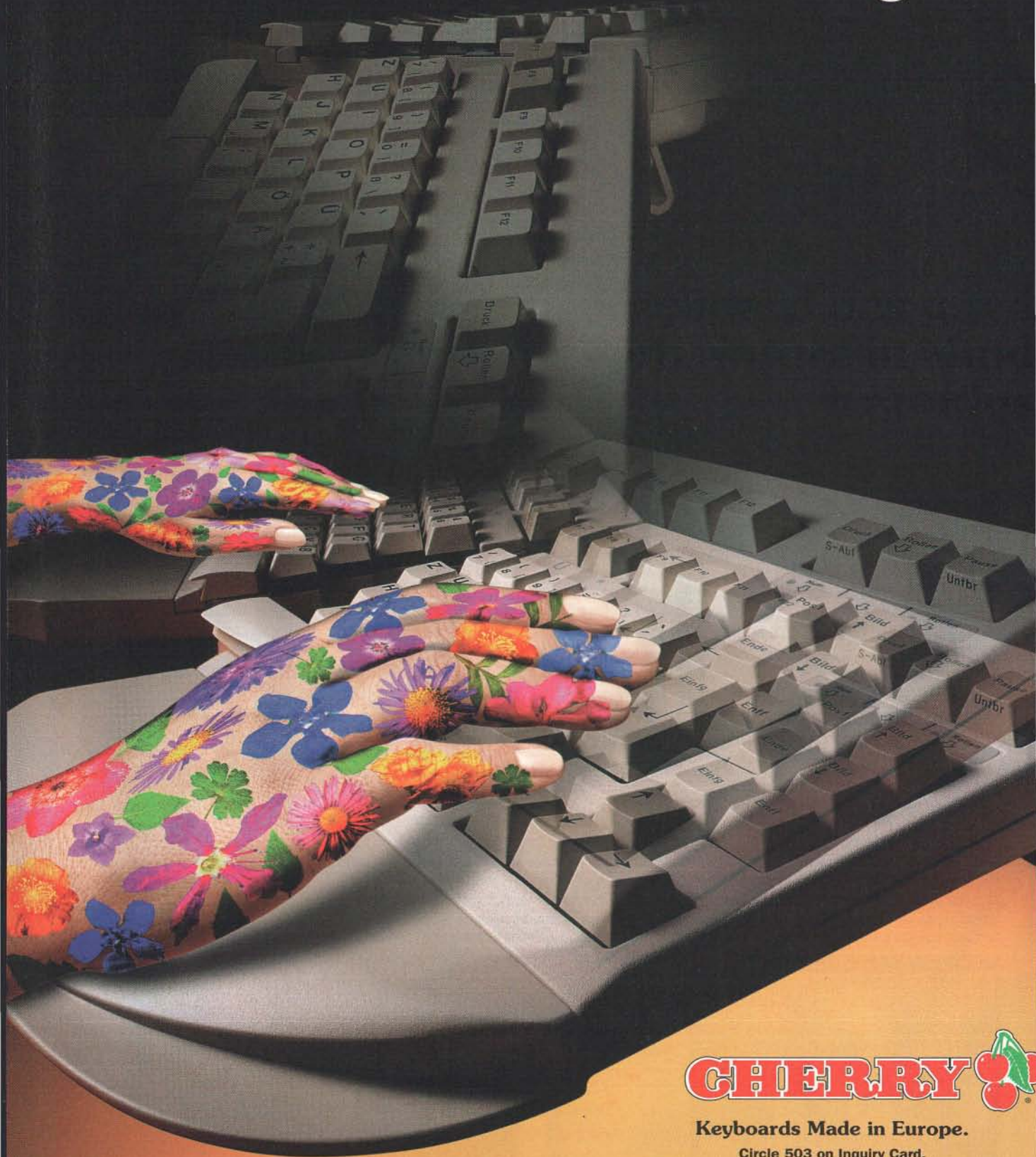


Controls include input controls, 22 data-aware controls, and controls that provide expanded data-analysis capabilities, such as mathematical, statistical, and analytical functions. Version 2.0 offers the PanelArt library, containing 221 pieces of bit-mapped clip art.

Contact: Scientific & Engineering Systems Ltd., Aylesbury, U.K., +44 296 397676; fax: +44 296 397878.

Circle 1057 on Inquiry Card.

The Keyboard designed with Nature in Mind ErgoPlus



CHERRY 

Keyboards Made in Europe.

Circle 503 on Inquiry Card.

AUS: Cherry ☐ (03) 5 44 86 44 · A: Cherry Germany ☐ (0 96 43) 18-2 06 · B: Multiprox ☐ (0 53) 78 77 78 · CH: Ineltro ☐ (01) 8 43 33 77 · CZ: Nepras ☐ (01) 64 25 54 · D: Cherry ☐ (0 96 43) 18-2
DK: Johansen ☐ (03 18) 3 90 22 · E: Barcitrone ☐ (03) 2 07 71 12 · F: Cherry ☐ (01) 43 77 29 51 · FIN: ReplComp ☐ (0) 7 55 72 01 · GB: Cherry ☐ (0 15 82) 76 31 00 · GR: Parpanelas ☐ (0 31) 51 84
HK: Cherasia ☐ (8 52) 5 65 66 78 · I: Silverstar ☐ (02) 6 61 25-1 · IL: Astragal ☐ (03) 5 59 16 60 · IND: Cherry ☐ (022) 6 45 25 82 · J: Cherry ☐ (0 44) 9 33 35 11 · N: BEXAB ☐ (63) 83 38 00 · NL: Vierp
☐ (0 34 65) 9 45 11 · P: Niposom ☐ (01) 8 49 46 37 · RC: Greendich ☐ (2) 7 86 22 33 · ROK: KML ☐ (02) 5 95-91 01 · S: BEXAB ☐ (08) 6 30 88 00 · SLO/HR/BAH/MK: TIPRO ☐ (0 61) 33 25 44 · TK: EMO ☐ (04) 4 46 15

years avid computer users have been searching for a board that will adjust to individual postures, thus helping to prevent cramp and tension in their wrists, arms and shoulders. Cherry's new ErgoPlus is the answer to these pleas. It is highly ergonomic and adapts to the needs of every user as can be set to any of a total of 24 different positions on axes. At last a keyboard that Mother Nature can really enjoy. Free of CFCs. 90% recyclable. 100% tested. Because Cherry keyboards are quality products manufactured in our ISO 9001 certified company. Just our competence. And today for further technical details!

of 24 different positions:



board in basic position with traditional numeric pad on the right.



keyboard split at an angle of 30°.



keyboard split at an angle of 30° with steep roof inclination and optional numeric pad on the left.

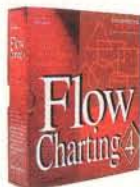
Software

FLOW CHARTING 4 FOR WINDOWS

Flow Charting 4 provides you with 12 shape templates for general job classifications, such as quality control, network management, and auditing. The program contains a Snapshot feature, which records the attributes of any shape, line, or text object and lets you transfer those traits to new objects.

Available from The Roderick Manhattan Group (London, U.K.), Flow Charting 4 also features SensibleLines, which let you attach lines to shapes or stay totally independent; SensibleShapes, which don't distort when you resize them, and you can replace shapes without retyping text; and SensibleText, which "ghosts" through shapes that are too small for the amount of text they contain.

Flow Charting 4 (£149) includes traditional word processing features; user control over



default preferences for word wrap, line behavior, and ruler settings; import and export of ASCII, bit-map, and metafile formats; object alignment; chart and shape linking; and color-printer support.

Phone: +44 81 875 4400;
fax: +44 81 877 1388.

Circle 1425 on Inquiry Card.

BUSINESS-PROCESS GENERATOR

You can generate application logic directly from a high-level business-process definition with BP-Gen from Quondam (Dorington, U.K.). The program lets you define business logic in an easily understood English syntax. It then automatically generates the 3GL code for clients and servers in mixed client/server environments. You can build complex business processes quickly and integrate the core application logic with the preferred GUI and RDBMS tools. BP-Gen (Windows version, £2500; Unix server version, £4000) supports C-ISAM and native flat files,

making it suitable for building background and batch server-based processes.

Phone: +44 743 718112;
fax: +44 743 718065.

Circle 1427 on Inquiry Card.

ULTIMATE SCREEN-SAVER COLLECTION

The Complete After Dark Collection on CD-ROM (£49.99) includes After Dark 3.0, More After Dark, and After Dark 2.0. You also get instant access to Star Trek: The New Generation Screen Saver, Star Trek: The Screen Saver, Star Trek Screen Posters, The Simpsons Screen Saver, The X-Men Screen Saver, and Marvel Screen Posters, all of which are shown through a multimedia preview tour. Available from Instant Access International (London, U.K.), The Complete After Dark Collection on CD-ROM for the PC and Mac comes in English, French, and German.

Phone: +44 81 205 2596;
fax: +44 81 200 9882.

Circle 1428 on Inquiry Card.

INTERNET ACCESS SOFTWARE

Designed for dial-up connection to the Internet, Turnpike lets you prepare and read mail and news off-line. The Windows package includes FTP, Telnet, Finger, and Ping. Turnpike also has a Winsock, so you can use it with Winsock-compliant programs (e.g., Mosaic).

The program for single PCs or networks lets you send mail locally or globally across the Internet. It tells you when mail arrives in your mailbox. You can read the mail from your In Tray, put it aside in the Pending Tray, or file it away in the File Tray. The Address Book automatically adds addresses from incoming mail, or you can add them manually.

Threading brings together articles with the same subject matter. Turnpike graphically shows the articles in a thread in chronological order. At a glance, you can see where the subject diverges or is sidetracked. In addition, Turnpike (single-user version, £99; five-user version, £249) lets you mark articles or threads as interesting or uninteresting.

Contact: Turnpike Ltd., Dorking, U.K., +44 1306 747747; fax: +44 1306 747749.

Circle 1058 on Inquiry Card.



Real-Time Multitasking

for Microsoft C, Borland C, Borland Pascal

Develop Real-Time Multitasking Applications with RTKernel!

RTKernel is a professional, high-performance real-time multitasking kernel. It runs under MS-DOS or in ROM and supports Microsoft C, Borland C++, Borland/Turbo Pascal, and Stony Brook Pascal*. RTKernel is a library you can link to your application. It lets you run several functions/procedures as parallel tasks and offers the following advanced features:

- pre-emptive, event/interrupt-driven scheduling
- number of tasks only limited by RAM
- task-switch time of 6 μ s (33-MHz 486)
- up to 64 priorities (changeable at run-time)
- time-slicing can be activated
- timer interrupt rate of 0.1 to 55 ms
- high-resolution interval timer (1 μ s)
- activate or suspend tasks out of interrupt handlers
- programmable interrupt priorities
- inter-task communications using semaphores, mailboxes, and message-passing
- keyboard, hard disk, floppy disk idle times usable by other tasks
- supports math coprocessor and emulator
- supports up to 36 COM ports (DigiBoard and Hostess boards)
- protocols XOn/XOff, DTR/DSR, RTS/CTS
- full support of NS16550 UART chip
- fast, inter-network communication using Novell's IPX services
- runs under DOS, LANs, or without OS
- call DOS without re-entrance problems
- resident multi-tasking applications (TSRs)
- runs Windows or DOS Extenders as a task
- supports CodeView and Turbo Debugger
- Kernel Tracer for easy debugging
- ROMable
- full source code available
- no run-time royalties
- free technical support by phone or fax

RTKernel-C 4.0 DM 795 RTKernel-Pascal 4.0 DM 695
C Source Code: add DM 695 Pascal Source Code: add DM 595
International orders: add DM 50 shipping and handling. MasterCard, Visa, check, bank transfer accepted.

FREE DEMO DISK
Please request Info Kit B

On Time MARKETING

Professional Programming Tools

On Time Marketing
Karolinenstrasse 32 • 20357 Hamburg
GERMANY • CompuServe 100140.633
Phone +49 - 40 - 437472 • Fax 435196

In Australia/New Zealand, contact:
MicroWay Pty. Ltd.
Unit 1, 16 Tarnard Drive
Braeside, VIC 3195 • AUSTRALIA
Phone (03) 580-1333 • Fax 580-8995

What's New

INTEGRATE UNIX AND WINDOWS

An integration utility from Custom Business Systems lets Unix applications execute Windows

tasks through DDE and OLE 2.0 commands over TCP/IP networks. UW Server (ICE TCR, 10-user node, from £695; ICE 10 Plus, unlimited users, £350) consists of Unix and Windows server modules plus associated UWutilities. You can execute Windows tasks from Unix, execute Unix tasks from Windows, automate file transfers in both directions from Unix or Windows, redirect Unix print output to the Windows print manager or Windows print jobs to Unix spoolers, and use TrueType fonts from Unix applications. Options include a programmable button bar that automates keystrokes and macros. A fax module lets Unix applications send faxes through Windows fax programs and Windows applications send faxes through Unix fax servers.

Contact: Custom Business Systems, London, U.K., +44 71 613 3366; fax: +44 71 729 3959.

Circle 1059 on Inquiry Card.



MULTIPLATFORM PKZIP

The multiplatform version of PKZip is available from The York Group (Saint Germain-en-Laye, France). It offers all the features of previous versions plus several new features and enhanced performance. PKZip (call for price) lets you store all the attributes of a file, as well as directory structures. You can select high speed or high compression, with the default method of compression being a balance between the two. A single Zip file can store over 8000 files. Optional keyword encryption provides secure protection for sensitive data, and the Authenticity Verification feature ensures that a Zip file has not been tampered with since its creation.

The PKZip Data Compression Library lets you add PKWare's data-compression technology to applications. The application program specifies where to send the compressed data or where to extract the data from. The Data Compression Library supports more than 12 platforms, including Unix, MVS, AS/400, Se-

quent, and NCR.

Phone: +33 1 39739668;
fax: +33 1 39211128.

Circle 1426 on Inquiry Card.

TEXTURES FOR ARTISTS

Visual Software Exports (St. Peter Port, U.K.) offers Textures for Professionals, a CD-ROM containing high-quality seamless textures that are suitable for professional artistic use. Designed for 2-D artists using Photoshop or other image editors, and for 3-D artists using most rendering tools, the textures and materials represent the state of the art in texture creation.

The CD-ROM (£99) has 420 textures in 640- by 480-pixel and 320- by 240-pixel resolutions in TGA format for PC users and TIF format for Mac users. In addition, there are 60 element images at a resolution of 1024 by 768 pixels or higher. The elements include opacity maps for 3D Studio users.

Phone: +44 481 714572;
fax: +44 481 714573.

Circle 1429 on Inquiry Card.

The OWL. A wireless mouse-compatible 3-D pointing device.

- CeBIT 94-The OWL is introduced.
 - Winter 95- Sales begin in the USA.
 - Spring 95-Sales begin in Europe.
- Will you be next?**

We're looking for distributors, OEMs, licensees and software developers to fulfill the OWL's potential. We specialize in development of advanced peripheral devices.

Pegasus Technologies Ltd., Beit Panarama,
84 Ben Zvi Road, Tel Aviv 68104, Israel
Tel: 972-3-5182422, Fax: 972-3-5182423
Internet: peg@goldnet.co.il

INNOVATIVE

MARCH 8-15, 1995
CeBIT 95
HANNOVER
Hall 4, EG
Booth F42

pegasus

Enrich/Pelleg

INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Frontier Technologies designed SuperHighway Access for people attempting to use more efficiently the resources of the information superhighway. The software lets you retrieve information by categories.

A feature called WinTapestry surpasses Mosaic to provide WWW, Gopher+, CSO Phone Book, and WAIS. WinTapestry's visual front end includes an Internet organizer, which lets you access resources without any advanced technical expertise. Available from E92 Plus (Surbiton, U.K.), SuperHighway Access (call for price) also includes MIME multimedia E-mail, drag-and-drop file transfer, and Internet News Reader.

SuperHighway Access comes in two configurations. The first one is as an option for Frontier's Super TCP/NFS, for corporate users who want to connect to the Internet via a LAN. The second configuration is a stand-alone package, for remote users who want to connect to the Internet via a modem.

Phone: +44 181 399 3111;
fax: +44 181 399 5111.

Circle 1432 on Inquiry Card.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ETRUSCAN CLIP ART

Three volumes of clip art based on ancient Greek and Etruscan art, called Ancient Greece I, II, and III (A\$60 each), are available from BBL Typographic (Katoomba, Australia). All images are in color and come in the following formats: Macintosh EPS and FreeHand, IBM PC EPS and CDR, Amiga EPS, and Unix EPS.

The hand-drawn images are based on architectural ornaments, pottery, and wall paintings. The images show figures of people, beasts, mythological creatures, and a range of frets, friezes, meanders, and floral ornaments. To facilitate creation of frames in

various sizes, many ornaments are provided as matching pairs of straight and corner elements.
Phone: +61 47 826111;
fax: +61 47 826144.

Circle 1435 on Inquiry Card.

PRO FIT FOR POWER MACS

QuantumSoft's Pro Fit 4.2 is an interactive program for investigating, analyzing, and representing functions and data. The program features a Mac interface, interactive parameter modeling and curve fitting, spreadsheet data management, and many programmable options. Available from Cherwell Scientific Publishing (Oxford, U.K.), version 4.2 (£225) of the data-analysis and graphical-presentation program supports QuickDraw GX, larger data sets, and on-line calculations. New function windows provide help for defining functions and programs.
Phone: +44 1865 784800;
fax: +44 1865 784801.

Circle 1440 on Inquiry Card.

UNIX CRASH RESISTANCE

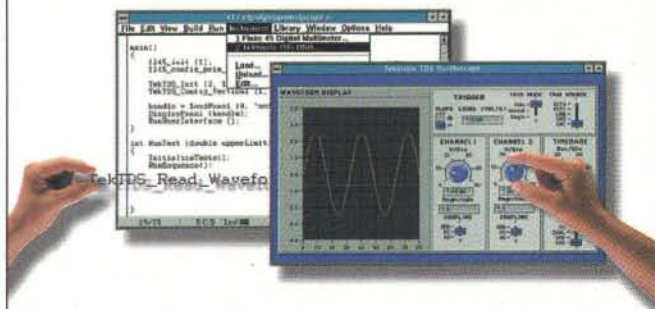
With Cerberus, you can prevent Unix applications written in C and C++ from crashing. It does this by catching all types of run-time errors and managing them in a controlled way. Available from User Interface Technologies (Cambridge, U.K.), Cerberus informs you about what has happened and what options are available.

For batch applications, Cerberus (single-CPU license, £495; site license, £2995) can intercept errors, and application code can reverse out the partially completed transaction. It can then continue normal running or shut down cleanly. You can also embed the Cerberus library in your applications. When a run-time error occurs, Cerberus creates a detailed error log.

Phone: +44 223 302041;
fax: +44 223 302042.

Circle 1433 on Inquiry Card.

Get Interactive!



LabWindows®/CVI The Programming Power of C, the Development Ease of Basic

- Combine the performance of compiled ANSI C code with the ease of interactive programming
- Communicate instantly with plug-in data acquisition boards, GPIB, VXI, and RS-232 instruments
- Generate code for your programs automatically

Call for a FREE
LabWindows/CVI demo disk
(512) 794-0100



NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument®

Corporate Headquarters
6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039 USA
Fax: (512) 794-8411

Branch Offices:

Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986
Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310
Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321
France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 741 31 30
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921
Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400
Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70
Switzerland 056 20 51 51 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.
Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

Circle 518 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 519).

Conversion Solutions for C and C++ Programmers

FOR_C® Converts standard FORTRAN plus VAX and many other extensions into ANSI C! Features C-style preprocessing for easy mapping of FORTRAN library calls, C prototyping for enhanced function call translations, basic static analysis and error checking, plus compiler-like performance. Translated code is extremely *readable* and *maintainable*!

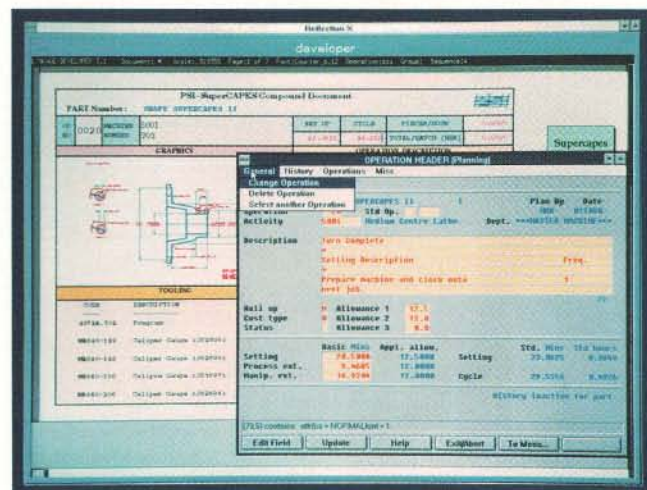
FOR_C++® Converts legacy FORTRAN to readable C++ — for an even better representation of FORTRAN! Translations utilize C++ string and complex data classes, plus overloaded functions for better code readability. FOR_C++ generates C++ function prototypes, checks function calls for consistent usage and optimizes code for easy maintenance.

Different versions available to meet your project size. Call today for more information — and ask about our FORTRAN maintenance tools!

COBALT BLUE

COBALT BLUE, INC.
875 OLD ROSWELL ROAD, SUITE D-500
ROSWELL, GA 30076, USA
TEL (404) 518-1116, FAX (404) 640-1182

What's New



PROCESS PLANNING AND ESTIMATING

The SuperCapes process planning and estimating system is now available with an optional Windows 3.1 GUI. PS Industry Group (Milton Keynes, U.K.) has ported the software, which already runs under the DEC VAX VMS, HP-UX, and SCO Unix operating systems, to IBM RS/6000, Sequent, and DEC Alpha workstations.

The Windows option lets you control the production of process plans and estimates through pull-down menus and mouse-driven software. With SuperCapes (call for price) running on Unix or DEC server platforms, the Windows front end is available via PC client terminals. The PC runs the user interface locally in client mode, while the main SuperCapes system runs in server mode across the network. Users can access SuperCapes from existing dumb terminals, as well as from PCs and workstations.

Phone: +44 908 505857;

fax: +44 908 505859.

Circle 1443 on Inquiry Card.

the two systems is complex: The program carries out more than 300 tests on each VAX BASIC line, combining or splitting lines of code as necessary. VB-to-VB re-formats instructions from VAX BASIC to Visual Basic and then passes them through unchanged or annotates them as a problem. The package (£295; executable and sources, £750 to £1500) has a guide to translation of problem code and a step-by-step sample of converting a VAX BASIC program to run under Visual Basic. Phone: +44 71 323 5423; fax: +44 71 911 5104.

Circle 1446 on Inquiry Card.

AUTOMATIC MOTION ANALYSIS

With VIDanalyze, you can analyze motion using a camcorder and a VCR. The program then transfers the recorded motions to your PC, where it digitizes them. At this point, you can analyze the whole sequence or selected parts. The package, from Mikromak (Erlangen, Germany), automatically tracks selected object points, without special object markers. The software can calculate object positions with subpixel accuracy, increasing the exactness of image details and the whole analysis. VIDanalyze comes as a software package or as a complete hardware and software system (call for price).

Phone: +49 9131 779390;

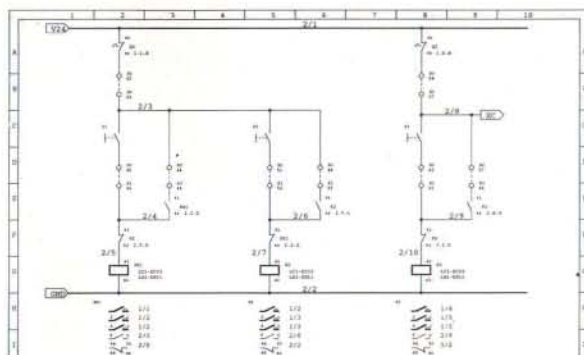
fax: +44 9131 779398.

Circle 1441 on Inquiry Card.

VAX BASIC TO VISUAL BASIC

VB-to-VB performs the tedious task of converting VAX BASIC code to Visual Basic. The program, from Mikado Computing (London, U.K.), creates screen objects in Visual Basic and then imports the reformatted VAX BASIC code. Conversion between

ELECTRICAL - ELECTROMECHANICAL CAD



Easy to use, powerful, flexible, affordable!
Available in: English, German, French, Italian.

- Automatic Wire Numbering
- Automatic Cross Reference Tables
- Symbols Libraries: European Standard IEC
- Component Libraries: Siemens, Telemecanique, etc...
- Part List, Wiring/Cable List, User's definable format.

Free demo disk!

PRICE: \$1990 (English Version)

For more information please contact:



MICRODATA SYSTEM

Tel. +39-187-988460 Fax. +39-187-988322

Distributors Welcome!

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995



With thousands of exhibitors and more than 650,000 visitors from all over the world, CeBIT '95 is undoubtedly the most international of all computing events in Europe. If you're planning to attend, be sure to visit the following companies:

ddin Knowledge Systems Ltd., Tel Aviv, Israel

Products: HASP, for the protection of software from piracy and unauthorized use.

Hall 18, Floor 1, Stand C58

sto Graphic Systeme, Hamburg, Germany

Products: Aristo GeoMouse, Aristomat 1317 Liberty, Aristograph 1 Contourround, Aristo CADig/map, Microfield SoftBoard.

Hall 21, Stand C15

isoft Germany, Unterschleissheim, Germany

Products: Lantastic, Lantastic for OS/2, Corstream.

Hall 11, Stand D69

s Communications, Lund, Sweden

Products: AXIS NPS 530/532, AXIS NPS 550 RISC, AXIS NPS 530/632, AXIS NPS 650.

Hall 7, Stand D46; Hall 11, Stand A64

avior Tech Computer Corp. (BTC), Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: Keyboard, VGA card, CD ROM, sound card, scanner, power supply.

Hall 9, Stand B24

nkinc. Ltd., South Glamorgan, U.K.; Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

Products: Blinker 3.1, NOVLIB 2.1.

Hall 1004, Floor EG, Stand H40

Ti Border Network Technologies Inc., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Products: Janus Firewall Server, controlling access from the Internet to the network and from the network out to the Internet.

Hall 12, Stand B12/1

a Research, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, U.S.A

Products: Data, fax, voice and multimedia communications products, video boards, I/O, IDS and multiuser products and networking products.

Hall A7, Stand C56

luna Technology Ltd., Glenrothes, U.K.

Products: PCMCIA type III hard disk drives with storage capacities up to 260MB.

Hall 6, Stand G59

TRA (China External Trade Development Council), Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C

Products: Monitors, notebooks, PCs, computer cases, components, etc. from 25 Taiwanese IT companies.

Hall 6, Stand B06 & B18

erry Microschalter GmbH, Auerbach/Opf., Germany

Products: ErgoPlus keyboard, magnetic stripe card reader, barcode readers, chipcard readers.

Hall 9, Booth A02

ewoo Electronics Benelux BV, Hoofddorp, The Netherlands

Products: 14", 15", 17", 21" monitors. Multimedia, Green PC monitor, Pentium/486 personal computers.

Hall 11, Stand D7

atscan Technology Business & Technology Centre, Crewe, Cheshire, UK

Products: Datascan 7000 distributed data acquisition hardware and software, SCADA.

Hall 20, Stand B32/1

atronics Technology, Inc., Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: LDC/LED data/fax/voice modem, rack mount, modem management system (MMS).

Hall 13, Stand G64

Digital Equipment Corporation, Geneva, Switzerland

Come and see Digital!

Hall 1

DPT (Distributed Processing Technology), Wolfratshausen, Germany

Products: PCI/EISA/ISA SCSI host adapters; SCSI RAID controllers; RAID subsystems.

Dr. Huggle & Partner, Aachen, Germany

Products: LL tools/LA-visual objects

Hall 3, Stand B39/21

ELSA GmbH, Aachen, Germany

Products: ISDN PC boards, ISDN adapters, modems, monitors, graphics boards, 3-D graphic and multimedia solutions.

Hall 8, Stand C28; Hall 21, Stand E29

Ematek GmbH, Köln, Germany

Products: Graphic software development toolkits based on CGI and GKS standard, CGM metafile interpreter tools and software.

Hall 3, Stand B23

Ergotron - Europe, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Products: Ergonomic computer support products and LAN room furniture.

Hall 7, Stand E40

Evergreen International Technology, North Vancouver, BC, Canada

Products: E-Glue 2.0 allows users to stick multimedia notes to any object or document in Windows.

Hall 6, Stand D20/5

F&H Simulations BV, Tilburg, The Netherlands

Products: Taylor II Simulation Software for manufacturing and logistics.

Hall 21, Stand A39

Fast Electronic GmbH, München, Germany

Products: PCMCIA Hardlock. Enhanced data encryption.

Hall 20, Stand 26

Fast Multimedia, München, Germany

Products: Video Machine, Digital/player recorder, Video Machine System 3000, Video Machine System 6000, Movie Line.

Hall 8, Stand C26

Finson Srl, Milano, Italy

Products: More than 300 family, educational graphic and professional software titles.

Hall 9E9, Stand 16

First International Computer, Inc., Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C

Products: LEO DESIGNote 5500, latest 486 and Pentium 90/100MHz motherboards, peripheral cards and complete PC systems.

Hall 11, Stand F35

Fiskars Power Systems, Espoo, Finland

Products: Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) and power management software.

Hall 11, Stand C63

Galatrek International Ltd., Llanrwst, Gwynedd, U.K.

Products: MicroBak, PC-Power, ByteBak.

Hall 11, Stand B23

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995



CeBIT'95
HANNOVER

With thousands of exhibitors and more than 650,000 visitors from all over the world, CeBIT'95 is undoubtedly the most international of all computing events in Europe. If you're planning to attend, be sure to visit the following companies:

GFKT HCS Computertechnik GmbH, Hamburg, Germany

Products: Network software, terminal and X11-server emulation, PC-host-connection memory for HP computer.

Hall 12, Stand B72

GVC Corporation, Display Business Unit, Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: High resolution color monitors.

Intelligent Computer Solutions, Chatsworth, California, U.S.A.

Products: MDES, Image MASSter, Wireless Burn-In monitoring system, and Multilink.

AME, Hall 8.1, Stand B39

Kingston Technology, Fountain Valley, California U.S.A.

Products: Memory enhancements, processor upgrades, networking products and storage upgrades for PCs, laser printers and workstations.

Hall 11, Stand G50

Kuo Feng Corporation, Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: 9", 14", 15", 17", 20", and 21" monitors.

Hall 6, Stand 806(11)

LANSource Technologies, Toronto, Canada

Products: WINport, FAXport.

Hall 12, Stand B12, Canada Pavilion

Lanworks Technologies, Inc., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

Products: BootWare, BootWare PLUS, and BootWare Manager.

Hall 12, Stand B12

Microcal Software, Inc., Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Products: Origin.

Can be seen at various booths.

Microdata System, Romito Magra, Italy

Products: CAD PLUS 386.

Minolta GmbH, Business Equipment Operations, Langenhagen, Germany

Products: Laserprinter SP 1000L, Laserprinter WinLaser 400, NIS PS 3000, Digital camera.

Hall 1, Stand 302

Modern World Int'l Co., Ltd., Taichung, Taiwan R.O.C.

Products: DiskGard data encryption/decryption card, Ethernet LAN products.

Hall 9, Stand H36

NetManage

Products: Chameleon 4.0, ChameleonNFS, Internet Chameleon, Chameleon32, and ChameleonX.

Hall 12, Stand B21

Network Computing Devices (UK) Ltd., White Waltham, Berkshire, U.K.

Products: HMX and PC-Xware 2.0.

Hall 3, Stand A49

Omnicom Graphics Corporation, Houston, Texas U.S.A.

Products: 3DEMON 3-D graphics accelerator for the PCI bus.

Hall 6, Stand C24/F23, USA Pavilion, Stand C11

Parasystems, Inc., Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

Products: Minuteman Uninterruptible Power Supplies.

Hall 6, Stand C9, Stand C124

Pegasus, Tel Aviv, Israel

Products: The Owl, a wireless, mouse-compatible 3-D pointing device.

Hall 4, EG Stand F42

Philips Consumer Electronics B.V., Eindhoven, The Netherlands

Products: Computer monitors, CD interactive, Vidiwall, multimedia upgrade kits.

Hall 8, Stand B02-04

PolyCon Data Systems GmbH, Dielefeld, Germany

Products: PolyCon management system

Hall 12, Stand C35

Raidtec Corporation, Cork, Ireland

Products: FlexArray-FX, FlexArray-iX, rack mount RUAC-FX, and FlexArray-RX.

Hall 6, Stand M5

Recognita, Budapest, Hungary

Products: Recognita Plus, Recognita Plus DTK, Recognita standard, Recognita form, Recognita card.

Hall 4, Stand E66 and Hall 2, Stand D2

SEH Computertechnik GmbH, Bielefeld-Brackwede, Germany

Products: InterCon printservers, InterRam-memory modules.

Hall 11, Stand B6

Smile Technology GmbH, Willich, Germany

Products: 9", 15", 20", 21" monitors.

Hall 8, Stand F35

Solid-Computer, Unterschleissheim, Germany

Products: Fault-tolerant SOLIDdisk RAID systems M6, M10, and M20, Mobile Assistant I.

Hall 11, Stand F13/2

T.A.L. Enterprises, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania U.S.A.

Products: B-Coder and Software Wedge.

Symbol Technologies Booth, Hall 19, Stand C27

Telelink AG, Cham, Switzerland

Products: ISDN—Terminaladapter; Tussi-Telelink-Ultra speed-signal-interface; IMS 08 SAFELine, Data Encryption, v.34.

Hall 4, EG, Stand E36

TTM Nederland, Mijdrecht, The Netherlands

Products: Full range of TalkToMe Voice Processing products for DOS and Windows.

Hall 17, Stand C70

United Microelectronics (Europe) B.V., Amsterdam Zuidoost, The Netherlands

Products: U486DX2-66, U486DX-40, U486SX2-66, U486SX-40.

Hall 9, Stand F33

Unlimited Systems, San Diego, California U.S.A.

Products: KONEXX line of computer telephone interface products.

Hall 17, Stand B56/A8

Vitec Multimedia, Chatillon, France

Products: VIDEO NT.

Hall 8, Stand D01/1

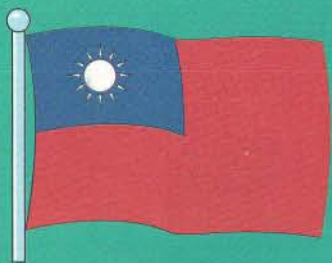
Walnut Creek CDROM, Concord, California U.S.A.

Products: Complete range of high quality CDROM disks for every operating system.

WIBU-Systems GmbH, Karlsruhe, Germany

Products: WIBU-KEY, WIBU-BOX.

Hall 11, Stand G13



TAIWAN'S IT INDUSTRY: DRIVING TO REACH FIRST PLACE

PROFESSIONAL MONITOR SERIES

A BIGSHOT IS READY FOR NEW CHALLENGE



DHHS

FCC BZT
CLASS B CLASS B



CeBIT'94
HANNOVER

8. — 15. 03. 1995
BOOTH NO.: HALL 8 E01



M1448



M1566



M1766

GVC Display Business Unit achieved a significant growth in 1994. In 1995, we will not only devote ourselves to extending capacity but also to developing a new generation of monitors. This year we will introduce our economical but high quality M1566 (15-inch) and M1766 (17-inch) models. Both of these monitors are digitally controlled by MCU, comply with EPA & VESA energy-saving standards, have R.G.B. color adjustment, and can be adjusted for both Pincushion and Rotation. GVC's FULL SCREEN performance expands your image by 10%. ON-SCREEN-DISPLAY is built in to M1766. Please inquire immediately, for further details.

GVC
The Name You Can Trust

GVC CORPORATION
DISPLAY BUSINESS UNIT
8F, 80, Sec.2 An-Ho RD, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-701-2226 Fax: 886-2-704-0338

Circle 581 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 582).



TAIWAN'S IT INDUSTRY: DRIVING TO REACH FIRST PLACE

The Republic of China (Taiwan) led the world in several categories of IT product sales again in 1994, resulting in coverage of Taiwan's IT industry in such magazines as *Fortune*, *Nikkei News*, and *AERA* monthly.

TAIWAN'S ADVANTAGES

In 1993, rising demand for PCs met with sweeping price cuts from Compaq. This in turn produced harsh price competition throughout most segments of the IT industry. Armed with a strong R&D and manufacturing infrastructure, Taiwan's PC manufacturers managed to keep up with changes in the industry while maintaining low costs. This prompted such multinational giants as IBM, Compaq, AST, NEC, and Canon to enter into OEM and ODM agreements with Taiwan manufacturers. As a result, Taiwan-made IT products in six categories — motherboards, mice, keyboards, image scanners, monitors, and network cards — now lead their segments in worldwide sales. In 1994, Taiwan's IT industry outperformed England's (fourth in 1993), and is currently close to

becoming one of the world's top three IT product suppliers. Taiwan's IT industry has succeeded in outpacing the "global division of labor" trend and becoming a "PC world dominator."

The foundation for Taiwan's IT industry began in 1978 with the manufacture of video games. Later, when the Apple II brought on the IBM compatible PC platform, several manufacturers of electronic games switched to building PC compatibles. Ten years later, these manufacturers transformed Taiwan into one of the world's top four manufacturers of IT products. In addition, Taiwan's government helped by concentrating heavily on education when the economy was just starting to grow, cultivating talent in the fields of electronics, management, and international trade. The Chinese characteristics of hard work, business skills, and flexibility also helped lay the foundation for many manufacturing and OEM contracts.

For forty years, the R.O.C. has concentrated on cultivating firm ties with electronics industry giants in Japan and America. This has brought many types of product technologies to Taiwan and resulted in the establishment of a complete industry

infrastructure for raw, semifinished, and finished commercial products. During this time, the Hsinchu Science-Based Industrial Park played a major supporting role by offering an excellent environment in which manufacturers could grow. Manufacturers in the Science Park also are committed to R&D, as evidenced by a 1993 report by England's Ministry of Industry and Labor. The report stated the average percentage of revenue allocated to R&D among the world's top 200 companies as 4.85 percent, which is close to the 4.6 percent average spent by the firms in the Hsinchu Science Park.

In recent years, product life spans have grown shorter and Taiwanese firms have been able to manufacture products faster at relatively low cost. According to Stan Shih, CEO of Taiwan's PC leader Acer, "The life cycle of a PC is now only between three and six months long, so people in the industry need to be like athletes. Only by determining a course of action quickly and striving to reach their goal can manufacturers come out on top." In August, Japan's *Economic Daily* reported that Taiwan manufacturers require only four to six weeks to complete R&D and manufacturing on a product from the time an order is placed. As a

result, in addition to earning money from OEM and ODM sales, many Taiwanese IT manufacturers have begun to seek additional income from overseas sales of name-brand products.

Constant plant and equipment expansion by Taiwanese IT manufacturers over the past two to three years has led to large investments by such group investors as Formosa Plastics, Hualon Group, Taiwan Cement, and AST. According to the R.O.C.'s Executive Yuan Economic Planning Committee, new investment in Taiwan's IT industry reached NT\$88 billion in 1994. Philips Taiwan invested NT\$9 billion in the construction of 17-inch HDTV screens. United Microelectronics, Nan Ya Plastics, and Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Corp. each made separate investments of NT\$25, NT\$20, and NT\$18.7 billion, respectively, in constructing 8-inch wafer fabrication plants (fabs). Nan Ya Plastics and UMC Fiber Optics also plan to spend NT\$1.2 billion and NT\$1 billion, respectively, on developing liquid crystal displays. Investments such as these serve to further strengthen the completeness of Taiwan's IT industry infrastructure.

Taiwan's IT industry currently focuses on modular hardware manufacturing. Low-cost or relatively low-tech industries are routinely transferred to countries such as Malaysia, Thailand, and mainland China, while intensive R&D on high value-added key components takes place in Taiwan. The emerging model therefore consists of manufacturing bases set up in low-cost labor areas with Taiwan becoming a center for the research

and development of high value-added products. This multinational production model has had the effect of improving the competitiveness of Taiwan's IT industry and facilitating the upgrade of Taiwan-made products. The existing favorable business conditions in Taiwan combine with this new "division of production" model to increase the competitiveness of Taiwanese manufacturing.

TAIWAN'S IT INDUSTRY

According to information released in December 1994 by the Institute of Information Industry's Market Intelligence Center, Taiwan produced more than 3 million desktop PCs for domestic and overseas markets last year. This was 35 percent higher than the previous year, with an increase in net value of 36 percent to US\$1.56 billion. During the ongoing global price war, Taiwan has been able to maintain rapid growth based on the influx of orders from several large OEMs. PC systems makers Acer, First International, Tatung, Mitac, and Digital all made strong business gains. In 1995, these suppliers will continue development and production of 586-type PCs and integrate new features to produce competitive multimedia systems.

NOTEBOOKS

Last year, Taiwan surpassed Japan and America in the manufacture of notebook computers. More than ten suppliers, including Acer, Mitac,

Twinhead, Clevo, Chaplet Systems, Multiventure, Compal, Inventa, ArtDex, and Arima produced more than 2 million notebook computers, 59 percent more than the year before. This satisfied a full 28 percent of the world's demand. Next year, Taiwan could well become the world's number one notebook supplier, growing by 64 percent and shipping 2.7 million units.

Most of these systems were built to fill OEM and ODM orders from IT suppliers overseas. The notebooks produced last year were equipped to connect external speakers and CD-ROM drives to become multimedia workstations. Models being produced this year are attracting users with built-in CD-ROM drives, a feature that will capture even more market share. The large makers are using a steady approach to tackle the market. For example, Mitac is offering a modular notebook this year that is upgradable according to market conditions. If customers prefer a different type of trackball, hard disk drive, or keyboard, Mitac can reconfigure its notebook to offer the required component quickly. Mid-size manufacturers can also use their flexibility and lower cost to capture market opportunities.

MOTHERBOARDS

Taiwan produces 80 percent of the world's motherboards, turning the competitors of yesterday into the customers of today. In 1994, 11.5 million units were shipped, 26 percent more than in 1993. The net value of these motherboards rose by 29 percent to US\$1.16 billion. Large manufacturers like Acer, Mitac,

Tune Into Multimedia with BTC

BTC puts the power of multimedia at your command. First there's the BTC sound card, an advanced 16-bit stereo sound card with an optional wavetable upgrade. This card is perfectly matched by the BTC CDD-120, a new double-speed CD-ROM drive offering a convenient and cost-saving IDE interface. Separately or together, the sound card and CDD-120 make it easy to upgrade ordinary PCs into powerful multimedia systems.

Sound Card "A 16-Bit Symphony"



- Fully Compatible with Sound Blaster PRO and Microsoft Windows
- IDE CD-ROM Interface Support
- WaveTable Upgrade Option
- 16-Bit Stereo

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995
CeBIT'95
HANNOVER
Hall # 9 Booth # B24

IDE CD-ROM Drive "Double-Speed Masterpiece"



- Double Speed Drive for 300k Bytes/sec Data Transfer
- User Friendly Front Panel for CD-Audio Controls
- ATAPI/IDE Interface
- CD-I, Video-CD Ready

BTC Headquarters
Taiwan
Tel: (886)-2-523-6266
Fax: (886)-2-523-3114

Korean Office
Incheon
Tel: (82)-32-579-0143
Fax: (82)-32-579-3605

U. S. Offices
California
Tel: (1)-510-657-3956
Fax: (1)-510-657-3965

New Jersey
Tel: (1)-609-273-8500
Fax: (1)-609-273-9399

BTC Latin
Tel: (1)-305-477-4596
Fax: (1)-305-477-9689

European Offices
The Netherlands
Tel: (31)-10-462-1650
Fax: (31)-10-437-3552

France
Tel: (33)-74-95-56-56
Fax: (33)-74-95-50-39

Germany
Tel: INT(49)-(0)-6652-73813
Fax: INT(49)-(0)-6652-74312

U. K.
Tel: (44)-0707-828015
Fax: (44)-0707-828016

BTC[®] BEHAVIOR TECH COMPUTER CORP.

Circle 580 on Inquiry Card.

and EliteGroup all showed exceptional growth, and their production lines underwent constant expansion. They made strong gains in markets in Southeast Asia, mainland China, America, and Europe and opened numerous branches and assembly sites. GVC, Tatung, and Chicony also made aggressive efforts to penetrate markets that are likely to result in the continued expansion of motherboard production in Taiwan.

Given the high level of interest in systems using the Pentium CPU and PCI bus from Intel, there is likely to be a sharp increase in the number of such products sold during 1995.

MONITORS

A full 56 percent of the world's computer monitors come from Taiwan. In 1994, domestic and overseas production of monitors by Taiwanese manufacturers rose 37.4 percent to 24 million units, for an increase in net value of 30.3 percent to US\$3.48 billion. More than 14 million monitors were shipped from Taiwan, and although just 31 percent of these were brand-name products, most of the OEM products were produced on an ODM basis. As a result of their strong design capabilities, such companies as Chuntex, Acer Peripherals, Mag, and Kuo Feng routinely win awards in overseas trade magazines. Companies like ADI, Philips, ShinLee, and Tatung have all performed quite well. Starting with the manufacture of modems, these companies are now aiming to diversify. At the same time, they are focusing strongly on the global monitor

industry with 14- to 17-inch color monitors. Taiwan Video and Monitor Corp. and Action Electronics both came out in 1994 with energy-saving products that sport ergonomic designs.

This year, Taiwanese monitor companies will be producing more "green" PCs, energy-saving models with low radioactivity, ergonomic designs, recyclable casing materials, upgrade paths to larger sizes, higher resolution, and more self-adjustment functions.

NETWORK CARDS

Taiwanese firms produced a total of 6.1 million network cards in 1994, 60 percent over the previous year. Despite this huge increase in shipments, the net value of these cards rose by only 7 percent to US\$211 million because of shrinking margins and harsh competition in the industry. Taiwan's advantages in printed circuit board manufacturing should preserve its position of relative importance in the network card industry. The fact that network hub equipment rose in net value by 21 percent last year to US\$68 million attests to the high growth potential in this market.

In the future, the development of "intelligent" hubs and networks appears to be the primary trend in this product segment. Therefore, primary network card producers like D-Link, CNET, and Accton Technology have already increased their respective production capacities and are aggressively developing intelligent hub and networking products that will do well in international markets.

SCANNERS

In 1994, Taiwan produced a total of 1.6 million scanner devices with a net value of US\$35.6 billion. During the first half of 1994, production of desktop scanners totaled 199,000 units, but net value generated rose by only 55 percent to US\$1.02 billion due to price reductions of 10-20 percent. Production volume of hand-held scanners doubled to 485,000 units during the first half, with a net value of US\$540 million, up 26 percent over the first half of 1993.

In the first half of 1994, brand name sales of Taiwan-made scanners amounted to 65 percent of the total, with ODM products making up 18 percent of the remainder. OEM scanner products fell to 17 percent from 25 percent of the first half total in 1993. Manufacturers of flat-bed scanners like UMAX Data Systems and Microtech performed very well. Makers of hand-held models also did a strong business, including Must Systems, Logitech, and Tatung.

In step with the increasing popularity of notebook computers, portable scanner products have nearly reached maturity. The advent of the PCMCIA interface standard is likely to become an important research and development priority for Taiwan's portable scanner manufacturers.

MODEMS

According to 1993 statistics, of the 6.9 million modems shipped worldwide, more than 60 percent were produced in Taiwan.



KFC offers a full line of 9", 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" green monitors

Now we present the innovative GREEN MONITORS to protect our environment with you. These monitors are compliant with VESA DPMS standard to manage the power system itself. It could save 95% power consumption when your computer is not in operation.

For optimizing the display quality, the front panel control allows you to adjust the pincushion distortion, keystone effect, image rotation and full screen display.

Over ten years of design and manufacturing experience ensure that KFC monitors consistently meet your needs.



HEADQUARTERS Taiwan
TEL: 886-2-7548353
FAX: 886-2-7548498



CALIFORNIA USA
TEL: 818-3386888
FAX: 818-3382080



HALL: 006
STAND NO: B06 (11)
TEL: (0) 511-8953282
FAX: (0) 511-8955404

TEXAS, USA(OEM)
TEL: 512-8356776
FAX: 512-8356779



"The energy star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service."

Circle 579 on Inquiry Card.

Currently, more than 20 Taiwanese manufacturers are targeting development of a triple-function product (fax, modem, and answering machine) and other innovations. Armed with the capability to produce data pumps, Taiwanese companies have produced modems of various speeds. After several years, companies like GVC, Zyxel, Atrie Technology, and Lectron have established solid market positions.

OTHER PRODUCTS

Other IT products of note include computer mice, of which 29 million were shipped in 1994. Taiwan-made mice accounted for 80 percent of the world market, up 12 percent from 1993, with Must Systems, Logitech, and Ultima Electronics all performing well in this product segment. Although domestic and international shipments of graphics cards rose by just 1 percent in 1994 to more than 8.9 million units, this accounted for 32 percent of the world total. Shipments of switchable power supplies rose 6 percent to reach 25.9 million units, a full 31 percent of the world market. Keyboard shipments in Taiwan and overseas increased 17 percent from 1993 to top 22.8 million units, totaling 52 percent of the world market. As in previous years, Behavior Tech and Chicony numbered among the world's top five keyboard producers. Behavior Tech started out as a keyboard manufacturer 10 years ago, and has since grown into a world-class peripherals manufacturer. Today, it manufactures a range of peripheral products, including

keyboards, sound cards, graphics cards, image scanners, and power supplies. The company has begun development of CD-ROM and digital camera products in anticipation of the trend toward multimedia computing. In addition to Behavior Tech, other Taiwanese suppliers of CD-ROM drives include TXC, Hopax Industries, EliteGroup, and Philips, which announced a miniature CD-ROM drive for notebook computers in May.

Domestic and international shipments of video cards in 1994 totaled 472,000 units, up 88 percent from 1993 to 24 percent of the world market. Yuan Kang's "Video for PC/Multimedia" product has met with success in the international market, and shipments of sound cards rose by 331 percent to reach 1.9 million units in 1994, 11 percent of the world market. With the rise of multimedia, video cards, sound cards, and CD-ROM drives all enjoyed strong growth in 1994 and will grow even more in 1995.

In addition to multimedia peripherals, a number of accessory products sold well, such as anti-virus cards and Modem World's DiskGard hard disk protector, which prevents illegal read/write operations. Such accessories may also develop into strong Taiwanese IT products.

KEY COMPONENTS

Most of the key chips and components required by Taiwanese IT manufacturers come from the U.S., Japan, Korea, and Europe. To overcome their vulnerability to supply shortages, Taiwanese manufacturers have invested heavily in R&D aimed at

developing a domestic key component production capability. At the Hsinchu Science Park, which has an R&D workforce of 3,661, 12 out of every 100 workers are involved in R&D. A full 45 percent work in the semiconductor industry, one of the main reasons for Taiwan's steady rise to "semiconductor king" status. Even China Steel has invested in semiconductors. All this investment will eventually create a key component supply capability for Taiwan's IT infrastructure. Taiwan's huge native PC production volume and powerful downstream production strength will make it easy for these businesses to grow. Revenue results for TSMC, TI-Acer, Winbond, Macronix, and many other component suppliers were all very good last year.

For the past ten years, Taiwan has purchased CPUs from abroad. Now, however, there is a local supply since United Microelectronics Corp. (UMC) announced domestic production of Taiwan's first 486SX CPU in May of 1994. The firm also expects to ship a 486DX processor in the first quarter of 1995. M.C. Tsai, chairman of UMC, said, "We started out developing low-end CPUs, and then after two or three years, we upgraded our capability. Right now, we are supplying downstream manufacturers with economical, energy-saving chips that offer high functionality and excellent quality. This will help us gain market position while we improve our technology."

In the past, Taiwan relied on overseas suppliers for chip sets as well, but after five years of steady development at Taiwanese electronics firms,

Taiwan-made chip sets are gaining a growing share of the global chip set market.

UMC - A HIGH-TECH COMPANY WITH ITS EYE ON FIRST PLACE

United Microelectronics Corporation (UMC) was established in May of 1980. It is the Republic of China's first privately run semiconductor fab. Since its beginning, the company has shown its determination to remain first. Construction of the fab was completed in April of 1982, and in December of 1993, UMC entered the ranks of Taiwan's 200 largest corporations. Taiwan's third fastest-growing company, UMC invests 25 percent of its revenue in equipment and 10 percent in research. UMC's revenues have grown 40 percent every year since its establishment.

In order to keep up with the latest developments in semiconductor technology, UMC has sought partnerships with famous international companies and developed new engineering technologies. In order to upgrade to an improved ULSI process, UMC built a new plant which greatly improved the company's production capability and capacity. At the time of its completion, UMC's new factory was one of the world's most advanced 0.6 micron facilities. The clean room measures over 3300 square meters and can screen out particles of 0.1 micron, the world's highest standard for clean rooms. To attain a 0.4 micron standard, UMC imported and installed advanced manufacturing

equipment and technology from Japan, America, and other countries. As a result of these steps, UMC was able to produce its first 486 AT 50mhz CPU in November of 1990, and in September of 1991, UMC cooperated with Meridian Corp. to produce 486-compatible CPU chips. After two years of further effort, UMC released an energy-saving, full-featured U5SX 486-40 CPU. In August of the same year, construction began on an 8-inch wafer fab, which is estimated to come on line in 1995 and produce 30,000 CPUs per month.

In addition to constant product innovation, UMC is also striving to become an internationally recognized brand. More than 100 distributors carry the firm's products at present, and UMC has branch offices in Japan, Hong Kong, and Holland. A contact office also has been set up in Singapore, making UMC an international company with 24-hour service to its customers. Its six main IC products are: computer ICs, communications ICs, memory ICs, business product ICs, electronic game ICs, and microprocessor ICs.

UMC has a staff of 1900, and more than half have at least associate's degrees. In addition to selecting outstanding employees, UMC places a lot of emphasis on employee education and training. A special training system has been developed for UMC employees to enable them to grow with the company. These efforts all reflect UMC's drive to be "number one."

A GLOBAL IT PRODUCT MANUFACTURING HUB

While the world's IT industry was adopting "worldwide division of labor" and "separate integration" strategies, Taiwan's IT industry was concentrating on anticipating market trends and getting products to market faster. This is how Taiwan was able to become a global IT product manufacturing hub and improve its international image while avoiding threats from mainland China and Southeast Asia. The excellent results turned in by Taiwan's IT industry in 1994 are evidence of its strength.

While Taiwan was pursuing its role as a global IT product manufacturing hub, the government was planning to turn the island into an "Asian Business and Commerce Center." A key element in this plan was the establishment of a National Information Infrastructure (NII). Not only did this effort speed up Taiwan's technical modernization process, it made the island's IT industry more competitive. At the end of 1994, the government reiterated its commitment to the Asian Business and Commerce Center plan and strengthened cross-strait relations. This indicates the government's commitment to Taiwan's IT industry and improvement of the information infrastructure.

The efforts of industry in encouraging foreign participation in IT exhibitions has helped as well, and the Computex show held every June is now the world's third largest IT show. Continuation of this type of cooperation may soon bring to fruition Fortune's prediction that "Your next PC could be M.I.T."

UMC 486 CPU Plan for 1995

486SX Successfully Phased In

United Microelectronics Corporation (UMC) entered the 486 market in the second quarter of 1994. The reason for UMC's entry into the competition was due to the high potential of the firm's 486SX-compatible microprocessor. The chip was built in cooperation with California, USA-based Meridian semiconductor. It has now been almost one year since UMC's 486-compatible CPU was announced, and the high quality of this product has already resulted in strong customer satisfaction.

486DX2, 486SX2 and 486DX Products On the Way

In 1995, UMC will launch the newest members of its 486 product family. The U486DX2, U486SX2 and U486DX

products will feature UMC's famous 30% performance advantage, as well as a power management Green CPU mode, 30% power consumption savings, corresponding pin-to-pin insertion, PGA pinout compatibility and 3.3 or 5-volt operating voltages. The DX2 and DX versions also come with default on-chip FPU. Each product is available in either a 168-pin PGA or a 208-pin QFP package. The processors are built in a 0.5 micron, 3-layer metal CMOS process.

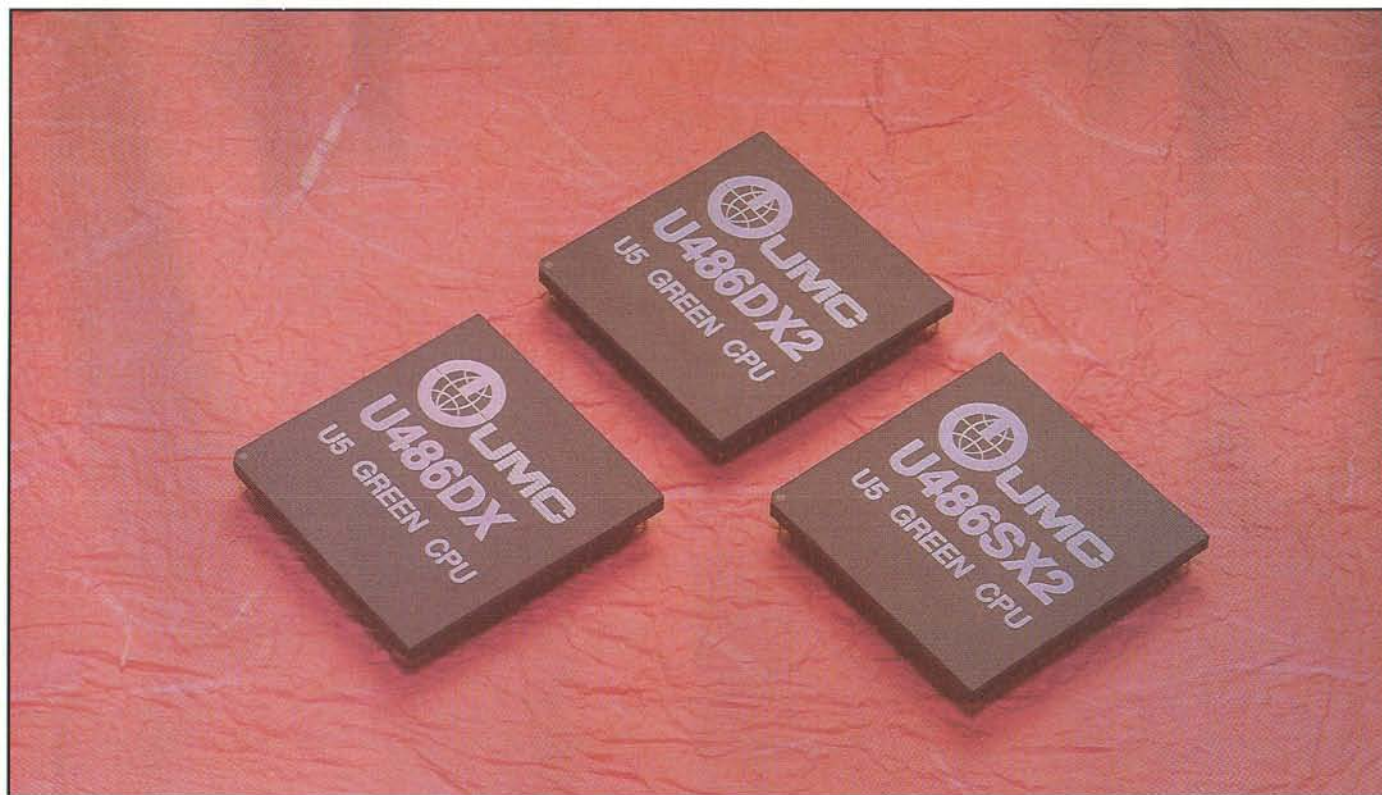
Major 66MHz Focus, Plan for 80MHz Product Underway

UMC shipments quantities of its model U5SX 486 CPU during 1994 and 1995 in both 33MHz and 40MHz versions. This year, the firm's major

plan calls for the availability of 486DX2-66, 486DX2-50, 486SX2-66 and 486SX2-50 models as well. In addition, UMC plans to drive its CPU clock rate up to 80MHz, allowing performance similar to the 100MHz 486 CPUs offered by other vendors. Likewise, UMC's 486DX2-66 chip will be competitive with 80MHz products offered by other vendors.

Broader Applications

UMC's 486SX entered the 486 processor market amidst strong competition from such global suppliers as Intel and AMD, and although this product line was quite successful, it mainly targeted entry-level 486 PCs, home computers, multimedia systems, office computers and point-of-sale PCs. With the addition of its new 486DX2, 486SX2 and 486DX series products, UMC CPUs may be used with a broader base of applications. Systems integrators and computer companies will be very





interested in the cost-performance ratio these new products offer compared with offerings from other vendors like Intel, AMD, Cyrix and SGS Thomson. Since the 486 platform will be the mainstream CPU from 1995 to 1997, UMC expects its new products, the 486DX2 and the 486SX2 series in particular, to greatly increase the company's business with local PC makers in various countries. Based on the company's solid reputation as a 486SX supplier, many PC and notebook makers will be anxious to apply UMC CPUs in their products.

State-of-the-Art Clean Room

UMC and Cyrix are currently the only two companies to have gained approval for the design and mass production of industry standard 486-compatible CPUs. Based on their successful application of Clean Room Microcode, Architecture and chip design, these companies have proven that mainstream CPU design is not a magical process. Anyone that owns the technology can create 486-compatible CPUs. The design work carried out by today's IC companies is also made easier by automation and strong public support, and UMC's new 486 CPU families will adhere to the same strict clean room standards as in the past.

Once delivery of its new 486 product series begins, UMC will stand by its current long-term delivery policy. This means that as long as PC makers need them, UMC's original 486SX products will be available at the same time as the company's new 486DX2, 486SX2 and 486DX product lines.

Through this role, UMC has formed close contacts with motherboard and PC manufacturers throughout the Asia Pacific region. With its high-end 486 product lines about to be phased in, UMC will begin extending this business network to reach motherboard and PC manufacturers around the world.

To pursue such relationships and establish a stronger image for the company, UMC will hold an exhibition at the CeBit Show in Hannover, Germany for the first time in 1995. Providing information on the firm's latest product launches and giving demonstrations to interested parties will be the major activities during this event.

By offering a series of pin-to-pin compatible 486 CPU products, UMC is



Moving Upscale

UMC's ability to market a full range of 486-compatible CPUs puts the company in position to become a major force in the worldwide processor market. In fact, UMC has long been a major supplier of such key components as motherboard chipsets, memory and peripherals chipsets to the PC industry.

already in step with the worldwide CPU market. It will be interesting to see what new CPUs the company announces in coming years, and also to see what percentage of the world CPU market UMC is able to capture in 1995 and 1996 with its new and original 486 CPU products. One thing is already obvious, however, UMC is moving upscale.

A Full Line 486 CPU Maker

 **UMC**
U486DX2
U5 GREEN CPU

FULL LINE

486 CPU

 **UMC**
U486DX
U5 GREEN CPU

WITH 30%

PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE

 **UMC**
GREEN CPU
U5SX 486

 **UMC**
U486SX2
U5 GREEN CPU

AND MORE CHANCE TO

MAKE YOU EARN

Motherboard with **UMC CPU OnBoard** Sticker Makes You Earn More.



Coming Soon in 1995:

486DX2-66

486SX2-66

486DX-40



CeBit Show 1995 Coupon

* Visit UMC Booth with this coupon and get a free gift



Booth No. Hall-9 F33

Name

Position

Company

TEL

FAX



UMC UNITED MICROELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Sales Office:

TEL: 886-2-918-1589 FAX: 886-2-918-0188, 918-0068

Offshore Branches:

UNITED MICROELECTRONICS (EUROPE) B.V. (Holland)

TEL: 31-20-697-0766 (3 LINES) FAX: 31-20-697-7826 TLX: 11677 UMC NL

UMC K. K. (Japan)

TEL: 81-3-3455-8306 FAX: 81-3-3455-8307

UNITED MICROELECTRONICS COMPANY LTD. (Hong Kong)

TEL: 852-2765-7122 FAX: 852-2765-7483

UNITED MICROELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (Singapore)

(SINGAPORE REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE)

TEL: 65-321-8996 FAX: 65-321-8921

UMC © 1995
All rights reserved
Copying prohibited

* All trademarks herein are the properties of their original owners.

Blasts from the Past

DENNIS BARKER



VGA color monitors made the cover. They were getting to be

inexpensive, starting at \$399. We looked at 26 of them—very closely. The testers in the lab saw nothing

but pixels swimming before their eyes for weeks after.

Machine of the Month: Compaq's new Systempro. "A reason to believe in EISA." This \$16,000 33-MHz 386 server featured the Flex/MP architecture, which allowed for multiprocessing the Compaq way; all I/O, for example, had to be handled by the primary processor. Still, "a winner."

Which operating system will dominate the desktop? The BYTE poll at Comdex showed industry expectations for OS/2 falling faster than a mainframe dropped from the Eiffel Tower. In the spring of 1988, voters chose it as the operating system most likely to succeed. But by that fall, OS/2 was sliding, and DOS bounced back to the top. Even Unix, exotica for most Comdexers, surpassed

OS/2 in votes. Our take: The practicality of staying with DOS outweighs the technical advantages of OS/2 and Unix. Only developers had Windows 3.0 then—but in a moment of shattering insight, we sensed it having a "negative impact on OS/2 acceptance."

The BYTE Unix benchmarks made their debut in this issue.

Life Within 1 MB. After those rich and famous 1980s—gas-plasma-screen/4-MB-of-RAM/386 laptops on the Côte d'Azur—it was time to think frugality. We devoted about 50 pages to the minimalist life-style: busting 640 KB, dealing with TSRs, multitasking DOS, compression programs, svelte integrated software, and Borland's VROOM.

Reviews from the Past

NetWare 386: No more Netgen installation hassles.

OS/2 1.2: Much improved, but "needs to go on a diet."

Mail-order 386SXes: From Gateway 2000 and PC Brand, "a great deal of power at very reasonable prices."

Autodesk Animator. In 1990, this is what an animation package for the ordinary PC user looked like. Glitzy it ain't, but, hey, it ran on a 640-KB machine. Not for generating *The Lion King*, but OK for *Beavis and Butt-head*.



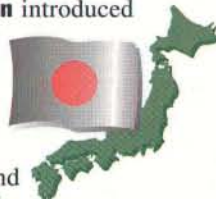
Bargain Computing. We looked at low-cost and freebie ways to extend your PC's power: programming editors such as Vedit and Brief; a \$35 program



called Surf, for generating 3-D plots; instructions for turning a Commodore 64 into an 80-column terminal; the \$815 Slicer kit computer; public domain gems like Andrew Fluegelman's PC-Talk and Jim Button's One Ringy Dingy; and a tutorial on XLISP by its inventor and future BYTE employee David Betz.

IBM Japan introduced

its PC for the local market. The JX crossed the PC and the PCjr: 4.77-MHz 8088, floppy drives, and two slots for software cartridges; the two expansion connectors would take only PCjr cards. The JX went up against more advanced systems from NEC, Sharp, and other giants.



"One of the complexities of hacking is that we wanted a pure model. Now the world is more complicated. We have stock options and salaries to worry about."

— Mac hardware designer Burrell Smith, quoted in our West Coast bureau's report from the Hackers' Conference

Flat-panel displays were a bit far out but showed "promise of eventually supplanting the CRT in several workaday



contexts." We focused on the technology of gas-plasma and electroluminescent displays.



Steve Ciarcia advises two men at the local doughnut shop to "ease into 16-bit computing" with Intel's new 8088.

Articles on using a microcomputer to "explore the inner processes of a molecule"; solving problems involving variable terrain; simulating the landing of a jet-propelled craft; and operation codes of the 8080, 8085, and Z80.

Editorial director Carl Helmers re-

counted how he rigged up an Apple II and a Nikon camera to take photos of a solar eclipse. He was going to Kenya for the occasion, with a reader he'd met as a result of an earlier article on the subject.

They'd rejected Steve Wozniak's proposal, thus inadvertently helping to launch Apple, but now Hewlett-Packard had a PC of its own. The HP-85 looked kind of like a giant calculator: one piece, with a little display (5 inches) and built-in keyboard, plus a drive for tape cartridges and a thermal printer with paper only slightly wider than cash-register tape. The brain was a custom 8-bit processor. Cost: \$3250.



"The ZEOS® Pantera™... Most Bang For The Buck."

— PC Magazine, September 27, 1994

It's true! The ZEOS Pantera is as good as it gets. Leading experts from top industry publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best PC available. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award—month after month.

There's no desktop system that comes close to the ZEOS Pantera in performance, reliability, and value. As *PC Magazine* said: "Overall performance leader... the Pantera line has a lot to offer—strong performance at a reasonable price, with excellent documentation."

Supreme Performance



The ZEOS Pantera, based on Intel's 486 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its supreme power and awesome performance.

"Mark a new high on the performance

and earned two Experts' Pick awards. They said: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera."

What makes the Pantera blow all others away? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard, created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, we give you a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card *standard*.

Valuable Extras

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

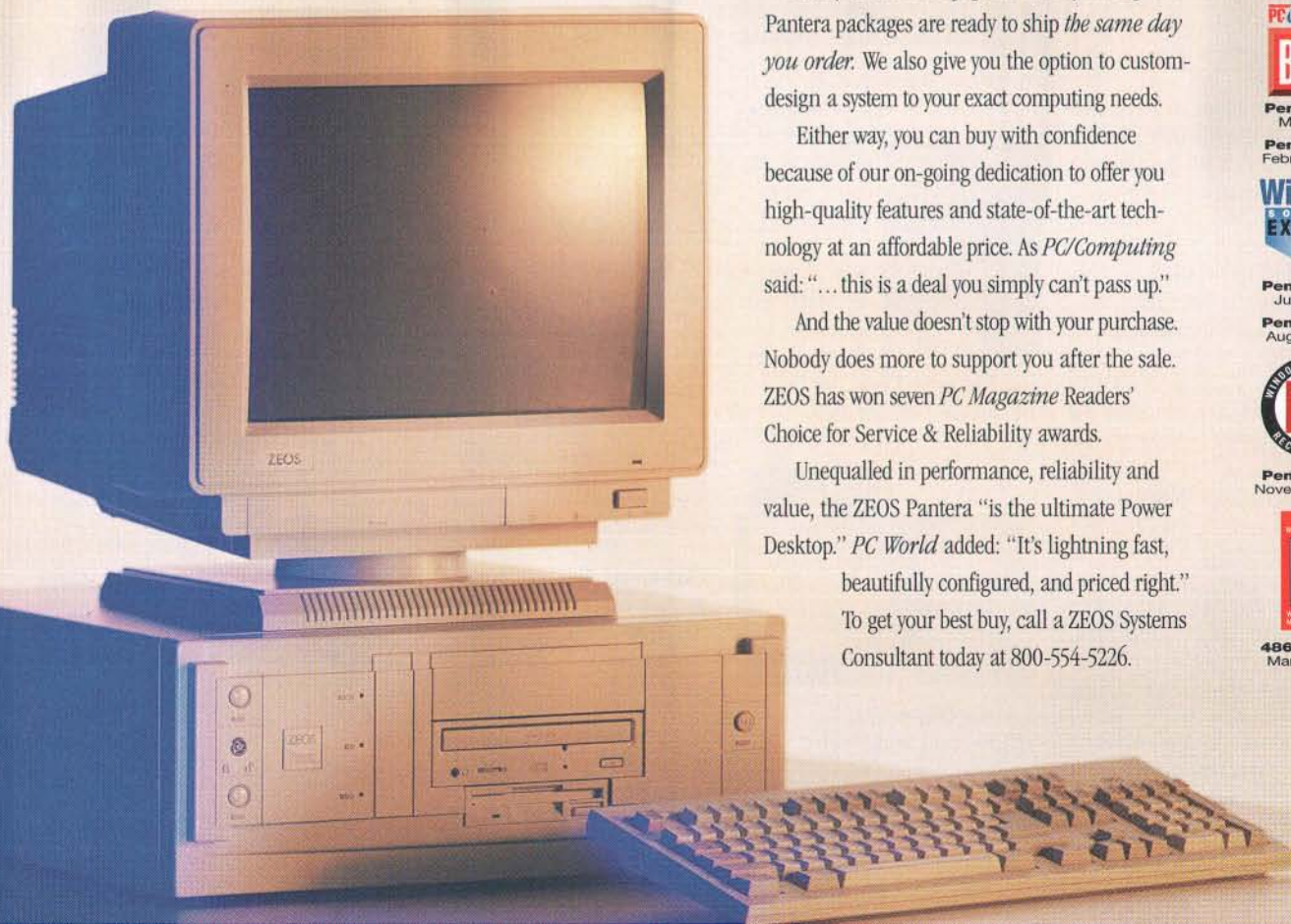


Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to offer you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said: "... this is a deal you simply can't pass up."

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. Nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards.

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." *PC World* added: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right." To get your best buy, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5226.



Pentium-66
April 12, 1994

DX4-100
June 28, 1994



Pentium-60
April 1994

Pentium-90
August 1994



486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995

DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
January 1995

Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995

Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994

Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995
February 1995



Pentium-66
May 1994

Pentium-90
February 1995



Pentium-66
June 1994

Pentium-90
August 1994



Pentium-90
November 1994



486DX2-66
March 1994

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-50	\$1345	486DX2-50	\$1645	486DX2-50	\$2145	486DX2-50	\$2545
486DX2-66	\$1395	486DX2-66	\$1695	486DX2-66	\$2195	486DX2-66	\$2595
DX4-100	\$1545	DX4-100	\$1845	DX4-100	\$2345	DX4-100	\$2745
Pentium-60	\$1645	Pentium-60	\$1945	Pentium-60	\$2445	Pentium-60	\$2845
Pentium-75	\$1695	Pentium-75	\$1995	Pentium-75	\$2495	Pentium-75	\$2895
Pentium-90	\$1995	Pentium-90	\$2295	Pentium-90	\$2795	Pentium-90	\$3195
Pentium-100	\$2195	Pentium-100	\$2495	Pentium-100	\$2995	Pentium-100	\$3395
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ 16MB RAM ➤ 850MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus SmartSuite		➤ 24MB RAM ➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus SmartSuite	

**4X
CD-ROM
Standard!**
(Pkgs. 2,
3 & 4)

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium 75, 90 & 100 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Favorite Options

**528MB to 1GB
Hard Drive Upgrade**\$190

**1MB to 2MB Video
RAM Upgrade.....**\$59

**Diamond Stealth 64/PCI
Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video**\$249

**Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen**\$95

**Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen**\$345

**SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers**\$49

**Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis
Modem with 14,400 bps
Send/Receive Fax**\$79

**Internal 28,800 bps V.32 bis
Modem with 14,400 bps
Send/Receive Fax**\$199

**ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5,
10Base2 and 10BaseT connections**\$199

**Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay**\$179

**Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB includes backup software.....**\$149

10-Bay Vertical Case.....\$95

**Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers**\$128

**Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade
Upgrade you existing Lotus application
with Lotus SmartSuite (five applications)**\$299

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Free Lotus SmartSuite!



All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—

1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

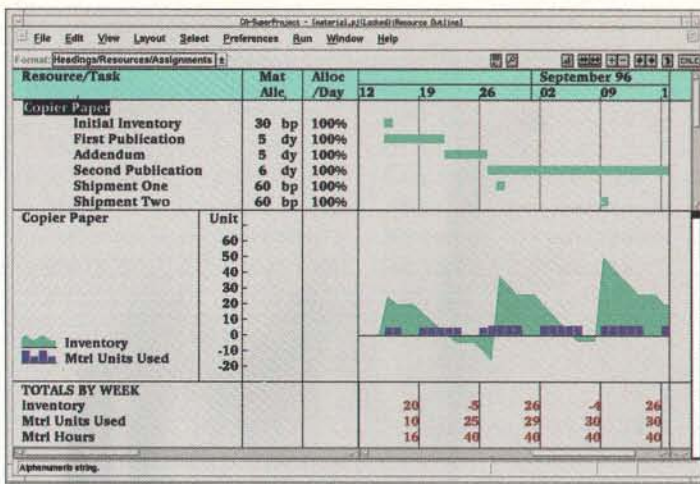
800-554-5226

**24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year**

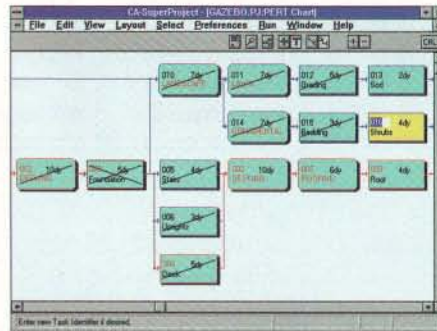


Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

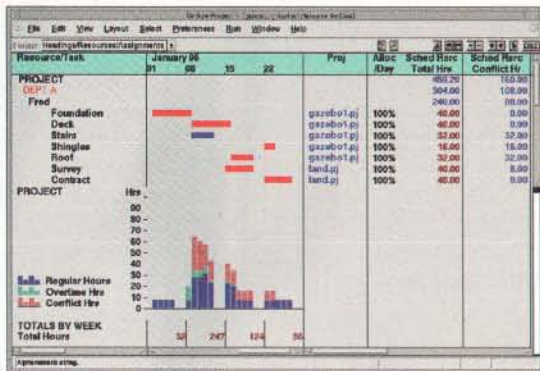
Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card is a registered servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PAN-BYT-9503



Track and manage the production, inventory and use of materials in addition to the management of labor, equipment and other resources.

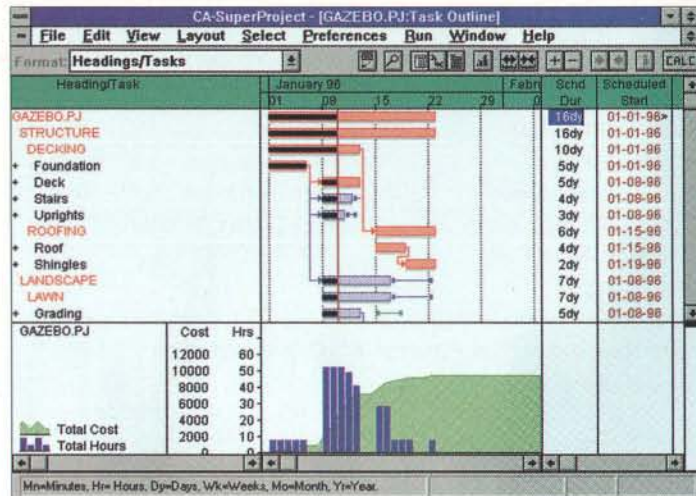


Change project views to see WBS or PERT charts showing dependency links, milestones and status.



View project status quickly and easily to anticipate and avoid costly project delays.

State-of-the-art graphics and reporting capabilities make your data easier to understand.



If PERT Charts, WBS Structures And Comparative S-Curves Get You All Excited, This Will Really Spin Your Hard Drive.

Serious project managers need software that's as serious about the job as they are. And that software is CA-SuperProject®.

Powerful yet flexible, SuperProject is sophisticated enough to reflect your work environment and is incredibly easy to use.

Model your projects realistically with effort-driven tasks, date constraints, large capacities, to-the-minute scheduling, flexible progress tracking, auto actuals, re-scheduled remaining effort and strong multi-project management.

Manage resources and costs efficiently with multiple calendars, availability and rate tables, efficiency factors, shifts, overtime,

materials management, advanced leveling, rate overrides, fixed and overhead costs, cost accounts and cost/schedule reporting.

Understand, report and present your projects effectively using four unique outlines with integrated Gantt and histogram charts, crosstabs, PERT and WBS charts, S-Curve and other cost charts, full customization with unlimited saved layouts and 90 user-defined fields and formulas, all in an intuitive WYSIWYG environment.

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 62500, For More Information.

CA-SuperProject for the serious power user. You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

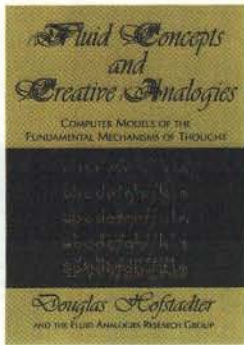
New CA-SuperProject® 3.0

UNIX Windows OS/2

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Circle 71 on Inquiry Card.



A Model for Future AI Research

JON UDELL

Fifteen years ago, *Gödel, Escher, Bach: An Eternal Golden Braid* exploded on the literary scene,

earning its author a Pulitzer prize and a monthly column in *Scientific American*. Douglas Hofstadter's exuberant synthesis of math, music, and art, and his inspired thought experiments with "tangled hierarchy," recursion, pattern recognition, figure/ground reversal, and self-reference, delighted armchair philosophers and AI theorists. But in the end, many people believed that these intellectual games yielded no useful model of cognition on which to base future AI research.

Now *Fluid Concepts and Creative Analogies* presents that model, along with the computer programs Hofstadter and his associates have designed to test it. These programs work in stripped-down yet surprisingly rich microdomains. Here's one example from the Copycat domain: "Suppose the letter-string *abc* were changed to *abd*; how would you change the letter-string *xyz* in the same way?"

A shallow analogy emerges if you answer *xyd*. But that's unsatisfying, because it doesn't acknowledge features such as sequence, successorship, and the special roles of *a* and *z* as first and last. A more subtle interpretation yields the more satisfying answer *wyz*, in which the role of *d* as the successor to *c* in an ascending sequence anchored at the beginning of the alphabet mirrors that of *w* as the predecessor of *x* in a descending sequence anchored at the end of the alphabet.

The challenge for Copycat, the program built to solve this class of problem, was not only to be able to arrive at the answer *wyz* but to get there in the same way humans do. Hofstadter reports that just as human subjects usually answer *xyd* but are more satisfied when they sometimes discover *wyz*, so it is with Copycat.

Concepts? Discovery? Satisfaction? These are, of course, dangerously loaded terms. Here's how Copycat actually works: It uses one network, called the Slipnet, to model concepts, both literal (e.g., the letter *a*) and abstract (e.g., same, opposite, and successor). Links encode distances between pairs of concepts. The distances vary dynamically under the influence of another network, called the Workspace. This is where software agents assemble and tear down structures on various levels—bonds between adjacent letters, groups of letters, and correspondences between groups. Many agents are always running. They're chosen randomly from a larger population of agents scheduled to run. That randomness, governing interplay between conceptual (Slipnet) and perceptual (Workspace) activities, is what enables Copycat to sometimes "discover" *wyz*. The quality of structure and depth of concepts assembled in the Workspace are what measure Copycat's "satisfaction" with that answer.

Hofstadter boldly claims that Copycat captures fundamental processes of creative intelligence. That's radical enough, but what will make this book even more controversial is that he considers and violently rejects the models put forward by other cognitive scientists.

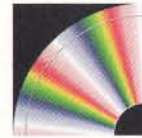
Hofstadter, like the competitors he denounces, must ultimately appeal to the performance of a computer program in some artificial-problem domain ("look, it finds *wyz*") as evidence of success. Thus, the Hofstadter-über-alles attitude can be justified only by compelling explanations of why a domain is meaningful and how a program's performance in a domain models real aspects of intelligence. I find the explanations compelling. Maybe you won't. But either way, the cards are mostly on the table. ■

FLUID CONCEPTS AND CREATIVE ANALOGIES: COMPUTER MODELS OF THE FUNDAMENTAL MECHANISMS OF THOUGHT

Douglas Hofstadter and the Fluid Analogies Research Group
Basic Books
ISBN 0-465-05154-5

\$30

Jon Udell is a BYTE senior technical editor at large. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at judell@bix.com.



STAR TREK MEETS QUICKTIME VR

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL

Simon & Schuster Interactive, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020, (212) 698-7000, \$69.95

When I heard about a CD-ROM published by Simon & Schuster titled *Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual*, my first thought was "shovelware." In 1991, Pocket Books published *Star Trek: The Next Generation Technical Manual*. I suspected that the text of this book was just shoved onto a CD platter. As it turns out, I was right and wrong: right, in that the book was used as a source of information; wrong, in that as the first multimedia product showcasing Apple's QuickTime VR (for virtual reality) this CD-ROM becomes greater than the sum of its parts.

QuickTime VR is an imaging technology that lets you examine a room through a full 360 degrees. Simple swipes of the mouse direct your field of vision to objects of interest. The stage sets used in the TV series have been captured in QuickTime VR format and are available for your inspection. You can sit in the captain's chair on the bridge and look about you, check out the length of the matter/antimatter reactor from floor to ceiling in engineering, and open drawers in the sick bay to examine some of the high-tech gadgetry.

An outside view of the *Enterprise* lets you see the spaceship from all angles, including the top and bottom (a full 360-degree view on two axes). It's like an outside tour of the ship, using the mouse to steer a shuttle.

The panning motion was very smooth on both a Power Mac 8100/80 at the office and a 33-MHz 68040-based Quadra 800 at home. Although QuickTime VR can do an acceptable job with 8-bit color, you'll get the best results viewing the scenes in 16-bit color, and a dual-speed CD-ROM drive is a must. Combined with background sounds and QuickTime VR's imaging magic, this CD-ROM makes the *Enterprise* an adventure game that you can wander about in and explore for hours—without getting mugged by a dwarf, no less. I certainly enjoyed it.

—Tom Thompson

Copy Protection.....

Order your evaluation package today!



The new WIBU-BOX



- ✓ WIBU®-BOX is one of the smallest ASIC based Dongles.
- ✓ New Features like Limit Counter or Remote-Programming.
- ✓ Available for LPT, COM, for (E)ISA slots and on PCMCIA.
- ✓ Available soon for Apple Macintosh® and Power PC.
- ✓ Supports DOS, Windows (Win32s), Windows™NT, OS/2®.
- ✓ Protection optionally without source code modification.

WIBU-KEY

High Quality in Copy Protection

**WIBU
SYSTEMS**

WIBU-SYSTEMS GmbH
Rueppurrer Strasse 54
D-76137 Karlsruhe, Germany
Phone: +49-721-93172-0
FAX: +49-721-93172-22

Southwind International Inc.
P. O. Box 308
Brookville, MD20833, USA
Phone: (301) 570-3497
FAX: (301) 570-4773

Your PC goes Mac !!

Macintosh HD floppy disks



MacDisk®
reads, writes and formats Macintosh
1.44 MB floppy disks.

Under Windows, file exchanges between Word, Excel, PageMaker, XPress, and other sibling applications, without any hardware modification.

Macintosh SyQuest cartridges

MacSQ®
Reads/writes 44/88 MB Macintosh
SyQuest cartridges.

Transfer of scan files, colour separations, Under Windows, supports ASPI-compatible adapters, and under DOS low-cost adapters and parallel port solutions (Puma, etc.).



Even bigger Mac SCSI disks

MacScuzzy®
a superset of MacSQ, also drives 128, 300 & 650 MB magneto-optical cartridges, Bernoullis and even plain hard disks (up to 1 GB).
The ultimate solution for file exchanges !



Logiciels & Services DUHEM

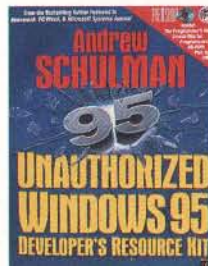
21, rue La Bruyère - F-75009 PARIS (France)

Tél. (+331) 49 70 04 55/Fax (+331) 49 70 04 56

Free leaflet and demo disk. Offer good until supply lasts.

MacDisk 125 \$, MacSQ 200 \$, MacScuzzy 245 \$

Dealers & Distributors Welcome
Ask for our very special conditions



SPELUNKING THE CELLARS OF WINDOWS 95

UNAUTHORIZED WINDOWS 95 by Andrew Schulman IDG Books, ISBN 1-56884-305-4, \$39.99

Hacker/sleuth extraordinaire Andrew Schulman loves to spelunk in the dark and cobwebby cellar on which Microsoft's software empire rests. On two previous descents, chronicled in *Undocumented DOS* and *Undocumented Windows*, he compiled encyclopedic descriptions of what he found there. These books were much more than catalogs of technical trivia, though. Schulman emerged with important insights about the nature of DOS and Windows, the role of undocumented APIs and data structures, and the issues surrounding the use of that information by Microsoft and others.

Unauthorized Windows 95 carries on in the same great tradition. This time, his focus shifts to the architecture of Windows 95 vis-à-vis its predecessors. In particular, he attacks Microsoft's claim that Windows 95 eliminates the dependency on DOS that's widely regarded as the Achilles' heel of Windows 3.x. Schulman doesn't just refute that claim. He jumps on it with both feet and tramples it to a bloody pulp with an almost maniacal glee. The evidence just keeps piling up—we see Windows 95 issuing INT 21h calls, even on behalf of "pure" Win32 programs, to create PSPs (Program Segment Prefixes), get and set the time and date, and perform various other tasks.

After flogging this dead horse mercilessly, Schulman turns the argument on its head. Why shouldn't Windows 95 rely on certain DOS services, particularly when the code that supplies those services runs not in an x86 chip's real mode but in its protected V86 mode? Since version 3.0, he goes on to explain, Windows has really been two operating systems that are loosely coupled together.

The first of these, running at ring 0, is the VMM (virtual machine manager), which multitasks V86-mode sessions or VMs (including the special VM in which all Windows 3.x and Windows 95 programs run) and provides the execution environment for the VxDs (virtual device drivers) that Schulman aptly dubs "TSRs of the 90s." The second operating system, running at ring 3, is the set of 16-bit (or in the case of Windows 95, 16- and 32-bit) DLLs that directly support Windows programs.

To the VMM, virtualized DOS is merely a useful assistant that sees only those calls the VMM/VxD system chooses to reflect rather than consume. That consumption has steadily increased over time. In Windows for Workgroups 3.11, both disk and file access were handled entirely by the VMM/VxD system. The trend continues with Windows 95, which on the whole reflects even fewer calls to virtualized DOS (although, paradoxically, it does reflect some that WFW 3.11 did not, to be more compatible with third-party disk utilities).

Examining the fossil record, Schulman traces a continuous evolutionary series, from Windows 3.0 to 3.1 to WFW 3.11 to Windows 95. But while he ridicules Microsoft's claim that Windows 95 represents a clean break with the past, he denies OS/2 and NT supporters the opportunity to gloat. Windows 95's continuity with its admittedly checkered past, Schulman concludes, is a hugely bankable asset. ■

—Jon Udell

Choose Your Weapon.



Plextor's 4PleX Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives. Now Available in 256K and 1MB Buffer.

It's a war out there. And if you're engaged in the battle for multi-media performance or fast data access, your first line of attack is a quad speed CD-ROM drive from Plextor. Designed to plow through reference data, archives, and today's most sophisticated multimedia applications, the 4PleX line of reliable drives boasts an arsenal of features including a 600KB/sec transfer rate, access to the world's largest CD-ROM drive buffer, blinding access speeds, the security of a two-year warranty and unlimited toll-free technical support.

Plextor offers you a choice of weaponry. The 4PleX 256 provides quad speed multimedia performance with fast access to key data. To triumph over new high-demand video applications and games, or to impress your allies with sophisticated multimedia presentations, choose the original 4PleX

with a 1MB buffer. Like a reconnaissance scout, the buffer looks ahead and anticipates your needs. As a result, every frame of video advances through your computer. Both drives give you smooth, fast, winning performance without over-taxing your computer in strategic multi-tasking situations.

No wonder *PC Computing* gave the 4PleX a four star ranking and the title "King Quad." Today's CD-ROM explosion promises to take no prisoners. So arm yourself with a 4PleX and rest easy knowing you are equipped to win the battle. For your nearest Dealer and a free copy of our latest book "18 Questions to Ask Before Purchasing a CD-ROM Drive" call 1-800-4PLEXTOR (1-800-475-3986).



IF THIS IS HOW YOU



● Datapro on CD-ROM

Now you gain virtually instant access to Datapro's product and technology services from your own PC, with Datapro on CD-ROM.

Menu-driven software makes it simple to browse through the table of contents or search by keywords and subject to get fast answers to all your technology questions. And you can simultaneously view multiple reports and cut and paste between applications to custom-tailor analyses. Available in both Windows and DOS.

KEEP PACE WITH THE NEWEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES, YOU NEED PROFESSIONAL HELP

PRESENTING THE FULL LINE OF DATAPRO INFORMATION SERVICES

Downsizing. Wireless. Client-server computing. Multimedia. ATM. Strategic planning and sound business decisions depend upon keeping up with the latest information technologies.

But you probably need a supercomputer to sort through all the publications that end up on your desk. Sure, consultants can help, as long as you're willing to pay as you go.

Isn't it time you turned to Datapro information services?

For over two decades Datapro's unmatched information services have helped users, buyers, and managers of information technology plan effectively. And Datapro has been there every step of the way—from mainframes and dumb terminals, through the PC revolution, to the rise of internetworks.

Today, with its staff of over 400 specialists and more than 100 expert analysts, Datapro has the resources to address virtually every critical issue in computing and communications.

An essential resource for anyone who must evaluate, implement, or manage technology.

Whether you want a quick overview or are looking to build a complete library of research materials, Datapro's comprehensive information technology services can help you make decisions quickly. Charts, tables, and graphs make it a snap to compare product features, functions, and prices. And once your system is up and running, Datapro is there to help you manage and maintain it.

That's why IT professionals use Datapro to stay up to date. Sales and marketing professionals count on us to help them track trends. And vendors turn to Datapro to size up the competition.

Datapro's line of comprehensive information services can meet all your needs.

With Datapro's complete line of information services, you're always in the know no matter what your concerns.

Product and Technology Services

● **First Looks.** Keep tabs on major developments in information technology

● Available on CD-ROM.

until a complete report is available.

● **User Ratings.** Get beyond the hype and find out which vendors can really deliver on their promises.

● **Technology Concepts.** Stay ahead of the game when it comes to vendor strategies and other vital issues.

● **Market Overviews.** Discover the market's promising vendors and products.

● **Comparison Columns.** The effortless way to make side-by-side appraisals.

● **Competitive Outlooks.** Put products and underlying technology in perspective.

● **Product Reports.** An in-depth look at specs, features and functions, pricing, interoperability, and other issues.

● **Management Reports.** Practical advice from professionals that takes the mystery out of managing information technology.

Business Services

● **Datapro Online.** Tap into three online databases from the office, at home, or even on the road.

● **Reprints.** A cost-efficient way to deliver your product message and verify product features and benefits.

● **Feature Reports.** Cull just what you need from Datapro's database of information services and put a sharp focus on strategic business decisions.

● **Custom Publishing.** Get the latest product information in a convenient, single source tailored to keep sales personnel one step ahead of the competition.

Consulting Services

● **Help Desk.** A telephone inquiry service to help you make the best use of your Datapro information service.

● **Assist On Demand.** Pay only for the

information you need about a specific product, vendor, or technology.

● **Surveys.** Determine the strengths and limitations of your products—and your competitors'—from actual users.

● **On-Call Consulting.** Fast answers to most inquiries within minutes—via phone, fax, or electronic mail.

Educational Services

● **On-Site Seminars.** Custom-tailor a curriculum in any aspect of information technology right where you do business.

● **Computer-Based Training.** Get a grounding in the fundamentals or master advanced topics right on your own PC.

● **Teleconsulting.** Let a conference call between students and instructors address implementation issues that come up in later stages of a project.

International Services

● **Datapro International.** Get up-to-the-minute industry analyses and in-depth evaluations into the hands of professionals whose responsibilities extend beyond the U.S.

Market Research Services

● **Northern Business Information.** A Datapro subsidiary, Northern Business Information is the world's foremost strategic telecom research company.

Send for a free demo disk today.

DATAPRO

Datapro USA, 600 Delran Parkway, Delran, New Jersey USA
08075, Tel: 800-328-2776, Fax: 609-764-2812

Datapro International, McGraw-Hill House Shoppenhangers
Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England SL6 2QL
Tel: +44 (0) 628 773277, Fax: +44 (0) 628 773628



Please send me more information on the following Datapro services:

Product & Technology Services

- ☐ Computer Systems
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Free Demo Disk

Business Services

- ☐ Datapro Online
- ☐ Reprints and Feature Reports
- ☐ Custom Publishing

Consulting Services

- ☐ Help Desk
- ☐ Assist On Demand
- ☐ Surveys
- ☐ On-Call Consulting

Other Services

- ☐ Educational Services
- ☐ Datapro International
- ☐ Northern Business Information

☐ I'm interested in learning more about Datapro on CD-ROM ●

Name Title

Organization Telephone

Address

City Code Country

New Ways

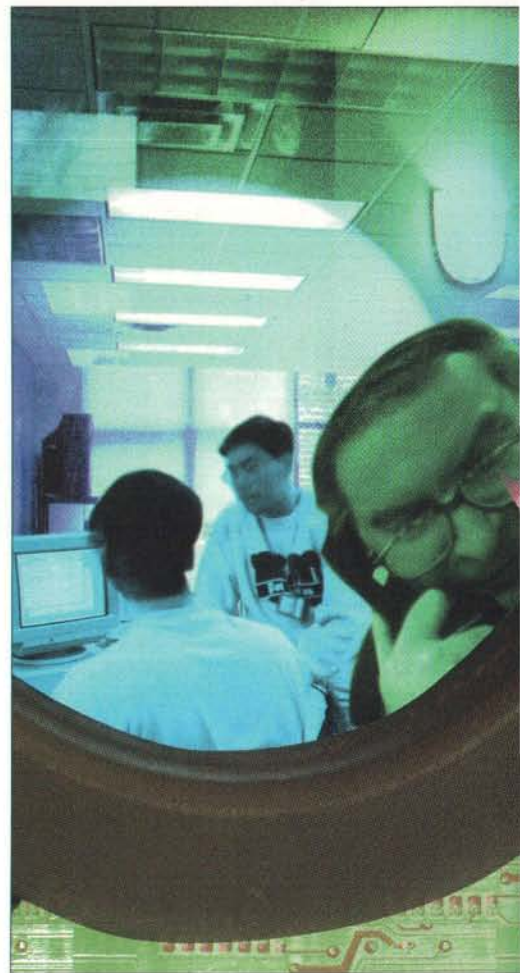
As networking, multimedia, mobile technology, and better software converge, schools and companies are discovering new ways to improve learning, increase information access, and save money

The refrain is all too familiar: For the past decade, educators and employers have been crowing about the enormous potential for CBET (computer-based education and training), but nearly everyone acknowledges that this potential has yet to be realized. Computers in the schools have soaked up huge capital expenditures without providing any appreciable return on investment. In companies, investments in information technology have been used mostly to automate old learning processes instead of to enable new ones.

That picture is starting to change, however, as new technologies begin making their way into schools and training centers. "The old pattern of kids left in the corner to do flash cards on an Apple II is over," says Jeanne Hayes, president of Quality Education Data, or QED, a research firm in Denver, Colorado. Explosive growth in CD-ROM drives, LANs and Internet connections, multimedia, and collaborative software environments is fueling a new wave of better teaching tools. This generation of technology promises more than just an improvement in educational productivity: It may deliver a qualitative change in the nature of learning itself.

New approaches to educating workers and students are arriving just in time, in the view of many experts. The changing nature of companies and the work they do, especially with large-scale downsizing and the shift to an information-based economy, is requiring workers to be more flexible and better trained, especially in the use of technology. Businesses require schools to turn out students with a different set of skills than those emphasized in early-twentieth-century pedagogy. And employers themselves are using new technologies to educate workers. "Organizations are linking learning to productivity, rather than [training] in advance of the act," says Robert Johansen, director of the new-technologies program at the Institute for the Future in Palo Alto, California, and coauthor of the book *Upsizing the Individual in the Downsized Organization* (Addison-Wesley, 1994). "This is what we call 'just-in-time learning,'" he adds.

Tectonic shifts in computer-assisted teaching mirror those occurring throughout the computer industry—for instance, away from centralized, host-based systems to a networked, distributed mod-



el. They also echo a new way of thinking in education theory: Instead of a one-way information flow—typified by broadcast TV or a teacher addressing a group of passive students—new teaching techniques are, like the Internet, two-way, collaborative, and interdisciplinary.

"All the uses of information technology in the last decade—computer-aided instruction, networked information, distance learning—have had problems," says Carol Twigg, vice president of Educom, a Washington, D.C.-based organization for technology in higher education. "The problem with all of them is that they were bolted onto current in-

to Learn



SUMMARY

In the information economy, knowledge is power. However, traditional teaching is expensive and slow. New technologies make learning more productive.

- In companies, centralized training is now giving way to distributed, "just-in-time" learning. The result is increased flexibility, better retention, and lowered costs.
- In schools and colleges, students surf the Internet, use Lotus Notes, exchange E-mail, peruse multimedia CD-ROMs, and perform simulations. These techniques break down barriers, customize instruction, and make education more cost-effective.

structional methods." The convergence of new technology and modern teaching practices is finally breaking that mold, as each enables the realization of the other.

Of course, penetration of technology into classrooms dramatically redefines established teacher-learner relationships. Teachers change from omniscient leaders into tour guides for the infosphere. Instructional materials evolve from rigid textbooks into customizable software. Information becomes more accessible, users pick and choose what they want, and everyone is a content creator. "Education on demand, in homes and on the job, will be a far

bigger business than entertainment on demand," asserts R. Wayne Oler, president and CEO of International Thomson Publishing's Education Group in Belmont, California.

Growing Infrastructure

Indeed, education is already big business. The U.S. spends \$275 billion yearly for kindergarten through high-school (i.e., K-12) education, or roughly 5 percent of the gross domestic product, according to QED. Of that, roughly \$2.4 billion was spent on educational technology last year, says the Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C.

**ANDY
REINHARDT**

In its July 1994 *K-12 Education Market Report*, the SPA says that "more than half the schools in the country now use computers in almost every discipline." Ninety-nine percent of schools have at least one computer, says the International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement. Unfortunately, only one-third of schools have more than one computer for every 10 students; the national average is 12 students per computer, down from 22 in 1989, says QED.

Technology spending in higher education is harder to pin down (e.g., How do you categorize computer purchases made by students?), but a report from IBM Academic Consulting pegs institutional spending at more than \$6 billion for 1994. According to the report, American institutions of higher education have spent an estimated \$70 billion on computer-related goods and services over the past 15 years; of that amount, as much as \$20 billion was for teaching and learning technology.

The amount of money earmarked for corporate training is also huge. *Training* magazine, in its annual industry survey, estimates that U.S. corporations with more than 100 employees budgeted \$51 billion for training in 1994. Arthur Gloster, vice provost for information technology for Virginia Commonwealth University in Richmond, estimates the total spent per year by all companies and their employees at \$90 billion to \$100 billion.

New Learning

The common thread linking schools, colleges, and corporations is that all are facing budget pressures and are looking for ways to improve education's return on investment. "We're spending more and more on educational technology, but most of this spending is bolted onto our existing cost structure," says Bill Graves, associate provost for information technology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and director of the Institute for Academic Technology (Durham, NC). "We need to use the technology—use the network—to reduce costs and increase access," he adds.

Schools and companies are using similar technologies to address similar problems, because there is ample evidence that appropriate use of technology can boost retention rates, reduce boredom and misbehavior, and, in many cases, cut costs.

The SPA's *Report on the Effectiveness of Technology in Schools, 1990-1994*, a summary of 133 studies, found that educational technology clearly boosted student achievement, improved student attitudes and self-concept, and enhanced the quality of student-teacher relationships.

Especially promising technologies were interactive video, networking, and collaboration tools. Computers are "amazingly patient teachers," says Jan Davidson, president and founder of software maker Davidson & Associates (Torrance, CA); they can spur creative thinking, promote enterprise, and whet curiosity.

But in study after study, another vital conclusion emerges: Technology alone is not the solution. Reaping the benefits of computers first requires extensive teacher training, new curricular materials, and, most important, changes to educational models. Modern educational concepts, derived from the work of scholars such as Swiss psychologist Jean Piaget, MIT researcher Seymour Papert, and Russian psychologist Lev S. Vygotsky, emphasize in-

of today's model, where you have one expert at the front of the room talking to a lot of people, it's reversed: You have one user at a computer with hundreds of experts built in."

This permits—and makes economically feasible—the return of a very old educational model: apprenticeship. "Apprenticeship has always been the best learning model, whether from other people or simulations," Schank says. "Computers allow apprenticeship in fields where it's hard or impossible to do it in real life, like surgery or learning to fly an airplane."

The implications of this transformation affect both students and teachers. Instructors become more like coaches, while students are free to discover knowledge on their own. "There is more information about topics these days than anybody can handle, so teachers have to rely on technology to help," says Anita Best, editor of the *Computing Teacher* magazine, published by the International Society for Technology in Education (Eugene, OR), or ISTE. With computers, "teachers become

facilitators, collaborators, and brokers of resources. The networks have the information, but the students need a guide."

Computers are also a huge aid in preparing course materials, whether through conventional tools, such

as word processing, desktop publishing, presentation, or illustration packages, or as a means of access to far-flung resources, ranging from Internet news groups to shareware lesson plans on AOL (America Online). "Making it easier to prepare materials means teachers can focus on explaining information instead of conveying information," says Robert Cavalier, a senior faculty consultant at the Center for the Advancement of Applied Ethics at Carnegie Mellon University (Pittsburgh, PA).

New Technologies

The emerging technologies that are making the biggest difference in training and education fall into three broad categories: networking, multimedia, and mobility. Networking includes LANs, WANs, and on-line services (especially the Internet), as well as applications enabled by networks, such as audio conferencing and videoconferencing, E-mail, collaborative software, and instructional management. "Telecommunications will probably have the most long-term impact on teachers and students," says Dr. Greg Kearsley, a professor

CHANGING EDUCATIONAL PARADIGMS

OLD MODEL	NEW MODEL	TECHNOLOGY IMPLICATIONS
Classroom lectures	Individual exploration	Networked PCs with access to information
Passive absorption	Apprenticeship	Requires skills development and simulations
Individual work	Team learning	Benefits from collaborative tools and E-mail
Omniscient teacher	Teacher as guide	Relies on access to experts over network
Stable content	Fast-changing content	Requires networks and publishing tools
Homogeneity	Diversity	Requires a variety of access tools and methods

dividualized, hands-on learning; teamwork; and guided discovery of information.

All these concepts are not only well suited to technology assistance, but, given the economics of teaching and training, they are nearly impossible to effect without the help of computers. Says Britton Manasco, editor of the *Learning Enterprise*, a newsletter about corporate education, "We have to tailor [learning] to the individual student or employee, but there's no way we can afford to do this without technology."

Another problem with today's education "is that people are learning in a large group, and they're afraid to speak out because the culture makes them feel foolish if they make a mistake," says professor Roger Schank, director of Northwestern University's Institute for the Learning Sciences (Evanston, IL). "The greatest value of computers is that they will watch out for you and let you do stuff without fear of embarrassment," he adds.

Schank sees computers as electronic mentors. "They can provide built-in experts that are available on-line, looking over your shoulder," he says. "So, instead

Cool Computer Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"The premier power-supply maker"

John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993

"The only company to go to for a power supply"

Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ENERGY-SAVING UNITS

Save juice with efficient, economical Star power supplies. Fully-tested, UL/CSA/TUV approved.
STAR 205 SLIM/DESK/TOWER\$79

ULTRA-QUIET UNITS

NOISE LEVELS (db)

Unrattle your nerves with an ultra-quiet **Silencer®** power supply. Appreciated by users since 1986, their high-efficiency fans and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise by up to 84%! A *multimedia* must!

SILENCER 205 SLIM/BABY\$99
SILENCER 220 DESK/TOWER\$109
SILENCER 270 DESK/TOWER\$169

HIGH-PERFORMANCE UNITS



For power that won't skip a beat during hard drive access or line voltage sags, upgrade your PC with a premium **Turbo-Cool®** power supply. You'll get 50%-100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/CSA/TUV, and 3-5 year warranty! Why run a high-end system with anything less?

TURBO-COOL 250 3.3V SLIM\$149
TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM/BABY\$149
TURBO-COOL 300 DESK/TOWER\$179
TURBO-COOL 400 DESK/TOWER\$219
TURBO-COOL 450 DESK/TOWER\$329
TURBO-COOL 450 3.3V TOWER\$379

MINI-TOWER CASES

"The only worthy upgrade [cases] I've found"

Ed Bott, *PC Computing*, October 1994



For an easy-to-build system, there's nothing like our economical **Personal Mini-Tower** enclosure. Features: small footprint, (3) 5-1/4" bays, (4) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), a removable motherboard cage for easy assembly.

Specs: FCC-B, 16.7"L x 7.2"W x 15.5"H, 16lbs.
PERSONAL MINI-TOWER\$79



For a great-looking, **solid-steel, USA-made** enclosure, choose our new **Commercial Mini-Tower**. Features: (3) 5-1/4" bays, (3) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), accepts a baby or full-size motherboard, assembles with removable drive cage.

Specs: FCC-B, 16.2"L x 8.5"W x 15.4"H, 22lbs.
COMMERCIAL MINI-TOWER\$189

REDUNDANT POWER

Eliminate the risk of network downtime or data loss due to power supply failure with the **TwinPower 900** redundant power system. It delivers high-capacity, fault-tolerant power to your entire network server. Consists of two parallel **Turbo-Cool 450** power supplies and a special interface. A must for *mission critical* LANs.

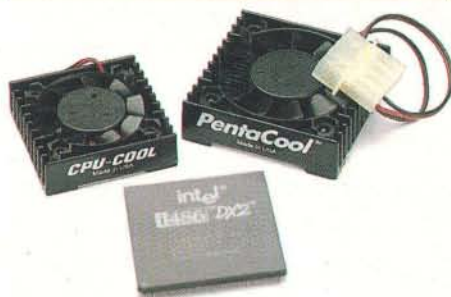
- 900 watts peak power
- 100 X more reliable
- load-sharing design
- hot-swap capability

TWIN-POWER 600\$695
TWIN-POWER 900\$995
OPTIONAL 600 TOWER CASE\$295
OPTIONAL MONSTER CASE\$795



All-steel Monster holds 2 MBs, (18) 5-1/4" drives.

CPU COOLERS



486s and Pentiums run hot, often exceeding 185°F! Cool 'em 70°-100°F with genuine **CPU-Cool** and **PentaCool®** coolers. Each consists of a **reliable** ball-bearing mini-fan inside a thin, die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Powered by a spare drive plug. Effective, inexpensive insurance!

CPU-COOL (486s)\$24
PENTACOOL-54 (90/100 PENTIUMs)\$24
PENTACOOL (60/66 PENTIUMs)\$29

CARD COOLER

Slide our handy dual-fan **Buss-Cool** into a slot and keep hot cards and chips up to 40°F cooler!



BUSS-COOL\$34

OVER-TEMP ALARMS

Don't let PC fan failure cost you your system! Install our **110 TwinAlert** to detect overheating *before* damage occurs. At 110°F, you'll get a loud audible alarm and a signal for remote monitoring.

If the warning is ignored, and 118°F is reached, the **TwinAlert** saves your machine by *automatically* turning-off its power! This low-cost protection is compact, easy to install, and works in any computer.

110 ALERT (original heat alarm)\$19
110 TWINALERT (2-stage heat alarm)\$39
110 ALERT+ (heat & fan RPM alarm)\$39



PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Warranty period: 5-years for CPU coolers, Turbo-Cool 450/550 and TwinPower. 3-years for Turbo-Cool (except 450/550). 2-years for all others. Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, PentaCool and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1995 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

Circle 106 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 107).

of educational leadership at George Washington University, or GWU (Washington, DC), and a member of the Association for the Advancement of Computing in Education (or AACE), in Charlottesville, Virginia. "It's like word processing: It will become more a part of the infrastructure than an application in and of itself," he explains.

Networked applications run the gamut, from Internet survey courses to Lotus Notes-based collaborative projects. At the public schools in North Reading, Massachusetts, students use the Internet as a means of accessing authoritative sources, says Tom Hashem, a math teacher and the guiding light of the district's computer program. "It gives them access to timely

information they couldn't find in the local library," he adds.

One high-school class studying an Amazonian tribe joined an anthropology list server and contacted ethnographers who were experts about the tribe. When they got contradictory responses, Dr. Maryanne Wolff, a teacher, says, it taught the students that informed sources sometimes

Seven New Ways to Learn

Carnegie Mellon University is changing the way in which teachers teach and students learn

DENNIS BARKER

Carnegie Mellon University (Pittsburgh, PA) buzzes like a playground during recess period—except its researchers aren't playing. Carnegie Mellon computer scientists, cognitive psychologists, education experts, and professors are working on projects that can change the way teachers teach and students learn.

Building on its historic strengths in speech recognition and AI, Carnegie Mellon is advancing education along seven broad thematic lines:

- Simulating real-life environments (e.g., the stock market or a hospital ethics team)
- Enabling self-paced learning
- Lowering the intimidation factor (i.e., fear of looking stupid)
- Reducing behavioral problems in the classroom
- Increasing one-on-one interaction
- Providing access to more information
- Implementing "situated learning"

The FAST Program

The FAST (Financial Analysis and Security Trading) program uses computers and high-speed communications to simulate the fast-and-furious world of the stock market. (It's part of the Graduate School of Industrial Administration's degrees in computational finance and industrial administration, which aim to produce information-technology-savvy graduates.) The program, as dean Robert Sullivan puts it, uses computers to "create a competitive trading environment, where students learn by doing."

In the FAST lab are pairs of Hewlett-Packard Unix machines and Windows PCs. On the PCs are trading tools, electronic textbooks, and portfolio management programs.

The Unix boxes and PCs are hooked up to a real-time data feed from Reuters that shows what's happening on the stock, money, and options markets. Students use this live data to buy and sell real stock at actual current prices. "The system greatly accelerates our students' transition from the classroom to the real, live trading floor," says Sanjay Srivastava, Graduate School of Industrial Administration professor of finance and economics and co-developer of the FAST program. It teaches them "how



Reading aloud is less intimidating and more fun with a computer-based coach.

to react in a real environment," he adds.

Carnegie Mellon has extended this trading environment, as well as the reach of its teachers, by connecting to schools in Mexico City, Tokyo, and other locations via a packet-switching network. The ultimate goal is to create a "virtual university" by adding more schools and using technologies such as videoconferencing to offer the programs to students in other locations. "All the concepts of distance learning [and] distributed learning that we are implementing in this program are applicable to education in industry," says Sullivan.

PUMP Algebra Tutor

The Mac-based PAT (Pump Algebra Tutor) takes students in the Pittsburgh Urban Mathematics Project through practice sessions at their own pace as a way of teach-

ing them how to solve math word problems. The software is currently being used in three Pittsburgh high schools.

PAT is built around a cognitive model that tracks a student's performance and guesses at how well a student is learning a lesson. When the student appears to have the relevant skills nailed down, the program presents the next level of problems. When stumped, the student can ask the tutor for hints. The program doesn't give the answer; instead, it prods with suggestions (e.g., "Have you tried doing X?").

"Students are much more comfortable with computers when it comes to a problem they're having trouble with," says Ken Koedinger, a Carnegie Mellon researcher involved with the tutor program. "They don't feel embarrassed when they give the wrong answer to the computer-based tutor." Students are also more involved in their work and aren't goofing around. "Teachers don't have to spend 70 percent of their time dealing with discipline," says Jaclyn Baker Snyder, head of the math department at Langley High School.

Project Listen

An AI-based coach program called Project Listen listens to kids read and then helps them out when they misread a word or apparently don't understand a sentence. The system, which is demonstrated on a Next computer equipped with a microphone, is linked to a speech recognizer developed at Carnegie Mellon, called Sphinx-II, that runs on an HP 735. It matches the spoken word with the text the student reads from and then highlights a problem word and pronounces it. "There's lots of software out there that tries to teach reading, but none of it is capable of listening and intervening," says senior research scientist Jack Mostow.

Eventually, he hopes, the coach will be smart enough to know what kinds of words a student has the most trouble with and then sprinkle them throughout the reading lesson. Although the coach is still "highly experimental," results have shown benefits. Preliminary experiments with a prototype showed that second-graders could read at a level six months higher, on average, while being assisted by the coach. Recent usability trials also suggest gains in com-

disagree. "Students begin to learn the need to dig into the background and perspectives of their sources," she notes.

At the John E. Anderson Graduate School of Management at UCLA, professor Arthur M. Geoffrion teaches a popular course on using the Internet and commercial on-line services in business. He teaches students how to

use the basic tools of the Internet—ftp, gopher, search tools, and the WWW (World Wide Web)—and almost all class time is spent "in front of the tube," learn-

ing from doing.

Geoffrion asserts that "networking power" will become a new metric of professional skill. "Knowledge of networked-

comprehension, especially with more difficult material.

While Mostow concedes these results aren't earthshaking, it's progress nevertheless. "If we can provide an environment that makes reading less frustrating and encourages them to do lots of reading, then we'll see benefits," he says.

Center for the Advancement of Applied Ethics

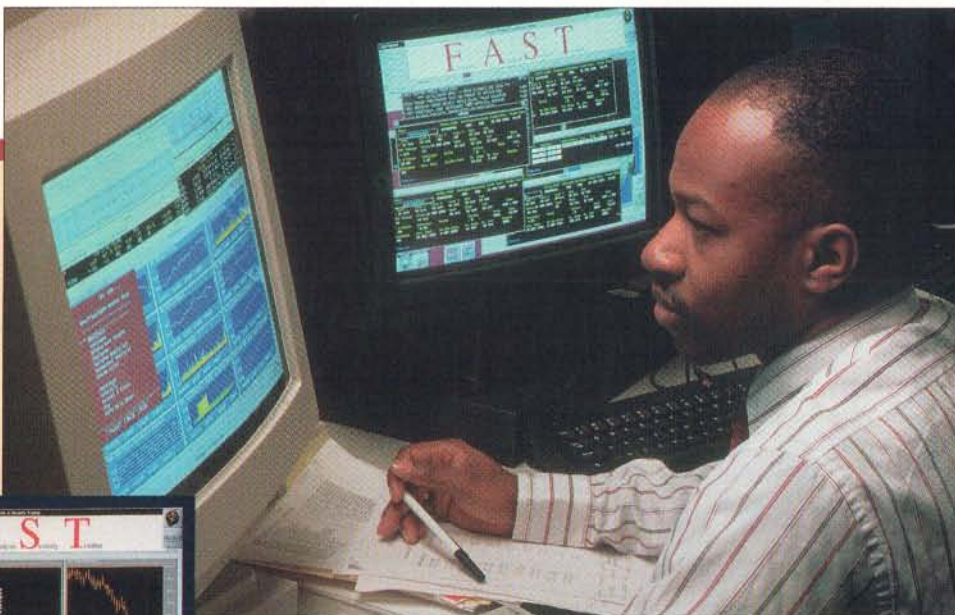
Does a person have a right to die? Or to have medical treatments stopped? These issues are discussed in senior researcher Robert Cavalier's courses on ethics. To bring them to life, Cavalier uses a multimedia video-disc called *The Case of Dax Cowart*, based on the true case of a young man burned horribly in a freak accident. Rather than undergoing painful treatments and enduring a life of physical handicaps, he asked his doctors to let him die.

The disc gives students something other than words in a textbook; it includes video clips of Cowart's treatments and interviews with the patient, his mother, and his medical team. The multimedia presentation is designed to provoke discussion and philosophical reflection on the subjects of patients' rights, medical intervention, and assisted suicide. After students decide what they would do in Cowart's case, the disc shows them what actually happened.

"The traditional classroom doesn't convey these difficult situations," Cavalier says. Seeing and hearing from the patient and his doctors gives the student more information to draw from, as well as "the duress of counteropinions." The Center plans to put this kind of courseware out on the WWW (World Wide Web) and then have other real-life cases added.

Situated Learning

Phil Miller has taken the concept of *situated cognition*, or learning while doing, and applied it to teaching computer programming. A principal lecturer in computer science, Miller says, "straight lecturing puts people



to sleep." Instead, he says, you teach people by "giving them something real to do."

To teach programming to students who perhaps couldn't care less about loops and stacks, Miller develops science courses that have programming lessons built in. For example, he gives biology majors a simulation of fruit-fly embryo development. Underlying that simulation, of course, are lines of code. Students can go into the code to either make changes to the simulation or learn what factors trigger certain events. "You want to change how diffusion works?" Miller asks. "Then hop on in there and change the code."

By working with the program, students consequently learn about data structures, algorithms, and other elements of software. In a similar way, business majors could tweak a sales-tracking program written in Visual Basic, or art students could work with a program that generates paintings. "Instead of just teaching programming," Miller says, "you give students a relevant context in which to learn programming—a context that interests them."

Informedia Digital Video Library

The Informedia project, which is still in prototype form, provides access to archives of videotape. But unlike video on demand, which can search only for titles (e.g., "Computer, find *The Wizard of Oz*."), the Informedia system can search and retrieve on

Systems analyst Garfield Williams studies financial data at a FAST workstation. The system receives real-time data showing what's happening on the market.

the basis of content (e.g., "Computer, find every clip in which there's a reference to *brain, heart, and courage*."). It works by recognizing speech on the audio track and constructing an index from the text.

In a demonstration of the system, Carnegie Mellon vice provost for research computing Howard Wactlar asked about traveling to Mars. The system zeroed in on one of its "books"—a PBS documentary—and brought up film clips of Arthur C. Clarke and others discussing interplanetary exploration.

The material is more complete than the documentary shown on TV. The version in this library includes outtakes, so 30 minutes of the interview with Clarke et al. is available, not just the 2 minutes that survived the final editing for the program.

In another example, Wactlar queried about parallel processing. The system tapped into a group of videotaped lectures and brought up a clip of Thinking Machines' Danny Hillis explaining the basics of parallelism.

Ultimately, Carnegie Mellon envisions distributed libraries containing video on hundreds of topics. You'll be able to dial up and have the video blasted over the phone lines. "It will promote lifelong learning at work and at home," Wactlar says.

Dennis Barker is BYTE's chief of correspondents. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at dbarker@bix.com.

PHOTOS: BILL MEDIC © 1995

based communications and on-line resources, how to use them, and the cooperative society of the Net all [improve] the creativity, productivity, quality, and quick responsiveness of professional work," he says.

Networked applications using NetWare are widespread in colleges and training

centers, says Janet Perry, manager of technology transfer partners for Novell. Among the benefits she cites are ease of distributing information and course materials and improved communications, especially between students and teachers.

At the University of Delaware in Newark, Solaris-based servers store scanned

color images for art, history, and botany classes. Students say they prefer these to black-and-white reproductions in textbooks, and not only because of the better quality. They can view them at their leisure, without regard to hours, location, or other people using the slides.

When you layer collaborative software

Building the Virtual College

NYU uses Lotus Notes to reengineer post-graduate studies

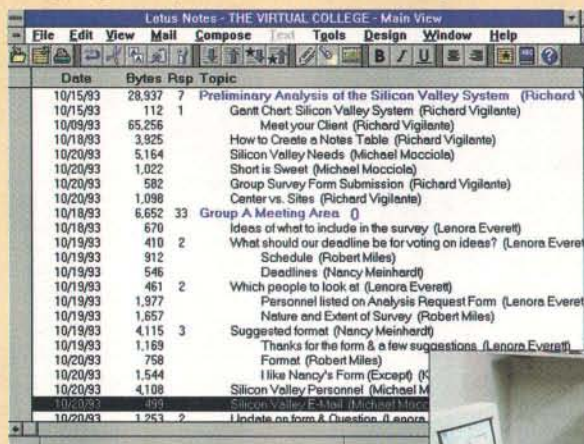
Is it possible to create a college, a curriculum, or even a student café entirely in cyberspace? Absolutely. The School of Continuing Education at New York University (New York, NY) has done just that, through a program that builds on Windows, NetWare, Lotus Notes, ISDN, and Indeo digital video.

Begun in 1992, the NYU Virtual College offers a small number of courses taught entirely in virtual classrooms. Each student owns a Windows-capable PC and modem. Through Notes servers accessed via toll-free dial-in lines, students receive electronic "lectures" that are delivered as multimedia presentations, obtain required course readings, contribute to discussion topics, and send E-mail to one another and the instructor. Participation in the program costs about \$2000 per course.

Currently, the Virtual College is used mainly for midcareer training. "We needed to get away from the model of flying people to a place, putting them up in a hotel, and all the costs and lost productivity that go with it," says Dr. Richard Vigilante, head of the program. "Not to mention the problem of compressing into days something that might be better absorbed over weeks," he adds. Scheduled classes are especially impractical for busy mid- and senior-level executives who travel a lot; the Virtual College lets them "attend" classes anytime and anywhere, within the confines of the semester.

The program has an additional attribute that bears heavily on its success: The subject matter of the courses consists of applied IS (information systems) and virtual workgroups,

so students are gaining not only theoretical knowledge of the topic but also practical, hands-on experience. Completing 16 course credits earns a student an advanced professional certificate, and an additional 16 credits of traditional graduate course work is enough for a master's degree in performance and IS auditing. "The



Date	Bytes	Resp	Topic
10/15/93	28,937	7	Preliminary Analysis of the Silicon Valley System (Richard Vigilante)
10/15/93	112	1	Gen'l Chart Silicon Valley System (Richard Vigilante)
10/09/93	65,256		Meet your Client (Richard Vigilante)
10/18/93	3,925		How to Create a Notes Table (Richard Vigilante)
10/20/93	5,164		Silicon Valley Needs (Michael Moccia)
10/20/93	1,022		Short is Sweet (Michael Moccia)
10/20/93	582		Group Survey Form Submission (Richard Vigilante)
10/20/93	1,098		Centervs. Sites (Richard Vigilante)
10/18/93	6,652	33	Group A Meeting Area ()
10/18/93	670		Ideas of what to include in the survey (Lenora Everett)
10/19/93	410	2	What should our deadline be for voting on ideas? (Lenora Everett)
10/19/93	912		Schedule (Robert Miles)
10/19/93	546		Deadlines (Nancy Meinhardt)
10/19/93	461	2	Which people to look at (Lenora Everett)
10/19/93	1,377		Personnel listed on Analysis Request Form (Lenora Everett)
10/19/93	1,657		Nature and Extent of Survey (Robert Miles)
10/19/93	4,115	3	Suggested format (Nancy Meinhardt)
10/19/93	1,169		Thanks for the form & a few suggestions (Lenora Everett)
10/20/93	758		Format (Robert Miles)
10/20/93	1,544		I like Nancy's Form (Except) (K)
10/20/93	4,108		Silicon Valley Personnel (Michael M)
10/20/93	499		Silicon Valley EMail (Michael M)
10/20/93	1,253	2	Update on form & Question (Lenora)

NYU's Virtual College uses threaded Lotus Notes conferences for interactive "discussions" (above). At right is program head Richard Vigilante.



students are using the very technologies [that] they may be implementing in their companies," says Rembert Aranda, a Virtual College faculty member.

Aranda says that the most surprising result of the program to date has been its effect on student participation. The amount of interaction among students, and between students and instructors, is an order of magnitude higher than that of a normal classroom, he notes. This is measured by observing how many questions students ask and the liveliness of the discussion threads. But it's possible that E-mail and BBS postings are merely filling in for the lack of face-to-face contact.

Crucial Differences

Distance learning and learning on demand aren't new concepts.

What makes NYU's Virtual College different from earlier, TV-based classes is its flat hierarchy, communications symmetry, and participatory nature.

Conventional televised courses, some of which offer remote students the ability to dial in for audio feedback, tend to penalize remote learners in favor of those present in the classroom. At the Virtual College, "everybody, even the teacher, attends the class on the same terms," Aranda says. And whereas night-school courses are available only to those who live nearby and have the time to attend, the Virtual College can draw students and instructors from anywhere. "You can get the very best people, regardless of time or space," Aranda says.

This spring, the Virtual College will inaugurate its first course to use digital video and new Video for Notes software from Lotus. Participating students will be

given local ISDN service and loaned ISDN equipment; the video clips, compressed using Intel's Smart Video Recorder, can be viewed in real time (in quarter-screen size at 15 frames per second) or pumped across the wire for local storage and viewing.

"A lot of corporate training materials are already on video, and we wanted to tap into that," Vigilante says. However, video courses typically need reworking (e.g., the addition of hypertext links or supplementary text) to succeed as interactive tools. Doing so "makes them less lecture-like and more seminar-like," Vigilante adds.

Aranda and Vigilante acknowledge that the Virtual College works partly because the students are highly motivated. But both are convinced that it's a model with enormous potential for lifelong learning. "We had a sense that the cost of education, expressed in price/performance terms, hadn't been improving at the same rate as computers and telecommunications," Aranda says. Now that NYU has "reengineered" the classroom, he adds, "the degree of freedom is fantastic."

Organization:
New York University

Technologies:
Collaborative software;
E-mail; digital video

Success factors:
Customized curriculum;
motivated students

Effects:
Anytime/anyplace
learning; high levels of
interaction

Will the
5-75 Family PC's new
x/modem call for help
during the tumble in
the rubble?

Will Anna buy
her own Gateway
P5-100 with a 1GB hard
drive, quad-speed CD-ROM
drive and 16MB RAM
for only \$2,999?

*As the
Hard Drive
Turns*

Sponsored by



GATEWAY2000

Will the 4DX2-66
Family PC testify
against Sheryl?



**Furs pictured are made from artificial materials.*

Setting: Lawyer's Office

Characters:

Jonathan Mattison: Lawyer

Kiki: Young wife of Victor

Victor: Kiki's husband
who was presumed dead

**Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
P5-100XL with the
new TelePath IIv fax/modem,
1GB hard drive and quad-speed
CD-ROM at a new low
price of \$3,799!**

After the reading of the will, Kiki and Mr. Mattison lock in a passionate embrace. However, they're unaware that Victor wasn't killed in the accident, and he has just arrived in Gateville.

Victor: Kiki! What's going on here? Unhand her, you beast! I thought you really loved me, Kiki! Now Anna tells me you're having an affair with my lawyer and you plotted to kill me just so you could get my beloved Gateway 2000® PC!

Kiki: Why Victor! I thought you were dead! Anna lied! Victor you have to believe me. Of course I would love to have this potent PC with its powerful Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ processor, whopping 1GB hard drive, new TelePath™ IIv fax/modem, 16MB of RAM, ultra-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ACS-31 speakers with heart-pounding stereo sound, 17-inch Vivitron™ color monitor, and Microsoft® Office Professional, Bookshelf® and Money (*inhale*) all to myself. But at its new low price of only \$3,799 I could have easily bought it with my monthly allowance. Victor, your fall was an accident! We couldn't find you! We thought you were dead! It's been a whole week since you died. I thought it would be okay if I started dating again. I have needs, you know.

Victor: It was no accident! Some burly guy wearing a ski mask and a shiny three-piece suit shoved me off the cliff.

Mattison: Cool it Victor. Kiki and I had nothing to do with your accident. Anna bribed me to read the will. Man, was she steamed that you willed the P5-100XL to Kiki and she only got Fifi, the Yorkie.

Kiki: Yes Victor, I'm sure Anna hired the hit man.

Victor: This is terrible. To think my own daughter would have me killed. I must go rescue Fifi. And as for you two, I'll have you know Kiki, Mattison is your long lost twin brother! It would have only been a matter of time before you found out through the Internet.

Mattison: Now that you mention it, I do see a resemblance . . .

Kiki: (*faints*)



GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 5 8

Setting: Collapsed Office Building

Characters:

Julia: Successful Realtor

Trevor: Sexy Construction Worker

**Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
The P5-75 Family PC with the
new TelePath IIv fax/modem,
2MB of video memory
and quad-speed CD-ROM
for only \$2,299!**

Julia and Trevor are lovers trapped in a collapsed office building. They could easily call for help with the PC's TelePath™ IIv fax/modem, but at the moment neither are in a hurry to be rescued. Julia is frisky, but Trevor's obsessed with her Gateway 2000® PC.

Julia: Trevor! How could you do this to me? You haven't paid any attention to me ever since we discovered my Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system. Are you forgetting about our love child? Come on! Love in the rubble awaits us!

Trevor: Not now Julia! I've just discovered even more bodacious features on this PC! She has a hot new TelePath IIv fax/modem with a Messaging Center. We could really use her out at the construction site. She receives, plays and saves voice messages and even lets you access your computer remotely and check for new voice messages. The Messaging Center can send faxes from any Windows™ application that uses a print command and faxes can also be displayed, manipulated and edited, plus a ton of other really cool stuff!

Julia: Trevor, I never knew you were such a geek! Here we are, totally cut off from the rest of the world — it's the perfect time for love. Come to me you stud muffin!

Trevor: Hot damn! This PC is a beaut! She's been souped up with an ultra-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 2MB of video memory — it's faster than grease lightning and a great value at only \$2,299!

Julia: Why Trevor, you've made quite a discovery. These new features plus the powerful Pentium™ processor, an immense 730MB hard drive, 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers are remarkable. But if you don't get those rugged hands off that PC now, you'll regret it!

Trevor: We have to get out of here! I'll use the modem on the TelePath IIv fax/modem to call for help. I have to get to a phone to order an anchovy pizza *and* a PC from Gateway 2000! I need to ask how Bob's doing, too. Gateway is such a great company! I can't wait to get my own PC. I'll get a 30-day money-back guarantee and a three-year warranty on parts for my desktop PC and monitor. Gateway will provide me with technical support for the life of my PC, and on-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations. They'll even send me a free written copy of their warranty if I request it.

Julia: That's it! You'll need your own PC because this one is history!

Trevor: Stop! How could you even think of destroying this incredible machine?

Julia: Trevor, my biological clock is ticking. This may be our last chance! We can fax for help afterwards and then you can order your own Gateway PC.

Trevor: Geez ... Julia. Okay, but you're kinda a mess.



GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 5 8



pentium





All soap opera stars portrayed by Gateway 2000 employees.

**Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia
system with a double-speed CD-ROM,
v TelePath IIv fax/modem and six
exciting Microsoft software
applications for \$1,799!**

Setting: A fancy living room in a
stately home.

Characters:

Dirk: A debonair businessman

Sheryl: Simone's evil twin sister

*Dirk was enjoying a cocktail when he suddenly sensed something
was terribly wrong. At the same moment, his wife suddenly whips off a wig
revealing that she's Simone's evil twin sister.*

Dirk: Sheryl what have you done to me! Where is Simone?

Sheryl: Simone is gone Dirk. Just like you'll be in a few seconds. I poisoned your martini. I want your Gateway 2000® 4DX2-66 Family PC™ multimedia system for myself. Simone always had everything. Flowing auburn hair, a rich husband and a PC that she didn't even appreciate. I desperately need this PC for my eight children. With Microsoft® Encarta™ '95, Penelope will flourish in her studies at the Gateville Junior Academy, and Polly can develop her budding creative talents with MS Fine Artist. Chester can track his stocks with MS Money, and Carlton can use the spreadsheet in MS Works to track his pet iguana's feedings. The rest of the kids can check out movies on MS Cinemania® '95 and sharpen their golf game with MS Golf. The 4DX2-66 will prepare them well for Gateville's competitive job market. If my plan works they'll all support me by the year 2005.

Dirk: You offed Simone?! Why didn't you tell me? I've always loved you. Simone was a raging hypochondriac. She drove me nuts! Quick, get me an antidote. We'll live happily ever after together!

Sheryl: You love *me*? Maybe Simone sensed it and that was why she always said she was me.

Dirk: Sheryl, the antidote, please! I'll give you anything you want. I'll come live with you in Canada!

Sheryl: Oh how sweet. But would we be able to stay in contact with Gateway 2000?

Dirk: Of course! Gateway customers in Canada and Puerto Rico get toll-free telephone service along with technical support. Plus, Gateway has a non-resident importer plan with Canada for easy delivery, and on-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations.

Sheryl: That's nice Dirk, but I'm afraid it's too late. I'm flattered by your offer, but I'd rather have this 4DX2-66 all to myself. Plus, I'll have this house and everything you own since I'm a dead ringer for Simone with this wig. In fact, my eight kids are on a flight to Gateville as we speak.

Dirk: You forgot (*gasp*) one (*choke*) thing. I'm (*cough*) taking (*wheeze*) my Gateway (*choke*) customer (*cough*) I.D. (*gasp*) to my grave! (*THUMP*)

Sheryl: AUUGH!

 **GATEWAY2000**
"You've got a friend in the business."

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 5 8



Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta,™ Money, Cinemania® '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1799

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2299

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2799

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf® & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-60 \$1999

P4D-66 \$1799

(66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/ double-speed CD-ROM drive & 128KB cache)

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2399

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2999

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$3799

****MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.**

All systems include Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition.



Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.



EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 5 8

Intel Verified:
Upgradable



Star-Studded Extras!

Dramatic values from Gateway 2000®. These peripherals and software are sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
 - 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers
- \$99** (with system purchase)

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows™ Sound Sytem and MT 32
 - New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
 - Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software
- \$209** (with system purchase)
\$119 (to upgrade from systems that include the 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.

\$99 (with system purchase)

\$60 (to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers)

Multimedia Software Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Package includes TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Comanche, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **\$99**

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.

Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **\$360**

Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **\$260**

(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

New TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging Center

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. With FaxWorks® Messaging Center you can receive, play and send voice messages. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. **\$99**

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers.
Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **\$149**

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **\$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scaleable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and three universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts. Includes parallel cable. **\$999**

Epson® ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

A high-quality personal laser printer for users who require superior outputs! Features 300 x 300dpi, 14 resident fonts, 13 scaleable to any size; 1MB memory expandable to 5MB and a versatile, high-capacity 150-sheet input tray. Includes parallel cable. **\$479**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory. Includes parallel cables. **\$399**

Call for other printer options, including more Hewlett-Packard printers.

NETWORKING

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.

16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **\$109**

16-bit Twisted Pair Card **\$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Both Twisted Pair and BNC Connectors included **\$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards w/ 25-foot coax cable

Triple Media Card **\$89**

Twisted Pair only Card **\$69**

Token Ring Adapter

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **\$429**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 5 8

environments, such as Lotus Notes, on top of a network, whole new modes of communication are unleashed. Debora Cole, academic marketing manager for Lotus, says that Notes permits "an extension of classroom learning, where you can make a contribution that others see and can respond to." It also offers rich media types, security, object-link maintenance, and other capabilities not well supported on today's Internet.

One of the most promising uses of Notes is in curriculum development. "Curriculum development is not an efficient process," Cole says. "Using collaborative software lets you work with faculty members on your own campus and worldwide to design and develop [a] new curriculum." Notes is also widely used in help-desk and customer-support applications, which often feed directly into training courses for support personnel.

E-mail among students and teachers, free exchange of curricular tools and content, consultation with on-line experts, and access to remote resources are all hallmarks of what ubiquitous networking will deliver to education. Concludes Kearsley of GWU: "The whole education community is ready to jump on the Internet full blast; Mosaic was the piece needed to make it work."

I Want My MTV

Multimedia has captured the imagination of educators more than any other technology. "It is really pumping adrenaline into the education market," observes Don Rawitsch, vice president of product development and support for software maker Jostens Learning (San Diego, CA).

Multimedia, as such, encompasses a range of data types, including analog and digital video, two-dimensional and 3-D animation, audio, and even hyperlinks and digital ink. It also includes delivery media, such as CD-ROM discs and drives, graphics display hardware (e.g., compression/de-

compression, and codec cards), and sound cards. Specialized hardware devices, such as DSPs (digital signal processors) for speech and signal processing, are starting to appear in desktop systems and will play an increasing role in learning systems.

According to QED, 25 percent of school software budgets in 1994 were allocated to multimedia titles. Given the enormous growth of CD-ROM-equipped PCs in homes, multimedia could soon become the key "crossover" application to link the home and school markets.

Proof of the effectiveness of multimedia isn't yet conclusive, but early studies and many anecdotes suggest its great power as a learning aid. The SPA's 1994 report on technology effectiveness cites accounts of measurable improvements from the use of animation, video, laserdiscs, CD-ROM books, and hypermedia. "Studies show that we obtain 80 percent of our knowledge visually but retain only about 11 percent of that," says Howard Wactlar, vice provost for research computing at Carnegie Mellon. "We acquire a smaller percent-

age through hearing," he adds, but remember more of it. He says that a combination of the two is the most effective, boosting retention rates to 50 percent.

Applications for multimedia range from educational and entertainment titles, on disk or CD-ROM, from companies such as Broderbund (Novato, CA), Scholastic (New York, NY), and Davidson & Associates, to gigantic computational chemistry simulations that run on Onyx systems from Silicon Graphics (Mountain View, CA). "Multimedia lets you create a living textbook, versus a flat textbook," says Dr. Terry Crane, vice president and general manager of the education division at Apple.

One interesting multimedia application for the Mac, called CamMotion, is being developed by TERC, an R&D organization in Cambridge, Massachusetts, with funding from the National Science Foundation. It involves using visualization to learn about and analyze physical principles. A video camera lets kids capture and analyze motion on the computer. One group of students, for instance, used Cam-

Motion to understand the difference in acceleration of a basketball when it was dropped and when it was dribbled. Textbook calculus would never have captured their interest in the same way.

Cutting Loose

Mobility is, in a certain sense, yet another outcome of networking, but it also comes about as a result of miniaturization. Schools and training centers all over the country are experimenting with giving students notebook computers to take home with them, setting up wireless LANs for instant virtual workgroups, or establishing dial-in services that permit anytime/anywhere access to course materials and fellow students. With networks and mobile access, "time and space dependencies are eliminated," says Steve Griffin, the director of technical services at the Institute for Academic Technology.

THE EVOLVING INSTALLED BASE



- Since 1992, the number of K-12 schools with CD-ROM drives has nearly tripled, from 13 percent to 37 percent. More than 50 percent of high schools are now equipped with at least one drive, says QED (Quality Education Data).



- The number of schools with modems has jumped from 22 percent in 1992 to 33 percent today; high schools weigh in at 50 percent, says QED. But only 12 percent of classrooms have a phone line, reports the SPA (Software Publishers Association), while others claim the number is as low as 5 percent. Among on-line services, 24 percent of K-12 schools say they have access to the Internet.



- Although only a quarter of all schools and half of high schools had LANs in 1994, says QED, those figures have risen from just 14 percent and 29 percent, respectively, in 1992. The leading NOSes (network operating systems) among K-12 schools are NetWare and AppleShare, with 73 percent and 59 percent usage, respectively, according to QED. In schools with LANs, says Market Data Retrieval, 49 percent use them to connect computers in a lab, 28 percent to connect between classrooms, and 20 percent to connect between buildings.



- A 1993 study done by the National Educational Association found that 62 percent of elementary school teachers had computers in their classrooms, versus 44 percent of high-school teachers. One explanation: Children spend most of their time in one room, whereas high-schoolers move from one class to another and computers are clustered in areas such as science labs or libraries.



- According to QED, 46 percent of the installed base of computers in grades K-12 are Apple IIs, 32 percent are DOS compatibles, and 15 percent are Apple Macs. In the 1993-94 school year, QED estimates, unit purchases were 61 percent Macs, 18 percent IBM-brand PCs, and 18 percent other DOS compatibles. The SPA found that 42 percent of the school districts it surveyed are testing or implementing Windows on their DOS systems.

There are **Billions** of reasons to protect your software.

You only need **one**

reason to **protect with Sentinel:**

It's the worldwide standard in software protection.



Piracy is the greatest threat to the world's software industry. Developers lose billions in sales to software piracy each year. Protect your software and get all the revenue you deserve.

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

And for good reason. Sentinel performs where it matters most: leading the industry in technology, quality, reliability and support.



So when it's time to protect your DOS, OS/2, Windows, NT, Macintosh, UNIX, XENIX, LAN or CD-ROM application – protect with Sentinel. Protect with confidence.

Call the Rainbow office or authorized distributor near you for a Sentinel Developer's Kit and more information on why Sentinel is *Securing the future of software.*

RAINBOW
TECHNOLOGIES

SENTINEL
Securing the future of software



Rainbow Offices: **USA / ASIA / LATIN AMERICA** 714/454-2100 ■ **U.K.** (44) 1932 570066 ■ **FRANCE:** (33) 1 47 38 21 21 ■ **GERMANY:** (49) 89 32 17 98 0
ARGENTINA: Agri-Aid, S.A. 54 1 8030536 **AUSTRALIA:** LOADPLAN 61 3 690 0455 **BENELUX:** IntroCom 31 74 430 105 **BRAZIL:** MIPS Sistemas Ltda. 55 11 574 8686 **BULGARIA:** KSIMETRO 3592 79 14 78 **CHILE:** ChileSoft Ltda. 56 2 639 8892
CHINA (Eastern): Shanghai Pudong Software Park Development Company 86 21 4371500 **CHINA (Northern):** CS&S 86 1 8316524 **COLOMBIA:** Construdata 57 1 236 7341 **CZECH REPUBLIC:** ASKON International 42 2 3103 652
GREECE: Byte Computer S.A. 301 924 17 28 **HONG KONG:** Computers and Peripherals 852 515 0018 **HUNGARY:** Polyware Kft 36 76 481 236 **IRAN:** Gam Electronics 982 122 22374 **ITALY:** BFI IBECSA SPA 39 23 31 00535 **ITALY:** Siosistemi 39 30 24 21074
JAPAN: Gilken Shoji Co., Ltd. 81 52 972 6544 **JORDAN:** CDG Engineering 96 26 883 861 **KOREA:** Genesis Technologies 82 2 578 3528 **LEBANON:** National Group Consultants 961 1 494317
MALAYSIA: Eastern Systems Design (M) Sdn Bhd 60 3 241 1188 **MEXICO:** Impex Computacion, S.A. de C. V. 91 800 66 466 **MIDDLE EAST:** Hoche International 44 81 459 8822 **MOROCCO:** Futur & Soft 212 2 40 03 97
PORTUGAL: COMELTA 351 1 941 65 07 **SCANDINAVIA:** Perico AVS 47 2249 1500 **SINGAPORE:** Systems Design PTE LTD 65 747 2266 **SPAIN:** MECCO 34 3 422 7700 **SWITZERLAND:** IBV AG 41 17 412 140
SWITZERLAND: Safe Compaid S.A. 41 2 421 53 86 **THAILAND:** BCS International 66 2 319 4451 **TUNISIA:** ASCI 216 1 781 751 **TURKEY:** BIIMEKS, Ltd. 90 216 348 3508 • **VENEZUELA:** HRT-M Osers 58 2 261 4282
©1994 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 118 on Inquiry Card.



ROM & ROLL

Own the road. With the new portable Sony CD-ROM Discman player.

Plug this double-speed drive into practically any PC-compatible notebook for powerful multimedia on-the-go. And with 16-bit digital sound for music CDs, you can tour with your favorite bands.

From rock to rocket science, the Sony CD-ROM Discman takes you down whatever road you want.

For the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-766-9236.



For your complete personal guide to all Sony consumer electronics, we offer Sony Style magazine. To order your copy for \$4.95, plus \$1.50 shipping and handling, call 1-800-848-SONY. Visa and MC. Offer expires 5/96. ©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, Sony Style and Discman are trademarks of Sony.

SONY



SONY

CD-ROM Discman

PORTABLE CD-ROM XA DRIVE PRD-160

16X

PC-DPR

With Speed

COMPAQ

Distance learning, held out for years as a prime example of the potential of educational technology, benefits enormously from the combination of networking and mobile access. Instead of the conventional broadcast model of distance learning, which requires participating students to

watch a live video transmission (via cable or satellite) or wait for days to receive a videotape in the mail, new schemes allow students to dial in at their convenience and partici-

Starting from Scratch

UCLA's graduate business school plans to completely reengineer its computer infrastructure

TOM R. HALFHILL

Ranked by *Business Week* as one of the top 10 business schools in America, the John E. Anderson Graduate School of Management at UCLA is on the verge of a rare opportunity to completely reengineer its computer infrastructure. In June, the Anderson School is scheduled to move into a new six-tower building that's custom-built to the school's specifications. Years of careful planning—and fund-raising—will culminate in new computer labs, classrooms, libraries, offices, conference rooms, and a centralized computing center—all tied together by a state-of-the-art “virtual network” that discards nearly 40 years' worth of legacy equipment and cabling.

UCLA's business school has had a long tradition of cutting-edge technology and business-oriented computer training. In 1957, IBM established the Western Data Processing Center at UCLA, a groundbreaking installation. The original “glass house” that enclosed the IBM mainframe still stands in the Anderson School's present-day building, and large parts of IBM's 360 operating system were written in rooms that are now occupied by faculty members and student computer labs.

As computers evolved, so did the business school. UCLA moved from punch cards to DECwriters to video terminals—and, in the 1980s, to microcomputers. In the mid-1980s, another IBM grant allowed UCLA to become one of the country's first totally networked business schools.

Additional grants from Hewlett-Packard and Apple allowed the school to set up labs with scores of PCs and Macs, all linked to an HP minicomputer running a

custom E-mail system for the 1200 students, 100 faculty members, and 180 staff personnel. Today, a new HP 9000-H70 supermini-computer handles an astounding 350,000 to 500,000 E-mail messages per week, mostly internal.

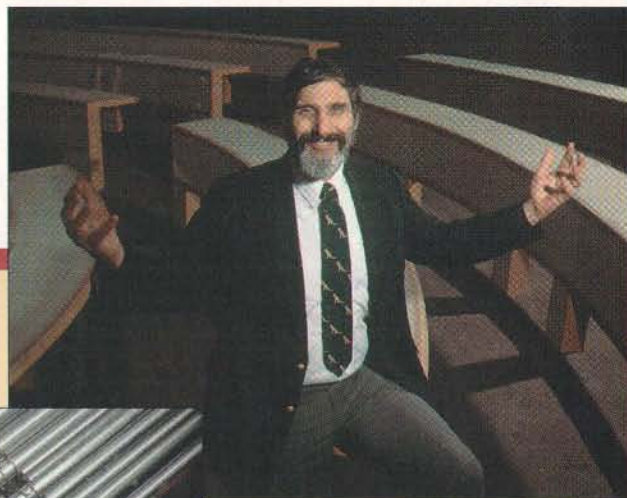
Why so much E-mail? A major factor is that Anderson's MBA programs strongly emphasize team projects. In addition to the frequent break-out sessions associated with regular classes, second-year MBA candidates must complete a field-study project with a team of fellow students. “You deal with a client, you interface with them, and there's a lot of coordination that goes on between you and your teammates,” explains Max Shoka, an electrical engineer and second-year MBA student. “We don't have any central office, we're doing a thousand things, and we need ways of passing information back and forth,” he adds.

Anderson's current patchwork of 10 servers (variously running HP-UX, NetWare 3.12 and 4.01, AppleShare 4.0, and OS/2 1.3) and about 400 client machines is straining under the load of this traffic. Most users access the E-mail network over 9600-bps serial lines; only a minority have 10-Mbps 10Base-2 Ethernet connections.

The network is further stressed by students dialing in from the outside. About 80 percent of them have their own computers, including 420 executive MBA students who work full-time jobs and connect remotely from university-supplied PowerBook 170 and 540c notebooks. Next fall, every Anderson student will be required to own a computer; in the fall of 1996, they may be required to own a laptop.

Future Vision

To cope with this wired environment and allow room for growth



Jason Frand (above) spearheaded a technology program for UCLA's Anderson School. Cables are pulled through individual conduits for easier upgrading (inset).



in the future, the new 280,000-square-foot building is a network manager's dream. The school's aggregate network bandwidth will be 30,000 to 50,000 times greater than before, and the entire network has been redesigned from scratch.

Every seat in every classroom, library, and office—2462 locations in all—will be wired with power outlets and 10Base-T Ethernet connections. Small break-out rooms will be wired so that teams of students can set up ad hoc networks with their laptops. Each classroom will have a computer built into the instructor's podium and a video projector suspended from the ceiling, so any screen in the room can be displayed to the whole class. New labs will be equipped with dozens of PCs, Power Macs, and multimedia gizmos, including scanners, video-capture boards, camcorders, and color printers.

Everything will be tied into a central computer room over a backbone of fiber-optic cables and ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode) switches. David VanMiddlesworth, the network manager, says ATM was chosen because it has great bandwidth, can handle isochronous transmission, and is relatively easy to reconfigure on the fly.

Profuse networking and a highly computer-literate student body will let the school deliver lessons that require students to browse the Internet and analyze information from diverse sources. “That's what life is going to be like for the MBAs when they leave here,” says VanMiddlesworth. “We have to give them the tools to do that.”

Tom R. Halfhill is a BYTE senior news editor based in San Mateo, California. You can contact him on the Internet or BIX at thalfhill@bix.com.

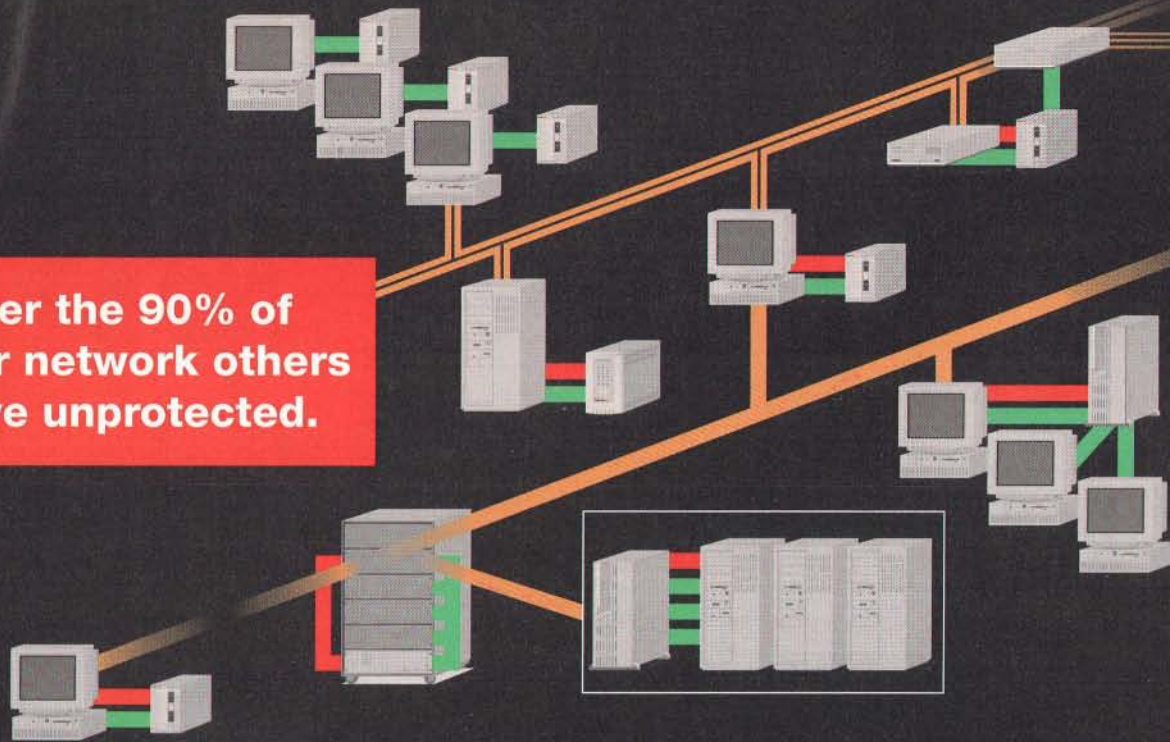
Organization: John E. Anderson Graduate School of Management, UCLA

Technologies: Ubiquitous high-bandwidth networking; remote access

Success factors: A wealthy patron; a network built from scratch

Effects: Virtual networks; team projects

**Cover the 90% of
your network others
leave unprotected.**



Take a look at how your data network is protected against power disturbances.

You probably have a traditional UPS solution which provides server shutdown in case of a power outage.

But there is more to a network than just servers. Fiskars Power Systems offers a concept that protects the remaining 90% of the network other UPS systems leave open.

When a power cut looks set to outlast UPS battery capacity, Fiskars' software automatically shuts down the entire network in complete safety:

Step 1: Fiskars' software tells workstations to send all data from their RAM caches to the server. Then it shuts the workstations down. It even saves all unsaved data in Windows and exits the program in an orderly way. No other UPS software does this!

Step 2: Bridges and other communications devices are kept running, so that all data has time to pass through. Then they are shut down.

Step 3: The servers are supplied with power long enough for all data to be written on hard disk. Then the servers and UPSs are powered down.

This new level of network power protection is made possible by Fiskars' LanSafe III software with PowerRite Plus and PowerServer UPSs. They cover all your power needs from 250 VA to 6 kVA.

Fiskars Corporation operates two divisions manufacturing UPSs: Deltec in the United States and Fiskars Power Systems in Europe. Production facilities are located in the US, Finland and Mexico.

The quickest way to really protect your network is to contact a Fiskars authorised reseller right away. Phone or fax us for the address of your nearest stockist.



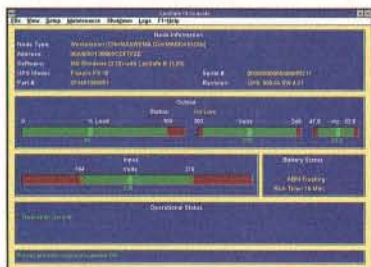
FISKARS

POWER SYSTEMS

Fiskars Power Systems, P.O. Box 54, FIN-02921 Espoo, Finland
Phone +358 0 452661, fax +358 0 45266396

Circle 560 on Inquiry Card.

www.fiskars.com



*Real-time graphical
management
console for complete
UPS control on the
LAN. Any UPS in the
network is just a click
away.*

IF THIS IS HOW YOU



● Datapro on CD-ROM

Now you gain virtually instant access to Datapro's product and technology services from your own PC, with Datapro on CD-ROM.

Menu-driven software makes it simple to browse through the table of contents or search by keywords and subject to get fast answers to all your technology questions. And you can simultaneously view multiple reports and cut and paste between applications to custom-tailor analyses. Available in both Windows and DOS.

KEEP PACE WITH THE NEWEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES, YOU NEED PROFESSIONAL HELP

PRESENTING THE FULL LINE OF DATAPRO INFORMATION SERVICES

Downsizing. Wireless. Client-server computing. Multimedia. ATM. Strategic planning and sound business decisions depend upon keeping up with the latest information technologies.

But you probably need a supercomputer to sort through all the publications that end up on your desk. Sure, consultants can help, as long as you're willing to pay as you go.

Isn't it time you turned to Datapro information services?

For over two decades Datapro's unmatched information services have helped users, buyers, and managers of information technology plan effectively. And Datapro has been there every step of the way—from mainframes and dumb terminals, through the PC revolution, to the rise of internetworks.

Today, with its staff of over 400 specialists and more than 100 expert analysts, Datapro has the resources to address virtually every critical issue in computing and communications.

An essential resource for anyone who must evaluate, implement, or manage technology.

Whether you want a quick overview or are looking to build a complete library of research materials, Datapro's comprehensive information technology services can help you make decisions quickly. Charts, tables, and graphs make it a snap to compare product features, functions, and prices. And once your system is up and running, Datapro is there to help you manage and maintain it.

That's why IT professionals use Datapro to stay up to date. Sales and marketing professionals count on us to help them track trends. And vendors turn to Datapro to size up the competition.

Datapro's line of comprehensive information services can meet all your needs.

With Datapro's complete line of information services, you're always in the know no matter what your concerns.

Product and Technology Services

● **First Looks.** Keep tabs on major developments in information technology

● Available on CD-ROM.

until a complete report is available.

● **User Ratings.** Get beyond the hype and find out which vendors can really deliver on their promises.

● **Technology Concepts.** Stay ahead of the game when it comes to vendor strategies and other vital issues.

● **Market Overviews.** Discover the market's promising vendors and products.

● **Comparison Columns.** The effortless way to make side-by-side appraisals.

● **Competitive Outlooks.** Put products and underlying technology in perspective.

● **Product Reports.** An in-depth look at specs, features and functions, pricing, interoperability, and other issues.

● **Management Reports.** Practical advice from professionals that takes the mystery out of managing information technology.

Business Services

Datapro Online. Tap into three online databases from the office, at home, or even on the road.

Reprints. A cost-efficient way to deliver your product message and verify product features and benefits.

Feature Reports. Cull just what you need from Datapro's database of information services and put a sharp focus on strategic business decisions.

Custom Publishing. Package the latest product information in a convenient, single source tailored to keep sales personnel one step ahead of the competition.

Consulting Services

Help Desk. A telephone inquiry service to help you make the best use of your Datapro information service.

Assist On Demand. Pay only for the

information you need about a specific product, vendor, or technology.

Surveys. Determine the strengths and limitations of your products—and your competitors'—from actual users.

On-Call Consulting. Fast answers to most inquiries within minutes—via phone, fax, or electronic mail.

Educational Services

On-Site Seminars. Custom-tailor a curriculum in any aspect of information technology right where you do business.

Computer-Based Training. Get a grounding in the fundamentals or master advanced topics right on your own PC.

Teleconsulting. Let a conference call between students and instructors address implementation issues that come up in later stages of a project.

International Services

● **Datapro International.** Get up-to-the-minute industry analyses and in-depth evaluations into the hands of professionals whose responsibilities extend beyond the U.S.

Market Research Services

Northern Business Information. A Datapro subsidiary, Northern Business Information is the world's foremost strategic telecom research company.

Send for a free demo disk today.

DATAPRO

Datapro USA, 600 Delran Parkway, Delran, New Jersey USA
08075, Tel: 800-328-2776, Fax: 609-764-2812

Datapro International, McGraw-Hill House Shoppenhangers
Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England SL6 2QL
Tel: +44 (0) 628 773277, Fax: +44 (0) 628 773628



Please send me more information on the following Datapro services:

Product & Technology Services

- ☐ Computer Systems
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Free Demo Disk

Business Services

- ☐ Datapro Online
- ☐ Reprints and Feature Reports
- ☐ Custom Publishing

Consulting Services

- ☐ Help Desk
- ☐ Assist On Demand
- ☐ Surveys
- ☐ On-Call Consulting

Other Services

- ☐ Educational Services
- ☐ Datapro International
- ☐ Northern Business Information

☐ I'm interested in learning more about Datapro on CD-ROM ●

Name.....Title.....

Organization.....Telephone.....

Address.....

City.....Code.....Country.....

pate in a class asynchronously. While it isn't in real time, the opportunity for feedback and participation is enhanced by rich two-way communications channels.

New York University's School of Continuing Education has pioneered a Notes-based distance learning application (see the text box "Building the Virtual College" on page 56), and others are not far behind, including California Polytechnic and the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Collin County Community College, of Plano, Texas, is exploring the idea of creating a virtual college at which its students could learn from graduate students at a university. The transport will likely be via E-mail messages over the Internet.

The Training Imperative

But "the fastest-growing segment of education is within industry," says Robert Sul-

livan, dean of the Graduate School of Industrial Administration at Carnegie Mellon. "Industry is faced with the question of how to keep the work force up to speed."

One answer, known as "training on demand," involves bringing information to employees at their workstations. "It's just not feasible to put employees in classrooms," says *Learning Enterprise* editor Manasco, who adds that classroom training is enormously expensive and notoriously inefficient in terms of retention and recall.

Hewlett-Packard has harnessed one such solution to cut some of its sales-training costs from \$2 million to \$200,000 per year. Previously, the company brought a conventional dog-and-pony show to 12 different cities, which took four to five weeks per quarter. Now, through an interactive satellite network, training sessions require just two days, and nobody has to travel.

Furthermore, the message and delivery are more consistent, and there's a much shorter lag time between distribution and utilization of information.

Through the use of advanced simulators, Burlington Northern Railroad, in Fort Worth, Texas, has boosted its training productivity by 15 percent per year and improved quality, according to Edward Butt, assistant vice president of technical training. In the past, new engineers had to spend most of their training time in locomotives, which presented logistical challenges and limited the range of experiences encountered during training. Now, with images generated on Silicon Graphics workstations and a program from Hughes Electronics, engineers experience a full range of real-world scenarios, including emergencies and varying weather conditions.

Manasco, Schank, and Johansen all ar-

When Money Is Plentiful

The Peddie School pushes the envelope in secondary education

SALVATORE SALAMONE

The Peddie School, in Hightstown, New Jersey, enjoys an unusual distinction among private secondary schools: In 1993, alumnus Walter Annenberg gave it \$100 million, the largest single donation ever made to a prep school. The gift launched Peddie into national prominence and afforded it the opportunity to implement an ambitious technology program. While its wealth is by no means typical, Peddie has certainly blazed a trail by demonstrating what technology can do when resources are relatively unconstrained.

Rather than simply computerizing traditional teaching methods, Peddie has used computers to change the entire educational process. Students complete their course work using E-mail, an electronic library, and unlimited Internet access, all of which can be accessed from PCs in dorm rooms or from one of 60 public PCs connected to the school's campus network. Peddie features a student-centered learning environment in which teachers are guides to information resources, rather than imparters of canned material. In fact, teachers are as likely to be other students as they are faculty members; this redefi-

nition makes students more responsible for their own educations.

Quick Start

The process begins on a student's first day at Peddie when, as part of orientation, he or she is given an E-mail account and is taught—by other students—how to use the E-mail system. "E-mail is presented as a common thing: Here's the library, here's the cafeteria, here's your E-mail account, and here's how you use it," says Patrick Clements, a teacher and program director.

E-mail has become a way of life for the 500 Peddie students and 70 faculty members: There

are, on average, 2400 log-ins per day to the mail system. (Peddie uses Lotus cc:Mail with a gateway to the Internet.) While E-mail is certainly used for mundane chores such as distributing homework assignments, its real value lies in the way that it changes the student-teacher relationship. Outside of class, students can ask instructors questions without having to make an appointment or swing by the teacher's office. And they can ask questions when they think of them, instead of waiting

until class meets the next day.

E-mail is especially useful for foreign students or students who are reluctant to speak up in class. Students who don't formulate quick questions in the classroom find they have plenty of time to pose inquiries over E-mail.

Good teachers take advantage of this. For example, Clements says he once received a message from a quiet student concerning a

question about *Huckleberry Finn*; after responding with several observations, Clements asked the student the same question in class the next day and solicited his feedback. In this way, Clements was able to draw out the student; he's convinced this wouldn't have happened without E-mail.



Students in Peddie's multidisciplinary Principio Project discuss their work with program director Patrick Clements.

Tools of the Trade

Peddie students are trained in Internet access and the

use of an electronic library, which includes an on-line card catalog, the full text of several years' worth of the *New York Times*, citation indexes, and other resources. Students learn the basics of using these services so that other courses can draw on common skills.

One difference at Peddie is that there are no "classes of usage" for most information on the network, says Tim Corica, director of academic computing. "If something is made available on the network, it is available to everyone," he explains. This philosophy typifies a shift in the teacher-student relationship that's designed to transfer more responsibility to students. "They must now go out and find answers to questions. And, more important, ask

Organization: The Peddie School (Hightstown, NJ)

Technologies: E-mail; Internet; digital library

Success factors: A wealthy patron; new instructional models

Effects: Reduced barriers to communications; increased student enterprise

gue that the traditional training department is out of step with the times. "The paradigm of training as a separate, centralized department is dead," Manasco says. "The new model is learning while working. Businesses are moving to decentralize training services and make them distributable to the desktop," he adds.

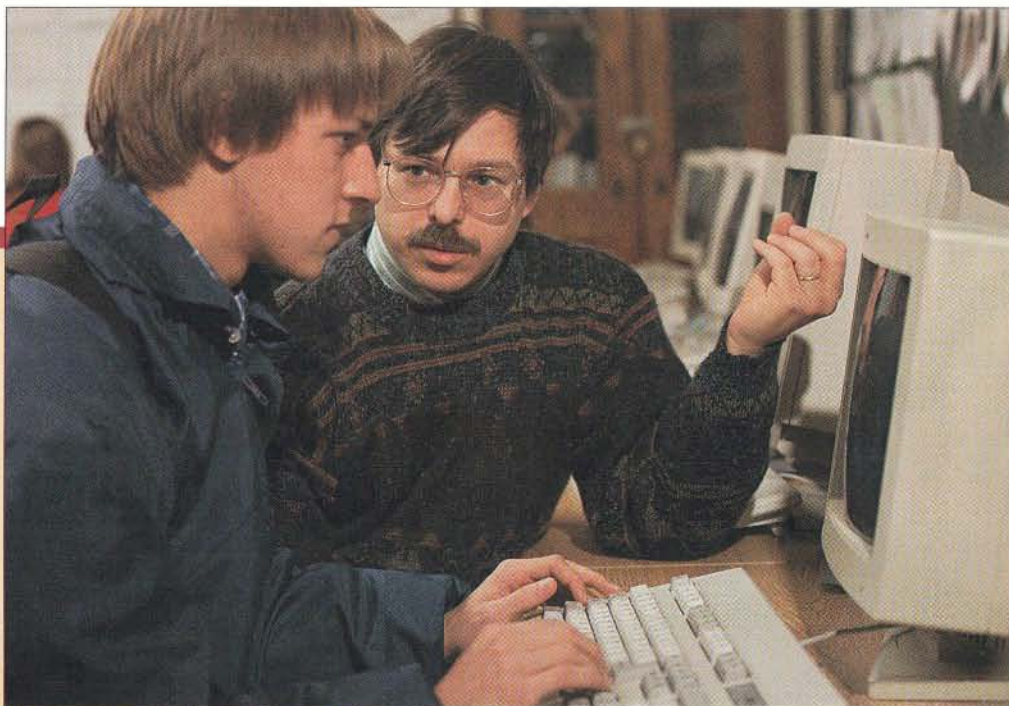
Several factors are at work here. Training departments are often among the first victims of layoffs because they're seen as overhead. Yet, at the same time, the changing nature and growing diversity of the work force require new kinds of training in cultural sensitivity, communications skills, and remediation. Employees are more geographically dispersed than in the past, and turnover is higher because companies and employees are less loyal to each other.

Technology is evolving so quickly that skills require frequent refreshing.

The result is that rather than teaching employees fundamental skills (especially since workers sometimes bolt to competitors), companies are instead trying to link learning to the job itself. This can take the form of expert systems integrated into the work area or even hand-held computers connected via wireless communications to a constantly updated infobase. Steve Linsk, former product marketing manager for multimedia tools at Asymetrix (Bellevue,

WA), suggests another scenario: putting self-paced employee-orientation materials on a network server instead of printing up a book.

Professor Schank is the high priest of just-in-time learning. "Anything not just-in-time is probably useless," he says. "People learn [a skill] at the moment they need to know it. It's like learning to ride a bike; if you fall off, you don't need your parents to give you a lecture about the physics of motion and gravity. You need instruction about righting yourself."



their own questions," says Corica.

In one Peddie course, students must demonstrate proficiency at using a dynamic-modeling program. In traditional teaching, the class might be given specific homework assignments that use the model, meaning that everyone does the same thing and all the answers come out the same.

Without such constraints, one Peddie student chose to model population growth as his project and built a model involving birth rates, death rates, and assumptions about current population levels. Using the Internet, the student found census data,

plugged in parameters, and ran his model. This was enough to satisfy the requirements of the course. But then he went further, locating on the Internet results from other population models to see how his simpler version compared. Contrasting the different models became part of the project. In the end, the student had learned not just about the assigned software program but also about the science of population modeling.

Preparing for Life

Peddie's faculty members strongly believe in multidisciplinary studies to mold students who can tackle challenges in the real world. After all, business problems aren't parsed into neat little subjects where you only have to think about one thing at a time. To address this issue, last fall Peddie started a course called the Principio Project, which aims to break down traditionally fragmented approaches to learning.

Directed by Clements, the Principio Project

Peddie's Tim Corica believes the role of teachers must change to that of being a guide to resources instead of being a conveyor of facts.

centers around the constant use of a laptop by every student and faculty member in the program. Thirty sophomores started this year in a pilot project with an academic focus on Western culture. So far, they've struck up E-mail conversations with students living in the countries they're studying, and they're conducting research through a WWW site at the University of Granada in Spain.

If the Principio Project is as successful as other efforts at Peddie, the school will have shown yet again how computer technology can be used to change education. The best news is that not all of this technology is wildly expensive. But the cost of doing it right is a lot more than just buying the hardware.

Salvatore Salamone is a BYTE news editor based in New York. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at ssalamone@bix.com.

A Matter of Timing

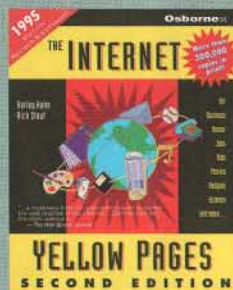
Why is a paradigm shift in education happening just now, and not earlier? "I don't think education was really ready for this more than a year ago," concludes Donavan Merck, manager of the Educational Technology Office for the California State Department of Education. In the not-so-distant past, he says, most of the pressure to implement computers in schools came from the district level, from technology specialists who tried to push technology into the classroom. Teachers "looked at equipment such as videodiscs and software and felt that there wasn't enough there to justify the cost," Merck says.

Now, falling system prices and the wider use of networking are helping to make the shift more feasible. "The better quality of learning materials available from companies is helping a lot," Merck says. "Now it's the teachers who are going back to the district and saying they need this stuff." The shift from top-down to bottom-up adoption is making a huge difference in

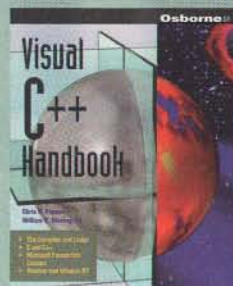
PHOTOS: MIKE PETERS © 1995



The Internet Insider
by Ruffin Prevost
\$14.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-882084-7



The Internet Yellow Pages, Second Edition
by Harley Hahn and Rick Stout
\$29.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-882098-7



The Visual C++ Handbook
by Chris H. Pappas and William H. Murray
\$34.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-882056-1



Tuning Oracle
by Michael J. Corey, Michael Abbey, and Daniel Dechichio
\$29.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-881181-3

Oracle DBA Handbook
by Kevin Loney
\$34.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-881182-1

Oracle Workgroup Server Handbook
by Thomas B. Cox
\$29.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-881186-4

When It Comes to **CD-ROM**----- **We Wrote the Book**

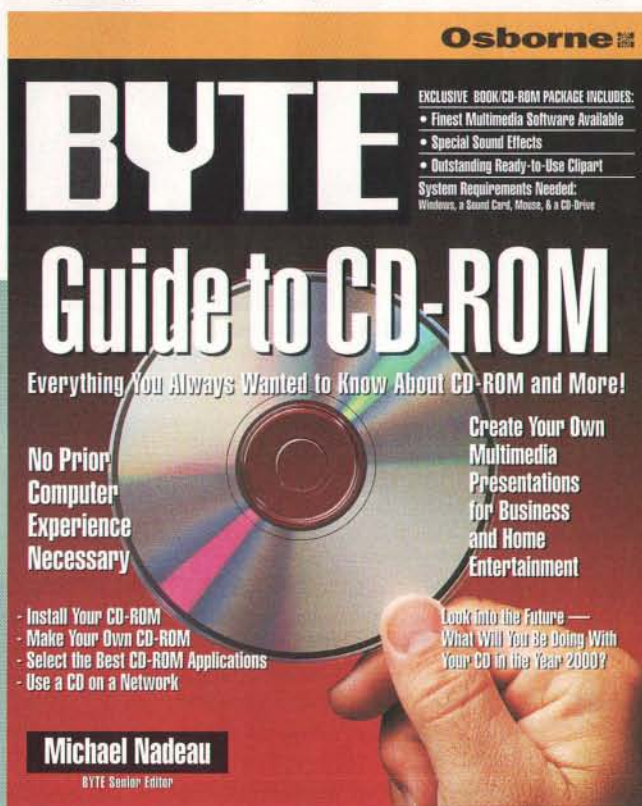
NOW FULLY REVISED & EXPANDED

Everything You Need to Know About **CD-ROM Technology in One Comprehensive Volume!**

This Exclusive Book/CD-ROM Package Includes

- Sound Clips and Clip Art
- Samples of CD-ROM Applications
- Multimedia Authoring Tools

Part buyer's guide, part standards guide, and part troubleshooter, the **BYTE Guide to CD-ROM, Second Edition** discusses all aspects of this burgeoning technology so you can take full advantage.



BYTE Guide to CD-ROM Second Edition

by Michael Nadeau,
Includes One CD-ROM
\$39.95 U.S.A.
ISBN: 0-07-882104-5

OSBORNE
Get Answers—Get Osborne
For Accuracy, Quality and Value

Available Now At Your Local Book & Computer Stores

or Call Toll-Free: 1-800-822-8158 Any Time
Use your VISA, American Express, Discover or MasterCard

Key=5F35BYL

BYTE/Osborne Books are Available at the Following Locations

AT NATIONWIDE STORES:

Barnes & Noble
Borders
Computer City
Media Play
Software, etc.
Taylors

BookStar
Comp U.S.A
Elek Tek
Micro Center
Super Crown
Waldenbooks

ALABAMA

Madison
Madison Books
and Computers
PH: 205-772-9250
FAX: 205-461-8076

ARIZONA

Tempe
Computer Library
PH: 602-820-0458
800-995-1180 (Outside CA)

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley
Cody's Books
PH: 800-479-7744 (In CA)
800-995-1180 (Outside CA)

Cupertino
Computer Literacy
Bookshops
PH: 408-973-9955

Stacey's Professional
Bookstore
PH: 408-253-7521
FAX: 408-253-5861

Irvine
Irvine Sci-Tech Books
PH: 800-229-9514
FAX: 714-733-0122

Los Angeles
ASUCLA Students Store
PH: 800-456-0019
PH: 310-206-4041
FAX: 310-825-0382

Opamp Technical Books
PH: 800-468-4322
FAX: 213-464-0977

Palo Alto
Stacey's Professional
Bookstore
PH: 415-326-0681
FAX: 415-326-0693

Stanford Bookstore
PH: 800-673-2348
FAX: 415-322-2021

Sacramento
Tower Books
PH: 916-481-6600

San Diego
San Diego Technical Books
PH: 800-346-0071
FAX: 619-279-5088

San Francisco
Stacey's Professional
Bookstore
PH: 800-926-6511
E-mail: staceysbk@aol.com

San Jose
Computer Literacy Bookshops
PH: 408-435-1118
E-mail: info@clbooks.com

San Luis Obispo
Earthling Bookshop Inc.
PH: 805-543-7951

El Corral Bookstore
PH: 805-756-5315
FAX: 805-756-5351

Santa Barbara
Chaucers Bookstore
PH: 805-682-6787
FAX: 805-682-1129

Earthling Bookshop
PH: 805-965-0926
FAX: 805-962-6620

UCSB Bookstore
PH: 805-893-2082

Stanford
Stanford Bookstore
PH: 800-533-2670
FAX: 415-322-1936

Sunnyvale
Computer Literacy
Bookshops
PH: 408-730-9955

COLORADO

Boulder
BiblioTek
PH: 303-443-7037

Colorado Bookstore
PH: 303-442-5051
FAX: 303-444-6604

Colorado Springs
McKinney-White
Booksellers
PH: 719-590-1700

Denver
Auraria Book Center
PH: 303-556-3230
FAX: 303-556-3736

BiblioTek
PH: 303-534-3460

Tattered Cover Bookstore
PH: 800-833-9327
FAX: 303-399-2279
E-mail:
books@tatteredcover.com

Englewood
Softpro Books
PH: 303-740-7751
FAX: 303-740-8152

Longmont
United Techbook Co.
PH: 303-651-3184
FAX: 303-651-3405

CONNECTICUT

New Haven
Yale Co-op
PH: 800-ELI-YALE
FAX: 203-772-3665

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington D.C.
Reiter's Scientific
& Professional Books
PH: 00-537-4314
FAX: 202-296-9103

GEORGIA

Atlanta
Oxford Bookstore
PH: 404-262-9975
FAX: 404-364-2729

HAWAII

Honolulu
Honolulu Book Shops
PH: 808-847-5551
FAX: 808-841-4674

University of Hawaii
Bookstore
PH: 808-956-4338
FAX: 808-956-4323

ILLINOIS

Naperville
Books & Bytes, Inc.
PH: 708-416-0102
FAX: 708-416-0375

INDIANA

Ft. Wayne
Majerek's Readers World
PH: 219-482-1531

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston
Charlesbank Bookshops
PH: 617-236-7442
FAX: 617-236-7418

Waterstone's Booksellers
PH: 617-859-7300
FAX: 617-437-0997

Burlington
Softpro
PH: 617-273-2919
FAX: 617-273-2499
E-mail:
books@softprocast.com

Cambridge
Harvard
Co-Operative Society
PH: 617-499-2000
FAX: 617-868-7038

Quantum Books
PH: 617-494-5042
FAX: 617-577-7282
E-mail:
quanbook@world.std.com

Wordsworth Books
PH: 617-498-0080
FAX: 617-354-4674

Newton Highlands
New England
Mobile Bookfair
PH: 617-527-5817
FAX: 617-527-0113

Worcester
Tatnuck
Bookseller/Databooks
PH: 800-642-6657
FAX: 508-756-9425
E-mail:
databooks@delphi.com

MICHIGAN

East Lansing
Grand River Books
PH: 517-333-3666

Flint
Young & Welshans
Book Sellers
PH: 810-732-0626
FAX: 810-732-2393

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis
Baxters Books
PH: 612-339-4922
PH: 800-626-1049
FAX: 612-339-6134

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hanover
Dartmouth Bookstore
PH: 800-675-3616 (in NH)
800-624-8800 (outside NH)
FAX: 603-643-5170

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Page One, Inc.
PH: 800-521-4122
FAX: 505-294-5576

NEW YORK

New York
Barnes & Noble
Fifth Ave.
PH: 212-807-0099

Computer Book Works
Warren St.
PH: 212-385-1616
FAX: 212-385-8193
McGraw-Hill Book Store
Ave. of the Americas
PH: 212-512-4100
FAX: 212-512-4105

OHIO

Cincinnati
University of
Cincinnati Bookstore
PH: 513-556-1800
FAX: 513-556-5555

OREGON

Portland
Powell's Technical Books
PH: 503-228-3906
FAX: 503-228-0505

PENNSYLVANIA

Pittsburgh
Book Center -
U. of Pittsburgh
PH: 412-648-2321
FAX: 412-648-1902

RHODE ISLAND

Providence
Brown Bookstore
PH: 401-863-3168
FAX: 401-863-2233

TEXAS

Dallas
Taylors Bookstore Ltd.
PH: 214-357-1700
FAX: 214-956-8012

VIRGINIA

Vienna
Computer Literacy
Bookshops
PH: 703-734-7771
E-mail: sales@tc.clbooks.com

WASHINGTON

Bellevue
Tower Books
PH: 206-451-1110
FAX: 206-454-0453

University Bookstore
PH: 206-646-3300
FAX: 206-634-0810

Seattle
University Bookstore
PH: 206-634-3400
FAX: 206-646-3340

WISCONSIN

Madison
University Bookstore
PH: 608-257-3784
PH: 800-993-2665
FAX: 608-257-9479

Milwaukee
Harry W. Schwartz
Bookshops
PH: 414-274-6460
PH: 800-236-7323
FAX: 414-274-6408

Osborne

Get Answers - Get Osborne
For Accuracy, Quality and Value

how willing and eager instructors are to make the leap to educational technology.

Another major factor is the rapidly evolving computer environment outside the classroom. Many parents work in companies where computer technology is prevalent and sophisticated; they're starting to ask why schools lag behind, because they want their children to be trained in essential computer and information-gathering skills. Pressure from parents is starting to force school boards to spend more on technology.

Nonetheless, there are many problems still to be solved before learning technology can be successfully applied in schools and companies. Some skeptics point out that new learning models rely too much on the presumption that students are curious and have initiative, plus the social skills and attention span required for them to cooperate and work in teams. The behavioral problems many teachers witness today and the knowledge gaps many companies are being forced to fill are evidence that more fundamental issues need to be addressed.

Schank criticizes organizations for investing too heavily in distance learning and collaboration, which he thinks miss the point of educational technology. "It leaves out the core problem, which is that people need to be able to experiment without fear of embarrassment and with experts looking over their shoulders," he says.

Another problem is that technology can widen the socioeconomic gap between information haves and have-nots. A significant shortage of powerful, easy-to-use tools for creating curricula continues to suppress both the application of educational technology and its enormous potential for the future. To succeed in the market, educational technology requires the same sort of grass-roots army of do-it-yourself programmers that drove Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Visual Basic into corporations. Kearsley of GWU believes the breakthrough may be the WWW, which he likes to refer to as "the network equivalent of HyperCard."

According to Asymetrix's Linsk, 50 percent to 70 percent of people who buy multi-

APPLYING TECHNOLOGY CAN RESULT IN:

- Boosting of curiosity, creativity, and teamwork
- Changed role of the teacher
- Reemergence of the apprenticeship model
- Reduced intimidation and frustration among students
- Reduced behavioral problems and improved concentration and self-image
- Access to more information (i.e., background on demand)
- Richer information environment to penetrate "media overload"
- Breaking down the walls of the classroom, integrating home, town, and world

media authoring tools, such as ToolBook, use them to develop courseware of one sort or another. Unfortunately, the cost of doing so is significant: A 1994 study of computer-based training found that the mean number of hours required to create a single hour of courseware was 228, Linsk says. At a conservative rate of \$100 per hour, that works out to more than \$20,000 per hour of courseware.

On the other hand, that's significantly less expensive than transporting employees to a central location, putting them up in hotels, and forfeiting their lost productivity—all to stuff their heads with information they'll largely forget. "If you distribute the material, students can learn it

themselves," Linsk says. "There's a measurable ROI in dollars saved, increased retention, and decreasing learning time."

Linsk and others contend that the quality of development tools has greatly improved, such that teachers with no programming knowledge can now create their own courseware. But this raises a question: Just because teachers of the previous generation knew how to write didn't mean they created all their own textbooks, so why are we to assume they will develop hypermedia software?

A report by IBM Academic Computing confirms this problem and highlights how little incentive teachers are offered for making the extra effort. Among the 1000 colleges and universities surveyed in 1993 by the University of Southern California, 86 percent had no policy of rewarding faculty for developing courseware or any royalty-sharing program for faculty-developed courseware. Sixty-five percent had no formal projects for developing instructional software at all.

Sane Solutions

The solutions to these problems will come from the public, private, and nonprofit sectors. The ISTE, for instance, has developed a set of proposed standards for institutions seeking accreditation to teach educational technology. Now approved by the National Center for Accreditation of Teacher Education, the standards dictate minimum equipment and course offerings. Executive officer Dave Moursund says that the ISTE is also working on a set of

guidelines for the use of technology in K-12 education, including basic skills, use of technology within a subject matter, baseline equipment standards, and evaluation and assessment methods. Pilot studies are under way, although a draft of these specifications may not be ready for several years.

In the public sphere, legislation and changes in regulations will be needed to boost educational technology. Educum is spearheading an effort called the National Learning Infrastructure Initiative—a conscious play on the official name of the data highway, the Na-

FIVE GOLDEN RULES

1. Computers should be used to enhance, not replace, the teacher and supplement, not supplant, traditional teaching methods. Corollary: Computers should be used for the things they're good at, and people should be used for the things they're good at.
2. No more than 50 percent of the total information-technology budget should be spent on hardware: 30 percent should be spent on software, and at least 20 percent should be spent on support. Don't skimp; buy as much horsepower as you can afford, because it won't become obsolete as quickly.
3. Find local partners to help with purchasing, and especially with support. Some computer and software companies have adopted a-school programs (even if the companies aren't local, employees are willing to support their alma maters). In addition, many corporations extend support to local educational institutions (in part out of enlightened self-interest, and in part because they can use the facilities after hours for their own training).
4. All computers should be networked with outside access. Don't let a renovation project at your school or company occur without taking the opportunity to rewire.
5. The best pilot classes for any new technology are those that teach teachers to use the technology upon which a class is based. Thus, it's wonderful to use a distributed Notes network to teach students about setting up and managing Notes installations or other client/server infobase products. Perhaps less appropriate: testing your new Notes-based teaching system on a course about thirteenth-century Chinese vase decoration.

THE BEST IN ITALIAN SOFTWARE IS LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORS WORLDWIDE!

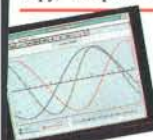


EXTRACAD II

A powerful and flexible two-dimensional computer-assisted design program with professional performance. Extracad II allows the execution of mechanical architectural, chemical, electronic and civil design, as well as many others. **US\$ 69 - EPC0004**

COMPUDIET III

According to personal data and daily physical activities, Compudiet III suggests the correct diet to follow in order to lose or gain weight. The diet is displayed and printed as a hard copy, complete with suggested menus and possible options. **US\$ 39 - EPC0007**



BIORHYTHM FOR WINDOWS

This program shows graphically the trend of your own biorhythmic cycles during the period chosen. It is also possible to calculate the affinity of a pair, that is the inconsistency between two people's cycles. Windows graphics and the mouse facility make this program fast and easy to use. **US\$ 29 - EPC0026**

PHOTO & GRAPHICS

This program gives you the opportunity to create images and to make photo-repair. It contains a large number of special effects and tools and is very easy to use. You can create fractals and use them in your drawing, choosing between the principals fractals formulas with the desiderated colours. **US\$ 49 - EPC0029**



PHYSICS SIMULATION FOR WINDOWS

Physics Simulation for Windows displays artificial worlds and realizes experiments with the help of graphics and coloured icons. In the first case it is possible to simulate physical models (with the possibility of altering boundary conditions) with results both on screen and on paper. **US\$ 29 - EPC0009**

TAROT FOR WINDOWS

This program will inform you about your future with precision. It can supply you with three different responses on health, job and feelings. **US\$ 39 - EPC0030**



SQUARE WORLDS

Square Worlds is a puzzle-arcade game which requires readiness of reflex along with good foresight for forecast. All this is managed by excellent three dimensional graphics with ray-tracing background. It is supported by the Sound Blaster card. **US\$ 29 - EPC0005**

EXTRAWORD

A word processor which can handle up to nine documents at the same time, each one associated to its own Windows. Extraword is a powerful tool for the rapid creation of documents of any length. **US\$ 49 - EPC0008**



DS-POKER

DS-Poker is an amusing program for the lone poker player. The best quality of this program is that respecting all the universal rules it has the ability to insinuate the player into a reality very close to the green table. **US\$ 29 - EPC0024**

YOUNG ARTIST FOR WINDOWS

This program has been designed to be didactic and amusing at the same time. It allows to the little artist to draw free hand or to joint different points with a line and create a figure. **US\$ 29 - EPC0015**



EXTRAMATH FOR WINDOWS

Extramath for Windows is a useful tool for the analysis of mathematical functions. The program allows the plotting of functions, the calculation and plotting of second differential and primitive functions, the calculation of limits, defined integral functions and more. **US\$ 39 - EPC0001**

TOTAL DIARY II

Total Diary II has been studied specifically to remember phone numbers, birthdays, deadlines, appointments etc. This program shows your monthly situation as a complete picture, as well as single days in detail, in order to write down appointments, deadlines, notes, phone calls and much more. **US\$ 39 - EPC0003**

TOTAL DIARY II FOR WINDOWS

This program is very useful for people who want to manage their own time and keep their activities under control. The program is composed of different modules: a diary for appointments, deliveries and general daily planning, as well as many others. **US\$ 49 - EPC0023**



ELECTRA II FOR WINDOWS

Electra II for Windows is a two-dimensional CAD, studied for drawing electrical and electronic plans. Symbols can be inserted either by inputting the coordinates manually or by using the mouse. The functions of the program are: the creation of lines and polines, circles, rettangles and closed areas with selectionable models; insertion of text on the basis of standard rules for Windows. **US\$ 49 - EPC0017**

YOUR BOOKS

Your Books is the most complete program to catalogue your books and organise your library. The program allows the inclusion of book data, such as: title, author, publisher, year, genre, synopsis, comments etc. **US\$ 29 - EPC0006**



YOUR BOOKS FOR WINDOWS

This program has been studied for the management of your library and is used with Windows. It gives you the opportunity to manage your books dividing them between collections or novels. **US\$ 39 - EPC0020**



INTERIOR DESIGNER II FOR WINDOWS

This program is a two-dimensional CAD created for people who need to drawup interior designs. The functions of the program are: creation of lines, circles, rectangles, triangles and closed areas with selectionable models. Furthermore it offers the possibility to insert texts referring to the standard rules for Windows. **US\$ 49 - EPC0028**

YOUR DISCS

The most comprehensive software for the filing of Lps, cassettes and Cds, with the possibility to insert lyrics and comments on single tracks. Other possible fields are: author, genre, credits, lenght, etc. **US\$ 29 - EPC0002**

YOUR DISCS FOR WINDOWS

This program organises your Lp, cassette and Cd collections and inserts comments on single tracks. Furthermore, you can print covers for the cassettes and associate every title to an image. **US\$ 39 - EPC0021**



CHEMISTRY SIMULATION FOR WINDOWS

This program has been studied for those who want to learn basilar chemistry notions. It is divided in three basic modules: Experiments, Dictionary and Test. In the Test module there are easy questions in order to verify exactly what you have learnt through the Experiment and the Dictionary modules. **US\$ 29 - EPC0027**

YOUR VIDEOS

The most comprehensive program for the filing of films and videocassettes. It is possible to insert data such as: title, credits, lenght, nationality, director, writers, characters, actors, prizes, plot and comment, critique and public reception. **US\$ 29 - EPC0010**

YOUR VIDEOS FOR WINDOWS

This program organises your film and videocassette collections. Your video for Windows associates any title to an image, eventually printing the covers of the videocassettes. Furthermore the program is able to check the status of your collection telling you, for example, if you have lent some titles. **US\$ 39 - EPC0022**



FAMILY ACCOUNTS II FOR WINDOWS

Accounts II for Windows is a domestic book-keeping program which solves the problems of domestic budgeting. The program permits the recording of debts and credits giving the possibility to personalize costs and returns. Each movement can be connected to one of more members of the family, in order to have a deep analysis of the overall economic situation. **US\$ 49 - EPC0025**



WIN-DIET III

This program is the ideal solution to your weight problem using Windows features, allowing you to check your weight in a short time and to plan your diet easily. The program also contains complete dietary plans with the relevant graphics for clear understanding. **US\$ 49 - EPC0018**

MS-DOS is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation
MS-WINDOWS is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation



IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR
A SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTOR IN
ITALY, PLEASE CONTACT US

**We will be showing at
CEBIT '95
Hall 9 EG - Stand G 16 (ground floor)**



FINSON

Via Montepulciano, 15 - 20124 Milano (ITALY)
Tel. +39-2-66987036 - Fax +39-2-66987027

tional Information Infrastructure. The former aims to ensure that the latter includes a significant major educational component.

To penetrate all schools—not just the ones with technology champions—technology vendors need changes to be made in state purchase policies so no one has to sneak in software under textbook budgets. And somebody, probably the federal government, needs to pick up the tab for the estimated \$8 billion to \$9 billion cost to connect every school in America to the data highway.

Dr. Linda Roberts, special advisor to the U.S. secretary of education and director of the Office of Educational Technology, points out that she is the first such advisor the Department of Education has ever had. The department is pursuing a variety of programs, including challenge grants for developing compelling educational technology and direct grants to the states for technology planning. The good news, she points out, is that even with today's minuscule technology budgets, there's enough revenue potential to support good products from private industry.

"The bad news is that education as a

share of the whole market is still pretty small," she adds. "So, we need some stimulus from the public sector to push for the advances that can make a real difference." One such program, which is a classic case of innovative public/private partnership, is Vital Links, a joint development of the Los Angeles County Office of Education, Davidson & Associates, and publisher Addison-Wesley (Reading, MA). The package will consist of a year-long U.S. history course for children who have limited proficiency in English.

To help defray costs and ensure a market for the product, the state education departments of California, Florida, and Texas are each kicking in \$400,000 of development funding in exchange for a royalty stake. California has also funded several development projects by San Ramon-based educational software supplier Decision Development.

The ultimate boost for educational technology may come from the data highway. "Everybody is excited by the idea of kids using the same materials at home and at school," notes Don Rawitsch of Jostens Learning. He speculates that Jostens "might team up with somebody like a ca-

ble [company] or a telco" to deliver educational materials directly into the home.

Enthusiasm for educational technology, always high, has reached new levels because of the growing use of home and business multimedia, the high profile of the Internet and data superhighway, and the continuing pressure to work and learn more efficiently. Nirvana isn't here yet, and substantial hurdles remain, but there is a growing commitment from teachers, trainers, managers, and vendors to make better use of the technology that's already here. "We don't know yet whether everybody learns better with this stuff," says Dr. Miriam Masullo, a researcher with IBM in Hawthorne, New York. "But," she adds emphatically, "we can't find out until we try it." ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Additional reporting was provided by BYTE chief of correspondents Dennis Barker, senior editors Ed DeJesus and Tom R. Halfhill, and news editor Salvatore Salamone.

Andy Reinhardt is BYTE's West Coast bureau chief. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at areinhardt@bix.com.



1-800-238-7272

Para Systems, Inc.
1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75007
214/446-7363
Fax: 214/446-9011

Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

BEFORE YOU BUY A UPS COMPARE...

Smart purchasing decisions are made based on facts, whether you're buying a car or a UPS. Before you buy a UPS, take a few seconds to make the comparison yourself. The facts will show that Minuteman's Alliance Series provides more features for less money. It's as simple as that.

To further stand behind our promise of more features for less money, Minuteman has established an industry-leading 10-part Smart Buyer Program that will provide you with a price protection guarantee, a competitor's trade-in discount plan, free technical support, along with other important guarantees. To top it off, we'll even beat any competitor's price on an equivalent VA-rated line-interactive UPS. Call our Power Hotline now for more detailed information on our Smart Buyer Program. Be smart, buy smart ... and make sure it's a Minuteman UPS.

MAKE THE COMPARISON FOR YOURSELF

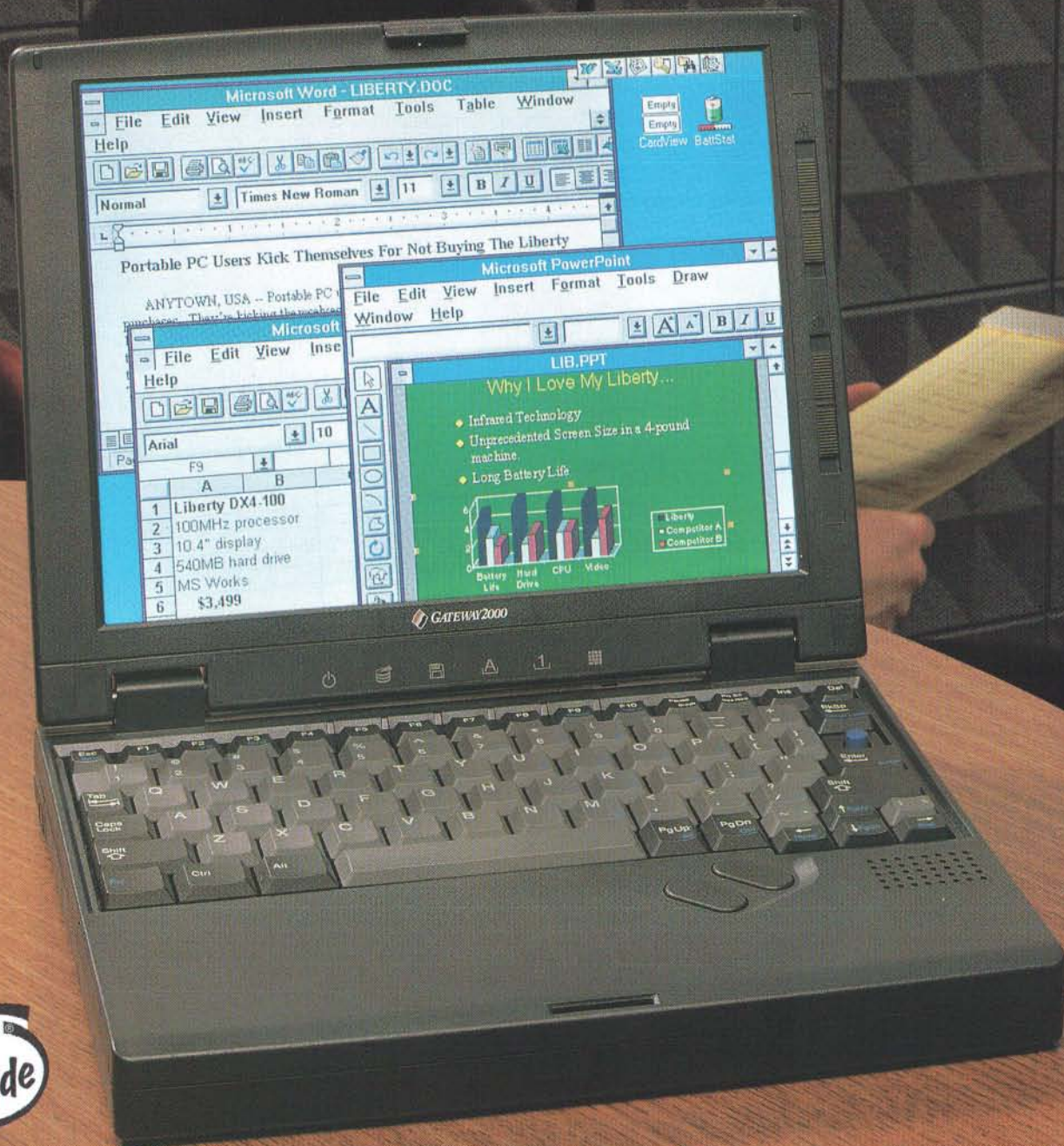
Model	Minuteman A300	APC BX720	Tripp-Lite BC920	Model	Minuteman A300	APC BP420	Tripp-Lite Cond Pro 430
PRICE	\$139	\$139	\$139	PRICE	\$259	\$299	\$279
Price per Watt	.73	.81	.74	Price per Watt	.86	1.15	1.00
Audible Alarm	YES	YES	NO	Line Interactive	YES	YES	YES
LED Status Indicators	2	0	2	LED Status Indicators	4	YES	YES
Test Button	YES	NO	NO	Test Button	YES	YES	YES
Self-Diagnostic Test	YES	NO	NO	Self-Diagnostic Test	YES	YES	YES
Site Wiring Fault Indicator	YES	YES	NO	Site Wiring Fault Indicator	YES	YES	YES



**We interrupt "As The
Hard Drive Turns" for
breaking news from the
portable PC industry.**

**GARLINE
NEWS**







Reporter: We have an exclusive interview today with a person who wishes to be identified only as John Doe. Now tell me John, is it true you purchased a portable PC from one of those "other" companies?

John Doe: Yes sir, I'm afraid it is. I'm so foolish. I settled for a portable PC with a tiny 8.4-inch screen, a 250MB hard drive and minimum software applications. It sounded good at the time, but that was before I knew about the 4.2-pound Liberty™ from Gateway 2000®. Its impressive 10.4-inch screen has 53 percent more active viewing area than the 8.4-inch screen and it features amazing infrared technology that lets you use many cool IR features including wireless transfer. I'll still be transferring files with those darn cables while Liberty users can simply beam files back and forth between their desktop PC or another Liberty. Plus, the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy has a powerful 100MHz processor combined with a massive 720MB removable hard drive, 24MB RAM, a TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® fax/modem,

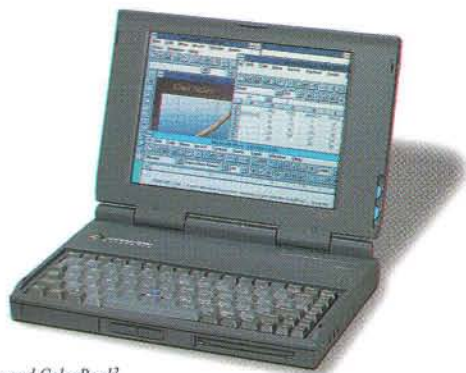
leather carrying case and Microsoft® Office Professional. How could I have been such a sap? I relish the thought of having a Liberty for about the same price. Now I have to enroll in the Portable PC Protection Program and start a new life. If only I had gotten the Liberty from Gateway 2000!

Reporter: Well, there you have it. This is just one of many portable PC buyers distraught because they bought a PC from one of the "other" companies. Remember, the Liberty is the latest and greatest development in portable computing. Unless you want to end up like this poor fellow, don't settle for anything less than a Liberty from Gateway 2000. Call them today! We now return to "As The Hard Drive Turns."



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 2 8 9

The Exclusive Story In Portable PCs!



Gateway 2000's new portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000[®] LIBERTY[™]

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Infrared Capability
- Intel[®] 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point[™] Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2[®] Ports
- MS-DOS[®] 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft[®] Works for Windows[™] 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

**MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint[®] presentation graphics program, and Access[®] database.

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

\$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, MS Works

\$3499

LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath[™] 14.4 XJACK[®] Fax/Modem, Leather Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$4799

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

\$449

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional \$100.

COLORBOOK²[™]

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

HANDBOOK[®] 486

HANDBOOK DX2-50

2.94 Lbs., SL Enhanced Intel DX2 Processor, 8MB RAM, 250MB HD, EZ Point Integrated Pointer, Leather Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

\$1999 While supplies last!

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine[™] MasterCard[®] card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 2 8 9

*Intel Verified:
Upgradable



610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, HandBook, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook², Liberty, EZ Point, DuoLine and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

BYTE's New Benchmarks

RICK GREHAN

These days, a question asked by many IT (information technology) professionals is: "On what platform do I build my computing enterprise?" The answer is no longer just a choice from among the different versions of the x86. Users now face an array of 486 CPUs from a variety of suppliers, plus DEC's Alpha, Intel's Pentium, various offerings from Mips, and two different flavors of the PowerPC—not to mention AMD's K-5, NexGen's 586, and Sun's UltraSparc, which are all set to debut in the near future.

For many years, system evaluators have relied on benchmark tests to help them sort through the computer-performance claims of competing manufacturers. While benchmarking technology has for the most part matured for single platforms, users today need tools that can measure performance differences among competing platforms.

To that end, BYTE has released the latest version of our cross-platform Native Mode benchmarks, which are designed to be processor- and operating-system-independent. Built on the foundation of well-known algorithms, they are not purely synthetic; that is, each test actually does something more than simply hand the processor a stream of ADD operations and call it a math test. In addition, many of the algorithms are more than merely academically interesting. For example, one of the tests actually uses an up-and-coming data-encryption algorithm, IDEA (International Data Encryption Algorithm).

Let's be clear up front: The Native Mode benchmarks are specifically designed to test CPU and FPU performance, although they also serve to exercise cache and system memory. But they are by no means the only benchmarks we'll be using here at BYTE. The Native Mode benchmarks will be followed shortly by our Application Simulation benchmarks and our cross-platform GUI

Our new algorithm-based Native Mode suite tests processor performance and FPU capabilities for a variety of CPUs

benchmarks. In addition, we have at our disposal the InterMark suite, a significant new set of processor-independent tests from our sister organization, NSTL (see the text box "NSTL's New InterMark Suite" on page 80).

What's the Point?

The Native Mode benchmarks are the continuation of the algorithm-based testing we started over a year ago at BYTE. This was a departure from our previous CPU benchmarks, which were far more synthetic; some had little to do with real-world applications. For example, the old String Move benchmark was, on Intel processors, simply a series of REP MOVSB instructions nestled in a tight loop.

We've extended our algorithm-based tests by adding more routines; there are now 10 in all. This variety is important. All programs are not alike; a program is not just a few instructions that are repeated over and over. The mix of instructions found in a



JEFFREY PELO © 1995

spreadsheet program, for instance, is different from the mix you'll find in a word processing program. Having a larger collection of tests lets us examine a given system from a variety of angles. (For a description of all 10 tests in the Native Mode suite, see the text box "What the BYTE Benchmarks Test" below.)

The Pros

BYTE believes that these new benchmarks are significantly superior to those we have produced in the past. Some of their advantages include the following.

First, the algorithms are well defined in the sense that we can get a good idea of

what a computer is doing at the source level; that is, it's spending this much time in a tight for loop and that much time in a switch statement. With profiling, we can also get a pretty good idea of what a computer is doing at the machine-code level.

This allows us to home in on particular aspects of the system that is under test. For example, you can use the String Sort benchmark to explore how rapidly the processor (and the cache and memory system) moves blocks of data that may be aligned on arbitrary address boundaries. Similarly, the Fourier Coefficients benchmark exposes the performance of the co-processor's (or, in some cases, the math

library's) trigonometric functions.

The second advantage is that the algorithms are manageable; this is just a polite way of saying that the programs are small. This means that, if you want to port these benchmarks to new platforms, you stand a good chance of succeeding in a reasonable amount of time. From the perspective of a magazine that must test boatloads of systems coming in from all points of the compass, this is not a trivial advantage.

Third, we wanted these benchmarks to be useful across as wide a variety of systems as possible. We also wanted to give them a lifetime that will last beyond the next wave of new processors. To these

What the BYTE Benchmarks Test

The Native Mode benchmarks represent a collection of 10 diverse algorithms. With the exception of the Numeric Sort and String Sort tests (which both use the same algorithm, but not the same code), each test is significantly different from the others. Hence, the system being benchmarked is exposed to a variety of code profiles: There are sorts, searches, matrix operations, compressions, encryptions, and more. Here is a description of the 10 benchmark tests.

Numeric Sort. The Numeric Sort benchmark measures the time it takes to sort a one-dimensional array of signed long integers. It's built around the well-known heapsort algorithm. This is a good, general-purpose test of processor horsepower, since sorting is a fundamental operation that's found inside applications ranging from databases to word processors to operating systems.

String Sort. Like the Numeric Sort, the String Sort benchmark has at its heart a heapsort algorithm. However, this test juggles strings of bytes rather than fixed 32-bit integers, thereby putting pressure on the system's ability to move arbitrarily long blocks of bytes to and from arbitrary address boundaries (something, for example, that word processors must often do).

Bitfield. The Bitfield benchmark exercises a system's ability to manipulate single bits. The test is actually constructed as a type of simulation. Specifically, the test mimics what might happen inside an operating system that uses a bit map in memory to keep track of the allocation of disk blocks.

Emulated Floating-Point. This test is fairly self-explanatory; it performs fundamental math operations—addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division—with an IEEE-compliant floating-point package that makes no use of the math coprocessor. (Although the number format that we use is not strictly IEEE-compatible, it would be trivial to write translation routines to convert to and from true IEEE numbers.)

Fourier Coefficients. This benchmark calculates the first n Fourier coefficients for a cyclic waveform constructed using a logarithmic function. This algorithm exercises a system's trigonometric functions.

Assignment Algorithm. The Assignment Algorithm benchmark has a direct application to the business world. Basically, it solves a simulated resource-allocation problem, and in doing so it performs a variety of operations on two-dimensional integer arrays.

Huffman Compression. This benchmark executes the well-known Huffman-method compression algorithm, which is still in use, in one form or another, within some graphics file formats. The routine combines text processing, management of complex data structures (i.e., the benchmark constructs a kind of binary tree in memory), and bit-manipulation operations.

IDEA Encryption. The IDEA (International Data Encryption Algorithm) is a relatively new and powerful algorithm for encrypting digital data. IDEA is a block cipher that operates on a group of 16 bits at a time. The benchmark test measures how quickly a system can encrypt and decrypt a byte stream.

Neural Net. The Neural Net benchmark test is based on a simple back-propagation neural network, as presented by Maureen Caudill in her article "Expert Networks" (October 1991 BYTE). The neural net is taught to recognize a number of ASCII characters. The resulting test is primarily a floating-point benchmark that makes heavy use of the exponential function.

LU Decomposition. The LU Decomposition benchmark is constructed around an algorithm of the same name that can be used to—among other things—solve systems of linear equations. This benchmark primarily measures a system's fundamental floating-point capabilities: addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.

1995

Femme Naturelle



£

\$



Tektronix

Color is color, unless you have delicate skintones.

Introducing the Phaser™ 540 color laser printer, the first desktop laser to print with photographic quality. It uses our continuous tone technology to produce prints unequaled by any half-tone color laser—that is, by *any* other desktop color laser. Imagine how polished your business charts will be at 600 dpi! And how easily they will print at nearly 4 pages per minute in full color. Naturally the

Phaser 540 prints on your letterhead in elegant color or precision black. And features Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 and Pantone's certified color. It networks to support any computers you choose. And it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color lasers passes the skin test with flying colors.



Tektronix

Free output sample, call
800-835-6100, Ext. 1053.

Rackmount

- ENCLOSURES
- KEYBOARDS
- MONITORS
- DRIVE ENCLOSURES



Integrand's unique enclosure design uses modular construction. We have 3 basic models for ISA/EISA bus computers. Over 100 interchangeable modules allow you to customize them to nearly any requirement. Integrand offers high quality, advanced design hardware and strong support. Why settle for less?



Monitor: 10" Super VGA Color from \$650

PC Enclosures from \$300

Keyboards: Drawer, Shelf & Panel from \$85

Made in U.S.A.

Rack & Desk Models

Accepts Most Motherboards and
Passive Backplanes

Up to 20 Slots

Rugged, Modular Construction

Excellent Air Flow & Cooling

200 & 300 Watt Supplies, UL, CSA, TUV

Call or write for descriptive brochures, prices
or applications assistance:

INTEGRAND

RESEARCH CORP.

8620 Roosevelt Ave. • Visalia, CA 93291

209/651-1203

FAX 209/651-1353

We accept VISA and MasterCard

Circle 87 on Inquiry Card.

IBM/XT/AT TM IBM • 286/386/486 TM INTEL. Drives and computer boards not included.

Feature

ends, we incorporated dynamic work-load adjustment. A complete description of this concept appears later, but in a nutshell, it allows the tests to expand or contract, depending on the capabilities of the system under test, while still providing consistent results so that accurate and fair comparisons are possible.

The fourth advantage is that the benchmarks are written in ANSI C.

Consequently, we are able to port them across a wide range of processor and operating-system families. To date, we've run the benchmarks on 486s, 680x0s, Pentiums, Mips chips, PowerPCs, and DEC Alphas; we've also executed the tests on a variety of Unix flavors, DOS, OS/2, Windows NT, and even the Mac OS.

The Cons

Now that we've blown our horn, it's time for some honesty. The BYTE Native Mode benchmarks represent a significant addition to the benchmarking phyla, but they do have their limitations. What follows are some specifics.

First, the benchmarks are written in ANSI C. (Funny, isn't it? We just cited this as an advantage!) The problem is, because the tests are written in C, the results are at the mercy of the available C compilers. A lousy compiler will yield a lousy benchmark score. In our defense, we're in the same boat as all the other developers who want to build as much portability as possible into their products. In the past, we skirted this problem, first by using our own version of the well-known Small C compiler, and later by hand-coding the tests in assembly language.

However, in the current world of multiple RISC processors paddling merrily through a stew of operating systems, those approaches were ridiculous to even contemplate. We can promise that, as compiler technology continues to advance, we'll pass the benchmarks through all the C compilers we can lay our hands on, and we'll make those results available to all who ask.

Second, the benchmarks are designed with a "small-code, large-data" structure. The executable code portion of each test occupies less than 16 KB of machine code. It can be argued that this gives only a par-

tial picture of, say, cache performance, because an entire benchmark's code (and, in some cases, the associated data) will fit inside at least the secondary cache of modern processors.

Once again, in our defense, this is really the way that a good program *should* work. Code should exhibit *locality*—that is, the program should spend the majority of its time executing instructions

The algorithms are manageable; this is just a polite way of saying that the programs are small. This means that, if you want to port these benchmarks to new platforms, you stand a good chance of succeeding in a reasonable amount of time.

that are close together (preferably following one another) and relatively little time jumping across large address distances.

Of course, as much as a programmer might wish for this ideal, some applications simply won't work that way. We've heard of at least one large server application that, when profiled, followed an erratic execution path that spanned megabytes of memory. Also, it's likely that, as more multithreaded applications appear, programs will exhibit less and less locality. This is because, from the processor's standpoint, code will appear to jump all over memory space. Even though each thread may have considerable locality, the effect on the processor is definitely non-local.

Third, the benchmark routines are single-threaded. This is not intentional; producing even a modest multithreaded application that is portable to such diverse systems as Extended DOS, Windows NT, OS/2, Unix, and the Mac OS is not a simple undertaking. Nevertheless, we're currently working on multithreaded versions of the benchmarks for those operating systems that provide such support.

Dynamic Work Loads

We've incorporated some new tricks into the benchmarks that not only improve their accuracy but also increase their useful lifetime and make them easier for an average user to deal with. One problem that we encountered with our earlier benchmarks was trying to keep them up to snuff with the relentless advancement of computer-system technology. Each test in the benchmark suite performed a fixed amount of work; consequently, as processors got faster, we were forced to either increase the work load of the test or seek a more accurate clock.

The former meant recoding and recom-



POWERisers

NOTEBOOKS

Now, Ecel Systems are launching cost-effective and high-performance Notebooks. They are designed in accordance to customer's needs: Slim, light, and powerful.

Standard configurations

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| | POWERiser-6500 SERIES |
| * CPU | i486SX-25, upgradeable to i486DX-33, i486DX2-50, i486DX2-66 |
| * Memory | 4/8/20 MB Optional |
| * FDD | 1 x 3.5", 1.44 MB FDD |
| * HDD | 120/240MB Optional, with Local Bus IDE Controller |
| * Display | Mono/STN Color/Dual STN Color/TFT Color LCD Local Bus VGA |
| * Interface | 1S/1P/Ext. CRT & Keyboard ports |
| | Built-in Trackball |
| | IPM Chip Built-in |
| | Two PCMCIA IC Memory Card Connector |
| | AT Bus I/O for Docking Station (w/4 x ISA 16-bit slots, SCSI controller) |
| * Dimension | 280(W) x 220(D) x 49(H) MM |
| * Weight | 3.0 Kgs or 6.6 Lbs (with Battery) |



"The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation."

ECEL

好和股份有限公司

ECEL SYSTEMS CORP.
8F-3, NO. 27, LANE 135 SEC. 1,
FU-HSING S. RD.,
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-752-6670
FAX: 886-2-772-3407
TLX: 13323 GOODFOLD

DIGICOM EUROPE B.V.
WAGENMAKERSTRAAT 7 2984 BD
RIDDERKERK THE NETHERLANDS
(HOLLAND)
TEL: 31-1804-11888
FAX: 31-1804-19815

AMERICAN DIGICOM CORP.
1233 MID AS WAY SUNNYVALE
CA 94086, U.S.A.
TEL: 408-245-1580
FAX: 408-245-1584



AnthroCarts!®

AnthroCarts will knock your socks off! Imagine how great it'll be when you find the perfect furniture for your equipment — just the right size, tough as nails construction and dozens of accessories.

And you'll find our service so real and responsive, you'll get a kick out of ordering direct!

Call for a free catalog!



Lifetime Warranty.



Adjustable for all sizes.



Lots of choices.

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

e-mail: sales@anthro.com



10450 SW Manhasset Drive
Tualatin Oregon 97062
Phone: (503) 691-2556
Fax: (800) 325-0045

GSA contract no. GS-OOF-5040A. Available for OEM applications. Prices from \$159.00
Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Feature

piling the benchmarks, something that had to be done carefully to permit continued comparison with already-gathered data. The latter was difficult to do on standard PCs, where the clock updates only 18 times per second (the faster a test ran, the larger the error of the recorded time was). This problem led us, with our most recent DOS benchmarks, to incorporate a high-resolution clock that depended on reprogramming one of the system's timers. As nice as that was, it was completely nonportable.

Our new benchmarks employ the aforementioned *dynamic work-load adjustment* system to deal with fast-executing systems. In principle, this simply means that if a test runs so fast that the system clock can't time it accurately, the benchmark increases the test work load—and keeps on increasing it—until enough time is consumed to gather accurate and repeatable results.

For a specific example, here's how the Numeric Sort benchmark adjusts itself. A global variable—we'll call it `global-minticks`—holds the minimum number of clock ticks that the benchmark will allow a test to take. The first step of the Numeric Sort benchmark is an adjustment phase in which the program creates a randomly shuffled array of long integers, sorts it, and measures how long it takes the sort to execute. If that time is less than `global-minticks`, the program then makes two copies of the array and tries again. This process repeats until the point where the program has made enough work for itself so that the test takes longer than `global-minticks` clock ticks.

A machine with a less accurate clock will be forced to sort more arrays at a time, but the results are always reported in arrays sorted per second. In this way, fast machines, slow machines, machines with accurate clocks, and machines with less-than-accurate clocks can all be tested with the same code.

This same principle is applied throughout all the benchmark programs. Furthermore, you can adjust the value of `global-minticks` to account for the accuracy (or lack thereof) of whatever clock routine is available on the operating system that is under test.

Test with Confidence

Another important new feature of the Native Mode benchmarks is built-in statistical controls. Each separate test (e.g., Numeric Sort, String Sort, and Assignment Algorithm) is run five times. For each test, the benchmark system averages the five scores, determines the standard deviation, and calculates a 95 percent *confidence*



DL-series

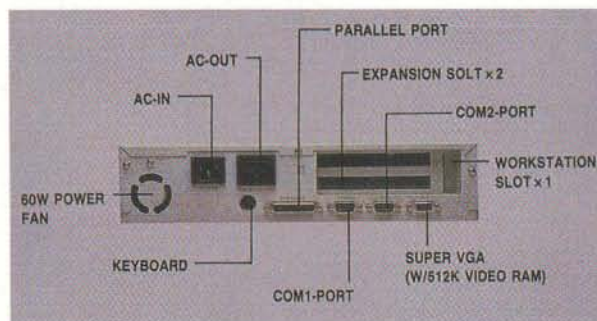
BOOKSIZE COMPUTERS

The DL-series is made by advanced technology, which offers the user a flexible choice of high-performance processors.

This series can use different types of processors, such as i486SX-25, i486DX-33, and i486DX2-50&66 It's suitable for professional users.

Standard configurations

- * CPU i486SX-25/ i486DX-33/
i486DX2-50&66
- * Memory 1/4/16 MB (expandable)
- * Cache 32K/128K
- * FDD 1 x 3.5", 1.44 MB
- * HDD 80 MB/120 MB / 240MB
- * VGA 1MB Super VGA Local
Bus on board
- * Display Unit CRT monitor
- * Expansion Slot 2 x 16-bit ISA
- * Dimension 315 x 225 x 70 mm



"The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation."

ECEL

好和股份有限公司

ECEL SYSTEMS CORP.
8F-3, NO. 27, LANE 135 SEC. 1,
FU-HSING S. RD.,
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-752-6670
FAX: 886-2-772-3407
TLX: 13323 GOODFOLD

DIGICOM EUROPE B.V.
WAGENMAKERSTRAAT 7 2984 BD
RIDDERKERK THE NETHERLANDS
(HOLLAND)
TEL: 31-1804-11888
FAX: 31-1804-19815

AMERICAN DIGICOM CORP.
1233 MID AS WAY SUNNYVALE
CA 94086, U.S.A.
TEL: 408-245-1580
FAX: 408-245-1584

NSTL's New InterMark Suite

ANDREW J. FRONING

The InterMark suite, a new approach to testing systems, uses innovative technology from NSTL (National Software Testing Laboratories) and is based on Windows NT. It thoroughly tests standard system hardware, such as hard disks, CPUs, video adapters, CD-ROM drives, sound cards, and network adapters, and also incorporates tests for peripherals, such as printers, monitors, and modems.

The suite is based on platform-independent code that's compiled to run under Windows NT for each of the major platforms; therefore, it can cover the key computing platforms, and its tests are portable. The tests themselves are statically linked, so they remain independent of the user interface. The resource files and the artwork are constructed to allow users to tailor the test environment without affecting the execution of the tests. This ensures that the tests execute in the exact same manner on each platform, providing truly comparable results, where only the computers' architecture and their subsystems affect the outcome.

InterMark also provides the framework for high-level application tests. Specific test scripts provide instructions that drive the applications directly. (Of course, a user must have the appropriate licenses to run the applications.)

But the true strength of the InterMark suite lies in its ability to measure a system's performance at its lowest levels. To reduce the time needed to produce accurate statistics about performance, these tests use a precision event timer to measure system-response time for each task. Measuring response time also represents a real-world way to view system performance, because the tests judge the time needed to perform the many tasks that make up the operations of a program.

The suite is also highly customizable. Using a system of plug-ins, the benchmarks can be upgraded to accommodate new tests. These plug-ins are accessible through a distributed PostScript-like language, TestScript, that controls opera-

tions. As this article went to press, NSTL was using versions for Alpha, Intel, and MIPS processors. By the time this article sees print, an IBM PowerPC version should be ready.

InterMark's Test Suites

The InterMark CPU test suite measures the performance of the CPU and FPU by performing extensive 3-D point transformations in double-float space and integer space. The test returns the number of 750-point transformations that can be performed per second. (A single-point

OpenGL, PowerPoint, Word, and others. All tests are done by drawing into memory, as well as drawing directly to screen.

InterMark also provides extensive testing of BITBLT operations. The suite tests bit maps in sizes of 160 by 120 and 320 by 240 pixels. InterMark also tests the bit maps in native-format and monochrome (4-, 8-, 16-, and 32-bit) device-independent bit maps. Other primitive operations tested include PATBLT, line draw, polygons, and ellipses.

The sound-card tests play WAV files in both 8- and 16-bit formats and at varying frequencies; they report the time that files spend blocked in the driver as well as background CPU use. The level of CPU usage is important in multimedia environments, since it determines how much processing capacity remains for CD-ROM and video operations. Insufficient CPU power could produce faulty synchronization between sound and video.

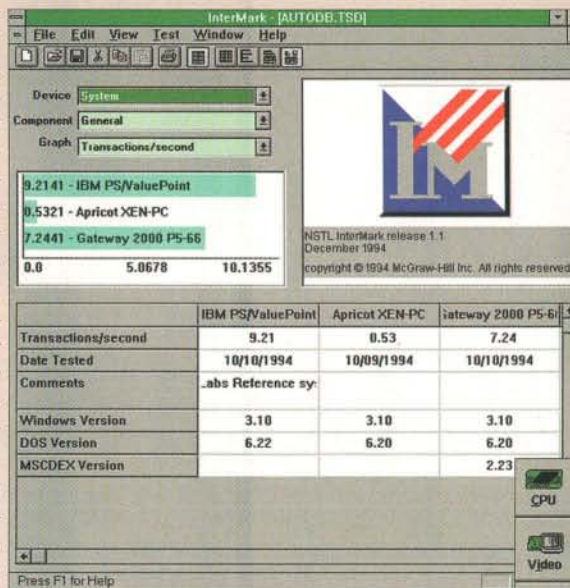
The CD-ROM test suite probes drive performance by measuring access time and CPU use. Since CD-ROMs are widely used to store large amounts of graphical data,

such as photographs, the tests measure the drive speed during sequential reads (or writes, for CD-ROM writers) in designated parts of the disk. The tests also measure the amount of CPU resources required to trans-

fer data at 150 and 300 KBps. Again, multimedia applications are especially sensitive to CPU use because they require synchronization between sound and video images stored on CD-ROM.

Finally, the InterMark suite provides testing benchmarks for peripheral items, such as printers, modems, and NICs (network interface cards). Using additional test scripts, InterMark also supports tests for file servers, SQL servers, bridges/hubs, and other computing systems.

Andrew J. Froning is managing editor of PC Digest and Software Digest, comparative reports published by NSTL. You can address questions about the InterMark suite to imark@nstl.com.



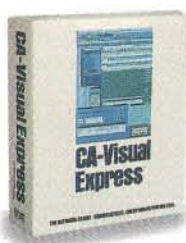
NSTL's new NT-based InterMark suite works across a variety of hardware platforms and tests the components shown at right.

transformation is equivalent to nine multiplication and nine addition operations.)

The hard disk suite tests the speed of the hard drive during reading and writing. The tests simulate sequential, constant-rate sequential, random, localized random, and segmented activity in varying block sizes. The tests also measure the average response time, worst-case response time, and CPU utilization of the hard drive and provide a strong indication of whether write-caching has been enabled.

The video suite tests primitive GDI (Graphical Device Interface) operations, as well as the display of entire pictures generated by common applications, such as CorelDraw, Excel, Freelance Graphics,

If You're Tired Of Waiting For Reports, Call Us For An Instant Solution.



Sitting and waiting for reports is something you no longer need to stand for.

Because now, there's new CA-Visual Express™.

A powerful, easy-to-use query and reporting tool for Windows that gives you instant access to more than 20 databases.

What's more, there are three levels of query-building methods that will make the novice or expert feel right at home: Quick Queries, Graphical Query By Example or SQL.

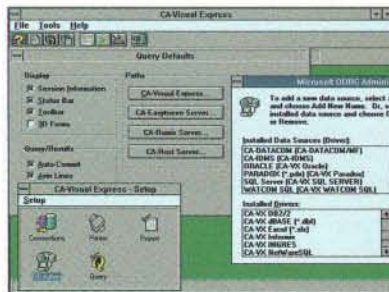


Visual Express can access:

- PC databases
Btrieve, CA-Clipper®/dBase, Foxpro, CA-Datcom®/PC, Excel, Paradox, Text File, WATCOM SQL, XDB local
- Server databases
CA-Ingres®, DB2/2, Informix, Netware SQL, Oracle, SQL/400, SQL Server, SQLBase, Sybase, XDB client/server
- Mainframe databases
CA-Datcom, CA-IDMS®, DB2, SQL/DS

Analyze Your Data Any Number Of Ways.

Visual Express features more than 40 built-in functions for extensive analysis. So you can summarize operations, analyze sales and build financial reports. Plus, you can move this data



Choosing a new data source is as easy as point and click.

from one Windows application to the next with just a few clicks of the mouse.

It's Easy To Turn Hard Data Into Beautiful Reports. With Visual Express, the only thing as easy as accessing your data is



turning it into stunning reports. With just a few clicks of the mouse, you can use all your Windows fonts.

Highlight key areas with lines and boxes. Add colors and shading. Embed full-color 2D and 3D graphs and



charts. Even insert your company logo.

Best of all, Visual Express leads you through every step and lets you customize any part of your report in seconds.

The end result: presentation-quality reports that speak highly of the author.

New CA-Visual Express. For those who want brilliant-looking reports and easy access to data, the wait is finally over.

**CA-Visual Express
Is Only \$99*
Regularly Priced At \$495.
Call 1-800-225-5224,
Dept. 27500 To Order Now.**

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.

New CA-Visual Express

© 1994 Computer Associates International, Inc., Ispahana, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. *Limit one copy of CA-Visual Express per customer. Additional copies may be purchased at regular price. Mainframe servers require additional purchase.

half-interval for the mean. If this half-interval is within 5 percent of the calculated average, the benchmarking stops. Otherwise, a new iteration of the test is run, and the calculation is repeated.

The upshot is that, for each benchmark test, the true average is—with a 95 percent level of confidence—within 5 percent of the average reported. By *true average*, we

Want to Use the BYTE Benchmarks?

If you want to use the BYTE Native Mode benchmarks yourself to evaluate system power, contact Lisa O'Neil at BYTE or, preferably, send your request via E-mail to editors@bix.com.

mean the average that we'd get if we could run the tests over and over an infinite number of times.

Users can request that each benchmark test report its associat-

ed statistics, including the mean, standard deviation, and number of tries the system attempted before the confidence half-interval criterion was satisfied. This helps you to spot situations where some activity

outside the benchmark—a network-service daemon running in the background, for example—skews the timing results. You can then take the necessary steps to neutralize the problem and rerun the test program.

What's Next

As important as we believe our Native Mode benchmarks are, BYTE recognizes that other organizations in the computer industry have spent considerable resources developing benchmarks of their own: BAPCo, SPEC, SysWin, TPC, WinMark, and WinTach, to name a few.

We at BYTE applaud the efforts of the programmers and developers who built those benchmarks. There is considerable diversity as well as overlap in the areas of system performance that each benchmark suite seeks to measure. We'd be foolish if we didn't recommend that you investigate them as well. What's important is that you choose benchmarks that provide consistent, objective results and yield the kind of information you need. A CAD benchmark won't do you much good if you run a database shop, for example.

Having said that, what kind of results do the new BYTE benchmarks give? For a first look, check out the review "Shoot-Out at the NT Corral" on page 115, where seven widely different high-end systems are put through the tests.

As mentioned earlier, BYTE's benchmarking efforts haven't stopped here. We will be following our Native Mode benchmarks with a collection of Application Simulation benchmarks, which will be constructed with the same goals of portability and repeatability. They will be different from the algorithm-based tests described here in that their core will be built on public domain versions of common applications: databases, image processing, spreadsheets, and word processing. In addition, we will have NSTL's InterMark benchmark suite at our disposal, as well as a variety of application benchmarks and tests for all sorts of peripheral hardware, ranging from monitors to disk drives. Stay tuned. ■

Editor's note: InterMark is a registered trademark of NSTL (National Software Testing Laboratories), Inc., an operating unit of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Rick Grehan is a senior technical editor for BYTE reviews. He has a B.S. in physics and applied mathematics and an M.S. in mathematics/computer science. He can be contacted on the Internet or BIX at rick_g@bix.com.

Just Protect It!

With list prices starting at just \$139, protecting your PCs or LANs against faulty power has never been easier or more affordable. Combine this with our unmatched product quality, service, and Exclusive 5- and 10-Year Triple Power Warranties™ — you're guaranteed unsurpassed UPS protection.

And with our state-of-the-art Power Management Software, you can leave for lunch knowing that, if a power problem strikes, your system and data will be saved and fully protected — *automatically!*



The PowerRite Pro and Plus UPS families incorporate Deltec's proprietary Advanced Battery Management (ABM™) that doubles battery life and assures system uptime!

Deltec's FailSafe and LanSafe III software automatically save your files and conduct an orderly system shutdown during extended blackouts — even in unattended modes — along with extensive monitoring and power management when used with our microprocessor-based UPSs.



Don't let yourself become powerless. Call now for our "Quick Fax Power Guide" and immediately receive a FREE assessment of your computer power needs.

DELTEC-NSSI
A Fiskars Company
Innovators in Power Protection



Call Now!

1-800-DELTEC-1



Don't Risk It — Just Protect It!

What Makes HASP® the Best Protection Your Software Can Get?



"Aladdin's HASP has helped us increase our revenues by providing us with extremely reliable and user-friendly protection for our software. In addition, Aladdin's service and technical support are simply first class."

Frank LaMonica, Chairman, Vibrant Graphics

"Quark/QSS has chosen HASP and MacHASP to protect QuarkXpress® in our most demanding markets, because we believe that Aladdin's products meet the high standards of reliability, compatibility and security required for these markets."

John MacMonagle, Purchasing Manager, Quark/QSS



MacHASP™ - The Professional Software Protection System for the Macintosh

"Aladdin's HASP gives our customers the key to protecting their investment in software development."

David Assia, CEO, Magic Software Enterprises Ltd.

"We have been most impressed with the quality of the HASP keys, as well as with the excellent support provided by Aladdin. We have tried a number of protection methods, but for ease-of-use, cost, and reliability, we keep coming back to HASP."

Jeremy du Plessis, Director, Indexia Research

COMDEX/Spring '95

Atlanta, Georgia
April 1995
Booth 2464



Hall 18, Booth C58

IT Forum

Paris, France
February 1995
Hall 1, Booth J74

Since 1984, thousands of leading developers in over 60 countries have chosen HASP to protect their software. Why? Because HASP's security, reliability, and ease-of-use led them to a simple conclusion: HASP is the most effective software protection system available.

LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS:

In all the products we tested, except the HASP, we could see through the encrypting and questioning procedures... and crack them.

CT Magazine (Germany)

MemoHASP: ...of all the protection devices tested is without any doubt, the one which combines the best features.

PCompatible (Spain)

Trying to crack a program... that was protected utilizing all of HASP's features - is like searching for the Holy Grail.

Micro Systems (France)

PC dongles... come with varying claims as to their transparency. The majority suffer from problems when a printer is connected... the HASP-3 is not affected...

Program Now (UK)

Of all keys tested, HASP is the most ambitious one... the quality of HASP manufacturing seems excellent.

PC Compatible (France)

MachASP is an optimal protection method, for the programmers... and for the users...

Bit Magazine (Italy)

Software piracy is costing developers over \$12 billion a year in lost revenues. To date, over one million HASP keys have been used to protect billions of dollars worth of software worldwide.

Call us today to find out how HASP can help increase your revenues.

1-800-223-4277

ALADDIN

The Professional's Choice

North America

Aladdin Software Security Inc.
Tel: (800) 223 4277, (212) 564 5678
Fax: (212) 564 3377
E-mail: sales@hasp.com

Intl Office

Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd.
Tel: 972-3-537 5795, Fax: 972-3-537 5796
E-mail: aladdin@aladdin.co.il

United Kingdom

Aladdin Knowledge Systems UK Ltd
Tel: 01753-622266, Fax: 01753-622262

France

Aladdin France SA
Tel: 1 40 85 98 85, Fax: 1 41 21 90 56

© Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1995 (12.94)



■ Australia Conlab 3 8985685 ■ Benelux Aladdin Benelux 08894 19777 ■ Czech Atlas 2 766085 ■ Chile Micrologica 2 222 1388
■ Denmark Berendsen 39 577300 ■ Egypt Zeineldin 2 3604632 ■ Finland ID-Systems 0 870 3520 ■ Germany CSS 201 278804
■ Greece Unibrain 1 6856320 ■ Italy Partner Data 2 26147380 ■ Japan Athena, 3 58 213284 ■ Korea Dae-A 2 848 4481 ■ Mexico SiSoft 5 5439770
■ New Zealand Training, 4 5666014 ■ Poland Systherm 61 480273 ■ Portugal Futurmatica 1 4116269 ■ South Africa D Le Roux, 11 886 4704
■ Spain PC Hardware, 3 4493193 ■ Switzerland Opag 61 7169222 ■ Taiwan Tecu 2 555 9676 ■ Turkey Mikrobeta 312 467 7504

Circle 61 on Inquiry Card.

The Net That Manages

RANDALL D. CRONK

Since its seventeenth-century beginnings, the USPS (U.S. Postal Service) has relied on after-the-fact contingency planning. A mail backlog was fixed after it occurred, not anticipated by monitoring mail flow across a network on a computer screen. But for today's system, which moves 580 million pieces of mail daily among 125 million locations, a failure to plan can lead to disaster.

In many ways, the USPS typifies the problems of running a business in real time. Like many companies, it is struggling to catch up with new, geographically dispersed

Not rain nor sleet nor snow will stop today's U.S. Postal Service from delivering the mail. A new network of multiprocessor workstations finally enables contingency and traffic planning on the basis of real-time information.

Operations Management System). It's the critical first step of a plan that the USPS hopes will transform the organization with real-time, computer-assisted management. NOMS is a client/server application in which Windows NT-based agents extract information in real time from legacy mail-transportation systems and feed it into a unique client environment. Each client, called a *pod*, integrates three computers into a single workstation that uses state-of-the-art technology for decision support, GUIs, and CTI (computer telephony integration).

Last fall, the USPS installed the first NOMS test site at its headquarters in Wash-

ington, D.C. Remote sites were established in Indianapolis (which is the Express Mail hub) and Chicago. The initial cost of these three NOMS sites, plus the development work that went into creating them, was \$1 million.

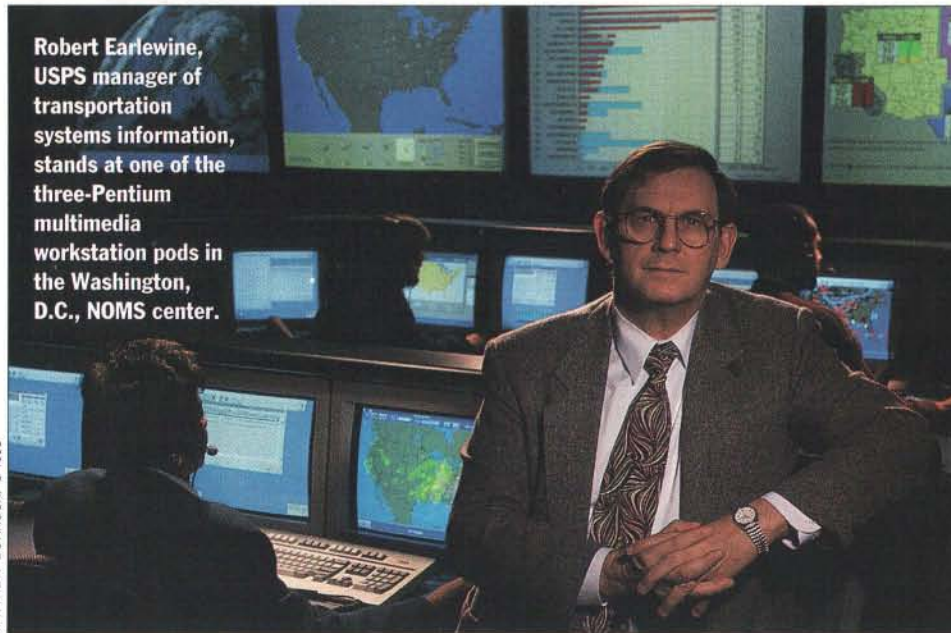
There are six pods in Washington, D.C., and one each in Indianapolis and Chicago. For the pilot phase, the Indianapolis and Chicago pods are networked to Washington, D.C., for their server processing. During 1995, each site is slated to get dedicated servers.

NOMS serves three principal functions. First, it's the "eye in the sky" that gives the USPS an overview of what's going on, answering such questions as: Where are the logjams? Where is there any extra capacity? What routes are available? Second, NOMS is an automated decision-support sys-

tem that helps managers ask the right questions and suggests appropriate solutions. Third, it's a communications hub that puts crisis managers in immediate contact with operations personnel at airports, mail hubs, and transportation-contractor sites. For the first time, the USPS can make a contingency decision, such as whether to roll out another 747 jet, based on accurate information about mail volume, facility considerations, weather conditions, and equipment availability.

The primary NOMS site in Washington, D.C., (see the photo above) is the nerve center of an enormous transportation organization encompassing a dedicated fleet of 25 aircraft, contracts with 70 air carriers, and 14,500 ground-transportation contrac-

Robert Earlewine, USPS manager of transportation systems information, stands at one of the three-Pentium multimedia workstation pods in the Washington, D.C., NOMS center.



competitors that use the latest technology. To do this, it needs up-to-the-minute information about all its own operations 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

To get this real-time information, the USPS has had to rely on production systems designed only to move letters and packages (with no support for contingency planning). The USPS must extend these legacy systems without breaking them or even slowing them down. Such an undertaking means integrating production data with information from hundreds of sources—including weather reports, phone calls, and faxes—into a work environment that facilitates clearheaded decision making.

The USPS's answer to this challenge is called NOMS (Network

the Mail

tors that cover over 2 billion highway miles per year. Inside the NOMS control center, four 67-inch high-resolution display panels look down on the six command and control pods.

These pods are true multimedia workstations: They integrate telephone and fax capabilities and an interactive GUI into a virtual desktop comprising three 21-inch touchscreen monitors. The system architecture is such that a user can drag objects across physical screen partitions and perform all fax, telephone, and computer functions within a single virtual workspace.

And just as no logical barriers exist among the video screens, none exist among applications, either. For example, the system's software-based VRU (voice-response unit) is compatible with any PBX sold in the U.S.; it can handle IDMS (Integrated Data Management System) or VSAM (Virtual Storage Access Method) records from a back-end mainframe as easily as it can handle telephone numbers from its own automated Rolodex.

Design Decisions

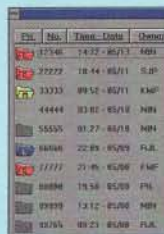
NOMS was created under the direction of Robert Earlewine, USPS manager of transportation systems information, with the help of consulting firm Arthur D. Little (ADL, Cambridge, MA). The technical design and implementation were done by Edgewater Technology (Wakefield, MA).

For the NOMS developers, the main order of business was to create a desktop that would provide an organized, unified context in which many different appliances, technologies, ways of communicating, and modes of transportation could work together. The ultimate goal was to achieve a single view of any contingency. Some of the principal challenges are listed below.

- Take legacy mainframe applications that think in terms of modes of transportation (e.g., rail, air, and truck) and get them to present information in terms of point-to-point delivery.
- Access, through a common interface, data from mail-transport systems that use a heterogeneous mix of platforms, database managers, communications protocols, and applications.
- Unify all user-interface environments, such as phone, fax, and computer, within a common touchscreen metaphor.
- Extend computer-integrated telephony in the following ways: Migrate all "smart" functions to the LAN from the PBX; integrate telephony, LAN functions, and back-end mainframes; provide Rolodex-assisted calling of key contacts based on problem criteria; and pass along the current software context of any phone call (i.e., what the calling-pod user has on-screen) to any other pod.

Altogether, the 14 programmers working on the NOMS project developed over 200,000 lines of new code. This work included constructing the universal VRU, building a work-flow manager, and creating a distributed, object-oriented operating system. Development work began in March 1994, and the first pod was installed during Labor Day weekend. Full installation at the three pilot sites was completed by December 1.

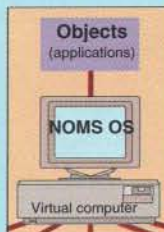
THE USPS'S NEW NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



File	No.	Time	Location	Owner
07540	14-22	08/21/94	ADL	
22222	10-44	08/21/94	SLB	
13733	09-52	08/21/94	KMP	
44444	03-02	05/10/94	MR	
55555	01-27	04/10/94	MR	
66666	22-09	05/09/94	FLJ	
77777	21-09	05/09/94	FME	
88888	18-58	05/09/94	FL	
99999	12-12	01/01/94	MR	
00000	00-23	01/01/94	FL	

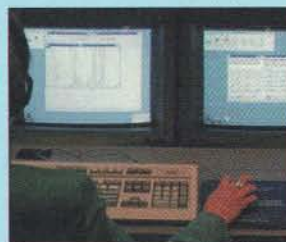
Goals

- Provide a real-time overview of mail and traffic flow within the USPS system, identifying trouble spots, unused capacity, and available routes.
- Support automated decision making to help managers ask the right questions and to suggest appropriate solutions.
- Function as a communications hub that puts crisis managers in immediate and direct contact with operations personnel at airports, mail hubs, and transportation contractors anywhere along the USPS network.



Software Architecture and Implementation

- NOMS functions as one large client/server application in which clients and servers alike can be multiple-CPU systems.
- The system integrates a largely hardware-independent voice-response unit, a work-flow manager, and a distributed, object-oriented operating system.
- Telephony integration (both voice and fax) was achieved in software by emulating analog phones usable with any PBX system; thus, it doesn't require the proprietary hardware characteristics of digital phone switches.
- Servers use Windows NT for improved portability and consistency across systems in addition to a large number of available off-the-shelf products. Clients use Windows for Workgroups 3.11.
- All functions call a middleware layer that provides a consistent API. NOMS treats Windows, telephone boards, and NetWare IPX stacks as distributed objects that simply plug into known, standardized APIs.



Multimedia at Work

- Multiple display screens enable operators to view and manage multiple types of data from multiple sources.
- At the Washington, D.C., NOMS site, four 67-inch high-resolution panels display weather, traffic loads, and other systemwide information.
- Each pod workstation uses three Pentium-based computers, each with its own separate 21-inch monitor, as a large virtual desktop; data can be moved across monitor and machine boundaries via a single keyboard and mouse.

Case Log - 3 Critical, 2 High, 1 Med, 2 Low

Pri.	No.	Time - Date	Owner	Prob. Type	Description
Critical	12345	14:22 - 05/13	NIN	AMF Overflow	Runway Closed Due to Fog.
Critical	22222	18:44 - 05/11	SJP	Weather-Blizzard	Blizzard Conditions in JFK.
High	33333	09:52 - 05/11	KMP	Air-Mechanical	AA engine having valve pressure problems.
High	44444	03:02 - 05/10	NIN	HQ-Systems	System down due to power outage.
Med	55555	01:27 - 05/10	NIN	AMF-Overflow	Request for airlift out of San Diego.
Low	66666	22:09 - 05/09	RJL	Container-Storage	Expect 4 containers from Seattle but only received 2.
Low	77777	21:45 - 05/08	KMF	AMF-Ground Handling	Contractor is late, cannot contact him.
Low	88888	19:58 - 05/08	PIL	Weather-Snow	BOS closed for 6 hours due to storm.
Low	99999	13:12 - 05/08	NIN	AMF Overflow	Request for additional airlift from SYR.
Low	98765	09:23 - 05/08	RJL	AMF Overflow	Request for ad...

Lists of USPS contingencies are maintained in a **Case Log** that shows current problems, a brief description of each, and who is working on them.

This series of who, what, why, when, and where **Problem Detailing** screens show what steps have already been taken and help the operator determine if the situation warrants further action.

The core of contingency management is this **Assessment Worksheet**. At left, it suggests questions to ask and what information to gather. At right, it brings up automatic queries to USPS back-end mainframes. One high-level query might generate multiple retrievals from one or more databases. At bottom, the operator enters actions to take.

Problem Detailing

Who What When Whom Next

Summary

Type: BMC Overflow
Sub Type: Overflow of Parcels
Cause: Too much mail
Priority: High
Location: Philadelphia

Reported By

Name: Buck Hampton
Co./Org: American Airlines
Phone: (617) 555-4949
Ext: 253
Notes:

Ownership

Time - Date: 11/03/1994 - 16:24
Assigned To: @1.1.0.0
Initiated by: NOMSOFLL
Status: Open
Case Origin: Boston

Problem Description

Not enough capacity on the planes

Log Entries

Type	Time - Date	Logged By	Log Description
	16:26 - Nov 03	NOMSOFLL	Called Washington for more planes.
	16:26 - Nov 03	NOMSOFLL	New Case Nolepad created
	16:25 - Nov 03	NOMSOFLL	NOMSOFLL copied Worksheet to id 1

Assessment Worksheet - # 12345/2

Priority: B-High
Description: Plane out of Seattle is delayed due to Fog.

Assessment

Mail Volume

- What is the primary class of mail being handled?
- What is the primary type of mail being handled?
- What is the volume of the mail at risk at the Overflow AMF?
- Where does the mail have to be transported to?
- What is the final destination PDC of the mail?
- Where is the mail located at the moment?
- How is the mail containerized?
- How much additional mail is coming from other facilities?
- How is the mail broken down by originating, destinating and transfer?
- Can any of the mail be diverted or rescheduled? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Queries

- Departures - PHI
- Arrivals - PHI
- Arrivals - PIT
- Departures - Eagle
- Available Ground Transportation
- PHI AMF Facility Information
- PHI - Eagle Capacity
- PIT AMF Facility Information
- Departures - SYR
- Departures - BUF

New Action Plan Entry

Enter information regarding the action that was performed

Located another flight to transport mail to Chicago

Save Help Exit

Solving Problems

NOMS's main task is to help people decide what to do when problems occur with mail flow, such as when a bulk-mail center becomes overburdened or a piece of equipment breaks down. When a problem occurs, NOMS receives a call or fax over a WATS line from someone in the field or an alert is generated by one of the USPS's automated mail-handling systems. NOMS

has three main resources for looking at USPS contingencies at any time: a Case Log, Problem Detailing, and an Assessment Worksheet (see the screens above).

The Case Log is a list of messages and problems to be logged in, assigned, worked on, and resolved. Problem Detailing comprises a series of screens that provide operations experts with a structured way to determine whether a situation warrants fol-

low-up. The Assessment Worksheet helps USPS staff members evaluate a problem and develop a structured analysis of the situation, query USPS production systems, and recommend solutions. Most activity in each pod is centered around the Assessment Worksheet and its three components, which are called Suggested Questions, Suggested Queries, and Action Plan.

The Suggested Questions section occupies the left side of the Assessment Worksheet. It contains questions that were asked when USPS centers faced a similar problem in the past.

Questions relating to the same topic are put together under headings such as Volume at Risk, Transportation, Mail Equipment, Service, and Operations. Sample questions: What is the primary class of mail being handled? Can any of it be delivered or rescheduled?

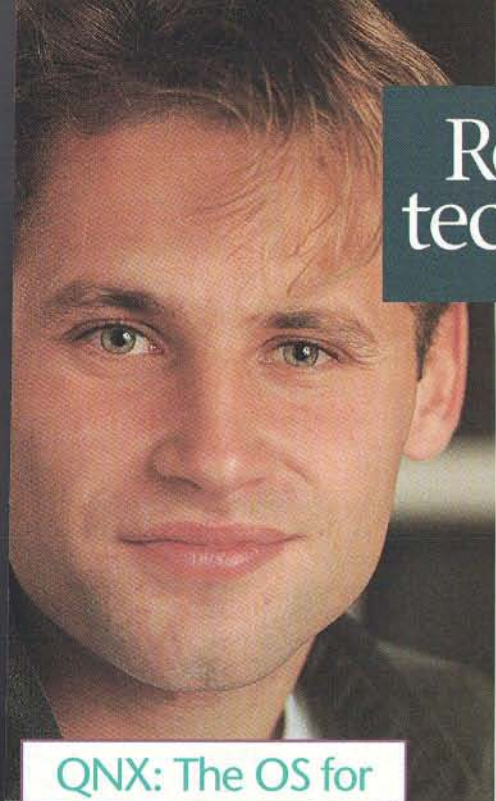
Some questions can be answered by calling or sending a fax to operations personnel; this is a major reason for NOMS's extensive CTI capabilities.

Other answers might be available from the USPS's production systems. These are typically mainframes that perform such tasks as scanning and routing mail, maintaining flight schedules, and programming intercity delivery routes. Gathering information from these systems is the role of the Suggested Queries section.

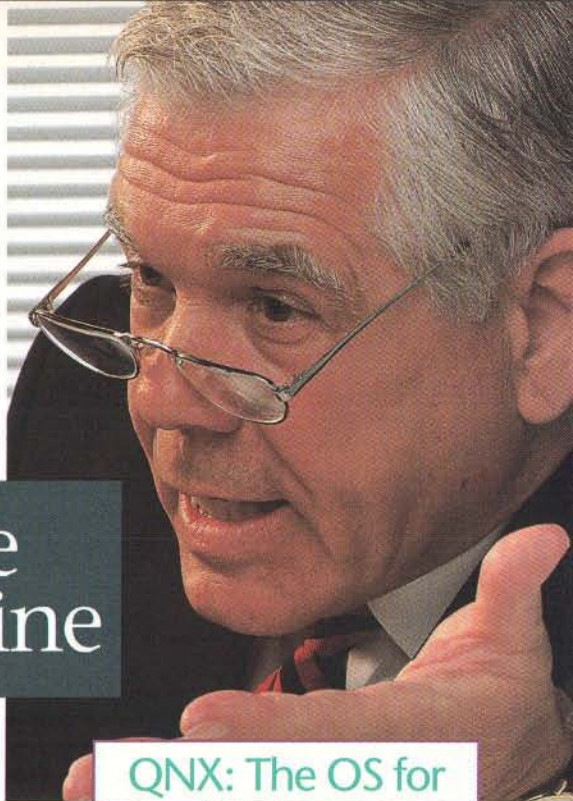
There are two types of Suggested Queries—programmed and ad hoc. NOMS displays programmed queries in a window, using icons to show the queries' status. A space-shuttle icon, for instance, indicates that a query has been launched. These queries appear automatically, with no action by the user; experience has shown that they probably contain the information needed to solve the problem at hand.

An operator can also launch ad hoc queries, based on personal experience or new information. NOMS keeps track of what queries were made in regard to which problems so that the list of recommended queries can be updated. At present, this part of the system is updated manually by operations experts. But the USPS is considering building a learning algorithm into NOMS that will update the recommended queries automatically.

A key benefit of NOMS is that it facilitates the retrieval of information from



Realtime technology...



...for the bottom line

QNX: The OS for Programmers

Maybe you can't please all the people all the time, but programmers and managers alike say they're happy they use QNX for real time.

POSIX Plus Performance

QNX is a certified POSIX OS, so any UNIX® OS programmer can become productive in no time. You get the standards you'd expect from any open-systems OS (e.g. ANSI, TCP/IP, the X Window System), but with the performance you'd see only with dedicated realtime executives (e.g. 5 µsec per context switch on an 80486).

One OS Fits All

QNX's modular, microkernel architecture lets you easily scale the OS to fit your platform – cash registers, PDAs, robotic controllers, instrumentation, whatever.



Programmers won't waste time learning a new OS for every project. And managers won't have to make another OS buying decision. Speaking of buying, QNX can cut the cost of your runtime systems, because you pay for only the OS modules you use.

Time-Saving Tools

From the optimizing Watcom C/C++ compiler to our code-generating GUI builder, QNX's rich development environment can help you deliver better software sooner.



QNX®

The Leading Realtime OS for PCs

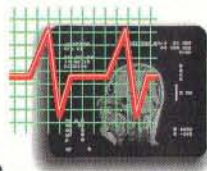
- **Leading in Experience** (Realtime OS for PCs since 1981)
- **Leading in Innovation** (Microkernel distributed OS for PCs since 1984)
- **Leading in Market Share** (QNX outsells every other realtime OS for PCs)

QNX: The OS for Managers

The Bottom Line

Realtime programmers like working with QNX. Managers like succeeding with QNX-based products. And end users like using them. Looks like QNX pleases all the people in real time.

To find out more about the leading realtime OS for PCs, call 800-676-0566. EXT. #1003



back-end legacy systems. Operations personnel don't have to know how data is organized—for example, which fields in what tables of which databases need to be examined or how retrieved values need to be manipulated—to satisfy the original high-level query. Nor do users need to know the specific syntax required to pull data from certain systems. They only have to know how to ask an operational question, such as: Do alternate routes exist for mail headed through a particular airport?

Typically, one high-level query results in a number of so-called *atomic* queries being launched against individual databases dispersed throughout the USPS. These can be retrievals against one database or from multiple databases. Sometimes, when a back-end system cannot deliver the requested information, the NOMS expert software will automatically apply workarounds or attempt to get the information from alternative sources. One of the NOMS development team's important roles, in fact, was to ascertain which systems could supply which parts of a high-level query and to then choreograph the necessary sequence of atomic queries.

The third part of the Assessment Worksheet, the Action Plan, is a set of alternatives for action, drawn from historical records of how NOMS has solved problems in the past. Action Plan items are updated manually by experts who review logs to see which items are used in which contingencies. And, in the future, reviews



and updates could possibly be done automatically by NOMS.

Needed: Flexible Technology

The USPS's development plan was to have the first three NOMS centers on-line for Christmas 1994, to evaluate that experience and make any necessary changes to the system, and then to deploy NOMS to perhaps 10 other sites around the U.S. during 1995. To meet the USPS's requirements, several key decisions were made up front. The most important of these was to focus on people, not systems.

"The philosophy behind NOMS is not to tell people how to do their jobs," says Bernard Markowicz, ADL's senior consultant on the project, "but to provide them with as complete a picture as possible of what the postal network is doing. Hence, the integration of telephones and production systems and an Assessment Worksheet that facilitates asking the right questions but is not cast in concrete."

Technical decisions were also driven by the need for flexibility, integration, and speed. The developers decided to use Windows NT rather than Unix on the servers and opted to implement all telephony functions in software rather than on proprietary hardware. And they chose an architecture in which all software functions work with a common middleware layer rather than calling other functions directly.

The NOMS developers decided to use Windows NT on the servers for two reasons: more consistency across major system platforms, and support by more vendors of off-the-shelf products than for any other operating system, including Unix. "Whenever anyone says 'Unix,' the next question always is: 'What flavor?'," says David Clancey, Edgewater Technology's technical director. "The best port gets you only 80 percent of the way there. We wanted something that would be supported by the most people with the least amount of rework." On the client side, Clancey chose Windows for Workgroups 3.11, for similar reasons. Visual C++ (including the Microsoft Foundation Classes) was the primary programming language used.

Integrating Telephony

The need for hardware independence also drove voice/data integration. Edgewater's developers chose not to implement computer-assisted telephony functions with an off-the-shelf telephony server that glues telephone lines into LANs. They decided against this because every existing VRU supports only a limited number of PBXes. Instead, the developers implemented these functions in software on the NT boxes.

A key decision was made to interface the functions to the PBX through analog ports. "The digital portion of a PBX is incredibly proprietary," says Clancey. "I cannot take an AT&T phone and plug it into an NEC or Northern Telecom PBX. But every PBX will take an analog phone. Because they all want to accept analog phones, they all accept commands entered using the flashhook interface." But Clancey notes that such commands vary from one PBX to another. For example, on one system, the flashhook-*9 sequence will transfer a call, whereas on another system that same sequence will conference a call.

But NOMS can take such differences in stride. "All I need to do is change my config file, and I can talk to any PBX in the U.S.," Clancey adds. "I can even do it at run time—not that you would install a PBX with the system running."

NOMS employs Dialogics voice-processing boards installed in both the pod workstations (four lines per pod) and the

SYSTEM HARDWARE

The Washington, D.C., NOMS site has six pods; the Chicago and Indianapolis sites each have a single pod. Each pod uses the following hardware.

- Three individual DEC XL90 Pentium-based workstations tied together using a single keyboard and mouse.
- Each has a Zynx PCI Ethernet card and a DEC S3928 video adapter with 2 MB of video memory hooked to an Electrographics 21-inch touchscreen monitor.
- Other hardware in each pod includes a Logitech sound board, a Dialogic Dialog/41D voice-processing board, a Hayes 28.8-Kbps external modem, and Altec Lansing Multimedia adapters and headsets.

NOMS servers are configured as follows.

FILE SERVERS

- DEC XL90 Pentium-based computers, each with 32 MB of RAM, 2 to 8 GB of hard disk storage, and a 17-inch DEC monitor.

DATABASE SERVERS

- DEC 2100 Sables, each with dual 190-MHz Alpha CPUs, 128 MB of RAM, and 12 GB of hard disk storage.
- Each server has a DEC CD-ROM and tape tower changer.

NETWORK CONNECTIONS

- One Dialogic AMX matrix switch per pod.
- One Kalpana Ethernet switch for connecting servers.
- One SynOptics 3000 hub using 10Base-T connecting pods with servers.

Aiuto
 Segitseg
 救命呀
 Help
 Hilfe
 Ayuda
 教えて
 Aide
 Towa Chuseyo

When it comes to help for your computer,
there's just one word you have to know.

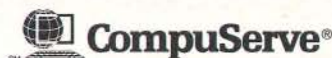
CompuServe. Because on CompuServe you can be in direct touch with many of the hardware manufacturers and software publishers themselves. Not to mention a worldwide network of people like yourself who have already

encountered — and solved — the very same problems you have now. You'll get answers that are fast and accurate, so no problem will be a problem for long.

And that's just the tip of the iceberg. CompuServe is a vast, worldwide information resource that can help to make your life infinitely easier in many other ways, too. With everything from extensive global communications abilities to help keep you in touch, to vast research resources to help keep you in business — all at your service, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

For more information on how much CompuServe can do for you, just call one of the phone numbers listed here or e-mail us at USINFO@CIS.compuserve.com. And let us give you an example of just how helpful we can be.

COUNTRY	TOLL-FREE	DIRECT	FAX
Australia	1-800-025-240	(+61) (2) 410-4260	(+61) (2) 410-4223
Chile		(+56) (2) 696-8807	(+56) (2) 698-1474
France	AZUR: 36-63-81-22	(+33) 1-47-14-21-65	(+33) 1-47-14-21-51
Germany	0130 37 32	(+49) (+89) 66 55 0-111	(+49) (+89) 66 55 0-242
Hong Kong		(+852) 599-2788	(+852) 506-3445
Hungary		(+36) (1) 212-4612	(+36) (1) 212-3126
Israel		(+972) (3) 6388230	(+972) (3) 6388288
Japan		(+81) (3) 5471-5806	(+81) (3) 5471-5890
South Korea	080-022-7400	(+82) (2) 528-0472	(+82) (2) 528-0597
Mexico		(+52) (5) 629-8190	(+52) (5) 629-8198
New Zealand	0800-446-113	(+61) (2) 410-4260	(+61) (2) 410-4223
South Africa	0800-112252	(+27) (12) 841-2538	(+27) (12) 841-3604
Taiwan	080-251-009	(+886) (2) 651-6899	(+886) (2) 651-1801
United Kingdom	0800 289 378	(+44) (272) 760681	(+44) (272) 252210
Venezuela		(+58) (2) 793-2984	(+58) (2) 793-1952
Elsewhere		(+1) 614-529-1349	(+1) 614-529-1610



Solutions Focus Real-Time Operations Management

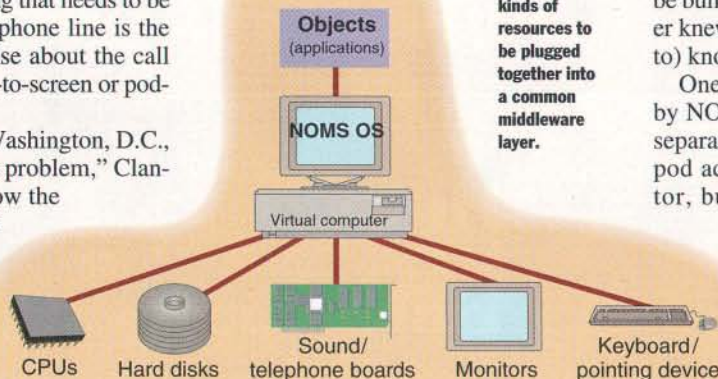
VRU. As an operator talks over one line, software in the VRU tells the PBX over another line what to do—for example, to transfer or conference a call. With NOMS in operation, the only thing that needs to be transferred over the telephone line is the call itself. Everything else about the call can be transferred screen-to-screen or pod-to-pod over the WAN.

“Let’s say you’re in Washington, D.C., and you’re working on a problem,” Clancey explains. “I can throw the whole problem over to Chicago. When they pick up the call, what I’m showing on my screen is now in front of the person in Chicago—the call, information about the caller, and the full context of the problem.” This means that the person in Chicago doesn’t have to ask the D.C. user to describe the situation simply because the two sites use different PBXes.

Multiheaded Client/Server Architecture

Another technical decision made by the developers was the most important of all—how to tie everything together in a way that would allow pieces of NOMS to be built both independently and in parallel.

Network OS Architecture



This block diagram shows how the NOMS OS architecture allows different kinds of resources to be plugged together into a common middleware layer.

“NOMS can be viewed as a single, large client/server application,” says Clancey. “The only difference is that it spans multiple CPUs at both the client and server levels. Because objects may reside in different process spaces, an entire infrastructure that allows these objects to talk to each other had to be built.” This is shown in the figure “Network OS Architecture.”

The operating system, called NOMS OS, views such things as Windows, telephone boards, and NetWare IPX stacks

as plugs in the sockets of a switchboard. Those sockets are APIs. Because of this, when NOMS was being built, all functions, including the operating system, could be built in parallel because every developer knew he or she had to provide (and talk to) known interfaces.

One of the gee-whiz features enabled by NOMS’s middleware is that the three separate Pentium-based machines in each pod act as one; each has its own monitor, but a single keyboard and mouse control all three machines. The

NOMS OS handles such things as moving the keyboard focus and sliding windows across screens. This three-in-one capability is similar to the DoD’s (Department of Defense’s) control pods. It was

implemented in NOMS for the same reason it was chosen by the DoD—to multiply horsepower and screen real estate—but for NOMS it was developed at only a fraction of the price, because it used off-the-shelf components. (See the text box “System Hardware” on page 88 for a run-down of the NOMS system hardware.)

The NOMS OS is broken into pieces, called *stubs*, that reside on every machine within NOMS—clients and servers alike. These stubs communicate with one another and with applications by passing messages. Within each pod, one master stub is responsible for handling communications with the rest of the world. It knows where all objects in the pod reside, so when it’s notified of an object event, it notifies all other affected objects. NOMS OS services, called *global* and *local* interfaces, whose underlying intelligence resides in a client-request manager, send and receive information to objects outside and inside the pod, respectively.

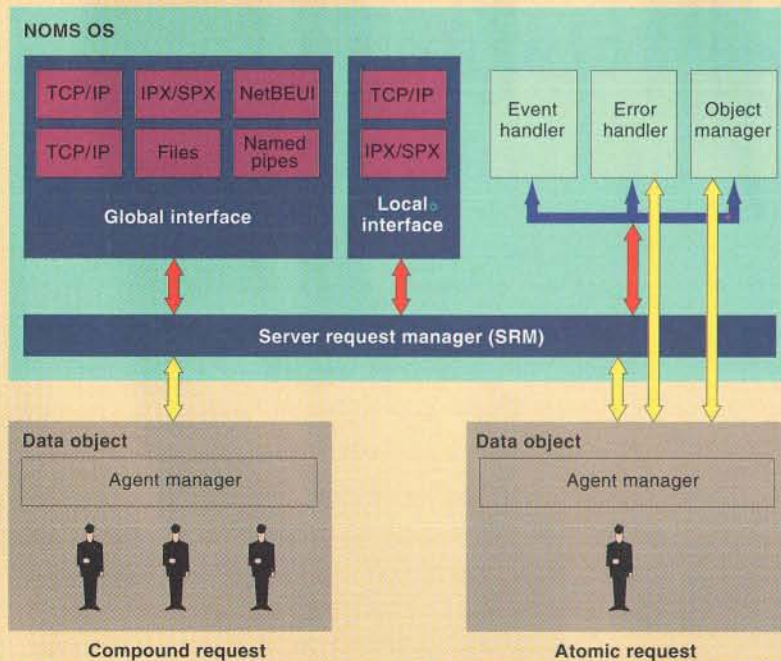
Two other pieces of the NOMS OS, currently resident on the client side only, are the *service manager* and the *object mover*. The service manager is a process that manages one physical resource, such as a telephone. The object mover allows the seamless transfer of objects from one display to another or from one pod to another.

Meanwhile, Back at the Servers...

The server side is similar to the client side. For instance, an SRM (server request manager) handles communications between each server’s objects and the outside world (see the figure “Network Operations System’s Server OS”). A request for production data is an example of an internal object that communicates through the SRM to a transport service, such as TCP/IP.

A server is likely to contain multiple

Network Operations System’s Server OS



In the NOMS architecture, everyone has a specific job to do. In the server, back-end queries are performed by agents that in turn are choreographed by agent managers that are under the control of an SRM. Other jobs are handled by other processes; for example, talking to the correct transport service is handled by a global interface.

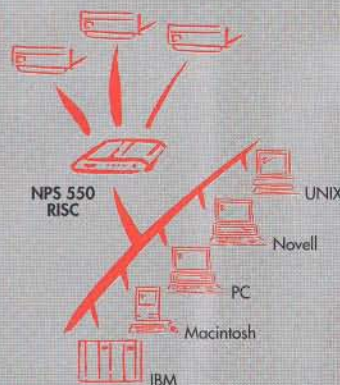
"Actually, we were quite lost without Axis print servers"



Printers in mixed environments are often a problem to both users and network managers. But it does not have to be like that.

Axis print servers, AXIS NPS 550 Risc and AXIS NPS 530/532, connect printers directly to your network, enabling all Ethernet benefits: the printer can be connected anywhere in the network, providing all users with access to high speed printing. Supervision and control over the printer is performed centrally.

In short: Network printing made easier.



**Call now or fax this coupon for a free evaluation unit,
tel +46 46 14 05 00, fax +46 46 14 05 10**

- ☐ Call me, to arrange a 14 day "free trial". ☐ Ethernet environment.
☐ Token Ring environment.

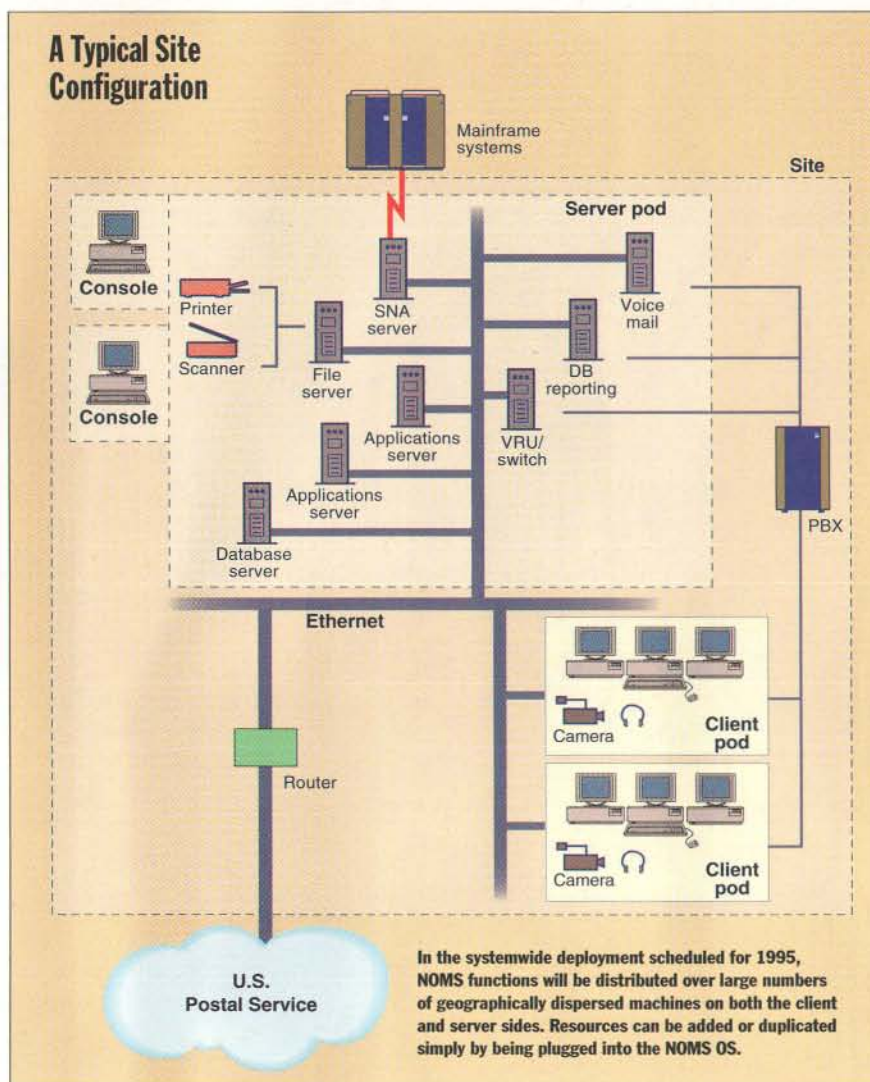
- ☐ Send me a copy of Axis Guide to Open Network Printing.

Name _____
Position _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
Post Code _____
Tel _____ Fax _____

AXIS[®]
COMMUNICATIONS
Lund-Boston-Tokyo-Hong Kong

Axis Communications AB
Scheelevägen 16
S-223 70 Lund
Sweden

A Typical Site Configuration



physical or logical processors, including a database server, an applications server, and a file server. In the pilot NOMS system, the database and applications servers run on one DEC 2100 Sable, a dual 190-MHz Alpha machine with 12 GB of hard disk storage. The file server is a DEC XL90 with 2 to 8 GB of hard disk storage.

The primary NOMS processor is called the APPS (applications server). An APPS machine is where data objects are created and destroyed, and it may be the sole provider of a particular service, such as faxing.

The principal job of the database server is to warehouse data retrieved from back-end systems for local manipulation by applications. The database server stores Case Logs, Action Plan items, and contact information for the Rolodex application.

The file server captures information before it's sent to the database server. This provides a place to buffer data received over the link and lets the DBMS—NT SQL Server—update the database at its own pace without tying up production systems.

Since data can reside in different locations and can be organized using different access methods, the server provides a helpful layer of abstraction between knowing what data to get and knowing how to get it. Knowing what data to get (e.g., which atomic queries to launch) is the job of the agent manager. Performing an atomic query (e.g., fetching a particular row from a specified table on a specified database) is the job of a process called an *agent*. For instance, an agent might invoke a 3270 "screen scraper," such as EDA/SQL from Information Builders (New York, NY), or its own SQL script.

Each agent is aligned against a particular back-end system. One of the NOMS back-end systems is the NTMS (National Traffic Management System), a COBOL application that runs on an IBM 3090 located in Memphis, Tennessee, and tracks the progress of mail being scanned through bulk-mail facilities around the U.S.

Minimizing the amount of time that clients spend communicating with produc-

tion systems was a key element of NOMS planning. Another was to allow multiple machines to be instantiated in the applications-server and database-server classes to provide for load balancing, fault tolerance, and disaster recovery. As clients become active, they communicate mostly with a "sponsor" applications server that becomes their primary service provider.

When applications servers begin operation, they register themselves in a domain database, called the *server registry*, where they store information about the services they provide as well as their address. Applications servers also store a flag to inform the system when they are busy or lose particular services. A service-broker process is responsible for finding a sponsor server and a secondary server when a client becomes active. Once the client and the sponsor server establish a connection, all requests pass directly to that server. If the sponsor server becomes unavailable (e.g., due to a network problem or a system crash), the client can use the secondary server that it knows about or contact the broker for a new primary server.

Progress Report: So Far, So Good

NOMS provides a single information-workflow context in which USPS traffic data can be viewed, decisions can be made, and operations can be managed. Systems that view the mail differently, are programmed differently, have different interfaces, or run on different hardware are made to appear to NOMS operators as if they were designed from scratch to support unified contingency management.

As of last December, according to Earlewine, NOMS was working as specified. "So far, operations for the holiday period are better than they were last year," he notes. But he acknowledges the difficulty of assessing progress so early in the system's life. "Can we say that last year we had so many pounds of mail backlogged and this year we have 10 percent less?" he asks. "When I built the system, I didn't have that kind of benchmark in mind," is his reply.

"What the system is doing is capturing the systematic information in one place. Now we are in the process of expanding that coverage so that there's a duplicate NOMS in each of the [USPS's] 10 operations areas. That will allow managers in each area to do the same kind of contingency management, plant-to-plant, that we are doing across areas nationwide." ■

Randall D. Cronk is a Boston-based freelance writer. You can contact him on the Internet or BIX at editors@bix.com.

Since We Introduced The Complete COBOL Solution, Thousands Have Off-Loaded Our Competition.

From New York to the Netherlands, companies are replacing their incomplete COBOL solutions with the one that's fully loaded. CA-Realia® II Workbench.

The reason is simple. CA-Realia II Workbench is the most comprehensive COBOL client/server solution in the industry. One that provides an unsurpassed list of benefits and features which include: the world's fastest PC COBOL compiler, a GUI

FAME *Stewards*
Awarded the
Federal Applications
Medal of Excellence.

editor and an interactive GUI debugger for code executing on a PC or mainframe, and integrated lifecycle management. Plus a COBOL-intelligent program analyzer that's the smartest thing you've ever seen.

Feature	CA-Realia II Workbench	Other COBOL Competitors
Fully integrated, intuitive programmer's workbench	✓	
Debug both PC and mainframe-based programs	✓	
Fast compiles and efficient execution	✓	
Complete single-vendor solution	✓	
Supports Windows and OS/2	✓	
Foundation for GUI Client/Server COBOL development with open DBMS access	✓	

The competition simply can't compete with CA-Realia II Workbench.

What's more, CA-Realia II Workbench includes a complete mainframe CICS emulator for no extra charge. And, all the features of the workbench apply to CICS programs as well as batch.

So whether you're in a Windows or OS/2 environment, CA-Realia II Workbench provides complete integration with your host-based

systems. Which means unlike some other COBOL solutions, your programming choices are never limited.

**For A Self-Running Demo And
A Free Copy Of The Secret of COBOL Maintenance,
Call 1-800-434-REAL, Dept. 26500.**

And join the thousands of companies who've already decided that nothing works better than CA-Realia II Workbench.

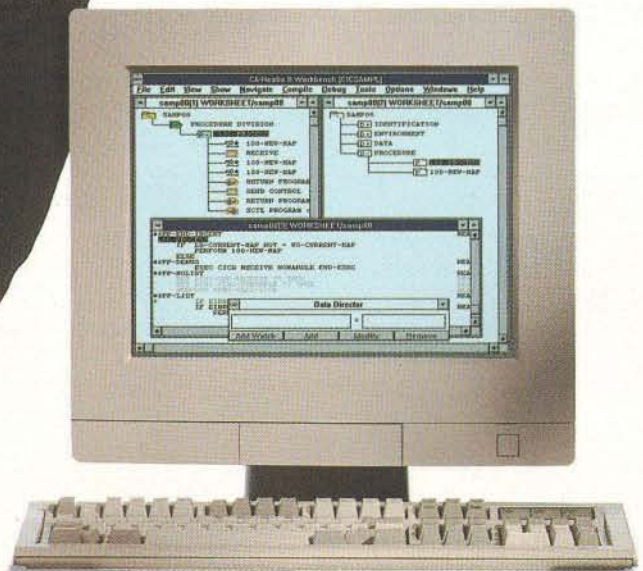
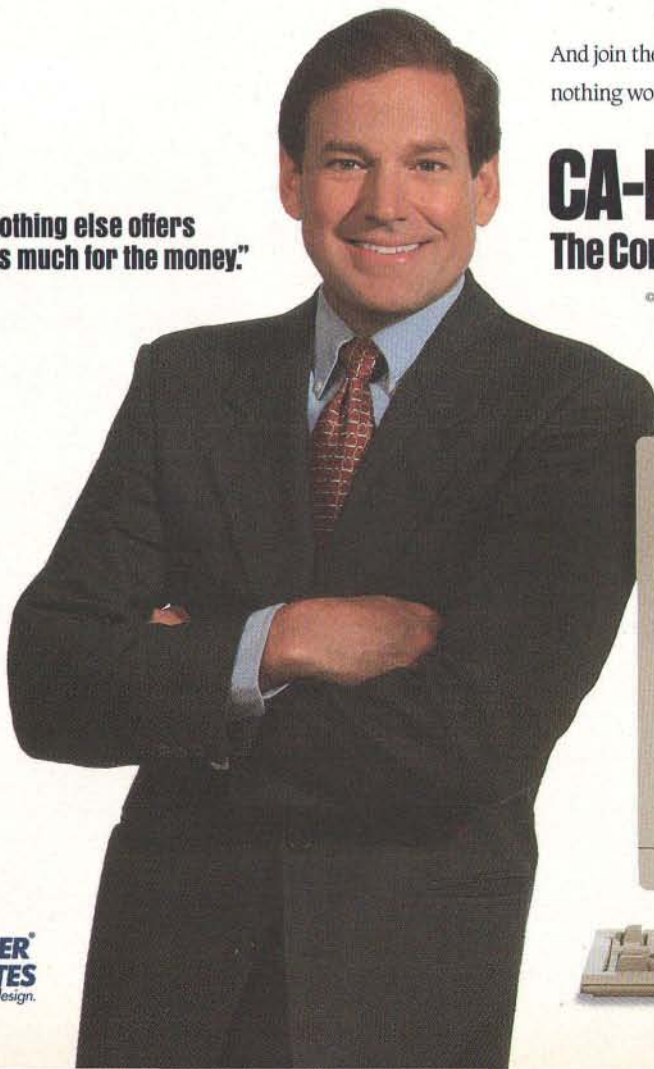
CA-Realia® II Workbench

The Complete Client/Server COBOL Solution

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Awarded by Government Computer News, March 23, 1994.

Circle 69 on Inquiry Card.

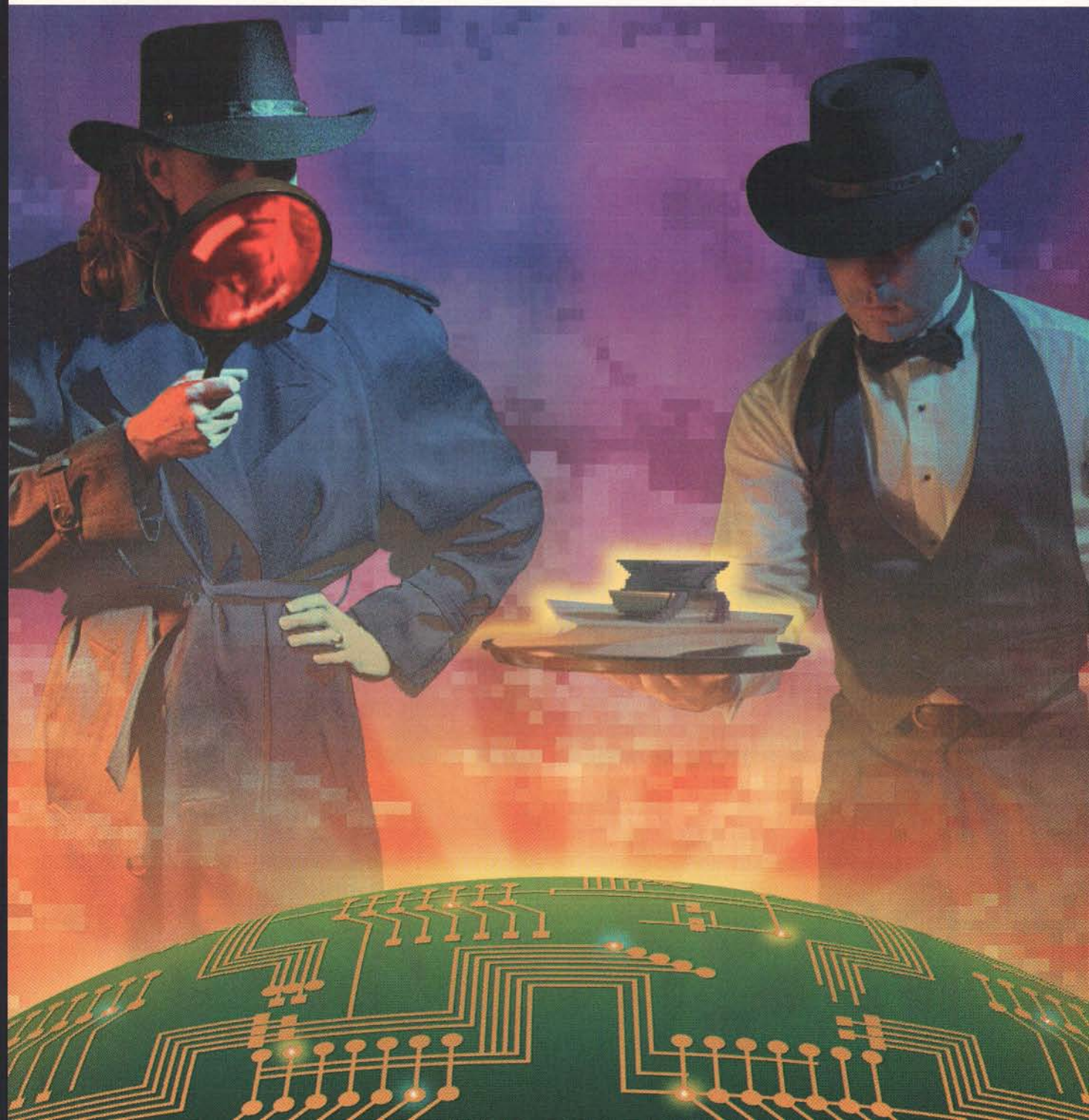
**"Nothing else offers
as much for the money."**



State of the Art

AGENTS OF CHANGE

Beyond the hype, software is getting smarter at helping us solve real problems



The buzzword *agent* has been used recently to describe everything from a word processor's Help system to mobile code that can roam networks to do our bidding. The metaphor has become so pervasive that we're waiting for some enterprising company to advertise its computer power switches as *empowerment agents*.

Beyond the hype there is an emerging class of so-called intelligent software that eloquently solves business and scientific problems. It's this group of autonomous agents and "smart" software that we examine here.

The next two stories look at the subject from a variety of perspectives: Kurt Indermaur's "Baby Steps" puts the agent hype into perspective by detailing the most advanced implementations of agent technology today and telling you what to expect in the next two to five years. The story also looks at leading examples of smart software that doesn't travel the electronic world on our behalf but uses AI principles and embedded knowledge to help us in our work. Peter Wayner's "Free Agents" examines how agent-oriented operating environments are evolving to provide secure yet interoperable platforms for roaming software.

Be Careful Out There

Developments in these areas aren't happening in a static environment. An unstoppable force—symbolized by the explosive interest in the Internet—is pushing us to link our computers into broad networks, and we will need a common language that can join everyone. Today, machines on the network can exchange a bag of bits, but the value of that is limited. If two machines are going to do any sophisticated collaboration across these

networks, programmers will need to write special software that ensures our machines are ready to interact with each other.

This interoperability is perhaps the greatest potential of autonomous software agents, which at their heart are mobile pieces of software that can run on any machine on a network. Some of the most promising agent software will establish a lingua franca for the network so that computers can exchange full-featured programs. These programs include both commercial systems, such as General Magic's Telescript, and freely distributed software, like Tcl, which is available on the Internet and will soon be distributed by Sun Microsystems.

The data packets distributed by these systems will contain complete programs that will execute on a remote machine, which takes you beyond programs that now just send data for another machine to interpret. The extra flexibility to use loops, conditional branches, and subroutines will free network programmers in the same way that macros liberated spreadsheet users.

Although autonomous software agents are just programs at their core, there are substantial differences between implementations that distinguish between secure and suspect agents and those that accept whatever software comes their way. After all, viruses are also autonomous packets of code, and developers of secure agent systems are going out of their way to ensure that an incoming agent can't do anything more than the host allows it to do. Agent systems can defend against the viruses with a well-structured language that keeps the agent from accessing protected memory or files. The agent's host can also include a layer of encryption and cryptographic authentication to keep track

of an agent's origin.

While security is an underlying theme of the stories in this section, the complexities of agent interaction don't stop once authorization is established. Research to determine how agents interact when exchanging data or services tells us that agents need to have negotiation skills equivalent to those that people use to carry out business transactions.

During his research for "Baby Steps," Indermaur communicated at length with MIT's Media Lab, which conducts ongoing work on agent interaction. One project looked at how agents might be used in a commercial video-on-demand application, where agents recommend movies based on what you say you like and on your feedback from past movies an agent has recommended. Your agents might also communicate with other agents on the network to determine the favorite titles of viewers with interests similar to your own. Over time, your agent representatives learn and give preference to those outside agents that provide the most reliable recommendations for you.

The downside, as Media Lab researcher Pattie Maes points out, is that people may be unwilling to share their movie (or other) preferences with agents that can then pass along this information to the video-service company or perhaps anyone else with access to the network.

If you want to delve further into the issue of agent interaction, see Indermaur's description of the Stanford Logic Group's work in "Baby Steps." In addition, you also might read Jeffrey S. Rosenschein's and Gilad Zlotkin's book *Rules of Encounter: Designing Convention for Automated Negotiation Among Computers* (MIT Press, 1994), which uses the mathematical tools of game theory to design protocols for how autonomous agents interact with each other.

Back to Earth?

Although autonomous agents and smart AI-based software cast the most sparkle, some developers still believe that some more earth-bound tools, such as the scripting languages that underpin E-mail sorters, ultimately provide more utility to more people. Bob Balaban, systems architect, Lotus Notes Division, argues that most people don't need a "smart" agent to look over their shoulder, guess their desires (i.e., for message filtering), and proactively take action. "I know exactly what I want," he says, adding that he doesn't want an agent to try to learn from his behavior.

Consequently, the scripting language that is being added to the forthcoming version of Notes is the practical approach, according to Balaban. "This is where the rubber meets the road for commercial products. AI just isn't a slam dunk," he says.

—Peter Wayner, Consulting Editor,
and Alan Joch, Senior Editor

Baby Steps

What agents will you use and create in the years to come? Look to today's fledgling examples.....**97**



Free Agents

Multithreaded agent operating systems are key to keeping users safe and commercial developers happy.....**105**

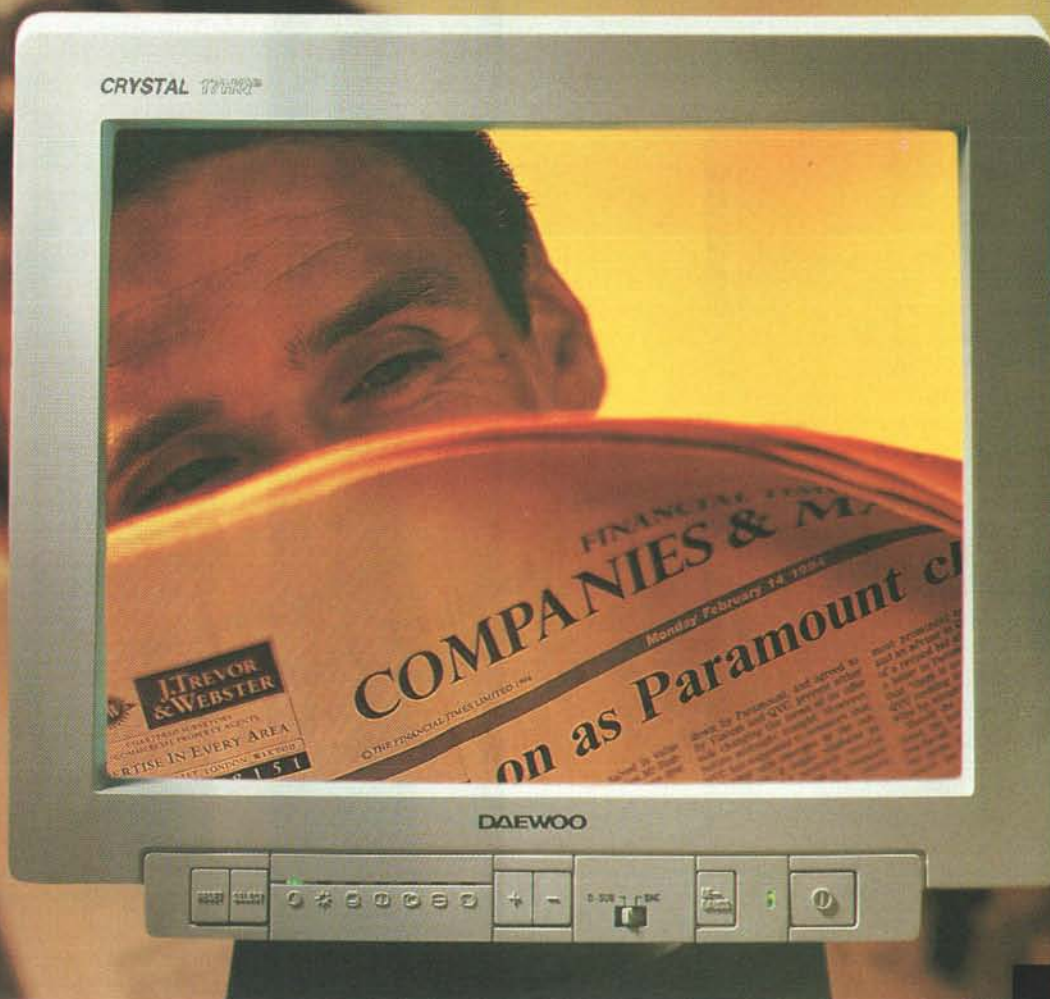


Daewoo Crystal Monitors. Get a sharper view.

MARCH 8 - 15, 1995



Hall 11, D72



Crystal 17HQ^{eco}

Daewoo Crystal Monitors offer incredibly sharp, flicker-free picture quality. Which explains why, last year alone, we shipped several million of them to some of the world's biggest and most respected companies. Our range of power-

saving Crystal Monitors offers a variety of screen sizes and features to suit different needs. And compatibility with important industry standards. So take a good look at Daewoo Crystal Monitors. And

DAEWOO get a sharper view.

European headquarters: Daewoo Electronics BV, Kruisweg 821, 2132 NG Hoofddorp, The Netherlands,
Tel. +31 (0)2503-36530, Fax +31 (0)2503-37214.

Circle 535 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 536).

BABY STEPS

They can't fly yet, but intelligent agents and smart software are beginning to walk. Here's how they can make you work smarter.

KURT INDERMAUR



Think the idea of intelligent software agents is being oversold? Coach may convince you otherwise. Developed by Dr. Ted Selker at IBM's Almaden Research Center in California, this teaching assistant holds programming students by the hand as they learn the intricacies of Lisp. In a test using IBM programmers with no Lisp experience, student/Coach teams completed five times more training exercises involving database function calls than did students who didn't have the aid of an electronic tutor.

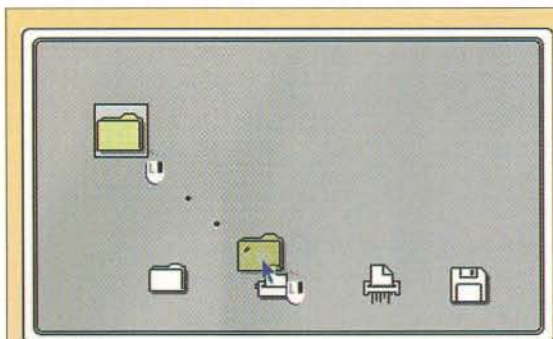
At the end of the training sessions, most Coach pupils said they liked Lisp; their untutored counterparts weren't so enthusiastic. Skeptics may scoff at agent hype—and the dearth of commercial programs—but if an agent can actually make using Lisp an enjoyable experience, maybe anything is possible.

Assisting in education and training has been a worthwhile aspect of agent research over the past decade. But the agents being developed and sold today cross a number of application boundaries. They're designed to filter and gather information from commercial data services and public domains like the Internet and to automate work flow. Because the range is broad, it helps to separate agents into three main categories: advisory, assistant, and Internet.

Advisory Agents

Advisory agents don't actually carry out tasks; like Coach, they offer instruction and advice to help you do your work. These agents are experts in a particular domain, but in the beginning, they have only rudimentary knowledge of you, your work patterns, and your preferences for managing your work life. As you go about your work, these agents learn such things about you as your level of expertise, your programming style, or your areas of personal and professional interest. Then, either

ROB SCHUSTER © 1995



Coach uses AI techniques to help beginning programmers learn Lisp. Here, the icons along the bottom represent the "Big Picture": the main steps a programmer must follow to write database function calls. The dots trailing the file folder icon depict an animated image, which shows the user the actions he or she must take to move from one step to the next. This graphical shorthand keeps the agent small and fast and allows it to give advice unobtrusively.

when you ask, or when the agent decides it's time to chime in, it offers advice or information. The longer you work with an advisory agent, the better and more timely its advice becomes. At its best, such an agent could anticipate your goals and offer to complete a task the way you've done it in the past.

Selker, who is manager of USER (User Systems Ergonomics Research) at the IBM center, has been evolving Coach along these lines over the past decade. Coach, which is being converted from Lisp to C++, contains three independent but related sets of knowledge to do its work. The first is its user model, where the program builds and maintains information about a user's Lisp-programming proficiency, his or her mistakes (and the chosen fixes), and what worked and what didn't work in terms of coaching. Coach also tracks the rate of change in each user's proficiency (and whether it's getting better or worse), and for each learnable task, how long it's been since it was last used. If a user has done something correctly in the past and has trouble with it now, Coach can present an example from the user's own code.

The user model is persistent—it remains associated

knowledge base grows over time, automatically incorporating user-defined functions into its repertoire. Such a facility would be a welcome addition to any programming environment, particularly in a team setting in which you're writing code for and using code from other programmers. Your agent might suggest using an existing function or object before you reinvent one yourself. Keeping the domain knowledge separate from knowledge about coaching has made it easy to apply Coach's framework to new domains. For example, Selker says Coach helped a sum-

mer intern inexperienced in programming create a Unix help system in just 10 weeks.

The third knowledge set consists of coaching rules that tie user knowledge and the domain together. These rules help Coach gauge a user's level of experience. Update rules determine when the program should refresh the user model to indicate that he or she has mastered a problem or when it's appropriate to present more advanced usage options for a particular feature. Consistency rules make sure that the user model doesn't contradict itself when the model is applied to related subjects. Finally, presentation rules determine how help will be presented to the user. For example, a user who's just starting out would want basic information, while an out-of-practice user may only need a reminder.

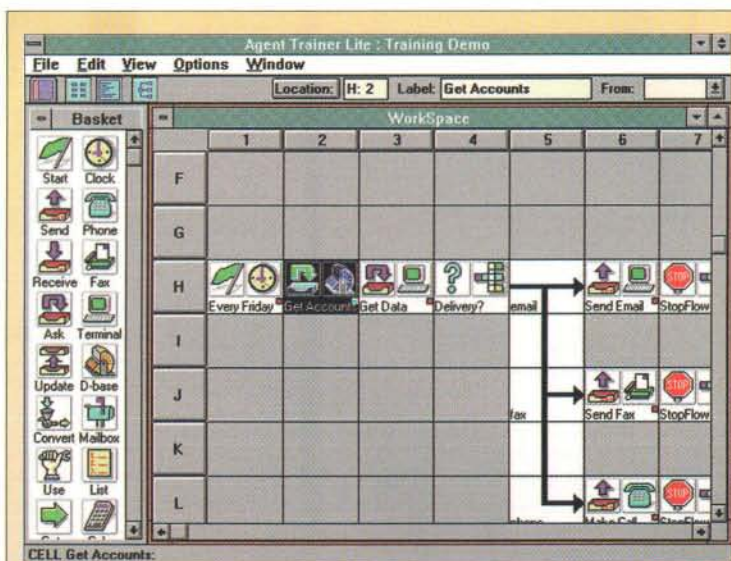
Second, Coach has knowledge about its subject matter. In the case of Lisp programming, Coach knows Lisp syntax, library functions, and concepts (e.g., evaluation, iteration, and recursion). This

Assistant Agents

Assistant agents can be more ambitious than advisory agents because they often act without direct feedback from users. While this allows them to be much more powerful, it also raises a host of technical and even social issues that have yet to be resolved. The concerns you might have over privacy and stifled creativity with an agent that is only offering advice become much more acute when your agent is actually doing work for you.

Current commercial agents that assist users have more or less avoided these issues because they're designed for specific domains. Smart mailboxes (see "Smart

Networks," October 1994 BYTE) and search engines are two well-known examples of these applications. In addition, Edify (Santa Clara, CA) offers products for human-resource and voice-response systems. Edify's Electronic Workforce is an agent-supporting environment with a development platform and applications. The electronic workforce has three components: the agents, a runtime environment, and a visual programming tool that's used to train agents. The product incorporates agents to automate human-resources queries and customer-service telephone support and handle the behind-the-scenes paperwork of an employee-review



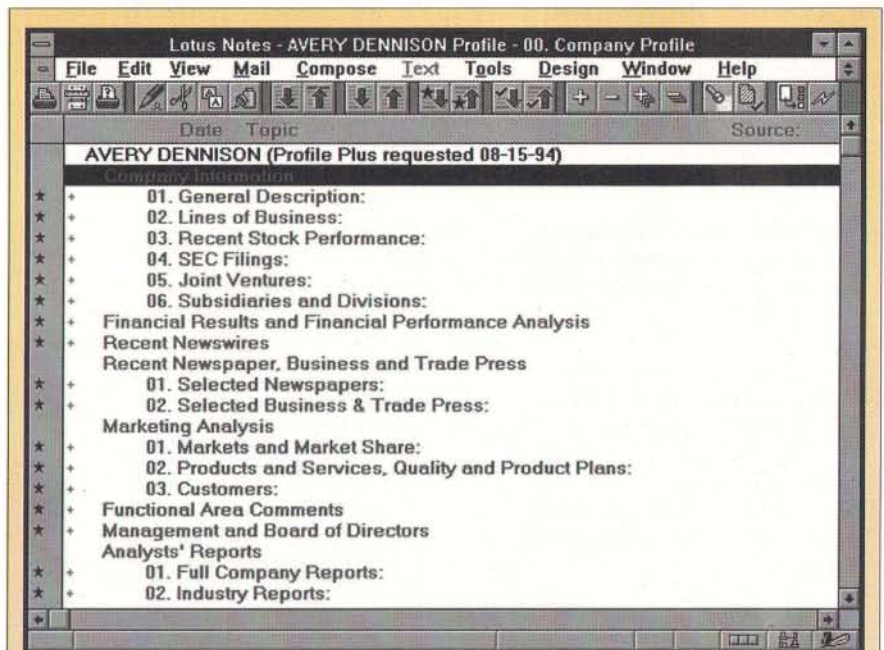
In the agent-trainer facility in Edify, you click on any of the graphical images to fill in details. For example, behind the clock image is a scheduling calendar, which in this case is set up to schedule an event every Friday.

process. Charles Jolissaint, Edify's chief technology officer, says that agents allow companies to augment traditional support applications with automated, 24-hour-a-day services. For example, banking customers can request that they be notified immediately (via fax, telephone, or pager) if their account balance drops below a certain amount, or buyers can be faxed a copy of the shipping manifest at the moment their order is shipped.

Edify's Workforce agents don't start life with specialized knowledge. Developers walk an agent through its paces to train, debug, and deploy it in the agent run-time environment. Because the program uses a visual programming environment, developers never have to drop down to an underlying scripting language. The database backend can be any database that supports OS/2 clients, and the run-time environment itself is an applications server that can be distributed over multiple OS/2 nodes.

The run-time environment includes a resource manager and a scheduler, which both optimize and prioritize the system's use of resources. The high level of system support and the capabilities of the operating environment mean that developers can focus on developing their own agents rather than worrying about contention for telephone lines or other resources. Operating-system support in the Electronic Workforce run-time environment makes agent development easier and, perhaps more important, reduces the risks of running an ill-behaved agent.

Another example of an assistant agent is a mailbox that can manage all your electronic communications, including telephone, fax, E-mail, and pagers. From the first day you use it, the mailbox would convert one message format to another, depending on the device you use to access your mailbox (e.g., convert voice mail or a WordPerfect document into plain text for your pager). Then, rather than (or in addition to) asking for explicit rules for handling your mail, your mailbox agent would observe how you process your messages and offer to set up rules of its own. Junk mail might automatically be routed to a low-priority folder, urgent messages could be forwarded to you at home, and your electronic inbox could be prioritized based on the source and content of the



Hoover can find and report back information from Notes databases and commercial data services. This screen shows a custom company-profile template, which the program can fill in for a one-time ad hoc query or automatically on a regular basis if the subject is a company you track over time.

messages you receive.

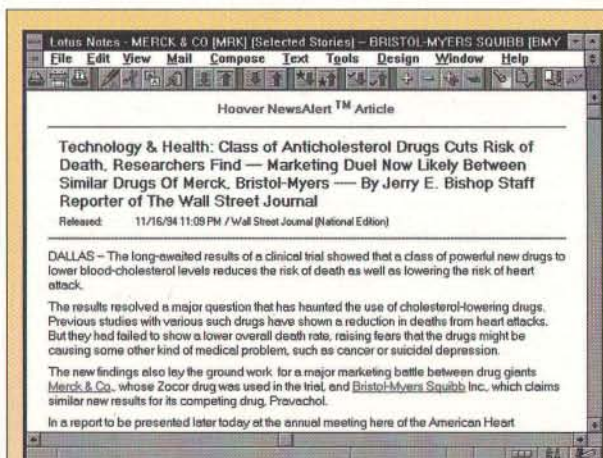
In the process of prototyping just such a mail agent, Pattie Maes, assistant professor and an agent researcher with MIT's Media Laboratory (Cambridge, MA) identified two important factors in the design of a good agent: competence and trust. To be competent, the agent must determine what tasks to do, when to do them, and the best way to perform the jobs. Maes observed that an agent that asks too many questions, interrupts too frequently, or does more

than the user wants puts users off. To be trusted, an agent's actions shouldn't surprise the user. An agent should ask before acting if the task at hand is new or if an action might bring about unanticipated results.

While it's relatively easy to describe competence and trust, it's much more difficult to develop an agent application with those characteristics, Maes notes. These characteristics must be molded for each application, which requires extensive user prototyping to get the right balance between independence and intrusiveness.

Henry Lieberman, also with the Media Laboratory, recommends that agent programmers always give people control over their agents' intrusiveness. Some people want to know what their agents are doing all the time and to approve every action before it's begun. Other people are content to let their agents work without direct control. As people gain confidence in their agents' competence, they will likely want to change the degree of control they exercise over their agents.

Assistant agents can make users more productive by reducing mundane tasks; by nature, they can be



Hoover can also locate and retrieve news stories with topics of interest to individual users. Hoover's developers say that future refinements in the program will center on making the interface easier to use.

WWW AGENTS

Martijn Koster, of Nexor, a communications software company in the U.K., maintains a list of WWW (World Wide Web) agents (<http://web.nexor.co.uk/mak/doc/robots/robots.html>). This Web page also includes guidelines for agent developers and links to some of David Eichmann's work (see the main text). Most of the indexing agents make their indexes publicly available on the WWW. The list includes the following:

- **JumpStation/JumpStation II Robot**
Constructs an index of documents by title, header, and subject. Author: Jonathon Fletcher (J.Fletcher@stirling.ac.uk).
- **Lycos**
Research aid uses a finite memory model of the WWW to guide directed searches. Author: Dr. Michael L. Mauldin (fuzzy@cmu.edu) at Carnegie Mellon University.
- **NorthStar Robot**
Another indexing/searching agent for the WWW. Authors: Fred Barrie (barrie@unr.edu) and Billy Brown.
- **Repository-Based Software Engineering Project Spider**
A combination agent and indexer; traverses the WWW and indexes the full text of what it finds. Author: Dr. David Eichmann (eichmann@rbse.jsc.nasa.gov).
- **WebCrawler**
Creates a content-based index of documents it finds on the WWW and satisfies specific user search requests. Author: Brian Pinkerton (bp@biotech.washington.edu).
- **W4 (World Wide Web Wanderer)**
Measures the growth of the WWW. Author: Matthew Gray (mkgray@mit.edu).

less intrusive than advisory agents. However, assistant agents' independence makes them more dangerous. We have less control over assistant agents but may still be responsible for their actions. As a result, issues of security, liability, and payment for services become important. Your agents may incur charges or do something you might have implied but did not explicitly approve, and you could be held accountable for those actions. As rapidly growing networks create more opportunities for

agent software, they also increase the cost of an ill-behaved agent (for details about how agent-based operating environments are addressing security, see "Free Agents" on page 105). Users and service providers will want to be certain that agents remain under control.

SandPoint (Cambridge, MA) has grappled with the issues facing assistant agents in developing its Hoover search engine. This program works in conjunction with Lotus Notes to perform ad hoc or regularly

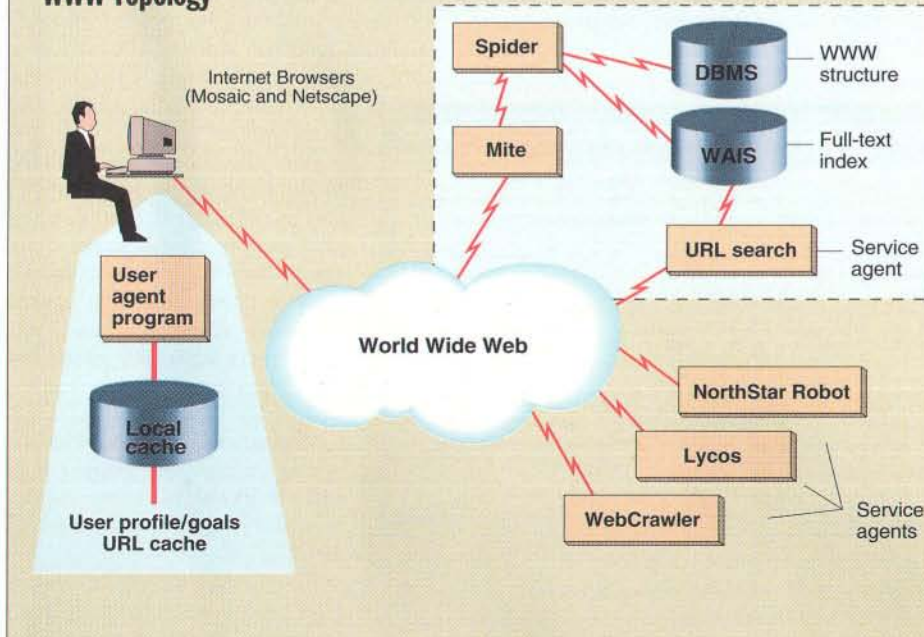
scheduled searches of Notes' databases and commercial data services and then present the results to people in a Notes-format document. SandPoint has acquired access rights to commercial data sources, and it gives both systemwide and user-level control over how much money an agent should spend on given queries. Tom Henry, SandPoint vice president, says the biggest challenge now is to create a simple user interface so that information search and retrieval using software agents will become as natural for us as picking up the phone or reading a newspaper. Software agents will help accomplish this by knowing where to look and how to find information, according to Henry.

Internet Agents

Agents and their related issues are especially relevant on the Internet. Along with the explosive growth of the WWW (World Wide Web) has come the demand for tools to help us manage the vast amounts of available information, and agents (variously known as WebCrawlers, Spiders, and Robots) often fit the bill (see the text box "WWW Agents").

Some Internet agents attempt to present an integrated view of the Internet as a whole, but the most common to date are information gatherers (see the figure "WWW Topology"). These agents traverse the WWW and then report what they find to a home location. They collect information

WWW Topology



A growing demand for information-gathering and filtering tools on the Internet has spawned a host of agents variously known as WebCrawlers, Spiders, and Robots. Some Internet agents attempt to present a view of the Internet as a whole, but the most common, shown here as service agents, travel the WWW and then report what they find.

The spider is an indexer that examines HTML documents with the help of a "mite," which extracts URLs. The indexer then uses the URLs stored in the database to bring documents to the home site, index them, and store the results in the database.

STATISTICA/w

Windows,
DOS, Macintosh

STATISTICA® (for Windows) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive *Windows™* support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, customized procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in *Scrollsheets™* (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price \$995.

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price \$495.

STATISTICA/QC - Industrial statistics add-on package (requires *STATISTICA* or *Quick STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price \$495.

STATISTICA/DOS (for DOS) ■ Price \$795 (Quick - \$295).

Domestic sh/h \$12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

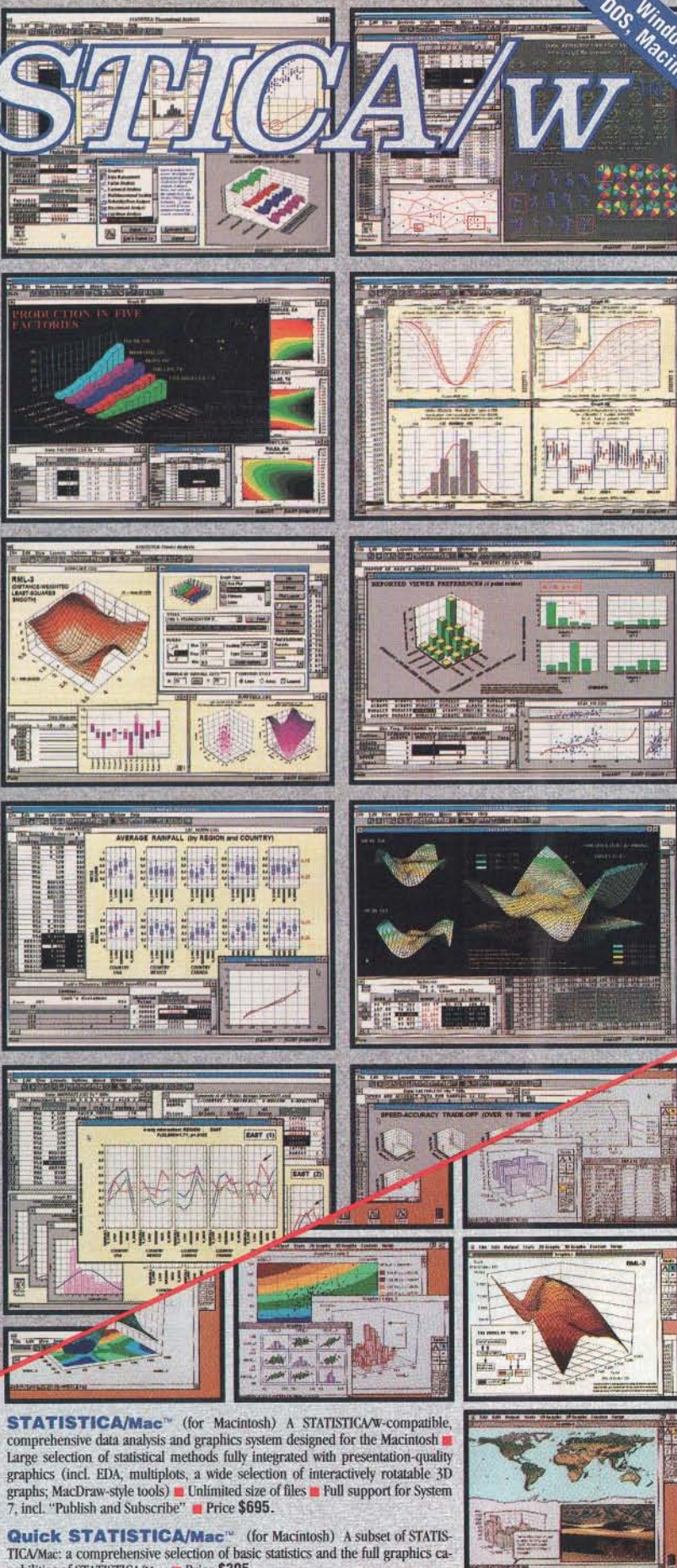


StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/4200347, fax: 040/4911310; StatSoft UK (London, UK), ph: 0462/482822, fax: 0462/482855; StatSoft Pacific (Melbourne, Australia), ph: (03) 663 6580, fax: (03) 663 6117; StatSoft France (Paris), ph: (1) 45 66 97 00, fax: (1) 45 66 06 51; Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Sweden: AkademiData Scientific AB ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039; Finland: Statcon Oy ph: 24-334678, fax: 24-333867; Belgium: Texma Newtech 10 61 16 28; South Africa: Osiris Technical Systems 12-683-4500; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc. 03-3770-7600; Japan (Windows): Design Technologies, Inc. 03-3667-1110.

StatSoft, STATISTICA/Mac, Quick STATISTICA/Mac, STATISTICA/w, Quick STATISTICA/w, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.; Macintosh, Mac IIfx, Excel and MacDraw are trademarks of their respective companies.



STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A *STATISTICA/w*-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs; MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price \$695.

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of *STATISTICA/Mac*: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA/Mac* ■ Price \$395.

Circle 127 on Inquiry Card.

State of the Art Baby Steps

about the WWW itself (e.g., topology or number of nodes), index the contents of remote sites to build an index at their home location, or simply execute a search request.

While the Internet agents don't share much of the advisory and assistant agents' user-interface sophistication, they have provoked a lot of discussion about what makes a well-behaved agent (see the text box "Agent Etiquette"). David Eichmann, assistant professor at the University of Houston-Clear Lake, has put his ideas about agent behavior into practice in his work for the RBSE (Repository-Based Software Engineering) program, for which he serves as R&D director. The RBSE agent balances the conflicting requirements of a low-bandwidth information gatherer with a two-part architecture—an agent and an indexer.

The agent traverses the WWW, gathering information about the WWW structure, which it then stores in an Oracle data-

AGENT ETIQUETTE

As it gathers information in cyberspace, a well-behaved agent should obey the following rules of conduct:¹

- Identify itself
- Share its results with other servers
- Moderate the speed and frequency of its requests
- Limit searches to appropriate servers
- Respect the restrictions of other servers
- Determine the accuracy of the information it collects

Although the Internet's openness as well as an agent's potential to mimic human behavior prevent enforcement of these guidelines, peer pressure has proven to be a strong force for cooperation on the Internet. A balance between the needs of service providers and service consumers may keep a steady stream of new, well-behaved agents in the pipeline.

¹Source: David Eichmann, the University of Houston-Clear Lake.

base at its home site. It examines HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) documents with the help of a "mite," a smaller companion that extracts URLs (uniform re-

source locators), which combine multiple protocols and access methods for WWW browsers into a single specification. The agent limits its impact on individual WWW servers by restricting itself to breadth-first or limited depth-first traversals of the Internet. The indexer then uses the URLs stored in the database to retrieve documents to the home site, index them, and store the results in the database.

Communicating Agents

The Internet is, and will undoubtedly continue to be, a great place for developing agents, but developers must start from scratch when creating new agents. One result of this is that each agent reflects the design and coding idiosyncrasies of its author and is not likely to be able to interact with other agents. Such interactions might greatly improve an agent's efficacy—it could simply ask another agent for information instead of attempting to find information

YOU'VE HEARD ALL ABOUT IT... HERE'S WHERE YOU BUY IT!

UNIX PRODUCTS FROM INFORMATION FOUNDATION:

- **UnixWare Personal Edition** from \$166
Desktop UNIX with graphics & networking
- **UnixWare Application Server** \$870
Unlimited user UNIX with the "works"!
- **UnixWare Software Development Kit** \$89
The ultimate development system for UNIX
- **LAN Manager for UnixWare** from \$995
Seamless UNIX connectivity for WFW & NT
- **OracleWare for UnixWare** from \$4,995
Oracle 7 & UnixWare Application Server
- **Accelerated-X from X Inside** \$149
Get the X power of a RISC workstation on your PC

Call for our complete list of UNIX products!



OracleWare
An Oracle/Novell Development



IF is a registered trademark of Information Foundation. UNIX is a registered trademark of X/Open Company Limited. UnixWare is a trademark of Novell. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



THE POWER OF UNIX WILL BLOW YOU AWAY!



**Information
Foundation**

UNIX

- GREAT PRICES
- SERVICE & SUPPORT
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

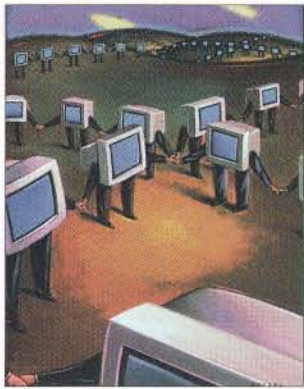
P.O. Box 2821
Evergreen, Colorado 80439
Phone: 303/670-5345
Facsimile: 303/727-7618
E-mail: sales@if.com

Novell's UnixWare™

has the power to drive your PC to the limit. UnixWare is a true 32-bit multi-tasking, multi-user graphical operating system. With built-in networking and the ability to run tens of thousands of UNIX, DOS and Windows 3.1 applications, it is the ultimate operating system for your Intel-based PC.

Information Foundation is the leading supplier of UnixWare products. Our service and rock bottom prices combined with a no risk 30-day money back guarantee makes IF the place to come for UNIX!

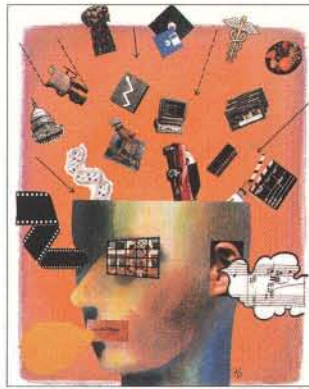
1-800-GET-UNIX



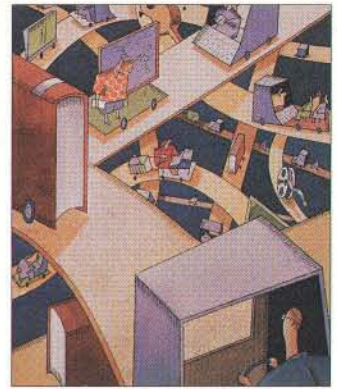
Network utilities—vital, but set aside 100K



DOS 6 utilities—handy, but about 120K



Multimedia—fun, but can you spare 50-80K?



Internet utilities—where will you get 120K?

If you don't have QEMM 7.5, what else have you sacrificed?

Sooner or later, as you push the limits of your PC's capabilities, you will run into a wall. Memory limits. Drivers that won't load. Crashes. "Out of Memory" messages. And you'll run into this wall whether you have one megabyte in your PC or 16.

That's why millions of people, from PC gurus to novice users run QEMM®. It fixes memory problems and keeps your PC performing at its best.



Introducing QEMM 7.5 It Makes Room for All the Good Stuff

Our newest QEMM takes into account the greater demands you're putting on 'conventional' memory today: device drivers, sound cards, disk compression, caches, network utilities, CD ROM drivers, etc. Not to mention all the stuff you want for tomorrow, like the drivers you'll need for Internet utilities. It finds room for all those things so you don't have to sacrifice capabilities you want—now or in the future.

MemMaker, the memory utility that comes with DOS 6, does an OK job of delivering additional memory, but it just hasn't kept up with demanding users.

Say you wanted to run a mouse, sound card, SmartDrive, your DOS 6 and Novell utilities, and your Microsoft Bookshelf '94 CD ROM. You couldn't with MemMaker. Not unless you were willing to manually

Hot new features

- 100% Windows installable
- Faster 32-bit memory model
- PCMCIA support
- *Stealth Stacker* saves 8-32K
- *QuickBoot* saves time
- *Optimize/Restore* lets you revert to recent settings

'tune' it. And then you might end up with 490K or so to use. But QEMM 7.5 routinely returns 634K of conventional memory. And when you consider as little as one 'K' of memory makes the difference between a program loading or not, you can see where an additional 140K or so could be vital.

A side benefit of running QEMM is that with memory 'elbow room' you get more reliability—fewer crashes and hangs. And some programs (especially games) run faster and smoother.

When you run DOS programs in Windows, QEMM 7.5 will provide benefits for those programs, too. Many productivity programs won't even run without it unless you sacrifice drivers and other goodies.

QEMM 7.5 comes with a new version of our award-winning memory utility, Manifest, which reports details you can't find out any other way—like how Windows and the programs running under it are using memory or what software is using your IRQs.



Our new Manifest memory analyzer now runs in Windows. And it's still free with QEMM.

There are dozens of new features and improvements to our new QEMM, making it even faster and safer. Find out for yourself. Visit your favorite software dealer or call (800) 571-4860 for a free brochure.

Stop making sacrifices. Get QEMM 7.5—the safest, most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games.



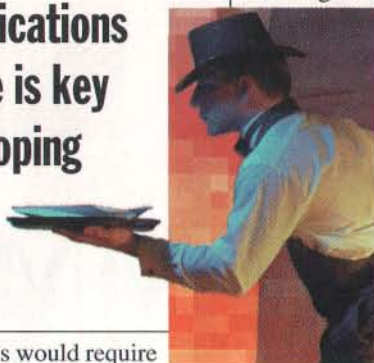
©1994 Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Quarterdeck, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 571-4860 Fax (310) 314-4219

Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380
Registered U.S. users of earlier versions of QEMM may purchase upgrades from dealers or direct from Quarterdeck for \$29.95 plus \$5 shipping & handling. Call (800) 354-4757.

Circle 114 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 115).

An interagent communications language is key to developing future agents.



on its own. But this would require agents to judge each other: Is this agent the agent I think it is? How reliable has this agent's information been in the past? In the future, agents may also have to negotiate payment for services as they satisfy each other's requests. Game theory plays an important role in modeling and studying agents' behavior in such an environment.

Researchers, including Michael Genesereth at Stanford's Logic Group, are investigating ways to create a common agent-communications language to facilitate interagent negotiations. Their KIF (Knowledge Interchange Format) and KQML (Knowledge Query and Manipulation Language) provide the foundation for interactions between agents. Each KQML message is one piece of dialogue, consisting of a communications type and one or more KIF expressions. KIF is an enhanced version of the language of first-order predicate calculus, which is used to declare information, information about information, and procedures. The communications type of a KQML message might be nothing more than a simple query or command, or it may be a more complex request for bids or a delayed request. Complete specifications of KIF and KQML, as well as source code for much of the Logic Group's work is

available on the WWW at <http://logic.stanford.edu>.

Do What I Mean

While today's agent-oriented products point to the technology's potential, it will take more development work to produce wide-scale commercial applications. An interagent communications language will help negotiate one of the technical hurdles by reducing the time and efforts developers need to build an agent. We also still need to resolve some significant social issues, including agent security and who's responsible for an agent's deeds and misdeeds.

We have not created the general-purpose, intelligent agents of our imaginations, but we have taken the crucial first steps. Agents will someday make it possible for software to "do what I mean, not what I say." ■

Kurt Indermaur is a senior software engineer at Intuit, Inc. He can be reached on the Internet at Kurt_Indermaur@intuit.com or on BIX c/o "editors."

Fractal CompressionSM - 120:1

Ordinary Compression - 120:1



SEE WH'T'S MISSNG FRM YR CMPRSSD IMGS?

Genuine Fractal Quality.SM

CD-ROM publishers—get the big picture!

Compress PC images down to 1% of their original size... *Maintain* image quality...Get *fast* decompression. See for yourself how a major publisher puts over 10,000 images on a CD-ROM. High quality images come

up in *seconds*—no special hardware required—with Fractal Compression.SM

Let's discuss details.

No artifacts, no pseudo color, no Gibbs effect. High image quality at *any* resolution.

Fractal CompressionSM from Iterated is the *quality* compression technology.

Improve your image. Call today.

Join Microsoft, Grolier and other powerhouse CD-ROM publishers. Let

Genuine Fractal QualitySM improve *your* image. Call today for a free demo disk.

Call (800) 437-2285 now!

(+1) (404) 840-0310
Fax (+1) (404) 840-0806



Iterated Systems

"WE SELECTED FRACTAL TECHNOLOGY AS THE BEST OVERALL MIX OF COMPRESSION, IMAGE QUALITY AND SPEED."
—MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA PUBLISHING GROUP

FREE AGENTS

How will we manage agents, whether friend or foe? Look to a new generation of operating environments that are extremely open and secure.

PETER WAYNER



If you think slogging through dozens of E-mail messages each day is a challenge, just wait. Queues of automated software agents may soon bombard you with incoming packages of programs that wait eagerly to execute with the click of an icon.

Security is the most obvious problem: You will need to guard against wayward programs that install viruses, compromise the host, or pilfer your database. The flip side, however, is that agents must be free to perform valuable tasks and must be interoperable among a variety of computing platforms. This means a new generation of operating environments that are extremely open and secure.

How do you build these environments? As evidenced by the first agent systems, it boils down to hard-core OOP (object-oriented programming), cryptographic algorithms, and lightweight, multithreaded kernels.

Refining Telescript

The preeminent agent operating environment to date is Telescript, which was created by Jim White at General Magic (Mountain View, CA). The company counts several large corporate backers, including Apple, AT&T, Fujitsu, Matsushita, Mitsubishi Electric, Motorola, Northern Telecom, Sony, and Toshiba. Presently, members of the "alliance" (as these companies call themselves) are implementing the technology on their proprietary networks. The first commercial product is the Telescript bundle in Sony Electronics' Magic Link PDA (personal digital assistant) (see "Agent-Enhanced Communicator," February BYTE).

The Magic Link implementation of Telescript presents an interface showing three buildings that represent a home, America Online, and the AT&T PersonalLink network. You click on the appropriate building to connect with the outside

ROB SCHUSTER © 1995

Unleash your Pentium/Alpha!

Microway's NDP Fortran & C/C++ are the only 32-bit compilers which take full advantage of the Pentium and Alpha's dual numerics units. They run on DOS, UNIX, OS/2, NT and OS/F. To get RISC numeric performance from a Pentium or Alpha you need to schedule your code and use Superscalar optimizations. In his Jan. '95 Dr. Dobbs article, S. Fried describes how to get 35 megaflops from a Pentium using NDP Fortran. The Alpha version of NDP Fortran hits 88 megaflops running on OS/F or NT systems or on DOS using Microway's new ISA add in card. Put our compilers or Pentium, i860 and Alpha systems to work for you today. Call for white papers on Pentium, i860, or Alpha Code Generation, OS/2 or our Pentium FDIV fix, now!

i860/Pentium/Alpha SuperComputers

BX Series Pentium/Alpha/i860 Workstations - Microway's workstations and industrial PC's come configured with DOS, OS/2, UNIX, From....\$2195

Gigacube® Three to six QuadPuters - Up to 24 i860's for \$50K! Computational Server runs NFS.

NumberSmasher®-860 Up to 80 megaflops, does 1024 FFT in just .9 ms, From.....\$2995

QuadPuter®-860 Four 40 MHz i860's plus shared memory equals 320 megaflops\$11995

ArrayPRO/XP™ - 100/200 megaflops, 400 MB/Sec memory, 80 and 33 MB/Sec DSP Interfaces....\$8995

NumberSmasher®-Alpha 100+ megaflops - this ISA Superscalar add in card runs on DOS or UNIX. It uses T8 links for parallel processing. From \$5995

NDP Compilers

Microway's family of 32-bit compilers run on DOS, OS/2, NT, UNIX, and OS/F generating code for the Intel 386, 486, Pentium, i860 and DEC Alpha.

NDP Fortran™ is a full F77 with complete VMS, F66, DOD, and MS extensions.

NDP C/C++™ runs in K&R, ANSI and C++ modes and generates the highest quality numeric code of any 32-bit C compiler.

NDP Pascal™ is a full ISO Level 0 translator.

DOS releases includes VCPI, DPML, NDPLink, VM, NDPLib and GREX-Microway's bit mapped graphics library. The 486/Pentium version adds 486/Pentium code generation, Clearview, the MGX vector graphics library, and DPML DOS Box support for demand paging and GREX.

386 Version 4.41.....\$695

Pentium/486 Version 4.5.....\$995

OS/2 releases use IBM Tools, take advantage of the IBM WorkFrame and include MGX

386.....\$595

486/Pentium.....\$895

Alpha NDP compilers start at.....\$795

Call for UNIX, OS/F and NT pricing.

NDP Fortran 90 extensions to NDP Fortran...\$295

Microway®

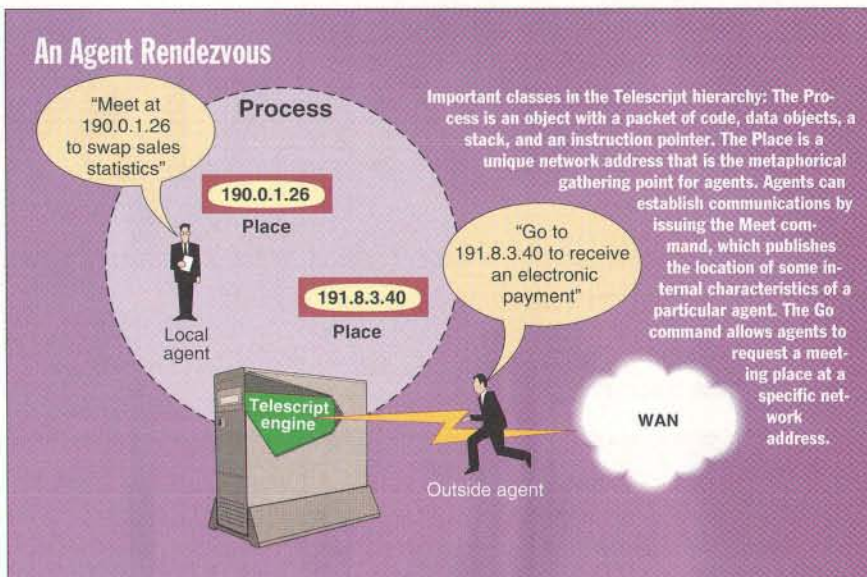
Research Park, Kingston, MA 02364 USA

(508) 746-7341 FAX (508) 746-4678

Call for Germany, India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Poland, Russia and U.K.

Circle 97 on Inquiry Card.

State of the Art Free Agents



world, or you click on the home icon to open your own files or applications.

Telescript lets Magic Cap users send executable programs in the form of agents through the network. We were able to test this when we opened an E-mail message and clicked on an installation icon: A software program automatically installed itself on our system, and the icon disappeared, all without our having to insert a disk and type install.

This implementation shows that Telescript isn't vaporware. However, developers who aren't part of the alliance can't yet tap into the language's full potential because a developer's kit and an API specification are not available.

Rogue-Agent Security

As of press time, General Magic continues to guard details about the core of Telescript, because the company says that publication could endanger licensing efforts. Nevertheless, insights into the internal details of the language continue to become available since our last look at the product (see "Agents Away," May 1994 BYTE).

At its heart, Telescript's development environment is much like Smalltalk's. Everything, from the data to the processes, is an object and part of the basic object hierarchy. Telescript is an interpreted language, and this provides much of its security. Each incoming agent can access only its own objects or other objects in the system that it is explicitly allowed to touch by the agent's creator. It can't write to system memory or to the disk, which is how many viruses do their damage.

Each Telescript agent has an identity

that is cryptographically authenticated. In addition, each agent traveling on a network is encrypted using the RC4 data-encryption algorithm. Telescript uses technology licensed from RSA Labs (Redwood City, CA) to perform both authentication and encryption. Also, Telescript is flexible enough to use different methods, like the digital signature standard. Some people (e.g., end users and Telescript developers alike) may be forced to use weaker methods because U.S. export laws prohibit some encryption software from leaving this country.

The foundation class of Telescript's object hierarchy is the *process* (see the figure "An Agent Rendezvous"). This is an object with a packet of code, some data objects, a stack, and an instruction pointer. The Telescript engine on each network host runs multiple processes and preemptively switches between them. This allows the engine to host multiple agents that swap data and information.

Two important types of processes are the *agent* and the *place*, which have a symbiotic relationship. A place is a unique network address that is metaphorically the gathering place for agents looking for a particular type of information or solution. A Telescript engine on the network might support several places and services waiting to dispense information.

Procedures and functions at a place maintain the objects that exist within it. The method *entering* runs whenever a new object appears within a place. This is often an agent that arrives off the network or that a local programmer created. It could even be a different type of object

Power Users Are Saying...

AP PROFESSIONAL



"The Fuzzy Systems Handbook is a true how-to book on constructing fuzzy systems from scratch."

—Peter D. Varhol
Dr. Dobb's Journal

"His (Cox's) excellent *The Fuzzy Systems Handbook* presents a complete fuzzy-modeling system (source code included) and explains how to use it."

—Jon Udell
BYTE

"If you're new to fuzzy logic, this is the best place to start!"

—Philip Chapnick
AI Expert

"A readable yet comprehensive overview...The book included a demo version of NTK, a very inexpensive way to see if Newton application development is for you."

—John Jerney
Pen-Based Computing

"A real Newton® Programming book has finally arrived."

—Steve Mann
PIE Developers

"If you're curious about developing Newton applications, but don't want to pay \$800 for Newton Toolkit (NTK), this book deserves attention."

—Vernon Huang
Intelligent Newton Magazine

McKeehan/Rhodes
Paperback/Disk, £23.00
ISBN: 0-12-484800-1

"This book is great for people who need to know more about the nitty-gritty of computer networking."

—Keith Schengili-Roberts
The Computer Paper

"If you're a network administrator in need of a guide to the history, structure, and implementation of the common networks of today, this book is for you."

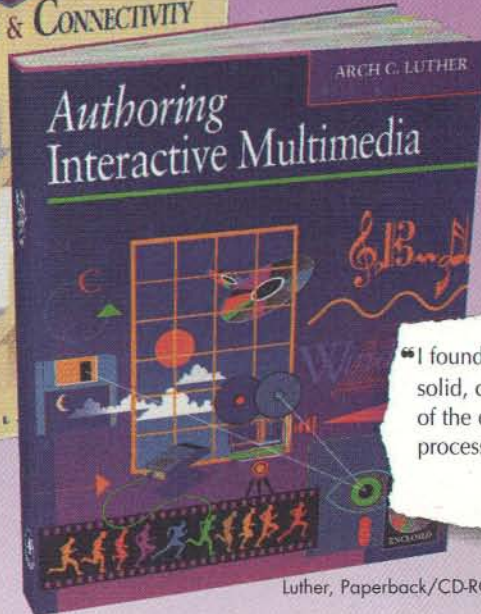
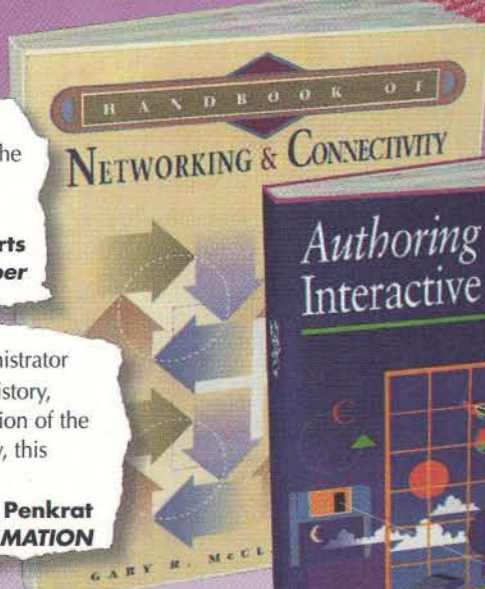
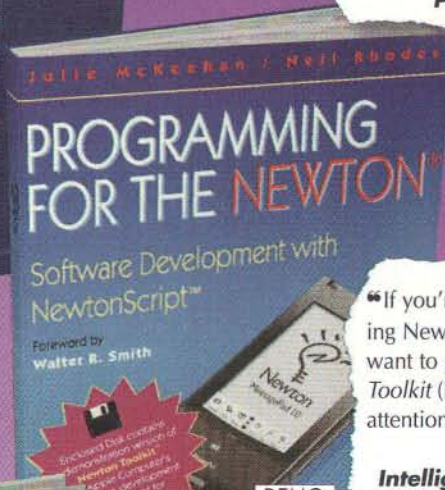
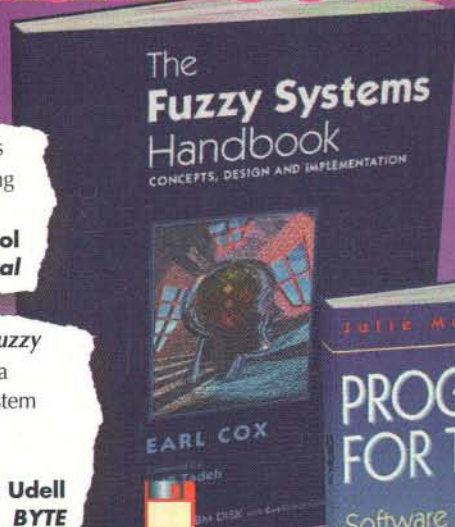
—Alex Penkrat
DATAMATION

McClain, Paperback, £29.95/ISBN: 0-12-482080-8

"I found the book to be a good, solid, comprehensive overview of the entire multimedia authoring process."

—Guy Wright
OS/2 Magazine

Luther, Paperback/CD-ROM, £34.95/ISBN: 0-12-460430-7



AP PROFESSIONAL

24-28 Oval Road, London NW1 7DX, UK

tel: +44 (0) 71 267 4466 fax: +44 (0) 71 485 4752 e-mail: app@apuk.co.uk

Prices are subject to change without notice. © 1995 by AP PROFESSIONAL. All Rights Reserved. RYAN/JM/ST/APP 13035 12/94



DM 26916

SuperHighway AccessTM From Frontier Technologies

The Most Powerful Internet Access Available.

What Lotus 1-2-3[®] did for spreadsheets in the '80s, SuperHighway Access will do for the Internet today. It will change your view of how an Internet access product should look. SuperHighway Access is an integrated suite of dial-up Internet applications including WWW, Gopher⁺, FTP, WAIS, E-mail, News Reader, CSO Phone Book and more.

Unlike Mosaic, SuperHighway Access allows you to launch up to 30 simultaneous Internet requests. No more waiting around while a complex document is downloaded. And, our Internet Organizer lets you easily sort Internet resources into folders you define. Your online searches will become much more productive.

Call today and put the most powerful Internet access program to work for your company. SuperHighway Access from Frontier Technologies.

1-800-929-3054

**Frontier
Technologies
Corporation**

The Technology Leader In Network Applications



FAX 414-241-7084 CALL 414-241-4555 EMAIL SuperHighway@frontiertech.com BBS 414-241-7083

State of the Art

or another subordinate place. The method *exiting* runs whenever an agent leaves the place.

Several agents can share the same place and set up communications between each other. An agent does this by issuing the Meet command, which effectively allows it to publish the location of some of its internal objects and methods to a particular agent. This allows the initiating agent to reveal parts of its internal state and exchange data without compromising all its information.

Telescript includes a command called Go, which lets an agent request a certain place by its network address. The Telescript engine that is running the agent is responsible for packing up the agent with all its data, stack, and instruction pointer into one package that travels off to the Telescript engine supporting that place. When it arrives, the receiving Telescript engine sets up the package as a local process and begins its execution at the next instruction. This one command makes it simple for programmers to create agents that roam the network because all the work is handled at the lowest level.

MOVING?

To change your subscription mailing address, please complete the form below and send it to:

BYTE Magazine Subscriber Services
PO Box 555, Hightstown NJ 08520

Fax: 609-426-7087

Phone (9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Eastern Time, Mon.-Fri.)

800-232-2983 (U.S.), or 609-426-7676

Current/Old Address:

Account Number _____

Name _____

Company _____

City/State/Zip _____

PLACE MAILING
LABEL HERE

New Address:

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Please allow up to 8 weeks for this change to become effective.

BYTE

Because the *Experts* decide

A Development System

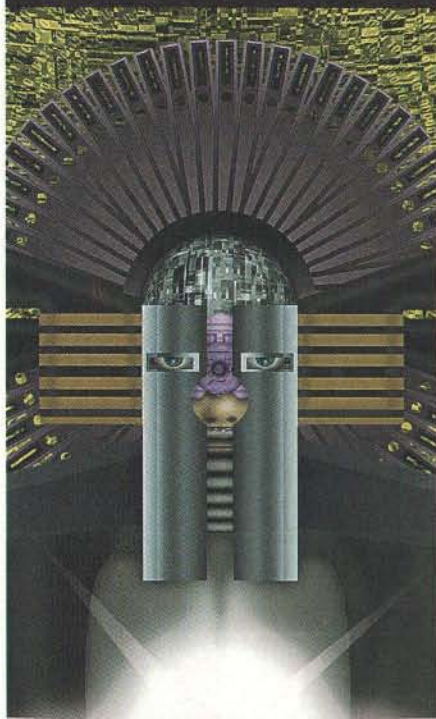
General Magic expressly designed Telescript to handle network communications and make it simple for software to move and run successfully between machines. Quasar Knowledge Systems (Bethesda, MD) sells an enhanced version of Smalltalk, called SmalltalkAgents, that is intended to provide all the functionality of Telescript in a more traditional package.

SmalltalkAgents works as a distributed, preemptive operating system for computers that use Smalltalk. The main difference from Telescript is that SmalltalkAgents is a complete and extendible software development environment and layered operating system that comes with all the source code. All the tools necessary to create applications or to build distributed client/server code are available in SmalltalkAgents. Also, you can import Smalltalk code from other systems.

You would normally use Smalltalk to create objects that ran both on your machine and on computers that work together to do particular jobs. The structure of SmalltalkAgents makes it possible to change the internal system to run incoming agents in a protected manner to prevent any virus-like dangers.

Who might benefit most from SmalltalkAgents? Corporations large enough to

DRIVE



wizard

on the wire!

NOW THE MOST ADVANCED SET OF DRIVE UTILITIES ANYWHERE!

Diagnoses and repairs problems with
compressed drives

Handles all logical drives
with either 12 or 16-bit FAT

Boot, FAT and partition rebuild

Repairs floppy drives

IDE onboard diagnostics

IDE low-level format

Auto CMOS restore

Drive set-up: It sets CMOS, F Disk, Formats,
and makes drive bootable in 2 keystrokes

Over 100 comprehensive tests

DOD standard drive purge

Works with Microsoft
Realtime Compression Interface (MRCI)

Voice: 813/736-2295

Toll Free: 1-800-736-2295

Fax: 813/736-6866

The Learning Curve, Inc.
537 Douglas Avenue, Suite 27
Dunedin, FL 34698

Circle 280 on Inquiry Card.

State of the Art Free Agents

AGENT EXPERTISE

Telescript

- Designed to handle network communications
- Moves executables among different machines
- Keeps incoming agents from writing to system memory
- Bars incoming-agent access to a host's hard drive
- Uses cryptographic authentication to verify agent identities

SmalltalkAgents

- A complete development environment
- Provides tools for creating applications
- Can produce distributed client/server code
- Runs untested agents in protected mode
- Offers scalable levels of security

Tcl

- Freely distributed on the Internet
- A high-level, machine-independent scripting language
- Enables you to develop code for Unix and Windows applications
- Includes tools to bind small C programs to larger applications
- Secure version is available

support custom applications are good examples of where a complete system like SmalltalkAgents can succeed. If you want to use the agent system to build software linking several machines inside your corporation, then this full-featured system may be a better approach than Telescript's.

SmalltalkAgents lets you attach as many security features to each agent as is necessary and raise security levels on agents if security needs grow. For example, you might write low-security agent applications that automate life in the corporation: orders, electronic time cards, and announcements could travel through the network without the need for a high level of security. Agents for such applications as expense accounts, salaries, check authorization, or withdrawals from petty cash could be created having a higher level of security.

A Layered Approach

QKS's AO/S (Agents Object System) is a layer that sits between the Smalltalk realm—where the agents work—and the host operating system. This layer of abstraction allows the agents to run on multiple computers from different companies. QKS plans to support the Power Macintosh and Windows NT early this year, and the company expects to roll out versions for Windows 95, OS/2, Silicon Graphics' IRIX, IBM's AIX, and Sun Microsystems' Unix systems later in the year. As of press time, the price for the 680x0 Macintosh version was \$595; the Windows products

are expected to range from \$600 to \$800.

A key feature of the system is its device-independent interpreter, which lies in the AO/S. The interpreter converts SmalltalkAgents into a simple language that can be read by interpreters running on the local machines. The process is analogous to a 680x0 emulator on Apple's PowerPC systems: The interpreter converts each instruction from this simple language into a set of instructions in the native machine code using a flexible table of replacement elements. This operates much like the trap mechanism on the Macintosh that lets developers call simple Toolbox routines by issuing a single instruction.

Because SmalltalkAgents supports a multithreaded operating system, it runs each agent as its own thread. It's important to note that each thread can have its own table of native machine code. You might run a safe agent with a full complement of instructions available in its table, or you might cripple an untrusted agent fresh off the network by assigning it a table with limited functionality. The instructions that would let it reach deep into the system or the disk files and cause havoc would either be deleted or replaced with null operations. For example, if an untrusted agent tried to execute a dangerous command (i.e., RM *,*, the Unix Delete command) the interpreter would intercede if you had instructed it to convert RM instructions into null operations.

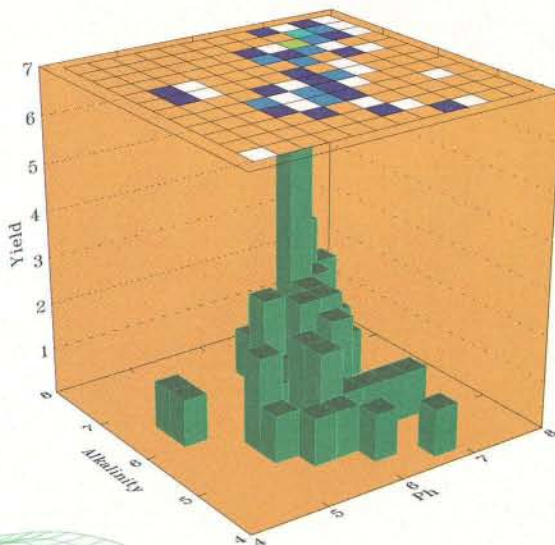
Developers may find these security measures in SmalltalkAgents valuable, but

FAST, FLEXIBLE STATISTICS & GRAPHICS FOR SERIOUS SCIENTISTS

BIOLOGISTS ■ ENVIRONMENTALISTS ■ MEDICAL RESEARCHERS ■ PSYCHOLOGISTS ■ STATISTICIANS

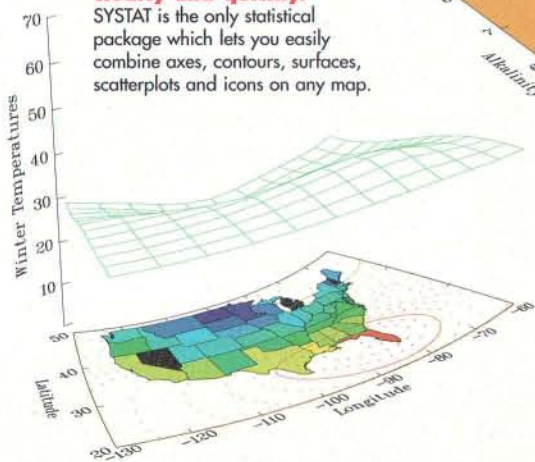
Discover hidden patterns in your data easily.

With SYSTAT, it's easy to overlay, combine charts and to simply rotate even the most complex 3-D plots with the press of a button.



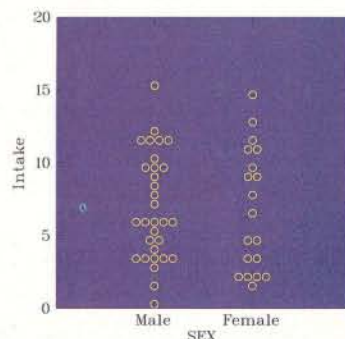
Display geographic data clearly and quickly.

SYSTAT is the only statistical package which lets you easily combine axes, contours, surfaces, scatterplots and icons on any map.



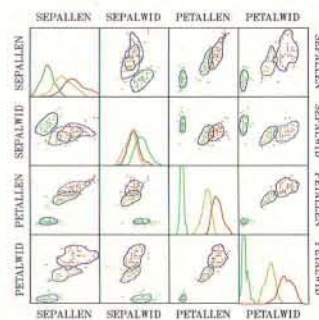
Display your raw medical data in a simple, easy-to- understand format.

SYSTAT is the only statistical package which offers automatic dot plots.



Get a clear picture of your multi- variate data faster.

SYSTAT is the only package which can combine kernel density, contours and other graphical objects inside scatterplot matrices.



YOU CAN RELY ON SYSTAT FROM DATA TO DISCOVERY

"...nearly every kind of statistical analysis imaginable, and its graphics capability is far and away the best of any PC statistical package." - InfoWorld

"...the most flexible program for graphical representation of numeric data...and it has the most comprehensive procedures for data exploration." - MacUser

"...the best software for analysis of designed experiments...superb graphics, high quality statistical algorithms..." - PC Magazine

Comprehensive statistics for all types of scientific data

- A full range of powerful statistics
- Work with an unlimited number of cases
- Robust algorithms give precise, accurate results even when your data are extreme
- Most powerful GLM procedure
- Design of experiment procedures include Taguchi, Plackette-Borman, Box-Behnken, Latin Squares and mixture models.
- Extensive matrix procedures for finding inverse, Cholesky decomposition and many others

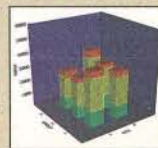
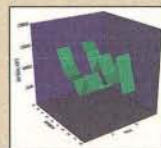
The most graphics

- More graph types than any other statistical package - even more than Sigma Plot, Delta Graph and Harvard Graphics combined
- Extensive, high-precision world maps

- Flexible, easy-to-control object oriented graphics
- Interactive graphical transformations Tools to explore data
- Fast problem-solving capabilities, including Quick Buttons, Quick Graphs and a powerful internal calculator
- Object oriented graphics to easily edit all aspects of your graphs and charts
- Extensive graphical tools for exploring your data in real-time including 3-D rotation of graphs, color and grayscale fill defaults and rescaling

Extensive programmability and flexibility

- Choose command line or easy-to-use menus
- Handles all steps in analysis - data analysis, screening, intermediate, graphic presentation



SYSTAT is available for DOS, Windows and the Macintosh. For more information, contact SPSS Inc. at

1 (800) 543-5835

SYSTAT®

SYSTAT is a product of SPSS Inc.

For Windows circle 125. For IBM/DOS circle 126 on Inquiry card.

Chicago ■ Washington, DC ■ Bologna ■ Chertsey ■ Gorinchem ■ Madrid ■ Munich ■ New Delhi ■ Paris ■ Singapore ■ Stockholm ■ Sydney ■ Tokyo ■ And distributors worldwide

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD



WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.* PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.



PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library* allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with many popular DOS languages. A Windows DLL and an OS/2 32-bit version is also available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKWARE Data Compression Library for DOS \$275 PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2 \$350
PKWARE Data Compression Library DLL for Windows \$350
PKZIP \$47.00 PKLITE \$46.00 PKLITE Professional \$146.00

Please add \$5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, \$11.25 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

State of the Art

Telescript's security structure is cleaner because the entire language was designed to run untrusted code. Each call to another agent or object must begin with a Meet command that explicitly allows the outsider in. By contrast, someone programming in SmalltalkAgents might be surprised by the number of calls to outside objects that they used in an unsecure system. Each of these would appear as the security was turned on. These problems can be avoided if the programs are written with a clear vision of where the security barriers will be.

The downside to Telescript, compared to SmalltalkAgents, is that it isn't designed to be a general computing environment. Telescript helps agents move about, but General Magic didn't intend for it to help a programmer deliver a new application.

Language of the Internet

A third agent-oriented language traces its roots to the Internet, where some people are converting a popular, public domain language into an agent system. Called Tcl (Tool Command Language), the system is a high-level language developed by John Ousterhout at the University of California at Berkeley. Many people are using the language to develop code for Unix and Windows applications because it offers a flexible way to bind small C programs (the tools) into a big application. The language itself was inspired by Apple's HyperCard, and Tcl acts the role of the HyperCard scripting language when people use Tcl to link Tcl's or your own sets of tools.

Ousterhout freely distributes Tcl so that others can build large applications with the language. The notion caught on, and now there is a good-size repository of code for other tools available through anonymous ftp at harbor.ecn.purdue.edu. Recently, Sun Microsystems (Mountain View, CA) hired Ousterhout to make Tcl the open scripting language for the Internet. His team at Sun is working on freeware versions of Tcl for Macintosh, Windows, and Unix machines.

If Tcl was developed as a flexible, machine-independent scripting language for linking tools, then it's possible that it can be a good language for letting agents roam the network. Nathaniel Borenstein and Marshall T. Rose, principals at First Virtual Holdings, created their own extension called Safe-Tcl and distribute it freely on the Internet (in the directory pub/code/other on ftp.fv.com).

The structure of Safe-Tcl is simple. The original Tcl is distributed as libraries that

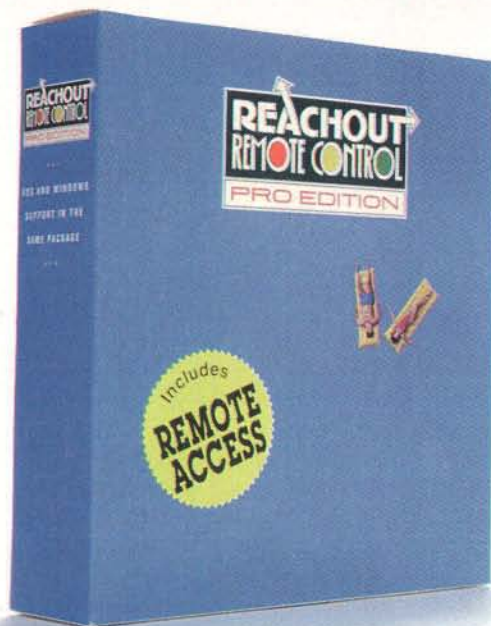
BY395

Remote Control Software. Rated #1. Over and Over and Over...

-  **#1 Overall Evaluation**
-  **#1 Overall Power**
-  **#1 Overall Usability**
-  **#1 Performance**
-  **#1 Versatility**
-  **#1 Ease of Learning**
-  **#1 Ease of Use**

Stac
STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS

1201 19th Place • Vero Beach, FL 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 • Fax (407) 770-4779



The 45-page review for *Software Digest* covered all the bases. It was the most extensive review ever done on remote control software. In the end, the experts called ReachOut Remote Control simply "the best program in the...evaluation." It outscored the competition in not one, not two or three, but in seven categories. In its report for *Software Digest's* June '94 issue, National Software Testing Laboratories wrote:

NSTL recommends ReachOut Remote Control for its excellence in almost every category. No other program matches its number of features or ease of use, and it is the unanimous choice for best program in the testers' general usability evaluation.

The recommendation confirms the findings of exhaustive corporate evaluations. And it parallels assessments by such leading publications as *Byte*, *LAN Magazine*, *PC User*, *Network Computing*, *Government Computer News* and *InfoWorld*.

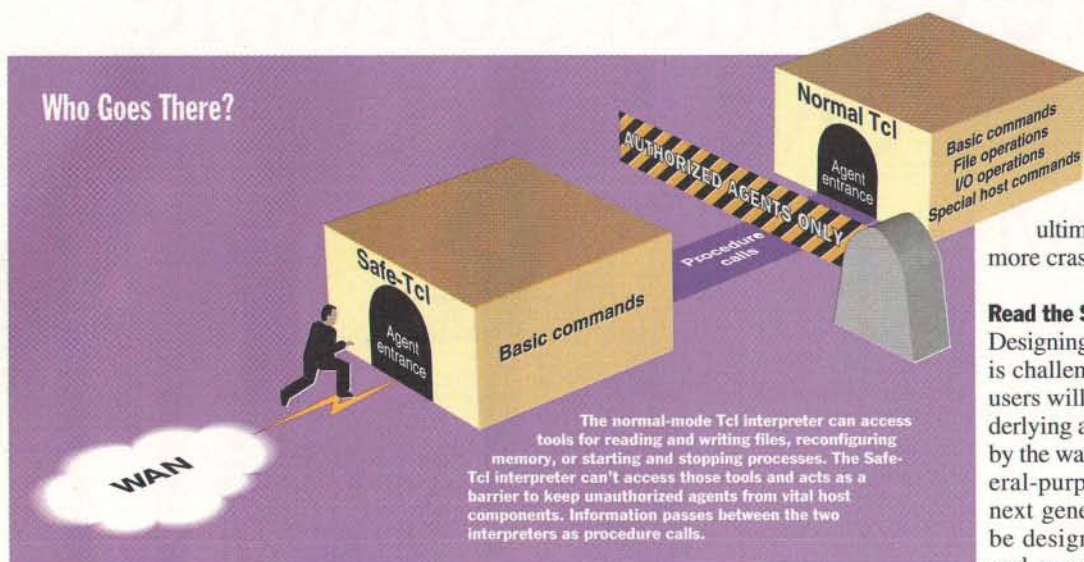
But why not judge for yourself? We will be happy to send you more information on the NSTL report. Better yet, take advantage of our 60-day money-back guarantee and order your copy of ReachOut today. Call 1-800-677-6232 ext. 214 for your nearest dealer location.

Before you know it, you'll be using ReachOut. Over and over and over...

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DIGEST RATING	OVERALL EVALUATION	PROGRAM
★★★★	8.5	Reachout Remote Control
★★★	7.5	Close-Up
★★★	7.3	Norton pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows
★★★	7.3	Carbon Copy for Windows

Who Goes There?



build a small interpreter for the language. You link one interpreter into your code, and it executes the code for controlling the basic tools that you've built in. Each tool responds to some of its own Tcl commands, and the scripting language is responsible for executing the code and sending off the commands to the tools. There are two Tcl interpreters in Borenstein's and Rose's Safe-Tcl (see the figure "Who Goes There?"). One is a local interpreter that has full access to the tools that do "dangerous" things, like read and write files, peek and poke the memory, or start and stop processes. The other is a crippled interpreter that runs the incoming agent written in Tcl.

If you wanted to create an information server that would respond to particular queries, you would build the tools for answering the queries in Tcl that would run in the local, unprotected interpreter. You would then create small instructions for the incoming agent that would be available in its protected space. This builds a fire wall to prevent any trouble from spreading. For more sophisticated protection against infinite loops or time-wasting agents, time management functions exist in the evaluation loop of the Tcl interpreter running the agent. This evaluator checks the time used by the agent before each instruction is interpreted and executed.

There are limitations to this approach. The scripts can run locally, but they cannot autonomously roam from host to host like the agents in Telescript. There is no way to save all the local data and the stack point-

er, and there are no simple and clean ways to add these capabilities.

Originally, Borenstein and Rose imagined that Safe-Tcl would be used for enhanced E-mail. The incoming mail message wouldn't be just a pile of text, an encoded image, or even a compressed application waiting to be run. It would be a Tcl script that you could execute in a safe mode. The script would display data on the screen and perhaps add functional buttons and other GUI devices, but it wouldn't be able to gnaw its way into the operating system like a virus. The system might distribute forms, surveys, or other interactive work.

The need for virus protection is illustrated by the Christmas tree virus, which made its way throughout the Internet a few years ago. The virus arrived as a shell script, and when it ran, the recipients would see a Christmas tree. However, the script also accessed the users local black book of E-mail addresses and sent a copy of itself to each of the entries. Most people who received the message believe it was mailed by a friend, so they executed it without taking any security precautions.

Ousterhout says that his group is folding many of the features of Safe-Tcl into the future version from Sun. The free nature of the product will allow many people to add even more functionality to their World Wide Web pages and Mosaic servers. Also, the language may become the lingua franca for agent interactions, because giving away software is a powerful way to colonize the world.

Cynics may point to the agent security

threat as a sign of weakness in the Internet's structure. But the security measures are also a defense against old-fashioned software bugs, so these safe languages will ultimately be an impetus for better, more crash-proof systems.

Read the Script

Designing security structures for agents is challenging for engineers, but most users will not even be aware of the underlying actions. Users will be affected by the way the agents interact with general-purpose operating systems. The next generation of these systems will be designed to accommodate agents and agent-based operating environments. One example of this comes from Apple (Cupertino, CA), which recently introduced Apple Guide, a program that helps users of System 7.5 find their way around the operating system and accomplish tasks.

Although Apple Guide does not interact with the network or allow autonomous agents to come and go, it does illustrate how today's basic operating systems might expand to welcome active enhancements. Any programmer or user can write an Apple Guide script that will allow Apple Guide to walk a new user through a series of steps. Apple expects software developers and even corporations with custom software to write the scripts.

The Apple Guide scripts interact with the Mac OS using AppleScript and AppleEvents, two key pieces of programming technology that allow outside programs to manipulate the face that the Macintosh presents to the world. Apple Guide will, for instance, change the Empty Trash menu item to red if it is trying to tell you how to empty the trash. Apple Guide is just a small glimpse at the more flexible and protean GUI-based operating systems that will emerge in the near future.

Apple Guide is also a good glimpse at the effects that agents can have on the computers we use. Making operating systems open to the outside world allows us to work with others to structure our environments and the way that we work. ■

Peter Wayner is a BYTE consulting editor and the author of Agents Unleashed (Academic Press, Cambridge, MA), a public domain look at agent technology. He can be reached on the Internet at pcw@access.digex.com or on BIX at pwayner@bix.com.

Cynics may point to the agent security threat as a sign of weakness in the Internet's structure.

Fastest NT Workstations

Windows NT 3.5 has inspired a diverse collection of midrange workstations based on Pentium, Mips, and Alpha CPUs. BYTE tests seven of the fastest.

STEVE APIKI AND RICK GREHAN

The talk among operating system illuminati is that Microsoft did it right with Windows NT 3.5 (a.k.a. Daytona). NT 3.5 delivers major networking enhancements as well as under-the-covers performance improvements (see the November 1994 BYTE, "Exploring Chicago and Daytona.") More important, anticipation of NT 3.5 has added significant momentum to the cross-platform movement NT 3.1 started. Here we have a mature 32-bit operating system that can run on systems housing one or more Intel, Mips, Alpha, or PowerPC processors.

Unix can claim a larger collection of processors only if you're willing to ignore the variation among Unix species. Meanwhile, NT on a Pentium is indistinguishable from NT on a Mips, which is indistinguishable from NT on an Alpha, which is indistinguishable from NT on a PowerPC. What's more, NT 3.5 has created a powerful downdraft that pulls RISC technology from pricey workstation heights closer to an affordable desktop system level.

Here we look at some of this NT diversity, testing seven of the most promising workstations from the three processor families (Intel, Mips, and Alpha) that were running NT at the beginning of the year. We also check out a PowerPC reference system (see the textbox "PowerPC: Late to the Party" on p. 118). NT should be available for PowerPC systems from IBM and Motorola soon after you read this.

Our test group included a trio of Alpha machines—a 275-MHz Action AXP275 from BTG, a 233-MHz DEC AlphaStation 400, and a 289-MHz Mach 2-289-T from NekoTech; a dual-processor 150-MHz Mips RISCstation 2000 from NEC and a uniprocessor 200-MHz Mips Fastseries MP from Netpower; and two dual-processor 90-MHz Pentium boxes—a TD-4 from Intergraph and a Dual-590EP2 from Polywell Computers. Processor speeds ranged from 90 MHz for the Pentium systems (though don't forget, both were dual-CPU boxes) to a cranking 289 MHz for the NekoTech system (with a single Alpha 21064 chip).



Seven fast Windows NT 3.5 workstations: (top, left to right) Intergraph's TD-4, BTG's Action AXP275 RISC PC, Netpower's Fastseries MP, (bottom, left to right) NekoTech's Mach 2-289-T, NEC's RISCstation 2000, DEC's AlphaStation 400 4/233, and Polywell Computers' Poly Dual-590EP2.

In spite of the CPU variety, we established some hardware equality by requesting a set workstation (not server) configuration. Every system came with 64 MB of RAM (except the DEC AlphaStation with 96 MB). All had a 1-GB SCSI hard disk drive and display hardware capable of at least 1024- by 768-pixel resolution in 256 colors—most had pixel area and color depth well in excess of that. In fact, the high-end graphics card in Intergraph's TD-4 operates *only* in 24-bit mode. All except the TD-4 came with a 17-inch display.

Hard drive and especially graphics systems are important for workstation performance. But with the commonality of built-in SCSI-2 and standard PC expansion slots (ISA, EISA, and particularly PCI [Peripheral Component Interconnect]), it doesn't take too much more than new device drivers to move graphics and storage components from one NT platform to another. With the exception of the TD-4's

graphics card, it's processor architecture that raises big performance questions. To make sense of this ongoing CPU melee, BYTE pulled together a mixture of benchmark tests and ran each system down the digital gauntlet.

Benchmark Rollout

NT 3.5 comes in both Server and Workstation editions. Viewing our test machines as heirs apparent to the desktop, we used only the workstation version for testing. Our benchmark arsenal included a variety of synthetic and application tests. BYTE's new cross-platform Native Mode benchmarks, based on algorithms commonly employed by standard office applications, spearheaded BYTE's platform- and operating-system-independent benchmark suite.

Also platform-independent, NSTL's new NT-based InterMark tests provide comprehensive analysis that exercises a system's primary hardware components: processor, video, hard disk, and CD-ROM.

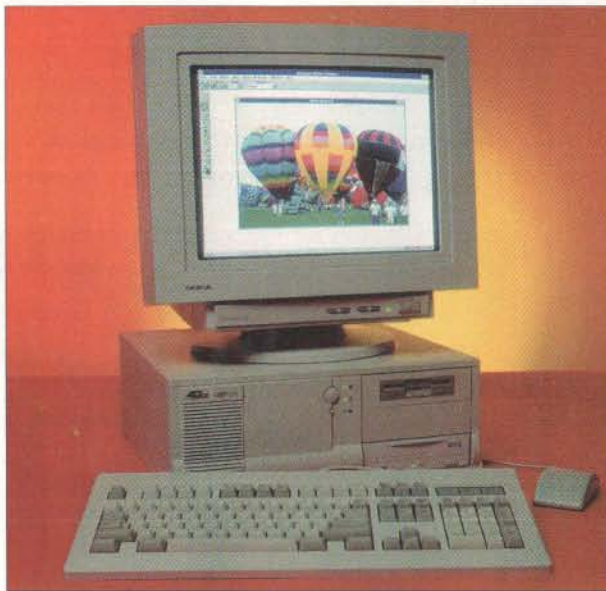
InterMark can also test other peripherals (e.g., printers), though we didn't use those components in this review. (See "BYTE's New Benchmarks" on page 73 for a more complete description of BYTE's Native Mode benchmarks and the InterMark.)

The PhotoMorph 2.0 multimedia image processing package from North Coast Software, Inc., leads our contingent of application tests. PhotoMorph served us well for two reasons: It runs on all the NT processor platforms (including PowerPC), and some key PhotoMorph functions take advantage of multiprocessor systems. Our PhotoMorph test is a "swirl" distortion that creates a 2.5-MB AVI (Audio Video Interleave) file. This particular image processing operation—the image looks like it's going down a whirlpool—is floating-point intensive and multiprocessor aware.

The remaining pair of packages in our applications tests are Micrografx's Picture Publisher 4.0, an image processing program, and Bentley Systems' MicroStation version 5.00.23, a CAD package. Both are driven by Microsoft Test scripts developed by NSTL. The Picture Publisher tests run several images through all the image processing effects available from the effects browser. Thus, the images are ground through a total of 22 processes that include blurring, distorting, and sharpening, as well as various "artistic" effects. The MicroStation tests load and render several CAD images (ranging from a 26-KB bridge to a 2-MB diesel locomotive), then perform hidden line removal and 3-D antialiasing operations.

We ran the InterMark tests in 8-bit color depth only, except with the Intergraph TD-4, which supports only 24-bit color. We ran other graphics-intensive tests in both 8-bit and 24-bit color modes for those platforms that supported both, so you can see the effects of pixel depth on graphically intensive operations. (PhotoMorph, though an image processing application, is processor-dependent; its performance was independent of color depth.)

Unfortunately, the version of InterMark we used was new and unable to execute on the two Mips machines. Also, at the time of our testing, MicroStation was unavailable for Mips NT systems.



BTG Action AXP275 RISC PC ▲

Of the seven workstations in this review, this Alpha-based system strikes the best balance between cutting-edge technology and mainstream pricing. The Action AXP275 finished a close second on our performance tests behind NekoTech's Mach 2, and it lists for \$11,520 in our test configuration, making it the second least-expensive workstation we tested.

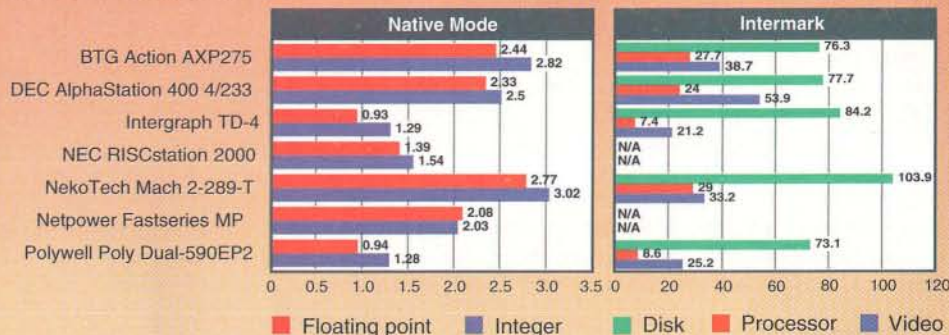
The Action AXP275 is built around a 275-MHz 21064A Alpha on an Aspen-designed motherboard. Except for clock speed, the Action AXP275 is similar in basic design to the NekoTech Mach 2, with 2 MB of secondary cache connected

to 128-bit wide system memory. The Aspen board does supply some features that the Mach 2's DEC-designed unit does not, including 3.3-V power off the board, an extended capabilities port/enhanced parallel port interface, and three EISA and three PCI slots without a shared slot. These two systems set the top two marks on processor-intensive benchmarks, with the Action AXP275 generally behind the Mach 2 proportional to the 5 percent difference in clock speeds.

Video and disk subsystems are those you might find on any high-end PC: a graphics accelerator based on S3's 64-bit Vision964 and a 1.2-GB Seagate SCSI-2 drive. While helping to keep the price down, these components actually put the Action at a disadvantage compared to the other two Alpha-based systems, which boast either specialized video (DEC) or fast disk components (NekoTech). This is evident both from InterMark results and from Picture Publisher and MicroStation application tests.

While system construction isn't quite up to the level of DEC's AlphaStation, the Action AXP275 is solidly built and mounted in a standard PC case, and it certainly didn't give us any problems during testing. Top-shelf components like a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and an excellent 17-inch Nokia 447X flat-screen monitor round out the package.

BYTE NT Benchmarks



On the BYTE Native Mode and InterMark processor tests, the Alpha systems (BTG, DEC, and NekoTech) are faster than the Mips boxes (NEC and Netpower), which are faster than the Pentiums (Intergraph and Polywell). Within CPU families, these tests correlate with clock speed. The dual-processor systems

(Intergraph, NEC, and Polywell) show their worth on the PhotoMorph test, which takes advantage of multiple processors. Otherwise, the PhotoMorph test mirrors floating-point performance. The Intergraph TD-4's GLZ graphics card made up for a relatively slow CPU on the Picture Publisher and MicroStation tests



DEC AlphaStation 400 4/233 ▲

Both the AlphaStation and the NekoTech Mach 2 are based on motherboards designed and built by DEC. However, the board in the AlphaStation 400 4/233 (with a separate processor module) is quite different from that in the Mach 2, as the Mach 2's board is based on a different DEC reference design.

The AlphaStation's 233-MHz clock makes it the slowest among the Alpha-based systems, but it still puts the AlphaStation well ahead of the Mips- and Pentium-based workstations we tested (we expect DEC to ship its own 275-MHz workstation this year). On BYTE's Native-Mode integer test, the AlphaStation proved itself about 25-percent faster than its nearest non-Alpha competitor, Netpower's 200-MHz R4400 machine.

Its clock speed may be less than cutting-edge, but the AlphaStation's killer 2-D/3-D accelerator more than makes up for this lack on graphics-intensive tasks. DEC's ZLXp-

E1 graphics card put the system well out in front on the InterMark video benchmark and while running Picture Publisher. Benchmarks aside, the AlphaStation also feels the most responsive when comparing systems side by side. On the downside, the E1 version of this card handles only 8-bit color. The E2 version does 24-bit color, and the E3 adds z-buffering.

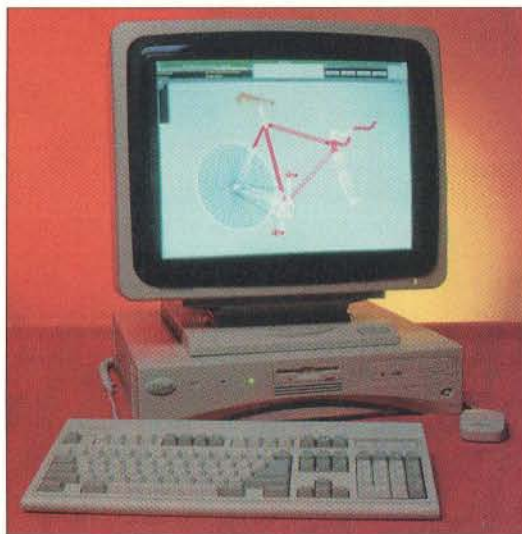
With a total price of \$16,394, including 96 MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, and the graphics accelerator, the AlphaStation lands in the middle of the price range. This is a nicely built box with which we found few flaws. Its compact tower design mounts the CPU card and PCI add-in boards horizontally in the airflow of a large front-panel fan, keeping everything cool. If DEC can keep prices of the 275-MHz version of this system in line, it will be an outstanding NT machine.

Intergraph TD-4 ►

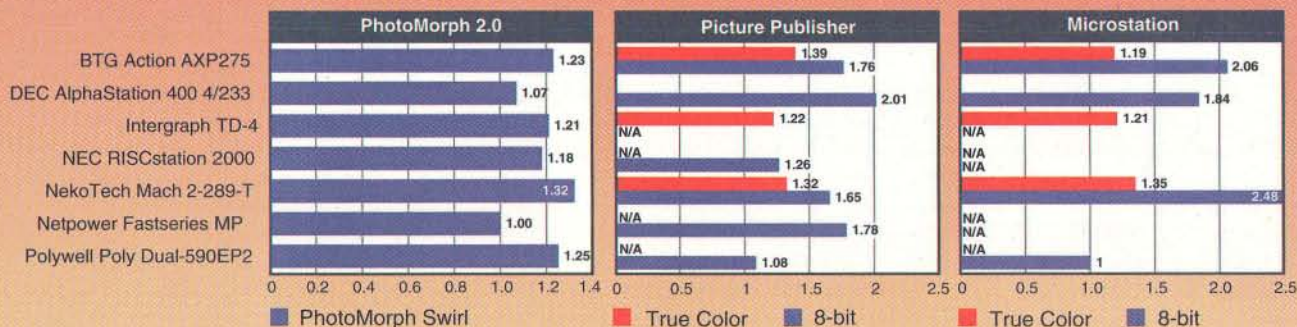
Intergraph approaches the NT workstation market from an unusual angle. The TD-4 is no souped-up PC; it's a Pentium-powered workstation. From its specialized 3-D-accelerating graphics system and integrated Ethernet to its spacey 21-inch tube sitting atop a

slimline case, the TD-4 instantly recalls machines of the Sun and Apollo genre. Unfortunately, its dual-Pentium design rarely keeps up with faster Mips and Alpha-based systems and the TD-4's pricing also owes more to the world of workstations than to that of PCs.

Intergraph's GLZ 3-D graphics system outclasses the graphics boards in the other machines. The dual-socket PCI board, outfitted with 24 MB of video memory, provides true-color images at all resolutions up to 1600 by 1280 pixels. Yes, it has 24 MB of video memory—enough to contain dual frame buffers and z-buffers with room for additional buffering. The GLZ supplies



a rock-steady 76-Hz refresh rate at 1600 by 1280 pixels and is stereo capable. With



with 24-bit color depth. The DEC AlphaStation's graphics card also did well on these tests relative to the other Alpha systems. Results for Native Mode benchmarks are given as overall integer and floating-point indexes. They are normalized against a DELL XPS P90 (90 MHz Pentium).

InterMark figures are reported in transactions per second. Numbers for PhotoMorph are iterations per second (an iteration being an execution of each project), normalized so that the lowestmost score is 1. Similar techniques were used to resolve the Picture Publisher and MicroStation

tests, with the addition that component test scores were combined using a geometric mean. Higher numbers are faster in all tests.

PowerPC: Late to the Party

DAVE ROWELL

We tested NT workstations at the start of this year. At that time, IBM and Motorola had agreed on the PReP (PowerPC Reference Platform) hardware that will run operating systems like Windows NT and OS/2, but systems hadn't shown up in retail channels. More important, Microsoft wanted to do more testing on systems based on 603 and 604 PowerPC chips, and thus delayed adding PowerPC support to Windows NT. That will happen by mid-year, if not sooner, with a minor upgrade called NT 3.51.

In spite of the late start, PowerPC systems are expected to do well relative to other RISC-based NT platforms. That's due to IBM's clout and the possibility that Apple, IBM, Motorola, and others will produce systems based on a CHRP (Common Hardware Reference Platform) that will run NT, OS/2, and an upcoming version of Apple's Mac operating system (see "New PowerPC Hardware Standard to Support Macs" in News & Views).

IBM, Motorola Computer Group, Tatung, Bull, DTK, FirePower, and other companies have demonstrated NT

systems based on 601, 603, and 604 PowerPC processors. There is a PowerPC Windows NT 3.5 beta SDK (Software Development Kit) available, and several applications have been ported to PowerPC, including Excel, Word for Windows NT, SQL Server, WordPerfect, and PhotoMorph 2. By the time the first NT-running PowerPC systems ship this year, there may be as many NT applications for it as there are for Alpha-based systems.

Not wanting to leave PowerPC out of our NT workstation performance testing, we acquired a 601-based PowerPC prototype system from IBM. Though not as fast as 604-based systems will be, the 120-MHz PowerPC system we tested is representative of the first PowerPC systems you'll see. It arrived with 256 KB of L2 cache, 48 MB of DRAM, a PCI-based Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card, a 540-MB SCSI hard drive, and the requisite CD-ROM drive.

We compiled and ran BYTE's Native Mode tests on the PowerPC system using new hand-tuned floating-point libraries (beta) from Motorola. We also ran the PhotoMorph test, compiled with the beta NT 3.5 and freshly linked with the same Motorola libraries. The Native Mode test results (an integer index

of 2.01 and a floating-point index of 1.87) put the performance of the 120-MHz 601 just below the 200-MHz R4400 Netpower system. Likewise, with the PhotoMorph 2 application test, which mirrors floating-point performance, the PowerPC system came in just below the Netpower system with an index result of 0.96. That puts our PowerPC test system at the bottom of the performance pile with this particular test, only because the systems with slower processors had two of them.

The PowerPC 601 chip appears to give similar performance to Mips chips running at higher clock speeds. The 604 should be significantly faster. Like Mips chips, PowerPC processors are relatively inexpensive, providing roughly twice the performance per dollar as Intel's Pentium chips. It's likely that PowerPC 601 workstation prices will be in the same range as are Pentium-based systems. Then the decision will come down to the PowerPC's faster performance versus Pentium's compatibility with legacy applications. ■

Dave Rowell is a BYTE technical editor in charge of hardware reviews. You can reach him on BIX or the Internet at drowell@bix.com.

Intergraph's 21-inch display, graphics performance is simply remarkable, both in speed and image quality.

The GLZ is also an OpenGL accelerator. OpenGL was not responsible, however, for the TD-4's doing better on the MicroStation CAD application tests than on any other benchmark. The TD-4 owes that result to an Intergraph proprietary high-level graphics language called MOGL. MicroStation is one of a few packages that support MOGL-capable hardware.

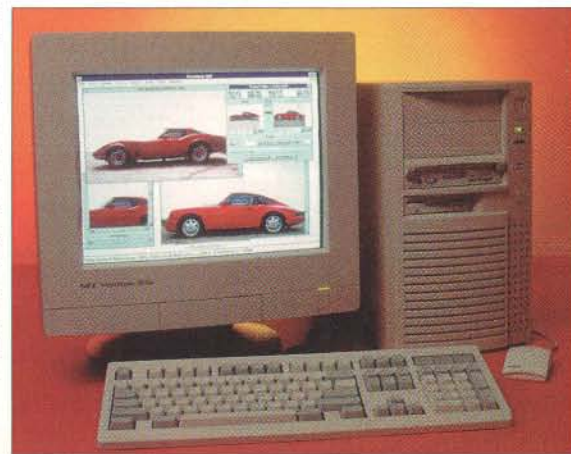
Except for the MicroStation test, The TD-4's benchmark results were generally disappointing. Dual 90-MHz Pentiums, individually between one-half and one-third the speed of the fastest Alphas, kept the TD-4 well off the pace that this fast group set. But only one of our tests—the PhotoMorph application—fully exploited SMP; on that test, the TD-4 scored almost as well as the Alphas. This is, once again,

a machine built for CAD. If your application writes to OpenGL and is reasonably threaded, the TD-4 will perform better than our benchmarks show.

The TD-4's high-end video subsystem, including the high-performance 21-inch display, makes it the most expensive box we looked at—\$23,150 in its test configuration. More expensive 3-D and less expensive 2-D acceleration options are available. Intergraph's G91 graphics accelerator card, for instance, would have provided similar performance on many of the tests but costs \$6500 less. We'd heartily recommend this workstation for CAD or visualization applications, but it's too specialized to make a reasonable general-purpose system.

NEC RISCstation 2000 ▼

NEC's RISCstation is among the most mature of the non-Intel NT designs, and it has consistently been a top performer in the past. This generation of the dual-R4400 system will not remain the top workstation model, however. NEC has a 200-MHz version of



NT WORKSTATION FEATURES

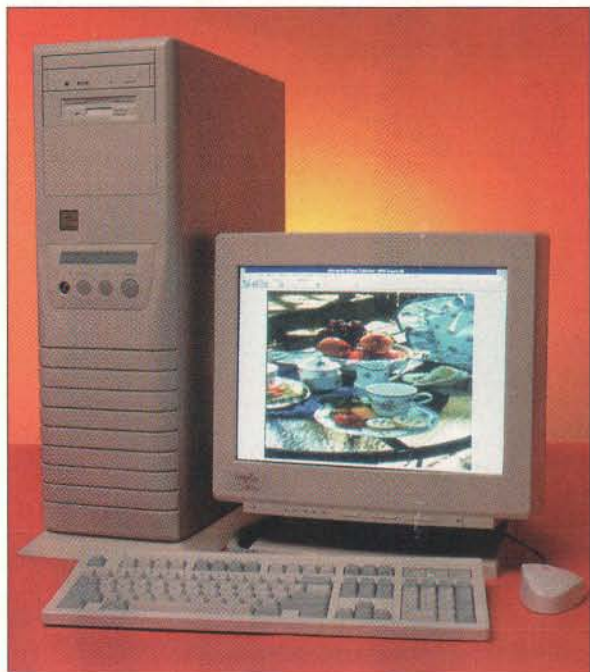
Review systems with tested configuration

	BTG ACTION AXP275 RISC PC	DEC ALPHASTATION 400 4/233	INTERGRAPH TD-4	NEC RISCSTATION 2000	NEKOTECH MACH 2-289-T	NETPOWER FASTSERIES MP	POLYWELL POLY DUAL-590EP2
Price (as tested) ¹	\$11,520	\$16,394	\$23,150	\$14,160	\$11,995	\$13,980	\$7900
Processor(s)/Memory							
CPU(s)	DECchip 21064A Alpha AXP	DECchip 21064A Alpha AXP	two Intel P54 Pentiums	two NEC VR4400MC Mips	DECchip 21064A Alpha AXP	R4400MC Mips	two Intel P54 Pentiums
CPU speed (MHz)	275	233	90	150	289	200	90
Primary cache (instruction/data, KB)	16/16	16/16	8/8	16/16	16/16	16/16	8/8
Primary cache design	direct-mapped	direct-mapped	two-way set associative	direct-mapped	direct-mapped	direct-mapped	two-way set associative
Secondary cache (KB)	2048	512	512	512 per CPU	2048	1024	512
RAM (standard/as tested/ maximum, MB)(ECC)	32/64/512, ECC	32/96/192, ECC	32/64/256	16/64/384, ECC	32/64/512	64/64/384, ECC	32/64/512
Storage							
Hard drive tested	1.2-GB Seagate ST11200N	1-GB DEC RZ26L	1-GB Conner CFP1060S	1-GB DEC DSP3107LS	1-GB Seagate ST31250N Barracuda	1-GB Conner CFP1060S	1.2-GB Seagate ST11200N
CD-ROM	Plexor 4Plex (4X)	Toshiba XM-4101B (2X)	Toshiba XM-4101B (2X)	NEC Multispin 3Xi (3X)	Toshiba XM-4101B (2X)	Toshiba XM-3401B (2X)	Toshiba XM-3501B (4X)
SCSI	Built-in PCI, 8-bit Fast SCSI-2, NCR 53C810 Tolerant chip, internal connector only	Built-in PCI, 8-bit Fast SCSI-2, NCR 53C810 Tolerant chip, internal and external connectors	Built-in PCI, 8-bit Fast SCSI-2, NCR 53C810 Tolerant chip, internal and external connectors	Built-in, 32-bit local bus, 8-bit Fast dual- channel SCSI-2, NCR 53C700-66 chip, internal and external connectors	Built-in PCI, 8-bit Fast SCSI-2, NCR 53C810 Tolerant chip, internal and external connectors	Built-in PCI, 8-bit Fast SCSI-2, NCR 53C810 Tolerant chip, internal and external connectors	Adaptec 2940 PCI, 8-bit Fast SCSI-2 card
Drive bays	three accessible 5½-inch, one internal 3½-inch	three accessible 5½-inch, one internal 3½-inch, one 3½-inch floppy	one accessible 3½-inch, two internal 3½-inch, one 3½-inch floppy	three accessible 5½-inch, three internal 3½-inch, one 3½-inch floppy	four accessible 5½-inch, two internal 5½-inch	two accessible 5½-inch, one internal 5½-inch, one internal 3½-inch, one 3½-inch floppy	eight accessible 5½-inch, two internal 5½-inch
Graphics							
Graphics card	Number Nine #9GXE64 Pro PCI	DEC ZLXp-E1 2-D/3-D 8-plane graphics card	Intergraph GLZ 3-D	VXL proprietary local bus	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI
Graphics processor	S3 64-bit Vision964	DEC 21030	n/a	NEC 64-bit Jaguar Graphics Chip	S3 64-bit Vision964	S3 64-bit Vision964	S3 64-bit Vision964
Video memory tested/ maximum (MB)	4/4 VRAM	1/1 VRAM	24/24 VRAM	2/4 VRAM	4/4 VRAM	2/4 VRAM	2/4 VRAM
Pixel clock maximum	220 MHz	135 MHz	220 MHz	110 MHz	135 MHz	135 MHz	135 MHz
Maximum resolution and refresh rate with 24-bit color	1152 by 864 (100 Hz)	n/a	1600 by 1280 (76 Hz)	800 by 600 (72 Hz)	1152 by 882 (90 Hz)	800 by 600 (76 Hz)	800 by 600 (76 Hz)
Maximum resolution (color depth, refresh rate)	1600 by 1200 (16-bit, 76-Hz)	1280 by 1024 (8-bit, 72 Hz)	1600 by 1280 (24-bit, 76 Hz)	1152 by 900 (8-bit, 60 Hz)	1280 by 1024 (16-bit, 76 Hz)	1280 by 1024 (8-bit, 76 Hz)	1280 by 1024 (8-bit, 76 Hz)
Monitor							
Model	17-inch Nokia 447X (Trinitron)	17-inch DEC VRT 17-HA (Trinitron)	21-inch InterVue-21	17-inch NEC 5FGe	17-inch DEC VRT 17-HA (Trinitron)	17-inch MAG DX17S (Trinitron)	17-inch ADI MicroScan 5EP1
Optimal resolution (refresh rate)	1280 by 1024 (75 Hz)	1280 by 1024 (72 Hz)	1600 by 1280 (76 Hz)	1024 by 768 (76 Hz)	1280 by 1024 (72 Hz)	1024 by 768 (70 Hz)	1024 by 768 (76 Hz)
Networking							
Interface	Cogent Data Technology PCI Ethernet card (thick, thin, 10Base-T)	DEC DE435 Ethernet PCI Ethernet card (thick, thin, 10Base-T)	built-in AMD PCnet AM79C790KC PCI Ethernet chip (thick, 10Base-T)	built-in local bus Ethernet (10Base-T)	built-in DEC 21040-AA PCI Ethernet chip (thin, 10Base-T)	ZYNX Ether- Action PCI Ethernet card (thick, thin, 10Base-T) ²	ZYNX Ether- Action PCI Ethernet card (thick, thin, 10Base-T)
Expansion Interfaces							
Total slots	three ISA, three PCI	three ISA, two PCI, one shared PCI/ISA	two PCI, one shared PCI/EISA	three EISA	three EISA, three PCI, one shared PCI/EISA	two EISA, two PCI	three EISA, three PCI, one shared PCI/EISA

Notes:

¹ As tested price includes components listed plus Windows NT 3.5, keyboard, mouse, and 1.44-MB floppy disk.

² Tested with card listed. Built-in networking should be finalized by press time.



◀ NekoTech Mach 2-289-T

If 275 MHz just isn't quite enough for you, you'll appreciate the 5-percent boost the 289-MHz clock on NekoTech's Mach 2 generates. Otherwise, goosing the 275-MHz-rated Alpha in the Mach 2 to 289 MHz, while making the Mach 2 the fastest computer BYTE has ever tested, will probably look more like gimmickry than innovation. NekoTech's aggressive pricing (\$11,995 as tested) makes this machine among the least-expensive, as well as the fastest.

This is essentially a 275-MHz Alpha machine with a few extra clock cycles—at its core is a high-quality DEC-designed motherboard with a swapped-out crystal. As such, the Mach 2 holds virtu-

ally all the latest performance records, with integer performance over three times that of a 90-MHz Pentium. It outperformed the next-fastest Action system (with 275-MHz Alpha) slightly on all processor-intensive tests.

The Mach 2's powerful processor was supported by a superfast Seagate Barracuda drive in the unit we tested. Video performance was also excellent, as the Mach 2 fell behind only the specialized accelerator in the AlphaStation and the Number Nine card in the Action AXP 275.

Engineers from DEC's systems group told BYTE unofficially that they didn't expect problems at 289 MHz, stating that they've tested selected chips themselves up to 330 MHz. The Mach 2 is housed in a tall tower case with plenty of cooling and includes a heat-sink fan on the CPU. Fit and finish are first-rate, so we don't expect any problems from shoddy construction.

Netpower Fastseries MP ▶

Like Intergraph, Netpower takes the "Workstation" part of Windows NT Workstation seriously. For Intergraph, that means CAD; for Netpower, that means high-performance systems designed for networked, distributed computing. Netpower offers a number of workstation applications (middleware) along with the

Fastseries, including an NT port of SGI's OpenInventor Toolkit and a Netpower distributed make utility called NetCompile.

The Fastseries MP is an SMP (symmetric Multiprocessing) design that can support two R4400 processors. Netpower wasn't shipping a working dual-processor model as we went to press, however, so the unit we tested ran a single 200-MHz R4400—the first available system to do so.

CPU cards (up to two) fit into slots that rest behind a fan opening in the front panel. The interior layout is unusual in this all-Netpower design: SCSI and Ethernet controllers are built into the system board so only the video card requires an external PCI slot. The back panel connections come directly from riser cards which extend up from the motherboard. The most notable user feature in the Fastseries is its soft power switch. You can safely power down the machine from the NT desktop by clicking on the shutdown button.

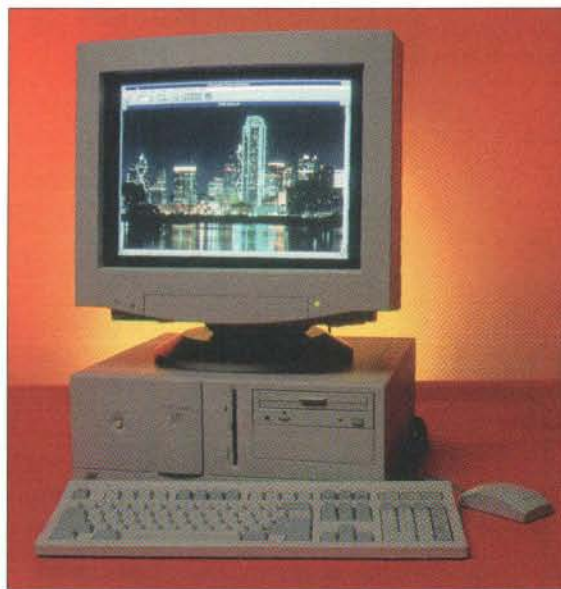
The Fastseries turned in a good performance on our benchmarks, somewhat behind the Alpha systems and generally ahead of the RISCstation 2000, its Mips-based rival. Dual Mips processors could make up for slower-than-Alpha performance, depending on the application. When Netpower ships its two-processor system and NEC ships its 200-MHz Mips workstation, the Fastseries and the RISCstation should be close in both price and performance (the single-processor Fastseries sells for \$13,980). However, Netpower's workstation orientation and ability to supply middleware will make it more attractive for technical environments.

the RISCstation in the works that should be in the channel by mid-year. Expect PCI slots and nonproprietary graphics.

The benchmark figures show the results for the shipping 150-MHz system. BYTE's Native Mode benchmarks, which test only one processor, rate the machine faster than only the two Pentium-based systems: the Intergraph TD-4 and the Poly Dual-590EP2. Except for the PhotoMorph application test (which uses both CPUs), other results follow suit. The PhotoMorph tests ran slightly slower on the RISCstation than on the dual-Pentiums. However, the RISCstation does beat out Netpower's single-processor 200-MHz Mips system on this test.

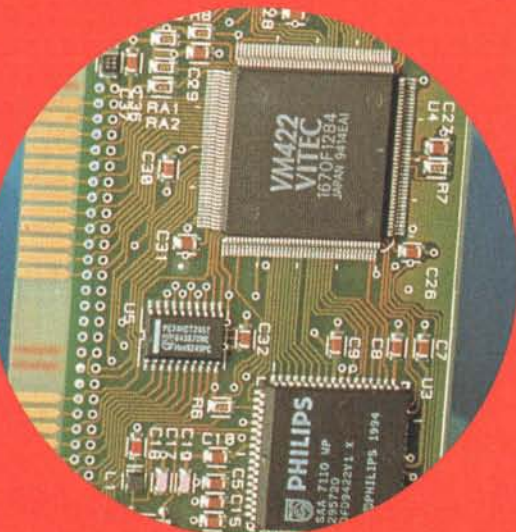
As a preview of the 200-MHz RISCstation to come, we also ran a few processor-intensive tasks on a 200-MHz NEC RISCserver, a dual-R4400 system similar in design at the CPU level (though drive and video options differ). The system scored BYTE integer and floating-point indexes nearly identical to those of the Netpower FAST MP and turned in a PhotoMorph rendering about 33 percent faster than the 150-MHz RISCstation (and faster than NekoTech's Alpha-powered Mach 2).

As an NEC system, the RISCstation 2000 comes with nice amenities like an NEC XE17 monitor (it was tested with an NEC 5FGe) and a triple-speed NEC CD-ROM. But at \$14,160, it's a steady but not stellar performer, and the relative lack of software available for Mips systems is a strike against it.



VIDEO NT MPEG ENCODER

Now a Real-Time MPEG board for US\$ 595* !



Other products from
VITEC MULTIMEDIA :
VM 422 : MPEG & AVI VLSI for
US\$40.00 in OEM quantities.
VIDEO FUN : AVI & 24 bit video
capture for less than \$ 299
DRT1 : full screen, full motion,
24 bit color professional MPEG
player.
RT10 : real-time MPEG encoder
for PAL & NTSC (I, B, P, ME).

World's first low cost, real-time MPEG -1 encoder
and AVI capture board, from VITEC MULTIMEDIA.

MPEG : real-time MPEG-1 compression directly to
the hard disk (I & P Frame).

AVI real-time capture, up to 320 x 240 x 25 fps
x 16.7 million colors.

Proprietary MPEG ASIC technology from VITEC.

JPEG also supported.

VIDEO NT



Winner

Best Multimedia Hardware

VITEC MULTIMEDIA

99, rue Pierre Sémard

F-92324 Châtillon (Paris) FRANCE

International sales contact : Mr Dan LOEFFLER

Phone : (33) 1 46 73 06 06

Fax : (33) 1 46 73 06 00

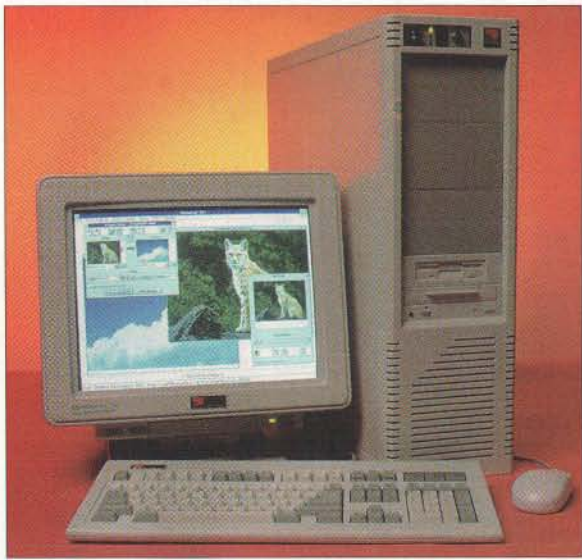
 **CeBIT 95**
HANNOVER
8. — 15. 03. 1995

HALL 8 D01/1

All trademarks, registered trademarks
and logos are of their respective holders.

Circle 534 on Inquiry Card.





Polywell Poly Dual-590EP2 ▲

At \$7900 as tested, the Poly Dual-590EP2 is far and away the least expensive among these systems. If you're looking for a low-end entry into NT Workstation computing, the Poly Dual might be the answer. Compared alongside the thoroughbreds in this review, however, there's little beside price to recommend this dual-Pentium machine.

Like the TD-4, the Poly Dual was over-matched on all the benchmarks except the PhotoMorph application, where the Poly Dual brought its second processor to bear. In fact, there's little discernible difference between benchmark performance for the two systems on this CPU-intensive test. As the TD-4 supported only 24-bit color and the Poly Dual only 8-bit in this configuration, it's hard to compare application performance between the two systems. However, the TD-4 appears to have fared better against other 24-bit video machines than did the Poly Dual against its competitors.

The Poly Dual's huge tower case hides a baby-AT motherboard that crams two Pentiums alongside four PCI (all bus mastering) and three EISA slots. Putting four PCI slots on a board comes a little too close to the edge of the PCI loading specifications to make us comfortable, but we didn't have any problems with the system. Other hardware included typical high-end PC equipment like the Diamond Stealth 64 PCI board and a fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

If the performance of a single Pentium PC running NT doesn't cut it for you and you have applications that can take advantage of multiprocessing (e.g., SQL Server), the Poly Dual would be a good step up. It offers the processing performance of some much more expensive workstations at a bargain price.

NT Workstation Choices

NT's growing popularity makes choosing between several multiple-processor systems a real option; now you just have to pick from among a number of systems with a variety of strengths. Choices range from the high-end graphics but relatively underpowered CPUs of the dual-Pentium Intergraph TD-4 to the lightning-quick and moderately-priced NekoTech Mach 2.

If you have specialized requirements, you're choice is already made. With its high-end graphics system, Intergraph's TD-4 is the best system for 3-D and high-resolution, high-color video. And for 2-D graphics work, the AlphaStation is the best machine, combining fast floating-point processing with one of DEC's ZLXp graphics cards. The choice for a general-purpose workstation, how-

ever, is less clear-cut.

Currently, the Alpha processor is the way to go for supercharged NT performance, although dual 200-MHz Mips chips can compete with certain applications (depending on price). If you're looking for the tops in workstation speed, your choice is between the BTG Action AXP 275, the DEC AlphaStation 400, and the NekoTech Mach 2. While the AlphaStation boasts specialized video and the Mach 2 a slight clock-speed advantage, we lean toward the unit with the best blend of price, performance, and features. We recommend the Action AXP 275 as an excellent all-around NT workstation. ■

Steve Apiki is a BYTE contributing editor and senior developer at Appropriate Solutions, Inc., a Peterborough, NH-based consulting firm specializing in multiplatform development. Rick Grehan is BYTE senior technical director and developer of the BYTE Native Mode benchmarks. You can reach them via the Internet at apiki@apsol.com and rick_g@bix.com.

About the Companies

BTG, Inc.

(Action AXP275 RISC PC)
2802 Merrilee Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(800) 449-4228
(703) 641-9200
fax: (703) 876-1920
URL: <http://www.btg.com>
Circle 1005 on Inquiry Card.

Digital Equipment Corp.

(AlphaStation 400 4/233)
111 Powdermill Rd.
Maynard, MA 01754
(800) 344-4825
(603) 884-6660
fax: (800) 723-4431
info@digital.com
Circle 1006 on Inquiry Card.

Intergraph Computer Systems

(TD-4)
1 Madison Industrial Park
Huntsville, AL 35894-0001
(800) 345-4856
(205) 730-2000
fax: (205) 730-2461
Circle 1007 on Inquiry Card.

NEC Technologies, Inc.

(RISCstation 2000)
1414 Massachusetts Ave.
Boxborough, MA 01719-2288
(800) 632-4636
sales: (800) 284-4484
(508) 264-8000
fax on demand: (708) 238-7800
Circle 1008 on Inquiry Card.

NekoTech

(Mach 2-289-T)
9272 Jeronimo Rd., Suite 115
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 580-0055
fax: (714) 580-0060
Circle 1009 on Inquiry Card.

Netpower, Inc.

(FASTseries MP)
545 Oakmead Pkwy.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(800) 801-0900
(408) 522-9999
fax: (408) 522-2666
jman@netpower.com
Circle 1010 on Inquiry Card.

Polywell Computers, Inc.

(Poly Dual-590EP2)
1464-1 San Mateo Ave.
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
(800) 999-1278
(415) 583-7222
fax: (415) 583-1974
Circle 1011 on Inquiry Card.

Benchmark Software Companies:

Bentley Systems, Inc.

(MicroStation for Windows NT 5.00.23)
690 Pennsylvania Dr.
Exton, PA 19341
(800) 778-4274
(610) 458-5000
fax: (610) 458-1060
Circle 1012 on Inquiry Card.

Micrografx, Inc.

(Picture Publisher 4.0)
1303 Arapaho Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
(800) 733-3729
(214) 234-1769
Circle 1013 on Inquiry Card.

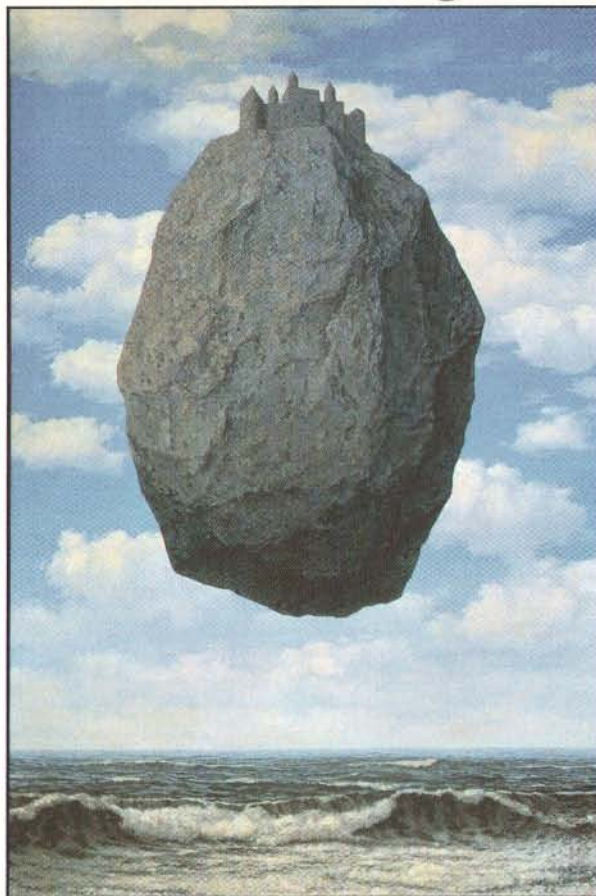
Microsoft Corp.

(Windows NT 3.5, Microsoft Test)
1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080
fax: (206) 936-7329
Circle 1014 on Inquiry Card.

North Coast Software, Inc.

(PhotoMorph 2.0)
265 Scruton Pond Rd.,
P.O. Box 459
Barrington, NH 03825
(800) 274-9674
(603) 664-7871
fax: (603) 664-7872
Circle 1015 on Inquiry Card.

Outstanding.



René Magritte, Chateau des Pyrenees, ©1993 C. Herscovici/ARS, New York

Once in a while, something is created that goes
above and beyond the ordinary.

Something better than the rest.

In the realm of copy protection locks, the Hardlock™
copy protection system rises above the others in
securing your applications against unauthorized use.

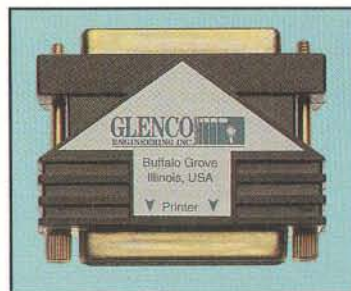
Hardlock is the only lock that uses a programmable
algorithm, far more complex to decode than simply
reading the contents of a memory chip. Hardlock also

features selectable anti-debugging and reverse
engineering protection as well as protection against
hardware emulators, which no other lock has.

Security. Quality. Technology.

Hardlock is state of the art.

Call us to find out more about how Hardlock can
provide your masterpiece with the security it
deserves.



1-800-562-2543

GLENCO
ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

Software Protection • Data Security

Phone 708-808-0300 • Fax 708-808-0313

*New!
CD-Crypt
for secure
CD-ROM
software
distribution*

For DOS, Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, DES Single User, Network, CD-ROM Applications and More

For a distributor in Europe contact FAST Electronic GmbH, Tel: 49-89-53 98 00-20 Fax: 49-89-53 98 00-40 • In Brazil contact HT-MACH, Tel: 55-21-257-0314 Fax: 55-21-235-6808
• In Chile contact Datasoft S.A., Tel: 562-246-7443 Fax: 562-208-0591 • In Peru contact V.C.H.I., Tel: 51-14-440537 Fax: 51-14-475984
• In Mexico contact D.C. Computacion, Tel: 611-43-41, Fax: 611-46-41

For International information circle 86 on Inquiry card.

Tune up your SQL server for \$29!

NEW
FROM NSTL

Working with an SQL server on client/server or other systems, you know how performance can bog down.

Now, thanks to NSTL's intensive study, you can help your SQL server to store and retrieve data at lightning speed. Our new Special Report will show you how to do it!

At NSTL (National Software Testing Laboratories) we've spent over four years testing how to best performance-tune SQL servers. At last, you can take advantage of all we have learned.

■ **Get a performance boost — for only \$29!**

Through rigorous testing of a variety of configurations, we were able to boost SQL server performance by 40%. Performance results may vary, but we guarantee you'll be pleased.

■ **Improve memory management.** Reducing disk I/O is the single most important performance enhancer. You'll get proven tips for speeding I/O for all your users.

■ **Optimize multiple disks.** The use of several hard drives can dramatically speed up performance — if I/O is distributed evenly. We show you how.

■ **Kill the hidden SQL stopper.** Lying within your program may be a routine that can slow down and ultimately cripple your SQL server. We'll help you find and tame it.

■ **Bulk execute and cut time by as much as 50%!** We tried several methods of bulk command execution and found one major time-saver!

■ **Learn from our mistakes.** You don't have all the time in the world to learn from mistakes. We do. You'll benefit from our experience in setting database options, optimizing program code and other strategies.

■ **You'll please your colleagues!** (smiles guaranteed) Let's face it: slow database performance drags everybody down. This is your chance to make life easier... for under \$30.

Database Administrators — Special Alert!

Your job demands up-to-date information. Why not make what you have *really* work for you — with a smart \$29 expenditure.

Order today!



NSTL's 20,000 sq.ft. test facility, is the largest independent testing and evaluation facility in the microcomputer industry.

NSTL...

Testing the Limits

NSTL, a division of McGraw Hill, Inc., is an internationally recognized testing authority. NSTL's *Software Digest* and *PC Digest Ratings Reports* are the leading authoritative sources of accurate and objective software and hardware information.

NO RISK GUARANTEE

If, for any reason, you're not 100% pleased with your NSTL Exclusive Report, return it for a full refund.

L. Goldstein
Larry Goldstein
Publisher

FREE GIFT with your order!

When you order **SQL SERVERS**

you'll also receive the recent *Software Digest Ratings Report* on SQL Front Ends for Windows.



For faster delivery, call 1-800-220-NSTL

6 7 8 5



NSTL EXCLUSIVE REPORT SERIES SQL SERVERS PERFORMANCE TIPS AND TRAPS

3 Easy Ways to Order...

1. FAX a copy of this page to (610) 941-9950

2. MAIL coupon to Address Below

3. CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-220-NSTL



Yes!

Help me tune up my SQL server.

Send me **SQL SERVERS** now, at the Special Price of \$29. (A \$35.00 value) Send my FREE GIFT, too.

- ☐ Also send _____ *Pentium Upgrades, A Benefit and Performance Analysis* @ \$29/ea
☐ NO, I don't want this report, but keep me informed of future Reports.

Number of Reports _____ @ \$29/ea = _____

APPLICABLE STATE TAX _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING @ \$1.95/ea. (Outside the US @ \$3.95/ea.) _____

TOTAL _____



Prices subject to change without notice.

**Only
\$29**

CARD NUMBER _____

EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

PHONE NUMBER _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

MAIL TO: NSTL, Box 1000, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

NSTL National Software Testing Laboratories, A Division of McGraw Hill, Inc.
Publishers of *Software Digest* and *PC Digest Ratings Reports*

BT195

Workgroup Conferencing

Two new conferencing tools—Collabra Share and OpenMind—fill a niche between simple E-mail and Lotus Notes

**REX BALDAZO AND
STANFORD DIEHL**

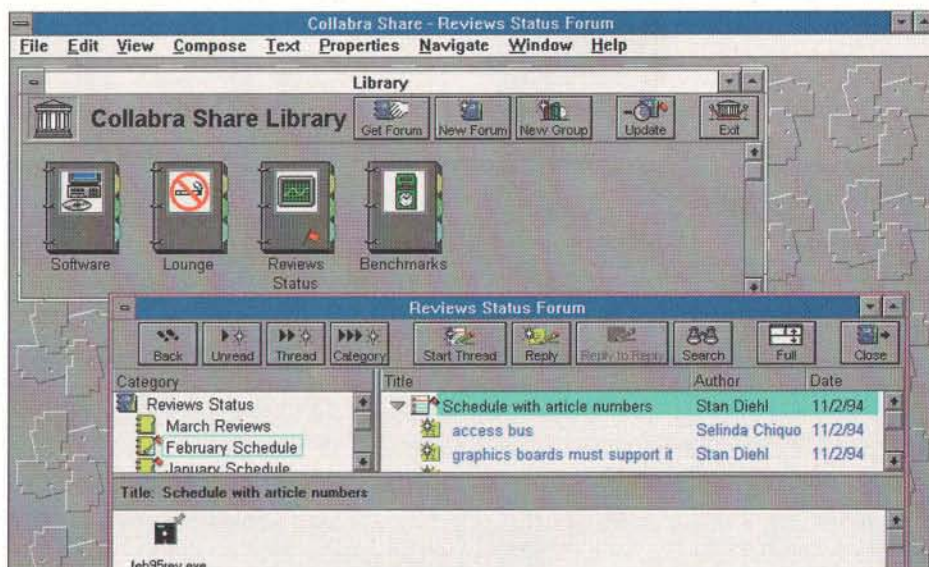
E-mail is a great tool for person-to-person messaging, but it falls flat when you're coordinating a discussion among a group. Anyone who has ever cobbled together a group discussion using cc:Mail understands the problem: Traditional E-mail packages just weren't designed with workgroups in mind.

Two brand-new workgroup applications—Collabra Share and Attachmate's OpenMind—fill the gap, meeting workgroup-conferencing needs that aren't addressed by simple E-mail packages and for which Lotus Notes is overkill. Both Collabra Share and OpenMind build a structured environment for interactive discussions and information delivery. But the two products stake out different ground. Collabra Share delivers basic, easy-to-use workgroup conferencing over an existing LAN, while OpenMind offers a client/server platform for conferencing, document management, and customized work-flow applications.

We put Collabra Share and OpenMind to work across our editorial workgroup and gauged how well each met our own needs. The two programs differ in cost and functionality and represent two distinct alternatives to match specific workgroup requirements. If you demand even more from a workgroup platform, you should probably consider the Notes investment.

Collabra Share

Version 1.0 of Collabra Share delivers basic BBS-style conferencing over your existing network. It requires a DOS-file-compatible LAN operating system, such as NetWare or Windows for Workgroups, and runs on Windows 3.1; a Macintosh client is planned for this year. It doesn't support automated work-flow or document management features, but for such tasks as generating interactive workgroup discussions, refining ideas via collaboration and feedback, and distributing information across a department, Collabra Share is an effective, easy-to-use tool.



A Collabra Share Library. The notebook icons at the top of the screen represent forums. Double-clicking on the Reviews Status Forum opens the lower window. Discussion categories (e.g., March Reviews and February Schedule) appear in the upper left section of this window, with the threads from the selected category listed in the upper right section. The bottom section of the window displays the selected message. Double-clicking on the enclosure icon (labeled feb95rev.exe) launches the attachment. The red flags indicate unread messages.

You set up various forums to hold related messages, and within each forum you can further group messages into categories (see the screen). Within a message you can put enclosures, such as a spreadsheet file or even an executable program. Double-clicking on the enclosure icon launches the appropriate application.

Collabra Share does not currently support application-specific viewers (a Word file viewer, for instance), so you can't view an attached file if you don't have the application it was created in. We got around this limitation somewhat by attaching Common Ground documents with viewers embedded in the file, but even a low-end conferencing system should include some standard viewers for the most popular applications.

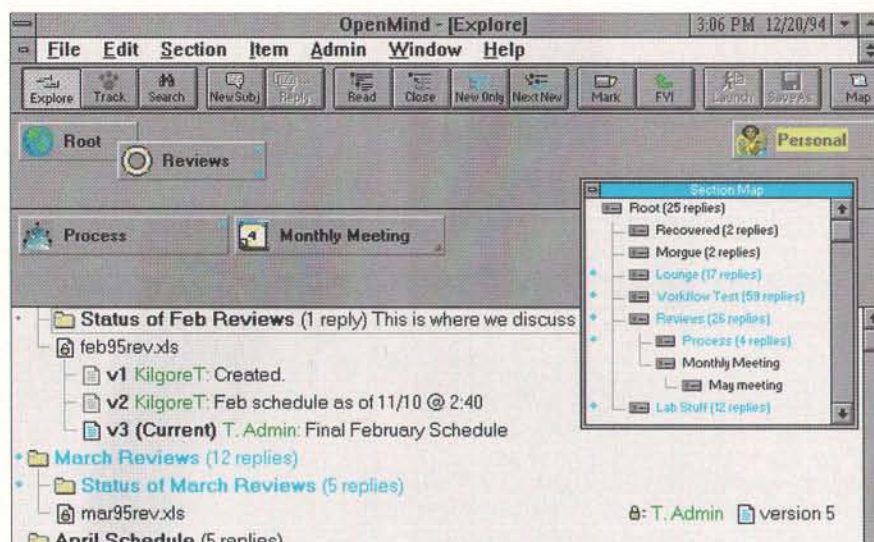
The program has some convenient features for managing forums. You have the option of automatically deleting threads from a forum, based on either how old the threads are or when the forum exceeds a set size limit. This is controllable by forum, so each forum can have its own storage policy. And new participants are au-

tomatically prompted to join forums that are open to them.

Security is Collabra Share's weak point. Its forums must be installed in a full-access public directory so that all users have access. And the administration tools have no password protection, so the only security for those tools is what's provided by a local PC or the network. Collabra Software claims this problem will be remedied.

With Collabra Share's Enterprise Extension, you can extend your Collabra workgroup to participants beyond the reach of your LAN. You can join VIM (Vendor-Independent Messaging) or MAPI (Messaging API) E-mail users even if they don't license a local copy of Collabra Share. A Mail Agent checks any specified forum at an interval that you schedule. At the appointed time, the Agent checks the forum to see if new messages have been posted, and if so sends them out as mail messages to remote users. Any contributions received in the mailbox from those remote users is then posted to the forum.

A remote site can also establish its own Collabra Share workgroup and replicate



The OpenMind Explorer interface. Just below the toolbar are the section buttons. Below these are the subsection buttons (e.g., Process and Monthly Meeting). When you click on a section button, the lower half of the screen displays the contents of the section. Messages are contained within the folder icons. Note the multiple document versions of feb95rev.xls. Double-clicking on the document icon launches the Excel viewer or the creating application if it is available locally. Comments about the document are kept in a parallel folder. The Section Map at right gives an overall view of the hierarchy.

specified forums across E-mail. Like the Mail Agent, the Replicator Agent gets scheduled, and at set times it scans the forum, sending new messages to the remote Replicator. The remote Replicator does the same thing, so the two copies of the forum are kept synchronized.

Living with Collabra Share

We used Collabra Share for a couple of months and effectively managed some real work with it. We created forums for hardware testing, software reviews, benchmarks, and other key topics. We posted schedules, passed files, and distributed memos that normally would have gone out on paper. Of course, our lifeblood is generating articles for publication, so the lack of document versioning and control was a serious limitation for us.

We also noted some first-version immaturity. For instance, while Collabra Share allows the copying of threads both within a forum and among different forums, there is no move option, so after copying a thread you have to go back to the original and delete it. And when you delete a user with the administration tools, the identification file does not automatically get deleted, so the user can continue to participate in forums. You have to manually delete the user identification file.

The program's strengths are its easy set-up, intuitive interface, and connectivity to remote sites. If you need a simple workgroup conferencing system, Collabra Share is an effective solution.

Attachmate's OpenMind

OpenMind stakes a middle ground between the basic conferencing capabilities of Collabra Share and the high-end groupware functionality of Lotus Notes. The OpenMind server currently runs only on Windows NT, and only Windows clients are supported, although a Mac client should be available by the time you read this.

OpenMind's conferencing interface takes some getting used to. Conference topics, called *sections*, can contain multiple levels of subsections beneath them. This can get confusing when you get a layered view of the sections you've traversed along with the subsections available from the current section (see the screen). The threads reside at the lower part of the screen and follow a familiar folder metaphor. Our workgroup found Collabra Share's interface more intuitive than OpenMind's.

As with Collabra Share, you can attach files to postings with OpenMind, but Op-

enMind supports a variety of viewers, allowing participants to view documents and spreadsheets without having the creating applications. If you want true document management, OpenMind tracks multiple document versions. You place a document in a folder, and it is stored on the server. You can then lock the document to make it read-only. When you update the document, a new version is created in OpenMind. The server stores only the changes to the original file, not multiple versions of the complete document.

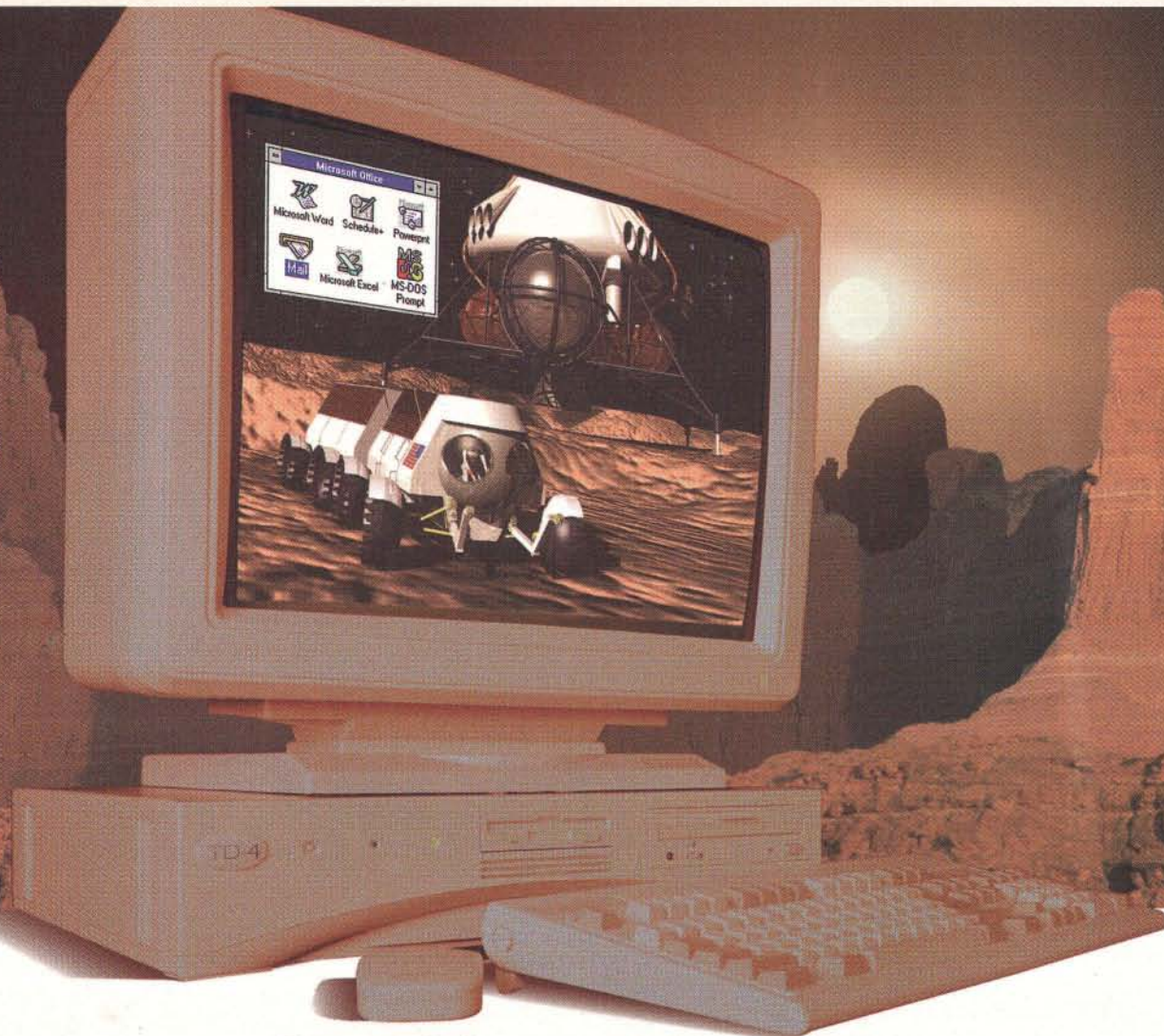
You can also work on a file locally and then update the document from OpenMind. The document and discussions about it can all reside in the same parent folder. We found this structure an excellent vehicle for generating collaborative documents.

You can't extend discussions to E-mail-only participants, but OpenMind does let you replicate databases remotely to bring in other workgroups that license the OpenMind package. A publishing server forwards specified sections to a subscribing server. Any server can act as both a publishing server and a receiving server. You can connect to other servers via TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, NetBIOS, or a dial-in connection. A single user can also dial directly into the server for remote access.

If you need to create customized applications, OpenMind's support of OLE Automation puts it beyond Collabra Share and into closer competition with Lotus Notes. OpenMind Automation exposes 10 discrete objects, including the search engine or any specific section, folder, document, message, or attachment. An external program can then use OLE Automation functions to access and manipulate the objects.

For instance, the AddSearch function can launch the OpenMind search engine from an external program. You then use the Find function to return the results of the search. You can also use OpenMind's document-versioning capabilities to create a customized work-flow system out of

IF YOU NEED...	FOR EXAMPLE...	THEN BUY...
Basic group-conferencing capabilities with file attachments	A departmental workgroup requiring interactive discussions to generate ideas, solicit feedback, and distribute files and information	Collabra Share
Group conferencing with document management features	A product development team creating collaborative design specifications, manuals, and marketing materials	OpenMind
High-end workgroup features, including extensive knowledge bases	A technical-support department needing access to a variety of technical resources and a customized call-tracking system	Lotus Notes



Out-of-this-world graphics have landed on the Intel platform.

Personal workstations from Intergraph Computer Systems transport you to a world where high-end graphics software runs alongside your office automation tools — at a cost that won't send your budget into orbit. Until now, the processing power required for high-level CAD/CAM/CAE software forced you to work in two separate worlds: a PC for your office tasks and a workstation for intensive graphics design.

Now you can experience warp speed in both worlds. Personal workstations (TD-2 through TD-5) are equipped with single or dual Intel Pentium processors. In addition, they implement a workstation-like architecture that boosts Pentium power. So compute-intensive engineering operations — and your Microsoft Windows applications — run at lightning speed. And you can choose either Windows NT or Windows/DOS.

Light years beyond other systems, personal workstations are the first to implement the full thrust of OpenGL for graphics acceleration. So you can rocket through intensive 3D graphics operations such as rendering, modeling, and animation up to 100 times faster than conventional technology allows.

Why pay astronomical prices for workstations or push a PC beyond its limits? Choose the only Intel-based system made for the world of graphics — the personal workstation from Intergraph Computer Systems.

Call today: 800-763-0242 or 1-205-730-5441. Or reach us on the Internet at <http://www.intergraph.com>.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 88 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 89).



Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TD-2, TD-3, TD-4, and TD-5 are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. DDAD19080

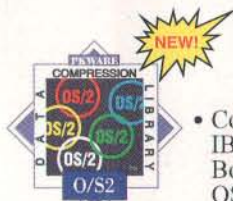
PKWARE®

Data Compression Library® Products

The PKWARE Data Compression Library products allow you to include state-of-the-art, patented data compression technology within your software applications. Data produced by the PKWARE Data Compression Library products is compatible across platforms!

The PKWARE Data Compression Library products offer an all purpose data compression algorithm which compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum speed or compression efficiency. The use of application defined callback functions allow maximum flexibility. No runtime royalties. The format used by the compression routine is completely generic and not related to the PKZIP® file format.

Versions available for DOS, OS/2, Windows, and *soon* for Win32.



- Compatible with IBM Cset/2 & Borland C++ for OS/2.

- Routines provided as an object file & library file.
- Requires 36k of memory to compress & 12.5k of memory to extract.

OS/2 Version **\$350**



- Compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.x applications.

- Fully reentrant.
- The DLL requires 36k of memory to compress & 12.5k of memory to extract.

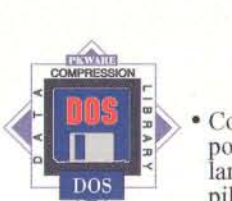
Windows Version **\$350**



- Supports both Intel & Alpha object modules.

- Compatible with Microsoft Visual C 32-bit & Borland C++.
- Requires 36k of memory to compress & 12.5k of memory to extract.

Win32 Version **\$375**



- Compatible with popular 16-bit language compilers.

- Can be used in any memory model.
- Requires 35k of memory to compress & 12.5k of memory to extract.

DOS Version **\$275**

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive
Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
Phone: (414)354-8699 Fax: (414)354-8559

Please add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the U.S. & Canada; \$11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax & applicable county sales tax. No COD.



Copyright 1994, PKWARE, Inc. PKWARE, the PKWARE logo, PKZIP, and the PKWARE Data Compression Library are registered trademarks of PKWARE, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Win32, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 and the OS/2 logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Trademarks of other companies mentioned here appear for identification purposes only and are the property of their respective companies.

Reviews

other OLE-enabled applications.

Like Collabra Share, OpenMind suffers from some version 1.0 flaws. We found that users couldn't change a null password, for instance, and we couldn't get the SAP (Service Advertisement Protocol) to work; SAP advertises the SPX name to clients, so they don't have to know the server's address. And we experienced a couple of GPFs (General Protection Faults) on the Windows 3.1 clients. Fortunately, the NT server application was rock solid, so we never had to worry about losing data.

Groupware Alternatives

We found that OpenMind was not quite as inviting as Collabra Share for generating discussions within our workgroup, but many collaborative projects require the kind of document tracking and control that OpenMind handles well. You simply don't have document management features within Collabra Share or most other low-end conferencing packages.

OpenMind is an impressive release that we plan to keep up and running in the reviews department at BYTE. But if your applications require multiplatform clients; large, centralized databases; or integrated E-mail, you will have to step up to Lotus Notes. ■

Rex Baldazo is a BYTE technical editor who previously developed a workgroup system for collaborative documents. Stanford Diehl is director of BYTE reviews. You can reach them on the Internet or BIX as rbaldazo@bix.com and sdiehl@bix.com, respectively.

About the Products

Collabra Share 1.0

Workgroup Edition/10-user license\$699
Enterprise Extension\$899 per server

Collabra Software, Inc.

1091 North Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(800) 474-7427
(415) 940-6400
fax: (415) 940-6440
E-mail: info@collabra.com
Circle 1340 on Inquiry Card.

OpenMind 1.0

Starter Kit (five clients and one server)\$995
Single-client license\$295
Bundle purchase of 100 clients
or more\$225 per client

Attachmate Corp.

1000 Alderman Dr.
Alpharetta, GA 30202
(800) 348-3221
(404) 442-4000
fax: (404) 442-4366
Circle 1341 on Inquiry Card.

True Multimedia Road Warrior

A big, bright color screen puts the best face forward on the full-featured multimedia ThinkPad 755CD

REX BALDAZO

If you've ever wondered how much functionality a notebook can deliver and still remain portable, IBM may have the answer for you. In a compact package weighing 7.3 pounds, the new IBM ThinkPad 755CD includes an impressive 10.4-inch color screen, an Mwave DSP (digital signal processor) for high-end audio functions, motion-video I/O ports, infrared ports, and a double-speed CD-ROM drive.

We got our hands on the newest ThinkPad for an extended evaluation, and while there are a few flaws, it is nonetheless a state-of-the-art portable for the power user. We were so impressed by an early look at the ThinkPad that we gave it the Best of Show award at Comdex last fall.

True Multimedia

The 755CD features an Intel 486DX/4 running at 100 MHz internal and 33 MHz external. It comes standard with 8 MB of RAM and a 540-MB hard drive. We ran the new BYTE Benchmarks (see "BYTE's New Benchmarks") to test overall performance and CDStone to test CD-ROM performance. The results show that the ThinkPad 755CD is a solid performer.

Video quality is outstanding. IBM calls its new display technology Black Matrix on Array, capable of 65,536 colors at a VGA resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. The ThinkPad also has a port to connect an external monitor.

The built-in Mwave DSP provides audio and telephony capabilities, including

Sound Blaster emulation, audio recording and playback, modem (data and fax), and MIDI synthesizer. An adapter provided with the machine lets you connect standard MIDI devices, and it also doubles as a joystick port.

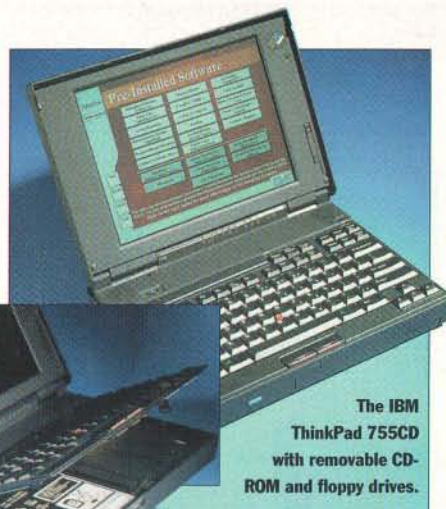
The double-speed CD-ROM meets MPC Level 2 specifications. On the CDStone tests, it posted respectable numbers for a double-speed drive. The CD-ROM's spring-loaded, rather than motor-driven, mechanism opens only when the ThinkPad is on; a smart feature that prevents accidental opening while the computer is stored.

Battery life was also respectable. Our Thumper 2 test, which simulates word processor use, managed a run of 4½ hours. But this does not utilize the CD-ROM. When we ran Rebel Assault, a CD-ROM arcade game that essentially runs the CD-ROM constantly, we managed a still-decent 90-minute battery life.

Front and rear infrared ports on the 755CD can communicate with another similarly equipped computer or peripheral (e.g., a printer). We tested them with Extended Systems' JetEye, which provides an infrared interface to most printers. The ThinkPad's infrared port must be pointed directly at and within a meter of the JetEye but it works well within those restrictions. No more plugging and unplugging cables to print from your laptop.

One of the more interesting features of the 755CD is the ability to capture or output NTSC and PAL video. An adapter that accepts either standard RCA or Super-VHS jacks plugs into tiny ports on the side of the 755CD. Audio is connected on the other side of the computer, through the Mwave DSP.

Presentations created on the ThinkPad can, in turn, be output to NTSC or PAL video. You can't use the ThinkPad for broadcast-quality video, but you can record presentations onto an ordinary VCR.



The IBM ThinkPad 755CD with removable CD-ROM and floppy drives.

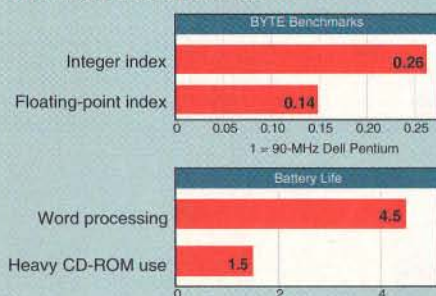
The Art of Compromise

The ThinkPad 755CD comes close to replacing a desktop multimedia system, but you'll need to make a few compromises. You can remove the CD-ROM drive and replace it with the included internal 3½-inch floppy drive, but you can't have both. And installing the battery requires that you temporarily remove the CD-ROM drive. If the 3½-inch floppy drive is installed, the battery compartment is readily accessible. The extra overhang from the CD-ROM partially blocks the battery.

You lose some, you win a lot. At a suggested retail of over \$8000, this isn't the portable for casual use. Except for its lack of a built-in network adapter, this machine is a capable desktop replacement and a groundbreaking integration of multimedia components into a truly portable computer. ■

Rex Baldazo is a BYTE technical editor. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at rbaldazo@bix.com.

ThinkPad Performance



About the Product

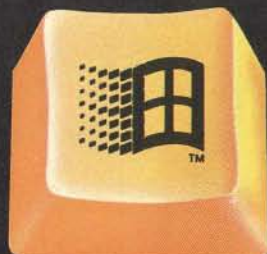
IBM ThinkPad 755CD (8 MB of RAM)

540-MB hard drive	\$7599
810-MB hard drive	\$8149

IBM Personal Computer Co.

Route 100
Somers, NY 10589
(800) 772-2227
Circle 976 on the Inquiry Card.

ÆGIS: The World's Best Anti-Piracy Protection in Minutes.



The ÆGIS System protects both DOS and Windows applications.



Only ÆGIS protects programs plus data files and overlays.

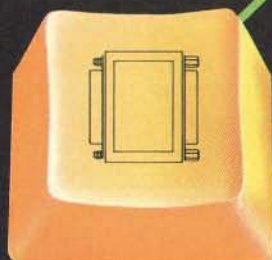


ÆGIS automatically checks for code changes due to viruses or hackers.

File	Edit	Format	Options	Window
ÆGIS SYSTEM — DOS				
INPUT FILENAME:		TEST. EXE		
OUTPUT FILENAME:		AEGISTST. EXE		
ENCRYPTED FILES:		*.OVL *.DTA		
ENCRYPTION KEY:		1234ABCD		
MESSAGES:		ENGLISH		
SELF TEST:		Y		
PERIODIC CHECK:		30 SEC.		
EXPERT MODE:		N		
PRESS ENTER TO START PROGRAM CONVERSION...				



Selling in other countries? Specify English, Spanish, German or other languages.



ÆGIS automatically monitors the hardware key's presence.



Your application is enclosed in a highly secure encrypted shell, fully protected — with no programmer coding — in less than 7 minutes!

End of Story.

800-841-1316

**SOFTWARE
SECURITY**



6 THORNDAL CIRCLE, DARIEN, CT 06820-5421 Tel: 203-656-3000 Fax: 203-656-3932 BBS: 203-656-3928
Software Security International Ltd., London: +44-784-430-060 Fax: +44-784-430-050

SSI Belarus, Minsk: +(7) 0172-45-21-03 Fax: +(7) 0172-45-31-61

Circle 124 on Inquiry Card.

Big Blue's Speed Trip

Fast, stable, and relatively easy to use, Warp is by far the best OS/2 yet. But is it good enough to displace Windows?

BARRY NANCE

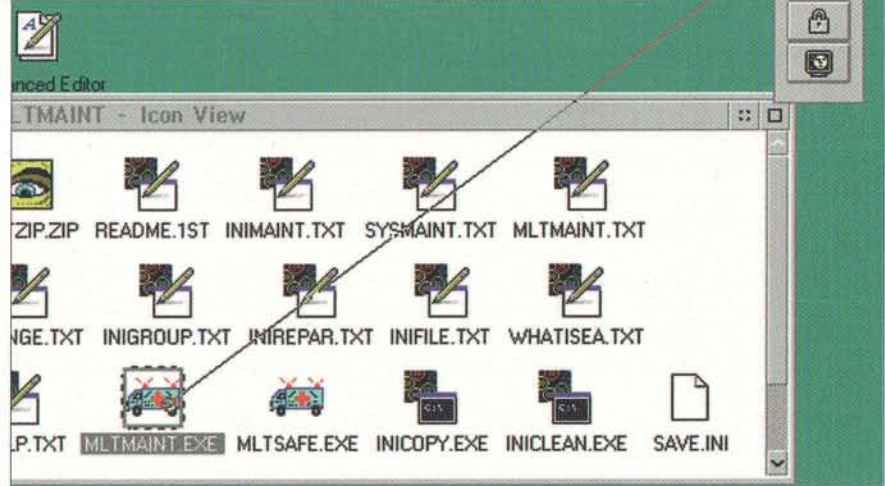
A whirlwind of events accompanied the release of IBM's OS/2 Warp last October. Reports of bugs, recalls, and incompatibilities even reached the mainstream press.

To judge Warp for ourselves, we evaluated it on an even dozen computers, among them a Twinhead 486/33 notebook PC with 8 MB of RAM, an 8-MB 486/25 Compu-dyne equipped with a Creative Labs Sound-Blaster card, a 4-MB 486/25 IBM PS/Value-Point, a 16-MB Gateway 2000 386/33, and a 32-MB 486/66 Zenith Z-Station 500. We networked Warp (using client software sold separately) with Artisoft's LANtastic for OS/2, Novell NetWare 3.12, and IBM's LAN Server 4.0. We used video adapters with chip sets from Cirrus Logic, Tseng Labs, ATI, and S3. The software we ran on top of Warp included Lotus 1-2-3 for OS/2, Microsoft Word for Windows, Microsoft Access, IBM's C Set++ 32-bit C compiler, IBM's DB2/2 relational database manager, Watcom's VX-REXX compiler, KnowledgeWare's Application Developer's Workbench, Datastorm's Procomm Plus, and the BonusPak applications that come with Warp.

With rare exceptions, we found Warp installed easily and ran applications, utilities, and development tools with great stability. During our testing, we also observed several important differences between Warp and previous versions of OS/2. Warp displays screen objects, especially the drives object, faster than before. Warp makes it easier than ever to avoid command-line sessions; a few minutes with the speedy new drives object encouraged us to switch to an object-oriented view of files. And Warp runs programs, albeit slowly, in low-memory situations in which earlier versions of OS/2 would have failed.

In fact, the few problems we had with Warp were caused by unsupported hardware or niggling bugs that we were able to work around easily. You should always be careful when adding a new video adapter, sound card, or other adapter to your computers: Device-driver support remains one of OS/2's few weak points.

You can add a program object to the Launch Bar simply by dragging and dropping it, a new feature introduced in Warp. The Launch Bar will automatically reconfigure itself to hold the new object.



BYTE Editor-at-Large Jon Udell examines the issue of Warp/Windows interaction and Warp's implementation of Win32 in this month's Core Technologies Operating Systems column, "A Warped Perspective."

A New Face for OS/2

Warp displays a configurable (and optional) "launch bar" that you use to start programs (see the screen). The launch bar can show text or just icons, be displayed horizontally or vertically, and hold the icons of frequently-used programs either on the launch bar or in drawers that you open and close. What's more, when you drag and drop a program's icon to the launch bar, the latter automatically configures itself. In general, Warp adds more drag-and-drop to OS/2's already object-oriented interface.

Warp changes the way OS/2 loads frequently-used DLLs into memory. Earlier versions of OS/2 refetched discarded code segments by loading and relocating functions from the DLL file. Warp, however, loads the DLL functions once and then pages them, with all address fixups and relocations already done, out to the swap file. Your SWAPPER.DAT file will be

larger under Warp (in fact, you may want to preallocate the size of the swap file), but your system will be more responsive as a result. In addition, Warp offers a Windows fast-load option that you'll like if you frequently run Windows programs. The fast-load option tells OS/2 to initially run a small, do-nothing Windows program that gets Windows started. Thereafter, your Windows applications load without the overhead of first starting Windows. Unfortunately, OS/2 shut-down detects the do-nothing program as a still-running program and makes you manually close it before you can turn off your PC.

Warp lets you choose from a variety of new mouse pointers, and you can use Comet Cursor to make it easy to find and track the mouse pointer on monochrome displays. You set screen resolutions directly with the System object, so you don't have to open a command-line prompt to change resolutions. Additionally, Warp can automatically restart following an IPE (internal processing error) or CPU trap—a useful feature for file servers running LAN Server or LANtastic for OS/2.

A System Setup object can create a set of OS/2 bootable floppy disks for maintenance purposes. These utility boot disks

WARP-SUPPORTED VIDEO ADAPTERS AND CHIP SETS

ATI Technologies	ATI28800; VGA Wonder XL; Mach 8, 32, and 64
Cirrus Logic	CL-GD5422, -5424, -5426, -5428, -5430, -5434
Headland Technology	HT209
IBM	8514, XGA, XGA-2, VGA16, VGA256C
S3	86C801, -805, -805i, -864, -928
Trident Microsystems	8900B, -C
Tseng Labs	ET4000, ET4000/32, W32, W32i, W32p
Weitek	Power9000, Power9100
Western Digital	Paradise and WD90C11, -24, -24A, -24A2, -30, -31, -33, -34

even have an option for removing OS/2 from your PC. A less drastic uninstall utility lets you remove portions of OS/2 from your computer. Each time it boots, OS/2 lets you press Alt-F1 to interrupt the boot process, at which time you can revert to an earlier CONFIG.SYS and INI file configuration, switch back to VGA resolution, or obtain a command-line prompt. If you modify your OS/2 configuration and then discover your PC won't boot, the new Alt-F1 behavior can save you from reinstalling Warp.

A new warp tool diagnoses such hardware problems as shared IRQs (interrupt requests). It displays a wealth of detail on IRQ assignments, adapter memory usage, SCSI addresses, and other system-level data. The Presentation Manager-based System Information Tool also displays such information, but not in as much detail.

Left to Your Own Devices

Warp includes drivers for more video adapters, printers, SCSI cards, and CD-ROM drives than earlier versions of OS/2 did. Unfortunately, the lists that pop up during installation are needlessly cryptic. The video list, for example, is still dominated by the names of chip-set manufacturers, not the video-card vendors with whom most users are familiar. The list of supported CD-ROM drives includes Chicon, Hitachi, IBM, Mitsumi, NEC, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, Sony, Texel, and Toshiba.

Many of the OS/2 complaints that IBM technical support handled center around video adapters, so the list of adapters supported by Warp is especially important. Warp comes with drivers for the products named in the table, "Warp-Supported Video Adapters and Chip Sets" on this page. Note, however, that Warp doesn't include drivers for some of these adapters' PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) versions.

SoundBlaster, Pro Audio Spectrum, and

IBM sound cards work in Windows and OS/2 at the same time. However, you have to ignore the documentation on multimedia in the Information folder and leave the default settings alone, because if you follow the instructions about explicitly installing drivers, you will lose shared sound.

A few Internet messages complained about

slow file transfers and dropped characters during serial communications under Warp. To get to the bottom of these problems, we talked to an acknowledged expert in OS/2 serial drivers, Ray Gwinn, a programmer based in Woodbridge, Virginia. Gwinn, who says he hasn't experienced the problems himself, offers a shareware replacement for IBM's COM.SYS and VCOM.SYS drivers called SIO.SYS and VSIO.SYS (in the IBM.OS2 conference on BIX), which offer better buffer support for 8250 and 16450 UARTs, the old but popular serial communication chips.

Under earlier versions of OS/2, the low-level printer support was interrupt driven, using IRQ7 for LPT1 and IRQ5 for LPT2. On the one hand, interrupt-driven print has low overhead and good throughput. On the other, IRQ conflicts with an 8-bit adapter (a sound card, perhaps), parallel cables that don't employ the pin-10 acknowledge line, and certain printers caused problems in previous versions of OS/2. Warp lets you choose between polled and interrupt-driven print, with polled the default. Some parallel ports and printers work acceptably with OS/2 polled printing, some do not. If you encounter this problem, you can add the IRQ command-line parameter to Warp's PRINT01.SYS device driver to control print modes.

Installing Warp

We recommend running Warp on at least a 386SX equipped with 6 MB of RAM (IBM says 4 MB), a mouse, VGA or some other supported video adapter (see the table, "Warp-Supported Video Adapters and Chip Sets"), 35 to 55 MB of hard disk space, plus up to 30 MB for the BonusPak components. Windows support requires use of the Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.1, or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 distribution disks.

From floppy disk or CD-ROM, Warp

installs on supported hardware easily and painlessly. It automatically and correctly detects most SCSI cards, video adapters, sound cards, and other system options. IBM publishes a list of computers and peripherals that work with OS/2 (you can download the list from FTP (file-transfer protocol) sites, such as ftp.cdrom.com). The list also contains drivers available from vendors and on-line sources.

Unfortunately, we found that the Warp install program incorrectly updated the CONFIG.SYS file on some PCs. On the Z-Station 500, for example, with the parallel port set to bidirectional, Warp wouldn't print unless we used the /IRQ command-line parameter in the BASEDEV=PRINT01.SYS statement (during a test of Warp's ability to reinstall itself, the install program had deleted the /IRQ parameter). The install program also insisted on inserting the Warp HPFS (High Performance File System) driver on a file server machine that was already running the LAN Server 386HPFS driver. The upshot is that it will sometimes be necessary to edit CONFIG.SYS after Warp has taken its best crack at configuring itself.

Running at Warp Speed

Technically, you can run Warp on a PC that has only 4 MB of RAM. However, in a low-memory environment, you won't be able to load Windows, multimedia software, or network software, and you won't be able to use the HPFS (which requires its own device driver and RAM cache). We found that a 4-MB machine could slowly run two and sometimes three DOS sessions, along with a small OS/2 program. With 6 MB or more, Warp begins to be useful and even speedy.

Warp multitasks nicely. You can run a Windows database program such as Microsoft Access in its own Windows session while you run other Windows programs in a separate session (if you have sufficient RAM). While Access is performing some long-running operation (e.g., table joins), you can switch to other sessions to continue working. Loading a Windows program can take a few seconds longer under OS/2 than under plain Windows 3.x, but once loaded, the programs run as fast as they would under Windows.

From Networking to Games

After installing Warp, we set up the Z-Station 500 as both a NetWare workstation (using the NetWare Client for OS/2 version 2.1) and a LAN Server 4.0 file server. ODINSUP, a requester module that comes

2 WAYS TO PORT YOUR UNIX APPLICATIONS TO WINDOWS & NT:



**HIRE MORE
PROGRAMMERS**

OR

**TRY NUTCRACKER
FREE FOR 30 DAYS**



NUTCRACKER® is the fast and affordable way to port all your UNIX® applications to Windows™ 95 and

Windows NT™ — without hiring an army of Windows programmers.

But don't take our word for it. We want you to use NUTCRACKER free for 30 days. Try it and you'll see how easy it is to leverage your investment in UNIX into fully interoperable native Windows applications.

NUTCRACKER is a complete set of UNIX development tools that looks and feels like UNIX to all of your programmers. It's the solution that's

already won enthusiastic converts at AT&T, Cabletron, Informix, and a host of U.S. government agencies.

With NUTCRACKER you can use your UNIX code and programming assets to develop new Windows products — right on Windows NT and Windows 95. It's also the best way to port UNIX applications across multi-CPU and multi-OS environments, without losing UNIX functionality.

NUTCRACKER also delivers a robust set of development tools. And if you have any questions, DataFocus offers everything from phone support to on-site Migration Services consulting.

So before you hire your own army

of Windows programmers, get all the details on the NUTCRACKER 30-day Free Trial Offer. Call or fax us today.

Tel: +1-703-631-6770

Fax: +1-703-818-1532



Cracking-Open Windows

NUTCRACKER from DataFocus Incorporated

12450 Fair Lakes Circle, Ste. 400, Fairfax, VA 22033

Phone (703) 631-6770, Fax (703) 818-1532

nutcracker@datafocus.com

Circle 151 on Inquiry Card.

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER

NUTCRACKER is a registered trademark and the NUTCRACKER logo is a trademark of DataFocus, Inc. Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. ©1994 DataFocus, Inc. DF2/2

A Message to Our Subscribers

From time to time we make the BYTE subscriber list available to other companies whose products or services would be of interest to our readers. We take great care to screen these companies, choosing only those who are reputable.

Furthermore, subscriber names are made available for direct mail purposes only; telemarketing calls are strictly prohibited.

Many BYTE subscribers appreciate this carefully managed program, and look forward to receiving information of interest to them via the mail. While we believe this information is of benefit to our subscribers, we firmly respect the wishes of any subscriber who does not want to receive promotional literature. Should you wish to restrict the use of your name, please send your request (including your magazine mailing label, name, address, and subscription account number) to:

**BYTE Magazine
Subscriber Services
PO Box 555
Hightstown, NJ 08520**

BYTE

Because the *Experts* decide.

Reviews Big Blue's Speed Trip

with the Warp NetWare client, lets both sets of network software use the Ethernet card; the computer shares its disk drives and locally attached laser printer at the same time it can access files on the NetWare server. As an added bonus, we were able to share the NetWare server's disk drives indirectly, via LAN Server 4.0, with workstations on the LAN. The workstations don't have to run NetWare client software to access the NetWare server (the access is slightly slower, however).

The OS/2 version of RPRINTER, a NetWare utility, services NetWare print queues, feeding jobs to the OS/2 print spooler. LAN Server also feeds its print jobs to the spooler. The OS/2 print spooler accepts and correctly manages print jobs from a variety of sources. In contrast, running the DOS-mode RPRINTER underneath regular Windows often caused Windows to crash.

At the other end of the computing spectrum, OS/2 runs game software rather well. One of our Warp users formerly had several DOS boot disks, each with a different EMM386 expanded/extended memory configuration, to run each of his games. Now, with OS/2, each program object in the desktop's Games folder can have its own memory and other settings. The user doesn't have to reboot to run a game and can run different games concurrently.

Apps? We Got Apps

The less-than-useful "productivity applets" found in earlier versions of OS/2 are gone, replaced by a set of Workplace Shell-enabled software called the BonusPak. The new BonusPak additions to Warp are true applications that make good use of object-oriented Workplace Shell features like pop-up menus, drag and drop, and templates. The BonusPak includes the following:

- **IBM Works** A word processor, spreadsheet, business charts, database, and report writer all in one package. It was previously a product called Footprint Works (from Footprint Software).
- **HyperACCESS Lite** A Presentation Manager-based, asynchronous terminal emulator from Hilgraeve.
- **Personal Information Manager** An integrated appointment calendar, to-do list, planner, and phone/address book. Formerly Arcadia's Workplace Companion.
- **FaxWorks** A send/receive fax applica-

tion. FaxWorks can handle individual names or even distribution lists dragged and dropped from its phone book. The program is from SofNet, which is now part of Global Village.

- **IBM Internet Connection** TCP/IP over a phone line. Internet Connection uses SLIP (but not PPP) and a set of Internet tools that includes Gopher, NewsReader/2, an FTP client with drag-and-drop, and Telnet for both TTY and 3270 connections. A beta World Wide Web client, Web Explorer/2, should be an official part of the Internet Con-

nection by the time you read this. You can connect to virtually any Internet provider with the Internet Connection, including IBM's Advantix network.

- **Multimedia Viewer** Extensions to MMPM/2 (Multimedia Presentation Manager/2), IBM's sound and

video utility that has been bundled in previous versions of OS/2 for organizing and displaying GIF, PCX, and TIFF images. Web Explorer/2 uses the Multimedia Viewer.

Warp also comes with CIM (CompuServe Information Manager), IBM's MMPM/2 Video IN (based on Intel's Indeo technology), and a multiuser whiteboard-sharing product called Person to Person.

IBM's Best Shot

There's little doubt that Warp is a more mature operating system than the beta versions of its perceived nemesis, Windows 95. Unlike Warp, Windows 95 will have a hard time running in 4 MB of RAM. What's more, Warp lets you multitask 16-bit Windows applications in separate Windows sessions. Windows 95 still runs such programs cooperatively, not preemptively, so users will still be staring at the hourglass waiting, for example, for Excel recalculating to finish. And Windows 95 can't protect multiple DOS programs from crashing because it lets them share the same interrupt tables in memory, something Warp does not allow.

People already accustomed to DOS or DOS-plus-Windows and who have hardware that Warp supports will find it a refreshing, productive step up. ■

Barry Nance is a BYTE consulting editor and has been a programmer for 20 years. He is the author of Using OS/2 Warp 3.0 (Que, 1994). You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at barryn@bix.com.

About the Product

OS/2 Warp Version 3\$129

IBM

1 Old Orchard Rd.
Armonk, NY 10504
(800) 342-6672
(914) 765-1900
fax (800) 426-4329

Circle 1000 on Inquiry Card.

Peer Power Upgrade

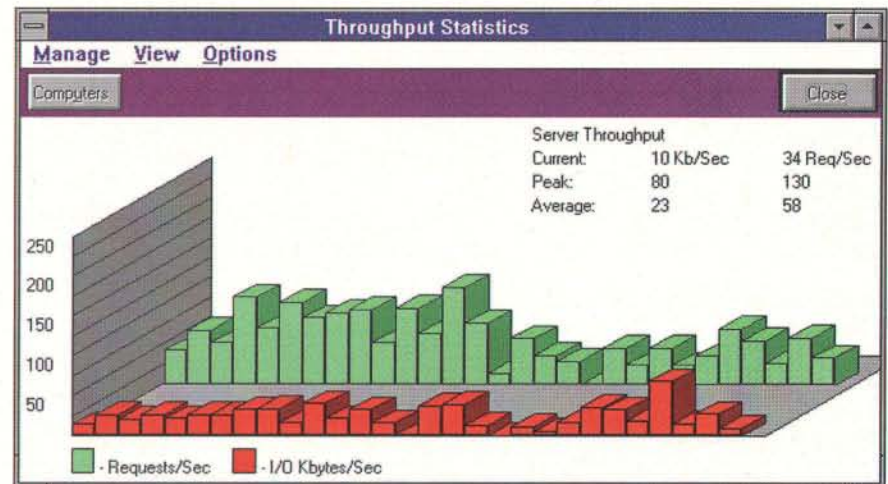
Tricky to install, CorStream extends LANTastic peer-to-peer networks by seamlessly integrating a NetWare 4.01 server into your installation

STAN MIASTKOWSKI

Peer-to-peer networks offer many advantages for small- to medium-size businesses. They're comparatively inexpensive and easy to install, and they don't require the expertise of a full-time system administrator. However, at some point, as businesses grow and network needs evolve, peer-to-peer users often find their networks start to slow down. When that happens, it's time to consider alternatives. Upgrading hardware or dedicating peer servers can improve things for a while, but they're usually only stopgap measures. Conventional wisdom says that for maximum network performance, you need a full-fledged, high-performance, server-based NOS (network operating system), such as market-leading Novell NetWare.

If you're already running LANTastic, one of the leading peer-to-peer networks, Artisoft offers CorStream, an alternative to starting from scratch with a new network installation. The heart of CorStream is a NetWare 4.01 run-time module that Artisoft licensed from Novell. It offers all the performance advantages of a true multitasking, multithreading 32-bit NOS. The kicker is that Artisoft has surrounded the complexity of NetWare with a Novell-certified LANTastic NLM (NetWare loadable module). This offers distinct advantages to both users and system managers. Users "see" the CorStream server as just another LANTastic resource that they access and use just like any LANTastic server.

In many ways, CorStream is a quirky product. While it offers impressive power and ease of use once it's up and running, it can be a bear to install. And if you want to use your CorStream server to go beyond the innate abilities of LANTastic clients (using readily available NLM-based software or hardware, for example) you may run into problems. According to Artisoft, a high-performance dedicated server was a logical addition to the company's product mix, because the majority of LANTastic users already dedicate LANTastic 6.0 machines as servers, and many asked for a more powerful



The CorStream server comes with a Windows-based monitor that displays server throughput graphically.

alternative. That certainly makes sense, but at the same time, Artisoft seems unusually coy about providing the detailed information that's needed for both installing and administering a CorStream network. The documentation is sparse and often confusing, and it is missing both essential information and the type of background data that's essential to understanding what you're doing. If you're not familiar with NetWare—and CorStream is designed for people who aren't—it's easy to get confused during installation.

The Real World

We installed CorStream in an environment that badly needed more network power: a tax accounting office currently running 12 LANTastic 6.0 systems—10 workstations, one dedicated server and laser printer, and one combination server/workstation. Even with 486/50-based servers running caching controllers and SCSI hard drives, the heavy transaction processing and printing needs during the height of tax season caused unacceptable network response. This installation was an obvious candidate for a NOS upgrade, and because all users and the manager who administers the network were well-versed in LANTastic, CorStream seemed the obvious choice.

It goes without saying that to get the most from NetWare, you need capable

hardware. But in the real world of small businesses, budgets are tight. CorStream comes packed with an EISA NIC (network interface card) from Artisoft subsidiary Eagle Technology, so an affordable EISA system (still the industry standard for file servers) was the logical choice.

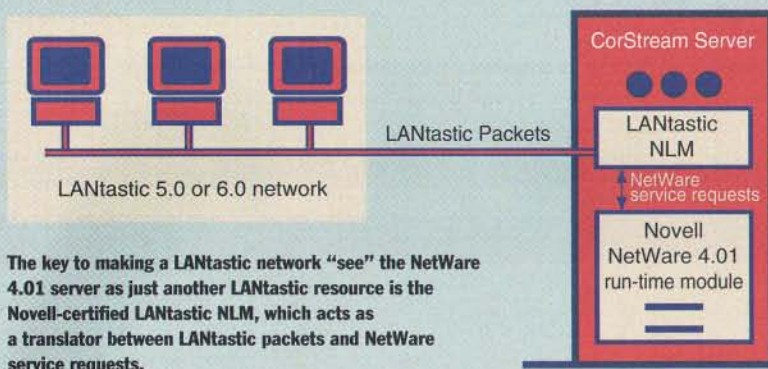
The crucial component in planning a server is hard disk storage needs. Keeping in mind future storage demands, we settled on 2 GB of hard disk space. In NetWare, RAM requirements are closely tied to installed hardware, and one area where the CorStream manual is helpful is planning RAM requirements. You start with 10 MB for NetWare itself, then use the supplied formula to figure RAM requirements based on hard disk space. You also need extra RAM if you'll have a printer connected to the server, likewise for a CD-ROM drive. And the more extra RAM you have over and above the minimum, the better the performance: NetWare uses it for cache buffers.

We put together a complete system with an EISA motherboard, a 486/66 CPU, 32 MB of RAM, an Adaptec 2740 EISA SCSI adapter, and dual Micropolis 1 GB hard drives for \$3600, a substantial savings over a prepackaged system.

Into the Fray

Installing CorStream isn't a job to do when you're under deadline, stressed out,

LANTastic's 32-Bit Server



or working at 3 p.m. on a Friday. There's no getting around that it's complex, especially if you don't have any familiarity with NetWare. You must sit down and carefully read the installation section of the manual before you begin. You'll also need to gather the right NetWare drivers for your hardware. A LANTastic 5.0 or 6.0 network must be up and running on the workstations that you'll be using with the CorStream server, and the server hardware must already be connected to the existing network.

At the end of the approximately 1-hour server installation process, NetWare boots up, and you must go to a LANTastic workstation elsewhere on the network to finish installing the server files. But we didn't get that far: the server locked up tight while trying to boot.

After nearly a week of work and hours of phone calls, the problem turned out to be the server motherboard, which wasn't NetWare certified. Installing a new motherboard immediately solved the problem. A painful lesson learned: Make sure all your components—NIC, hard drives, and motherboard—are NetWare certified.

In the Trenches

Once CorStream was installed, the new server immediately became visible to all LANTastic workstations on the network because the installation creates a default "wild card" account that allows all accounts to log into it. Running the standard LANTastic NET MANAGER utility enabled network security. The CorStream NLM has all the access and security features of LANTastic, allowing tight control over who gets access to what and when. ACLs (access-control lists) offer a great deal of versatility, letting the system manager control access to resources

(e.g., drives and printers), directories, and even files.

It's possible to run and administer CorStream without facing the intricacies of NetWare. In fact, once CorStream is set up and running, you seldom have to venture into NetWare at all. There are exceptions, though. For example, shutting down CorStream requires entering the NetWare console and typing the `DOWN` command, and there are a few things you can't do from LANTastic. For example, although the CorStream installation sets up a default printer resource, adding another printer or changing the port requires the NetWare `PCONSOLE` utility.

Many users, though, will want to learn about how NetWare works. However, except for a section in the CorStream manual on NetWare's `MONITOR` utility, the manual says little about NetWare. Fortunately, Artisoft includes a CD-ROM that contains complete NetWare documentation in a searchable format.

Performance Power

Because the CorStream NLM acts as an intermediary between LANTastic and NetWare, translating LANTastic packets into NetWare service requests, you might expect a performance hit. But whatever extra overhead is added, it's more than made up for by the fast hardware and 32-bit NOS. Overall, CorStream server performance was nearly five times that of the LANTastic 6.0 server. That number, while impressive, isn't really surprising.

CorStream uses a NetWare run-time module, so some of the features of full-

bore NetWare are missing. But they're generally those used by large installations, such as NDS (NetWare Domain Services), that allow single log-ins to multiple servers. For multiple disk installations, CorStream offers built-in disk mirroring, duplexing (mirroring using multiple controllers), and spanning (having multiple disks appear as one volume). CorStream also enables NetWare file compression. Any file that hasn't been accessed after a specified period of time (seven days is the default) is automatically compressed. If you call for it later, it's automatically decompressed.

NLMs are common in the NetWare world and are used for a wide variety of functions, such as adding a tape backup unit or management utilities. But one "gotcha" in CorStream is that not all NLMs work. Because the NetWare run-time module in CorStream is a two-user version, NLMs that track NetWare licenses won't work beyond two users. The same is true of NLMs that require the NetWare protocol stack on each workstation. A list of supported NLMs should be available by the time you read this.

Making Choices

Despite its complex installation process, CorStream is well worth looking at if you need more performance from a LANTastic

setup, or even if you're not currently running LANTastic. (CorStream packages are also available with LANTastic 6.0, at a 10- to 30-percent premium, depending on the number of users.) On the other hand, if you're willing to wrestle with the daunting complexity of full-fledged NetWare and need enterprise-wide solutions with full NLM compatibility, a regular NetWare setup is a better choice. (LANTastic 6.0 comes with built-in NetWare client capabilities.)

But at the bottom line, CorStream is a great value, delivering most of NetWare's functions wrapped in the easy and familiar LANTastic interface at about half the price of full-bore NetWare. ■

Stan Miastkowski is a BYTE consulting editor and co-author of the *Windows for Workgroups Bible* (Addison-Wesley, 1993). You can contact him on the Internet or BIX at stanm@bix.com.

About the Product

CorStream

5 users, \$749; 10 users, \$1449; 25 users, \$2399; 50 users, \$3199; 100 users, \$4449; with LANTastic 6.0: 5 users, \$899; 10 users, \$1599; 25 users, \$2749; 50 users, \$3499; 100 users, \$5799

Artisoft, Inc.

2202 North Forbes Blvd.
Tucson, AZ 85745
(800) 233-5564
(602) 670-7100
fax: (602) 670-7101
Circle 1001 on Inquiry Card.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For free product information from companies featured in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number below and mail this card today. For quickest response, fax to 1-416-620-9790!

Product Category Information

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate number on the adjacent card.

Hardware

- Accessories/Supplies 1
- Add-in Boards 2
- Bar Coding 3
- Communications/Networking 4
- Computer Systems 5
- Data Acquisition 6
- Diagnostic Equipment 53
- Disks & Optical Drives 7
- Diskettes/Duplicators 8
- Fax Boards/Machines 9
- Graphics Tablets/Mice/ Pen Input 10
- Keyboards 11
- LAN Hardware 12
- Laptops & Notebooks 13
- Mail Order 14
- Memory/Chips/Upgrades 15
- Miscellaneous Hardware 16
- Modems/Multiplexors 17
- Monitors & Terminals 18
- Multimedia/CD-ROM 19
- Printers/Plotters 20
- Programmable Hardware 21
- Scanners/OCR/Digitizers 22
- Security 23
- Tape Drives 23
- UPS/Power Management 24

Software

- Business 25
- CAD/CAM 26
- Communications/Networking 27
- Data Acquisition 28
- Database 29
- Educational 30
- Engineering/Scientific 31
- Entertainment 32
- Graphics 33
- Macintosh 34
- Mail Order 35
- Mathematical/Statistical 36
- Miscellaneous Software 37
- On-Line Services 38
- Operating Systems 39
- OS/2 54
- Programming Languages/Tools 40
- Security 41
- Shareware 42
- Software Duplication 43
- Spreadsheets 44
- Unix 45
- Utilities 46
- Windows 47
- Word Processing 48
- General 49
- Books/Publications 49
- Recruitment 50
- Miscellaneous 51

Fill out this coupon carefully. Please Print.

Name _____ Title _____
 Company _____ Address _____
 City _____ Country _____ Code _____
 Phone _____ Fax _____

A. My job function is best classified as (check one):

- ☐ 1] Company Management
- ☐ 2] IS/MIS/IT Management
- ☐ 3] Systems Engineering/Integration
- ☐ 4] Systems/Networking Consulting
- ☐ 5] Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS)
- ☐ 6] Technical Services Support
- ☐ 7] Other (please describe)

13] Other (please specify):

C. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are

important to you so that BYTE may serve you with supplemental information that best meets your needs (select all that apply):

- ☐ 14] UNIX and Workstations
- ☐ 15] Networking (LANs, WANs, and Telecommunications)
- ☐ 16] Multimedia
- ☐ 17] Reselling/Systems Integration
- ☐ 18] Applications Development
- ☐ 19] Other (explain):

23] UNIX (any, including Solaris)

- ☐ 24] Windows
- ☐ 25] Windows/NT
- ☐ 26] NetWare
- ☐ 27] Other (please describe):

B. What is your organization's primary business activity at this location (check one):

- ☐ 8] Business Services (Finance, Banking, Insurance, Healthcare, Professional)
- ☐ 9] Commerce/Industry (Retail, Wholesale, Construction, Mining, Manufacturing, Transportation)
- ☐ 10] Reseller/OEM (VAR, VAD, Systems/Network Integrator, Computer Product Manufacturer)
- ☐ 11] Government (Federal, State, Municipal, Military)
- ☐ 12] Computer Services (Support, Training, Consulting)

D. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments (check all that apply):

- ☐ 20] DOS
- ☐ 21] OS/2
- ☐ 22] Mac/OS

E. The number of employees at my location and company-wide area (check one in each column):

	At My Location	Company-Wide
10,000 or more	☐ 28]	☐ 33]
5,000 to 9,999	☐ 29]	☐ 34]
1,000 to 4,999	☐ 30]	☐ 35]
100 to 999	☐ 31]	☐ 36]
Under 100	☐ 32]	☐ 37]

March 1995

90 97 98

Valid until May 31, 1995

Inquiry Numbers 1-187

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187

Inquiry Numbers 375-561

375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493
494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527
528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561

Inquiry Numbers 749-935

749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833
834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867
868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884
885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901
902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935

Inquiry Numbers 1123-1309

1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139
1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156
1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173
1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190
1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207
1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241
1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258
1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275
1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292
1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309

Inquiry Numbers 188-374

188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374

Inquiry Numbers 562-748

562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629
630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646
647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663
664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697
698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731
732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For free product information from companies featured in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number below and mail this card today. For quickest response, fax to 1-416-620-9790!

See reverse side
for card.

1. For FREE product information from individual companies, circle the corresponding inquiry numbers on the Response Card!

2. Print Your Name and Address

Answer questions "A" through "E" and mail or fax card to 1-416-620-9790

3. Product information will be rushed to you from the selected companies!

BYTE

TNT MAILFAST

FRG/BOS/700252/MO1

P.O. Box 66

Hounslow

TW5 9RT

England

Place
Postage
Here

BYTE



 **SUBSCRIBE TO BYTE!** 

With BYTE, you can compete more effectively in complex global markets...

YES I want to receive BYTE for a full year. 12 monthly issues plus the FREE Annual Special Supplements.

Payment method — charge my subscription to:

☐ Visa ☐ Access/Eurocard/MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card No. _____ Expiry date _____

Signature _____

or ☐ I enclose payment now

Name _____ Title _____

(Please Print)

Address _____

_____ Code _____

Country _____

Please allow 8-10 weeks for processing. Thank you.

If you pay with your credit card, you will be billed in your local currency.

✓ **Tick your subscription price**

Please tick one box:

IB95320

Fast Surface Delivery

- ☐ £35 United Kingdom
- ☐ 120DM Germany
- ☐ 412Fr France
- ☐ 136 Guilders Netherlands
- ☐ 102 SFR Switzerland
- ☐ 88,980 Lire Italy
- ☐ \$US60 All Other Countries

Air Delivery

IB95478

- ☐ £46 United Kingdom
- ☐ 160DM Germany
- ☐ 549Fr France
- ☐ 181 Guilders Netherlands
- ☐ 136 SFR Switzerland
- ☐ 118,640 Lire Italy
- ☐ \$US85 All Other Countries

Your satisfaction is **GUARANTEED!**
If you are dissatisfied, cancel anytime
for a refund on all unmailed issues.

BYTE HAS EXCLUSIVE GLOBAL COVERAGE... *

*each month, you can take advantage of BYTE's International Section with hard-hitting news, and coverage of important world-wide events...

YES I want to receive BYTE for a full year. 12 monthly issues plus the FREE Annual Special Supplements.

Payment method — charge my subscription to:

☐ Visa ☐ Access/Eurocard/MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card No. _____ Expiry date _____

Signature _____

or ☐ I enclose payment now

Name _____ Title _____

(Please Print)

Address _____

_____ Code _____

Country _____

Please allow 8-10 weeks for processing. Thank you.

If you pay with your credit card, you will be billed in your local currency.

✓ **Tick your subscription price**

Please tick one box:

IB95320

Fast Surface Delivery

- ☐ £35 United Kingdom
- ☐ 120DM Germany
- ☐ 412Fr France
- ☐ 136 Guilders Netherlands
- ☐ 102 SFR Switzerland
- ☐ 88,980 Lire Italy
- ☐ \$US60 All Other Countries

Air Delivery

IB95478

- ☐ £46 United Kingdom
- ☐ 160DM Germany
- ☐ 549Fr France
- ☐ 181 Guilders Netherlands
- ☐ 136 SFR Switzerland
- ☐ 118,640 Lire Italy
- ☐ \$US85 All Other Countries

Your satisfaction is **GUARANTEED!**
If you are dissatisfied, cancel anytime
for a refund on all unmailed issues.

... and receive up to date information on new products and emerging technologies.

 **SUBSCRIBE TO BYTE!** 

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Place
Stamp
Here

BYTE

P.O.Box 72
Galway
IRELAND



FAST & CONVENIENT!

Have BYTE delivered direct to your door
and never miss an issue again!

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Place
Stamp
Here

BYTE

P.O.Box 72
Galway
IRELAND

Network Storage Economizers

HSM is an increasingly popular way to control the cost of networked storage. Here's how three PC LAN-based products compare.

BARRY NANCE

While the cost of hard drives has dropped below 50 cents per megabyte over the past year, the cost of managing LAN data has, ironically, risen. The intangible cost of LAN data management is close to \$8 per megabyte per year, according to Mike Peterson, president of research firm Peripheral Strategies (Santa Barbara, CA). Even if you discount so-called intangible costs and rely only on hard figures, the out-of-pocket cost of adding storage to a LAN can mean paying for a file-server computer, the server NOS (network operating system), a backup device for the server, and other components. These costs dwarf the price of the hard drive itself. To help reduce the cost of data management, manufacturers are beginning to offer a technology known as HSM (hierarchical storage management) on PC LANs.

Previously available on mainframes and Unix-based computers, HSM lets you automate the migration of LAN data to and from file-server hard drives to slower but larger-capacity devices. However, it is not a substitute for reliable backup procedures: You still must implement a backup/restore mechanism for the data on your LAN. Rather, HSM extends the storage capability of file servers. It moves older, infrequently used files from primary storage (the file server's hard drives) to secondary storage (optical read/write media and magnetic tape). The figure "The Hierarchy of Network Storage" on page 138 shows the price, speed, and capacity trade-offs for the different types of storage media.

To state the concept in different terms, HSM provides *on-line* storage of frequently used files and *near-line* storage of other files. It automatically and transparently moves files to and from near-line storage as it extends the storage capacity of file servers. A person at a LAN workstation who accesses a migrated file incurs a slight delay lasting a few seconds to half a minute while the HSM software

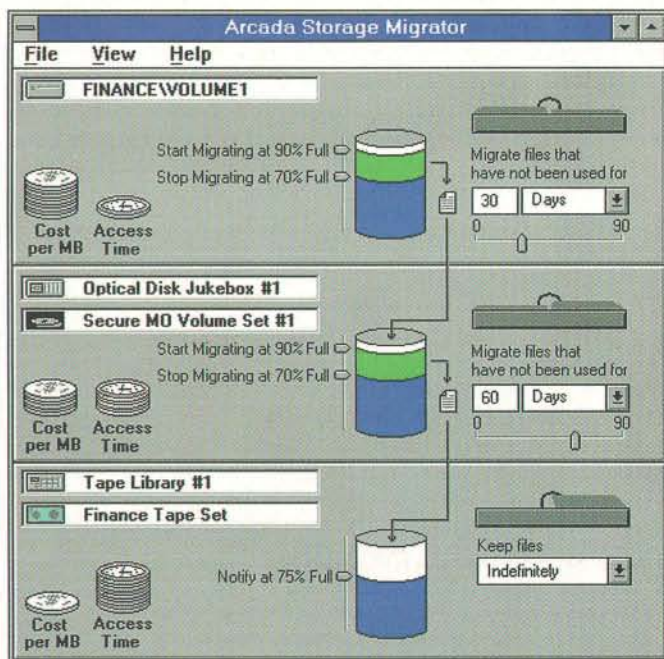
"demigrates" a file. HSM is particularly well suited for situations involving many large files (e.g., images of documents) when only a subset of those files needs to be on-line at any one time.

These products are for serious LANs. Installation and setup time is hefty, and two of the reviewed products require multiple file servers with multiple volumes on each server. You might even need to install additional RAM in your file servers; NetWare doesn't offer virtual memory management, relying on physical RAM to hold all the programs running on the server.

HSM technology lets network administrators develop a customized strategy for tiered storage. The main control screen in Arcada's Storage Migrator lets you establish rules for file migration, such as high/low "watermarks" for each type of storage (shown here as cylinders) and the ages and sizes of files to be migrated.

Know Your Place in the Hierarchy

Peripheral Strategies has identified five levels of HSM that are widely accepted as guidelines by the HSM industry. Level 1 is simple automatic migration with transparent retrieval. Level 2 adds real-time, dynamic load balancing of free disk space based on predefined thresholds. Level 2 also can manage two or more layers of near-line storage (e.g., an optical jukebox and magnetic tape library). Level 3 provides for the management of three or more layers of storage hierarchy and



HOW HSM PRODUCTS COMPARE

	AVAIL'S NETSPACE	PALINDROME HSM	ARCADA'S STORAGE MIGRATOR
Demigration speed* (in seconds)			
• Optical jukebox	3.1	3.4	3.1
• Tape library	12.0	12.0	12.0
Temporary recall for browsing	▲	▲	▲
Temporary off-line storage	▲	▲	▲
Requires dedicated server	▲	▲	▲
Needs TSR to cause demigration	△	▲	△

▲ = yes △ = no

*In the demigration speed test, we forced a file onto the optical jukebox (using the same disk for each test) and then onto the magnetic tape library (the same tape cassette in the same position in the tape magazine). We then measured retrieval times.

dynamically balances the consumption of available space in each layer. Level 4 HSM products can migrate files based on data type and other criteria, through the use of policies (rules). Products that conform to level 4 preserve ownership, attribute, and location information about files, thus allowing multiplatform (DOS, Macintosh, OS/2) HSM. Finally, level 5 identifies HSM products that can work with database manager software, such as DB2/2, NT Server, or Oracle, to migrate portions of a database (rather than an entire file) to and from secondary storage. There are, as yet, no level 5 HSM products; the most advanced of the three reviewed here implements level 4 features.

Migrating old or infrequently used files onto inexpensive media such as removable optical disks or tape not only frees up primary storage space for more current files but also reduces the average cost of storage. Thus, instead of expanding your LAN in an on-line fashion, you can use HSM to begin expanding it in a more controlled, near-line manner. HSM can also increase overall network performance by optimizing access times for the data you're most likely to need. In a complex HSM setup, you might have ultrafast cached hard drives layered above slower 10-GB single-spindle drives, which are layered on top of a 20- or 40-GB optical jukebox for near-line storage, in turn layered above a 192-GB tape library.

About the Test Environment

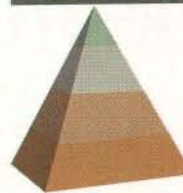
We evaluated three HSM products for PC LANs: Storage Migrator, from Arcada; Palindrome HSM, from Palindrome; and

NetSpace, from Avail. All three are actually NLMs (NetWare loadable modules) that run on a NetWare file server. Storage Migrator and NetSpace fit approximately into level 4 of HSM, while Palindrome HSM is a level 3 program. Further research revealed new HSM and HSM-like products you'll want to be aware of (see the text box on page 142), as well as a single-user HSM program reviewed in "A Smaller Version of Infinity" (page 140).

The NetWare 3.11 environment we created for evaluating HSM products included an ADIC 1200D DAT (digital audiotape) Autochanger, which holds 12 DDS (digital data storage) tapes with a total capacity of approximately 192 GB, and a 20-GB Hewlett-Packard 20XT optical disk drive. Both units feature hands-off operation and act as robotic librarians when retrieving files. The ADIC Autochanger and HP optical drive not only provided a good platform for HSM evaluation but are typically the hardware HSM vendors recommend to customers.

We used several criteria to measure and compare these HSM products. A good HSM implementation should support several layers of media hierarchy and offer hands-off media independence. HSM software should use a rules engine that understands capacity and time thresholds, exceptions by file type, and forced migration. It should also optimize migrations in a way that minimizes the need for remigration. And HSM software should demigrate files quickly, as fast as the secondary storage allows. All three products do all these things, but in different ways and to differing degrees.

Avail's NetSpace



The first HSM product for NetWare LANs, Avail's NetSpace 3.0, is primarily a collection of NLMs. These NLMs include an HSM Engine, a Server Monitor that displays system activity, a Media Maintenance Manager that allows changing of tape library magazines, a Device Maintenance Manager for changing near-line storage devices, a Database Recovery Manager for repairing NetSpace files after a server crash, a Backup Manager for scheduling the rotation of multiple NetSpace migration sets, and a Recall Initiator that recalls files from near-line storage.

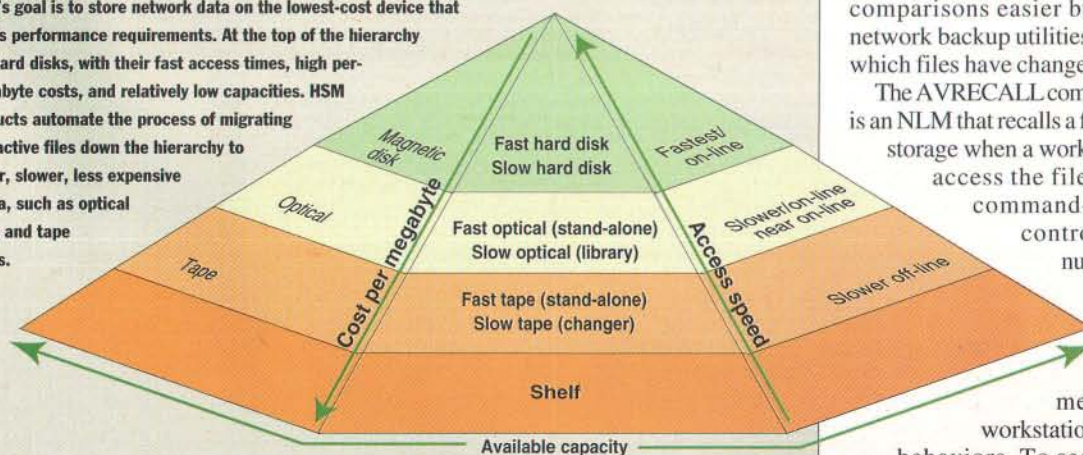
NetSpace requires a dedicated NetWare server (which it calls the Storage Server) with at least three same-size migration partitions, or NetWare volumes. A second NetWare server, termed the Domain Server, stores the NetSpace administrative programs and holds duplicate data files for the Storage Server. NetSpace stores migrated files on the Storage Server's hard disk and, optionally, on optical media and magnetic tape.

When NetSpace migrates a file from a file server it manages, it leaves a phantom file, or placeholder, behind. NetSpace stores a 420-byte link to the actual file in secondary storage in either the placeholder file or, if you load the NetWare name-space NLM and if the backup software supports name-space extended attributes, in extended attributes. At installation time, you choose whether NetSpace should change or preserve the last modified date attribute for the placeholder file left on the file server. Preserving the date makes directory comparisons easier but prevents some network backup utilities from recognizing which files have changed.

The AVRECALL component of NetSpace is an NLM that recalls a file from secondary storage when a workstation attempts to access the file. AVRECALL's command-line parameters control the maximum number of recalls per connection per hour, whether to send recall notification messages to the workstation, and other recall behaviors. To see the notification message, a workstation must load the

The Hierarchy of Network Storage

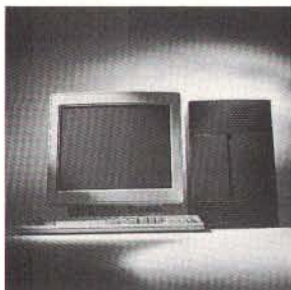
HSM's goal is to store network data on the lowest-cost device that meets performance requirements. At the top of the hierarchy are hard disks, with their fast access times, high per-megabyte costs, and relatively low capacities. HSM products automate the process of migrating less active files down the hierarchy to larger, slower, less expensive media, such as optical disks and tape drives.



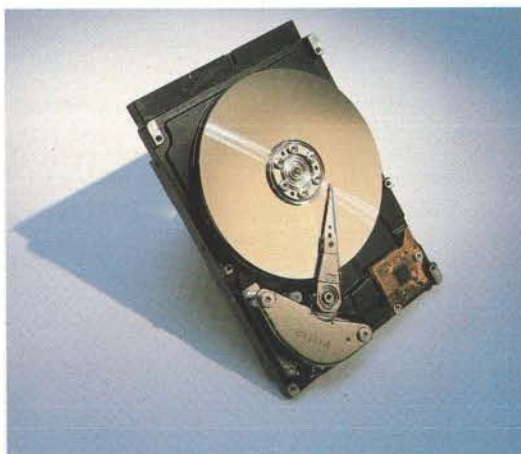
For hot-rod
performance
from a
non-IBM PC



or a non-IBM
workstation,



put in a
screamingly fast
magneto-resistive
IBM hard drive.



The only full line of
MR drives on the market.

PC Magazine Technical
Excellence **Award Winner**
MR Head and PRML Technology.

All manufactured by IBM.

Pricing is very **competitive**.³

364MB, 527MB, 728MB,
1GB, 2GB.

Avg. seek time 8.5ms to 12ms.

Most **available** for both IDE
and Fast SCSI-2.

Here are some handy facts about magneto-resistive hard drives: They hold more data. They're more reliable. They offer superior performance. They don't cost extra. And, oh yes, only IBM makes a full line of them. Not Seagate, not Conner, not Quantum. Also, we make them for virtually any PC, workstation or server.¹ So every time you install a hard drive, you have two choices. Go all the way with an IBM drive, or part way with somebody else's. To learn more about Options by IBM® storage products, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX and key in ID# 3050. Or, see your IBM marketing representative or your nearest IBM Authorized Business Partner.²

There is a difference™



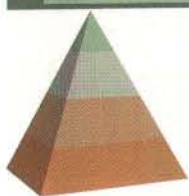
¹Refer to minimum requirements. Some configurations may not be compatible. ²For the name of an IBM Authorized Business Partner, call 1 800 772-2227. Hours of availability are M-F, 9:30 a.m.-9:00 p.m. EDT. ³Dealer prices may vary. MB means million bytes. IBM and Options by IBM are registered trademarks and There is a difference is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other products and/or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

AVRSPND TSR program, which displays a message while demigration occurs. The TSR isn't needed to notify AVRECALL of an access to a placeholder. However, without the TSR, NetSpace users can't cancel a demigration operation once it's started.

NetSpace ensures that sufficient space always exists for migrated files and (like Palindrome HSM) can temporarily move files to off-line storage when file-server disk space runs low. NetSpace automatically queues the off-line data for a file-restoration operation when server disk space increases. NetSpace can also allow viewing, browsing, or searching (but not altering) of migrated files without permanently recalling those files to on-line storage. After the file browse or search operation, NetSpace returns the file to hierarchical storage.

Another NetSpace NLM, AVLOGMON, runs on managed file servers and allows backup utilities and virus-protection programs to open placeholder files without causing the actual file to migrate from secondary storage. AVLOGMON can also temporarily disable migration during backup and restore procedures, thus ensuring that a backup or restore operation occurs when the server's files are in a consistent state.

Palindrome HSM



Palindrome's Network Archivist (PNA) backup utility software is well known among LAN administrators, and the company's HSM product

acts as an extension to PNA. Palindrome HSM 3.1a adds automatic file retrieval and multiple media-type support to PNA, which must be installed on the same server as the HSM components. However, the HSM component doesn't require a dedicated NetWare server.

Palindrome HSM consists of NLMs and DOS/Windows software. The Volume Monitor NLM, PALVMON, performs several tasks. It monitors disk-space use, maintains lists of files eligible for migration (Palindrome calls them *prestaged lists*), converts migrated files into placeholder files, and notifies an administrator of HSM error and alert conditions. The Volume Monitor delegates some tasks, such as the actual migration operation, to the HSM Engine NLM, PALVENG. Another NLM, the Recall Server (PALRECAL), receives

requests to move files from secondary to primary storage. The Archivist Queue Server NLM, PALQSVR, performs the actual demigration of the file.

An administrator can configure Palindrome HSM to migrate files as soon as a

NetWare volume begins to run out of space (a condition called Event Migration), and can specify the amount of disk space associated with the event. The default high watermark is 90 percent full. Migration continues until the prestaged

A Smaller Version of Infinity

STANFORD DIEHL

If you're not ready to spend thousands of dollars on full-blown networked HSM, there's an affordable way to test the concept on a small scale. Infinite Disk 2.1 (\$129) from Chili Pepper Software ((800) 395-1812 or (404) 339-1812; fax (404) 513-7411) adapts the HSM concept to your personal desktop. As unused files age on your hard disk, Infinite Disk automatically migrates them to tiered storage.

The first level of migration is file compression. If you haven't used a file for a specified length of time (the default is 12 days), Infinite Disk compresses it onto the hard disk. If the file is still inactive after three months (or after any interval you specify), Infinite Disk removes it from your hard disk and stores it to off-line media, leaving a zero-length pointer behind. When you access the file, Infinite Disk automatically restores it to the hard drive.

It's a slick idea and a godsend for electronic pack rats who never seem to have enough disk space. Even if you're fairly diligent about deleting old files, you might need help winnowing out those obsolete files accumulating in your Windows directory. And Infinite Disk doesn't require endless disk management sessions. Installation is a breeze, and disk migration is fully transparent.

Chili Pepper designed Infinite Disk as a "hands-off" solution: You install the software and let it do its thing. Consequently, for the most part, you must buy into its philosophy of full automation. You can't, for instance, access the off-line archive directly to remove files from it. The archive simply keeps growing as files are moved into it, and there's no way to remove files except by first restoring them to your hard drive.

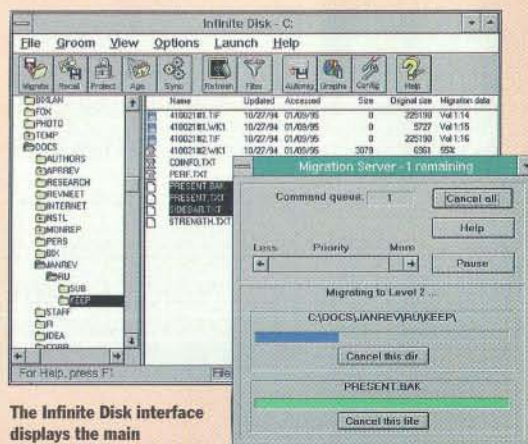
Infinite Disk supports any off-

line device with a DOS drive letter assigned to it. However, one obvious off-line storage technology—streaming magnetic tape—is not directly supported. Infinite Disk Pro, which should be available by the time you read this, will support QIC (quarter-inch cartridge) tape drives. It also has a redesigned interface and will have a list price of \$149.

The Limits of Infinite Disk

We tested the software with floppy disks, an Iomega 150 MultiDisk Bernoulli box, a MicroSolutions Backpack parallel-port hard drive, network drives, and a Pinnacle Micro M/O drive as off-line storage devices. We even got around the tape-drive limitation by using a slick utility from TapeDisk ((800) 827-3372 or (715) 235-3388, fax (715) 235-3818). The company's TapeDisk software can assign a DOS drive letter to most SCSI tape drives, making them visible to other Windows or DOS applications (including Infinite Disk).

We had some complaints about the software interface. Like Windows' File Manager, Infinite Disk displays the main



The Infinite Disk interface displays the main directory tree in the right

window and files from the selected directory in the left window. Icons show files that have been compressed (level 1 migration) and archived (level 2 migration). Infinite Disk also installs as a menu option in the Windows File Manager.

list of eligible files is exhausted or available primary storage increases to a specified low-watermark level (the default is 80 percent).

The administrator can also direct Palindrome HSM to migrate files to

directory tree in a left window and subdirectories and files in a right window. But we couldn't get Infinite Disk to alphabetize the main directory tree by name (as you can do in File Manager), so it was hard finding directories quickly. And you can't double-click on subfolders from the secondary tree (right window) to navigate through folders; you can open folders only from the main directory tree. This limitation can be annoying, especially if you're accustomed to working in File Manager.

We also wanted to delete and move files from the interface, but there was no delete option. The DOS version supports file deletions, but the Windows version doesn't. If you're sifting through your hard disk looking for old files to migrate, you should be able to quickly delete files that you know are no longer needed. The good news is that Infinite Disk also installs as a menu item in the Windows File Manager, allowing you to migrate files, recall files, or protect files (preventing migration) directly from the File Manager interface.

Infinite Disk uses conventional DOS memory even when running in Windows (on the plus side, the program's TSR takes up about 30 KB of low memory, and the new version will require only 9 KB). During our evaluations on a 60-MHz Zeos Pentium, we had to free some conventional memory to get the software to work properly. On a few occasions, the software inexplicably bumped us out of Windows, dumping us to the DOS prompt. But we never lost data or had trouble accessing migrated files.

Automated Disk Maintenance

Infinite Disk is best suited for users who want a transparent solution to disk management. If you're running low on disk capacity but you don't have the time or temperament to clear away the usual jumble of unneeded files, Infinite Disk will do the job for you.

secondary storage at a particular time of day on one or more days (a procedure termed Scheduled Migration). In this mode, Palindrome HSM begins migrating files without regard for how much disk space is left. Scheduled migration proceeds until the list of eligible files is exhausted or the amount of free space increases to the specified low watermark.

The administrator instructs Palindrome HSM to use one of three strategies in building the list of eligible files: least recently used, largest file, and most eligible. A file is most eligible if its last access date is prior to the last access date of other eligible files; most eligible status puts such a file near the top of the list.

During migration, Palindrome HSM by default leaves a zero-byte placeholder on the file server. Palindrome HSM's demigration of files (the recall process) uses a combination of workstation and server software; the workstation software intercepts a file access operation performed on a placeholder and sends a request to the Recall Server NLM running on the server. DOS-based workstations load an 11-KB TSR agent to intercept file operations, while Windows workstations use a Windows VxD (virtual device driver) to watch for accesses to placeholders.

The TSR can be a problem in memory-constrained DOS workstations (though Palindrome notes the TSR can be loaded high) and offers only a single DOS session on OS/2-based workstations. The TSR does, nonetheless, give impatient users a chance to cancel demigration of the file. Palindrome says it is working on a version of HSM containing an NLM that notices accesses to migrated files without depending on recall notification by a TSR agent. As of now, it's the only one of the three products reviewed that requires a TSR to handle demigration. (Regardless, you can optionally use Palindrome HSM's File Manager program to manually request demigration of files.)

Arcada's Storage Migrator



Previously sold by Conner Peripherals as Conner HSM, Arcada's Storage Migrator 3.0 is a modified, earlier version of Avail's NetSpace. Arcada adds to Avail's software its own Infinet View graphical tool for tracking and

managing migrated files across optical-disk and magnetic-tape media. Infinet View provides administrators with information about file location, server use, and jukebox use (including remaining free space). The utility can show an administrator when files last migrated from one location to another, for example. Storage Migrator also includes some network management tools for producing reports and statistics on system storage operations.

As you'd expect from its ancestry, Storage Migrator is very similar to NetSpace in both architecture and daily operation. However, Storage Migrator lacks the ability to move files temporarily to removable off-line storage, and it also doesn't distinguish between mere file viewing (or searching) of migrated files and recall of a

About the Products

Infinite Disk 2.1\$129

Chili Pepper Software

1630 Pleasant Hill Rd.
Suite 180-200
Duluth, GA 30136
(800) 395-1812
(404) 339-1812
fax: (404) 513-7411

Circle 1016 on Inquiry Card.

NetSpace 3.0\$2749

Avail Systems

4760 Walnut St.
Boulder, CO 80301
(800) 962-8245
(303) 444-4018
fax: (303) 546-4219

Circle 1002 on Inquiry Card.

Palindrome HSM 3.1a\$2995

Palindrome Corp.

600 East Diehl Rd.
Naperville, IL 60563
(800) 288-4912 ext. 375
(708) 505-3300
fax: (708) 505-7917

Circle 1003 on Inquiry Card.

Storage Migrator 3.0\$7500

(for two managed NetWare servers)

Arcada Software

37 Skyline Dr.
Suite 1101
Lake Mary, FL 32746
(800) 327-2232
(407) 333-7500
fax: (407) 333-7770

Circle 1004 on Inquiry Card.

TapeDisk\$249.95

TapeDisk Corp.

85 Cove Lane
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(800) 827-3372
(715) 235-3388
fax: (715) 235-3818

Circle 1017 on Inquiry Card.

The Emerging Faces of HSM

The three products highlighted in the accompanying review aren't the only ones that take advantage of HSM technology. A recent boom in HSM introductions includes stand-alone products from major storage management vendors as well as backup programs with HSM added. And makers of medium-specific storage management software are adding HSM or alternative technologies.

Cheyenne has announced Hierarchical Storage Manager 1.0, a product that should be available by the time you read this but wasn't ready in time for the review. Like the three products we evaluated, Cheyenne's HSM software will consist of a collection of NLMs that allow a NetWare file server to become part of an HSM environment. Cheyenne says the new product will let administrators define a variety of migration parameters, including available server disk space, as well as file use, age, type, owner, and size. The software won't require a TSR agent, which means it should be able to work with files that DOS, OS/2, Unix, and Macintosh workstations create. Cheyenne also says Hierarchical Storage Manager will be able to demigrate files temporarily for browsing and searching.

Lotus Development, in conjunction with

Kodak, offers the Lotus Notes: Document Imaging product (LN:DI, commonly pronounced "Lindy"). LN:DI is a set of client/server tools for managing image files, which are often good candidates for HSM. LN:DI includes Windows client software that performs basic imaging functions (e.g., scanning documents, compressing/decompressing files, and zooming, panning, and rotating). The server component, which runs on an OS/2-based PC, manages an image database with integrated HSM. Before LN:DI, Lotus Notes treated document images like any other type of file and replicated those files indiscriminately, a practice that could bring a WAN to its knees. With LN:DI, Notes stores images centrally

and references the files via 100-byte pointers in distributed Notes databases.

Kodak also worked with Novell to produce a version of NetWare 4.x that has special support for image files. The two companies cre-

ated Image-Enabled NetWare, a set of client components, NLMs, and APIs that implement storage management, server-based imaging, and a document management front end. Kodak wrote the storage management modules, which consist of optical media drivers (collectively called the High Capacity Storage System) and HSM capabilities

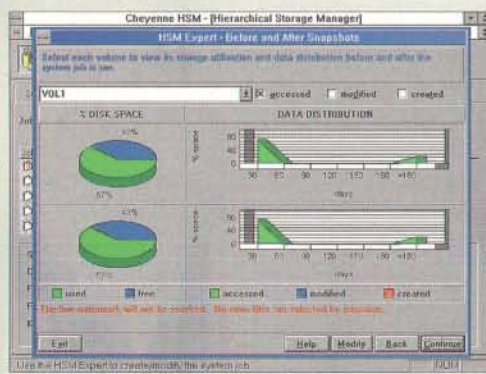
(Mass Storage Services) for NetWare 4.x.

Alphatronics offers Inspire Migrator, which works in the NetWare 4.x environment and relies on the built-in data-migration API of NetWare 4. Alphatronics has much experience building HSM products for the Unix environment but is relatively new to PC LAN HSM. For now, Inspire Migrator can only use optical disks, but Alphatronics says it is working on a version that will support magnetic tape libraries. The program also lacks tools for monitoring hierarchical storage. If NetWare 4 becomes widely popular and if Alphatronics adds the planned features, Inspire Migrator will likely become a contender in the HSM arena.

Micro Design International offers EZ-Express, which uses the concept of SSM (Simplified Storage Management), rather than HSM. EZ-Express doesn't migrate and demigrate files for access by workstations, but instead lets workstations on the LAN treat secondary storage as mappable NetWare volumes. This approach, says MDI, allows transparent, direct access to the data stored on secondary volumes. The secondary storage can be any model of SCSI Express optical devices.

Another partial list of HSM solutions is Watermark Software's Watermark HSM, which adds support for optical storage to the company's Image Server software.

Hewlett-Packard has said it may develop a full-featured HSM product. HP's move would be a natural one, because the company manufactures a popular line of high-capacity magnetic tape drives and optical jukeboxes.



file for update purposes.

Arcada plans soon to release an upgrade that won't require a dedicated server and will add integration with the company's Backup Exec software.

Assessing the Early Crop

HSM is an emerging technology for PC LANs, and these products show the immaturity of HSM in the PC environment. As yet, NetWare-based HSM products don't take into account data management on application servers or workstation hard drives. Many HSM products lack sufficient file-by-file migration rules and don't offer

centralized management of backup, HSM, and archiving procedures (excepting backup programs such as PNS, that have recently added HSM features). More practically, perhaps, applications such as Microsoft Word for Windows can take hours to retrieve and display summary information when listing demigrated files in File Open dialog boxes.

Avail's NetSpace is the best HSM implementation of the three products we evaluated. Unlike Palindrome HSM, NetSpace doesn't require a TSR recall notification agent, does a good job of supporting extended attributes (NetWare name spaces), and is easy to administer. However, if you

already use the popular Network Archivist product from Palindrome, you might want to buy Palindrome HSM; it's a natural extension of PNA. But NetSpace is the clear winner if you want to use near-line storage to augment on-line storage that's growing by leaps and bounds. ■

Barry Nance is a consulting editor at BYTE and has been a programmer for 20 years. He is the author of Using OS/2 Warp 3.0 (Que, 1994), Introduction to Networking (Que, 1994) and Client/Server LAN Programming (Que, 1994). You can reach him via BIX or the Internet at barryn@bix.com.

FIXED/REMOVABLE MASS STORAGE FOR ANY PLATFORM.

Data Express: Rugged Removability

Data Express, a family of durable removable carriers, houses a hard disk or DAT (Digital Audio Tape) device, adding up to 36GB plus the many

benefits of storage removability to your PC or workstation. Data Express is available internally; mounting into your computer system drive bay, or externally; housed in steel enclosures and equipped with a fan and power supply. Data Express boasts an industry leading 25,000 insertions for long lasting removability. Constructed of steel and equipped with superior ventilation, Data Express provides the peripheral cooling needed when using large capacity devices.

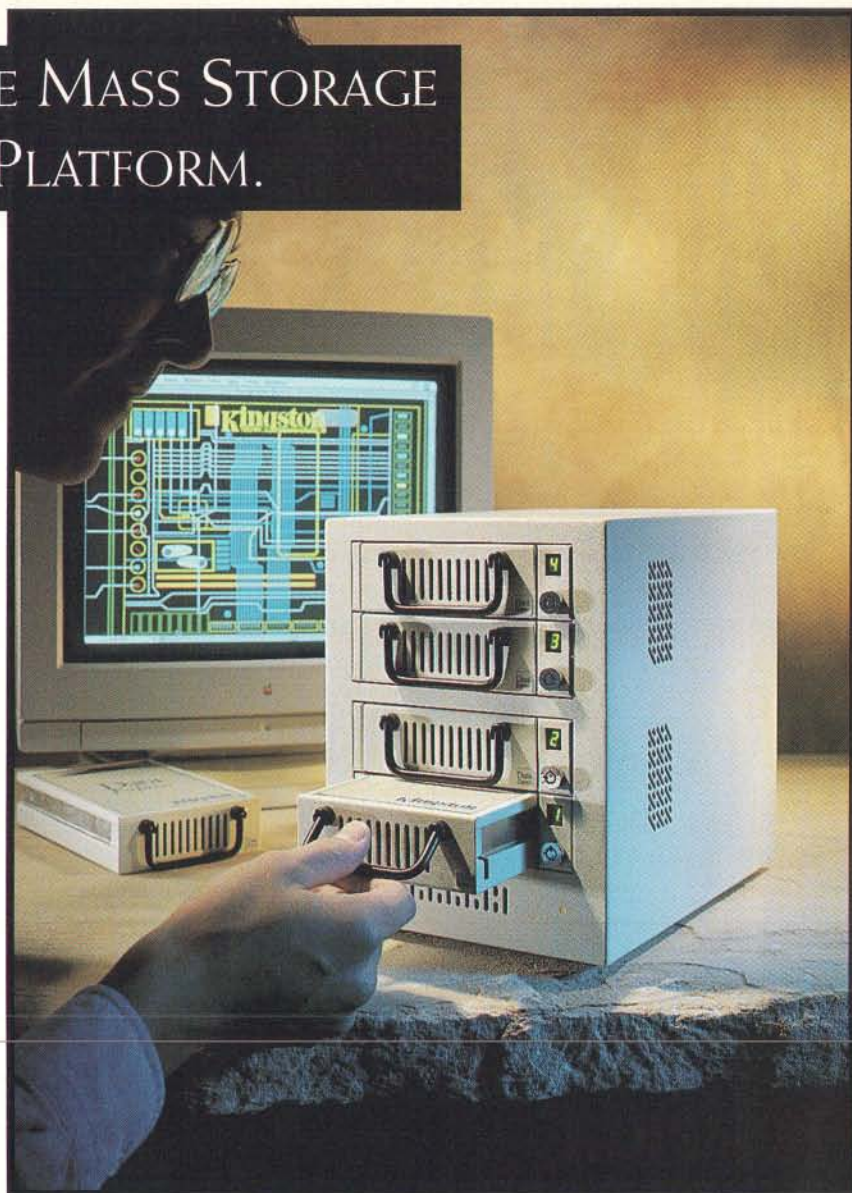
Data Silo: Durable External Housing

Kingston's Data Silo is a family of stand alone external storage enclosures for half-height or full-height 5.25" or

3.5" SCSI peripherals. Data Silo is available in versions to house one, two, four, or nine SCSI devices simultaneously providing the utmost flexibility for storage expansion, disk array environments, and peripheral integration. Each Data Silo is equipped with its own power supply and fan and constructed of 100% steel, making Data Silo the most durable external storage enclosure available today.

Storage Versatility

Kingston's Data Silo four and nine bay units provide ideal drive stacking features for use in disk array environments. Data Silo also houses Kingston's Data Express products, which provide all the benefits of storage removability including data security and portability.



© 1994 Kingston Technology Corporation. All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their Respective holders. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

Industry-Leading, Five-Year Warranty

Every Data Express and Data Silo comes equipped with a comprehensive five year warranty and free technical support. Designed specifically for PC and workstation users, Data Express and Data Silo provide unsurpassed storage flexibility and quality.



Every Product 100% Tested

Kingston guarantees the highest quality available by testing every product prior to shipping.



Information At Your Fingertips

To get the facts on Data Express and Data Silo, call our convenient RAMFax fax on-demand service toll-free and request document number 8310. For immediate assistance, contact Kingston's Storage Products group at:



(800) 435-0670

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

Kingston Technology Corporation
17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 438-1850 • Fax (714) 438-1847

HANDS-ON TESTING

26 SAFEGUARDS AGAINST

We test single-medium tape drives for backing up midrange networks—DAT, QIC, 8-mm, and DLT

TADESSE W. GIORGIS AND JOHN MCDONOUGH

We no longer need to convince people to back up critical data. Now it's a question of how to back up data efficiently. Today's stand-alone systems and network servers, with on-line mass-storage capacities of several gigabytes, require high-capacity backup and archiving subsystems. For many businesses, the primary objective of backing up data is to guard against data loss. In the long run, however, the finite capacity and nonremovable nature of desktop systems' hard drives put secondary storage right up there with death and taxes—it's a must.

Several types of streaming-tape recording media continue to be the backbone of computer backup and archiving for the LAN market. Since the early 1980s, QIC (quarter-inch cartridge) tape drives have dominated secondary-storage solutions for stand-alone systems and LANs. However, QIC drives compete with two other tape technologies from the consumer electronics market: 4-mm DAT (digital audiotape) drives and 8-mm videocassette tape drives.

As storage requirements grow, DLT (digital linear tape), originally developed by DEC for use on midrange and high-end computing systems, is gradually gaining market share in the LAN segment of the industry. Compared to DATs and QIC tapes, DLTs have higher capacities and are faster. Quantum acquired the DLT technology last October, when it purchased DEC's Avastor OEM tape and disk storage business unit.

Based on the videocassette recording technique and using the DDS (digital data storage) specification advanced by Hewlett-Packard and Sony, DAT technology offers recording capacities ranging from 1 to 5 GB of uncompressed data on a 4-mm minicartridge. The 8-mm helical-scan videocassette tape (presently sourced only by Exabyte) offers from 2 to 5 GB of uncompressed data.

DLT drives can achieve up to 20 GB without compression. We tested systems based on the DEC DLT2000 drives, which can store 20 GB of compressed data; we did not test units based on the higher-capacity DEC

How to use this guide

To find the right tape-backup device for your needs, follow the main headings until you come to the appropriate category.

Then look for the subsystem that is most relevant to your network environment and specific backup and archival needs.

The tested tape-backup devices are grouped first by configuration (e.g., server-attached or workstation-attached) and by technology: 4-mm DATs, 8-mm helical-scan tape subsystems, half-inch DLT drives, and QIC drives.

Ratings for overall winners from each category are picked by taking a weighted average of the backup and restore performance score (75 percent), the features score (15 percent), and the usability score (10 percent). Using a scale of 1 to 10, 10 is best.

SERVER-ATTACHED									
Conner Storage Systems MS8000DAT									
 Based on Conner's Python 28388 drive mechanism, the MS8000DAT garnered the top performance scores in our server-attached category. This drive is a great choice for backing up and archiving data in a NetWare environment. If you're economy-minded, the GigaTrend Turbo II costs \$1204 less than the MS8000DAT, but it does n't lag far behind in performance.									
DRIVE MECH./MTS	PRICE	SERVER	WORKSTATION	MT	PERFORMANCE	FEATURES	USABILITY		
BEST Conner MS8000DAT	Python 28388/Conner	\$2690	9.54	N/A	7.52	10.00	N/A	7.31	AAA AAA
RUNNER UP GigaTrend Turbo II	C1533AHP	\$1875	9.40	N/A	7.80	8.61	N/A	7.21	AAAAAAA

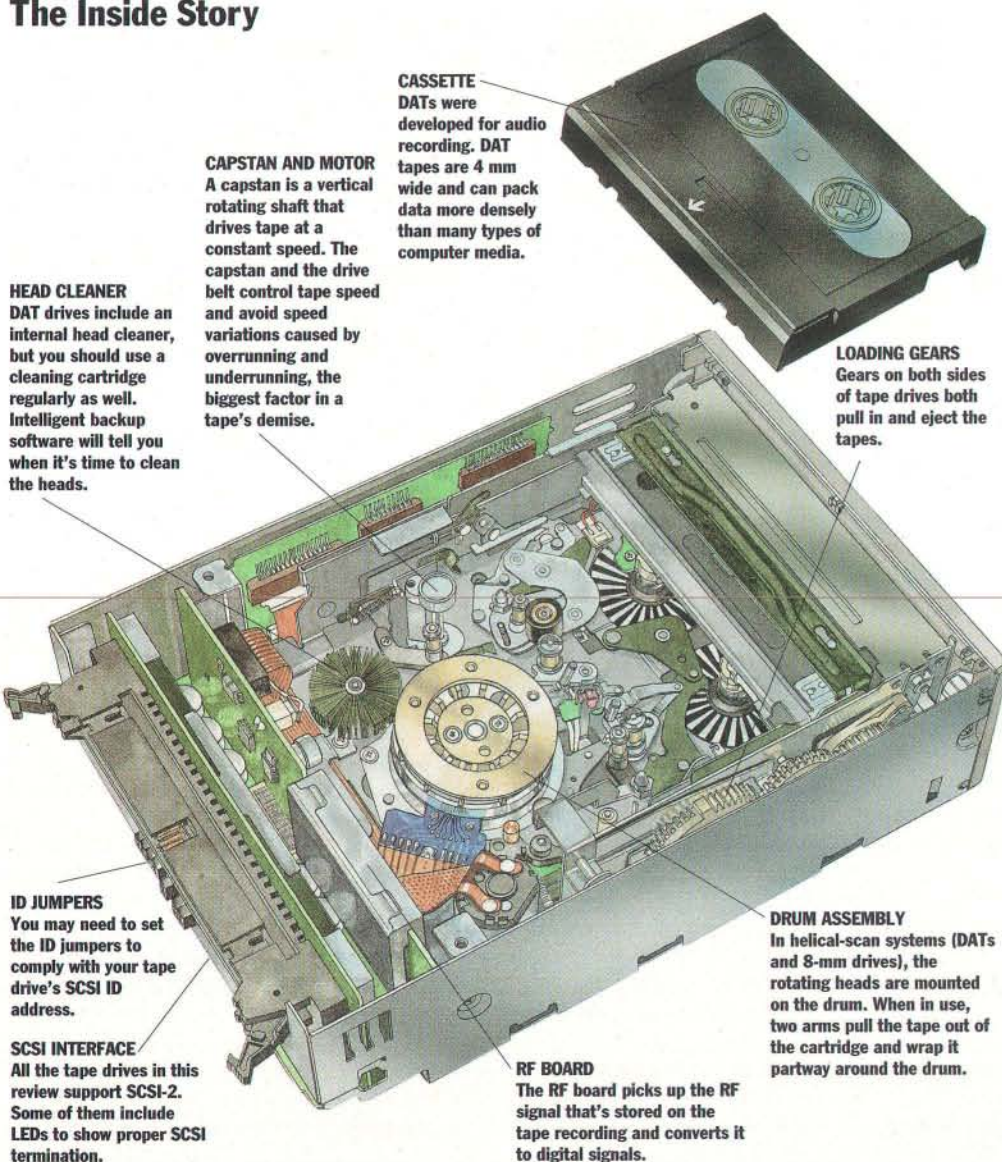
Price as configured; typically, the cost varies based on the bundled software and the interface hardware.

The features score rates how well the tape-drive subsystem is adaptable to a particular computing environment, including hardware platform support, backup software support, and desktop and NOS (network operating system) compatibility.

This rates how well the documentation simplifies installation and use of the tape drive.

LAN DATA LOSS

The Inside Story



HEAD CLEANER
 DAT drives include an internal head cleaner, but you should use a cleaning cartridge regularly as well. Intelligent backup software will tell you when it's time to clean the heads.

CAPSTAN AND MOTOR
 A capstan is a vertical rotating shaft that drives tape at a constant speed. The capstan and the drive belt control tape speed and avoid speed variations caused by overrunning and underrunning, the biggest factor in a tape's demise.

CASSETTE
 DATs were developed for audio recording. DAT tapes are 4 mm wide and can pack data more densely than many types of computer media.

LOADING GEARS
 Gears on both sides of tape drives both pull in and eject the tapes.

ID JUMPERS
 You may need to set the ID jumpers to comply with your tape drive's SCSI ID address.

SCSI INTERFACE
 All the tape drives in this review support SCSI-2. Some of them include LEDs to show proper SCSI termination.

RF BOARD
 The RF board picks up the RF signal that's stored on the tape recording and converts it to digital signals.

DRUM ASSEMBLY
 In helical-scan systems (DATs and 8-mm drives), the rotating heads are mounted on the drum. When in use, two arms pull the tape out of the cartridge and wrap it halfway around the drum.

DLT4000 drives, which can store up to 40 GB of compressed data.

Rewritable optical drives, WORM optical drives, and rewritable CD-ROMs (see "CD-R Backup Systems Compete with Tape" on page 146) are also alternatives for secondary storage.

We tested 26 tape-backup subsystems ranging in capacity from 4 to 10 GB native format (i.e., without compression). Their prices range from the truly affordable Sony SDT-5000 internal DAT drive to the high-priced CTS-2110 DLT drive from TTI.

DAT DRIVES

SERVER-ATTACHED

Conner Storage Systems MS8000DAT

This was the fastest DAT drive in our server-attached category. It provides a complete high-performance backup solution for a small business or workgroup.

PAGE 147

WORKSTATION-ATTACHED

Storage Dimensions TDB-8005

The Storage Dimensions DAT drive and SCSI card topped the charts for workstation backup. **PAGE 147**

WINDOWS NT

Hewlett-Packard HP JetStore 6000e

The HP JetStore 6000e is a speedy drive that's bundled with ARCserve 5.1 backup software, data-recovery utilities, and JetSafe diagnostics. **PAGE 147**

NT PERFORMANCE

Hewlett-Packard HP JetStore 6000e

For raw performance without considering bundled hardware, bundled software, or price, the HP JetStore 6000e was the fastest drive under Windows NT. **PAGE 147**

QIC DRIVES

Legacy QIC 10

Of the two 5-GB native-capacity QIC drives, we preferred this. It has a faster sustained transfer rate and higher performance than the Tecmar drive. **PAGE 150**

8-MM DRIVES

Exabyte EXB-8505XL

The Exabyte EXB-8505XL posted the highest NT performance scores and tied for the shortest access times. **PAGE 152**

DLT DRIVES

Quantum DLT2000

Quantum's DLT2000 rose to the top in this closely knit group of DLT drives.

PAGE 154

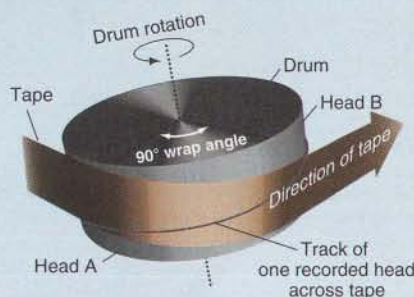
THE TECHNOLOGY BEHIND

4-MM DAT DRIVES

Helical-scan technology used on 4-mm DAT drives records large amounts of data on very-slow-moving tape. Magnetic read/write heads are mounted on a rotating drum, with an axis of rotation at 6 degrees from the perpendicular (see the figure "Helical Scan"). DAT drives have two heads for reading and two for writing. The tape wraps 90 degrees around the drum's circumference, and the heads move in a spiral motion from the bottom to the top of the tape. The drum rotates at 2000 rpm, and the 4-mm tape moves slowly in the same direction at 8.15 millimeters per second (or 0.32 inch per second). The diametrically opposed heads describe portions of a helix on the tape.

Each track is written diagonally from top to bottom. The heads are wider than the written tracks, so each new track overlaps the previous one, wasting no tape between tracks. Overlapping tracks would normally result in cross talk between adjacent tracks when reading data from the tape, but the device minimizes cross talk by angling the heads 20 degrees relative to the data track (the azimuth angle) and in opposite

Helical Scan



With helical-scan technology, each new track overlaps the previous one, wasting no tape between tracks.

directions from each other.

When data is read from the tape, the read head receives a much stronger signal from data written to the same azimuth angle. Angling permits very close packing of tracks and very high data densities. ATF (Automatic Track Finding) circuitry keeps the head centered on the track by balancing the weaker signals from adjacent (i.e., off-azimuth) tracks.

In the early days of DAT's evolution, DAT devices used one of two proposed low-level formatting standards: DDS, developed jointly by HP and Sony, and

Data/DAT, developed by Hitachi. DDS offers slightly more storage capacity and faster sustained transfer rates than Data/DAT. DDS devices write data sequentially, appending data to the existing information, and they can read data randomly, beginning at any point. Data/DAT drives can overwrite existing data files in place, reducing the inefficiencies of multiple copies of the same file. However, the market appears to have standardized on DDS and a few extensions of DDS.

DDS: The DDS format represents a modification of the DAT technology. Unlike the continuous data stream that's

CD-R BACKUP SYSTEMS COMPETE WITH TAPE

A new competitor has moved into the backup market with the emergence of affordable CD-R (CD Recordable) drives. Given the present capacity limitations of recordable CDs, CD-R will not challenge tape backup in large enterprises that have sophisticated tape management systems in place. CD-R cannot yet support unattended backups beyond 650 MB (although multidisc changers will address that limitation soon), and sophisticated backup software is still geared to magnetic media.

The price of CD-R, both in terms of cost per megabyte and initial hardware investment, remains relatively high. However, it is falling fast. Pinnacle Micro ((800) 553-7070 or (714) 727-3300; fax (714) 727-1913) has dropped the price of its RCD-1000 recordable CD-ROM drive to \$1995. It sells recordable media for \$29 per disc, a cost per megabyte of about 4 cents. In fact, Pin-

nacle markets the RCD-1000 as a replacement for tape backup, bundling in backup software that works just like standard tape-backup solutions.

Superior access speed and versatility make CD-R a compelling option in the right environment. Unlike streaming-tape drives, CD-R devices support fast random access to data. In addition to being a CD recorder, the RCD-1000 is also a standard double-speed CD-ROM reader, so you can retrieve any archived file at full double-spin access speed (300 milliseconds average).

For a full tape restore, sequential tape is efficient, but retrieval of a selection of files from a tape set can be slow; you must first open the tape and then access the file

sequentially. With CD-R, single-file retrieval is as fast and simple as taking a file from a desktop CD.

The CD-R solution also gives you an effective data-distribution tool. CD-ROM readers are now a standard component on most desktops, so CDs are becoming a universal transfer medium. You could pass along a set of archived images simply by handing off a CD or mailing it to a remote site. Or you could run off a few copies of a contact database and distribute them across an organization. For large-scale distribution, you send the

CD to a duplication service and pass out or sell copies. The Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 can write to ISO 9660, HFS, CD-Image, and audio formats.
—Stanford Diehl

ADVANTAGES

CD-R BACKUP

- Fast random-access retrieval
- Effective data-distribution tool
- Longer shelf life for medium
- Versatile applications

TAPE BACKUP

- Lower cost per megabyte
- Larger storage capacities
- Greater backup software support
- Mature market

produced by the DAT format, DDS constructs a sequence of fixed-capacity groups on the tape. DDS packs up to 2 GB on a 60-, 90-, or 120-meter tape running at the same speed as DAT. The best-case scenario for a DAT recording is a sustained transfer rate of 183 Kbps to fill a tape during 2 hours of transfer time.

DDS-2: This was developed to allow data transfer to occur in SCSI-2 burst mode. DDS-2 doubles the density of DDS, but it maintains full DDS functionality and ensures backward compatibility.

DDS-DC: Similar to DDS-2, DDS-DC was established to include a data-compression standard. It allows uncompressed data to be stored in a way that maintains full DDS functionality and ensures backward compatibility with existing DDS drives.

The types of drive mechanisms in the DAT drives we tested differ widely; they are sourced by HP, Conner, Wang-DAT/Rexon, Sony, and Exabyte. In general, DAT drives based on HP's C1533A drive mechanism provide superior performance when compared to DAT drives from the other major drive manufacturers. In fact, the HP JetStore 6000e's NT performance is so fast that it ties for third place with TTI's CTS-2110, which is based on DEC's DLT2000 drive mechanism.

Conner-manufactured drive mechanisms also perform well. The Conner MS8000DAT achieves its best performance when tested in a server-attached configuration using the vendor-supplied 16-bit AT SCSI adapter, even surpassing the performance of drives using 32-bit bus-mastering SCSI controllers. Using a specialized hardware interface with an optimized device driver appears to be the major factor in the excellent performance of the MS8000DAT in the server-attached configuration.

KEY			
Excellent ▲▲▲▲	Good ▲▲▲		
Fair ▲▲	Poor ▲		

BYTE BEST

DAT DRIVES

MARCH 1995
BYTE
BEST
DAT
TAPE DRIVES

The best LAN solution

SERVER-ATTACHED

Conner Storage Systems MS8000DAT



Based on Conner's Python 28388 drive mechanism, the MS8000DAT garnered the top performance scores in our server-attached category. This drive is a great choice for backing up and archiving data in a NetWare environment. If you're economy-minded, the GigaTrend Turbo II costs \$675 less than the MS8000DAT, but it doesn't lag far behind in performance.

		DRIVE MECH./MFR	PRICE	OVERALL			PERFORMANCE			FEATURES	USABILITY
				SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT		
BEST	Conner MS8000DAT	Python 28388/Conner	\$2650	9.54	N/A	7.52	10.00	N/A	7.31	▲▲▲	▲▲▲
RUNNER-UP	GigaTrend Turbo II	C1533A/HP	\$1975	9.40	N/A	7.60	9.61	N/A	7.21	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲

For local backup...

WORKSTATION-ATTACHED

Storage Dimensions TDB-8005



The top three drives for local backup employ HP's C1533A drive mechanism. These OEM tape drives—Storage Dimensions' TDB-8005, Optima Technology's MiniPak F8000DAT, and MicroNet Technology's SS-D16000/EISA—all excel at local backup, but the more expensive TDB-8005 takes the crown. Storage Dimensions' drive and the MiniPak F8000DAT both feature 4-to-1 (16 GB to 4 GB) compression. The SS-D16000/EISA supports 16 GB of data and has a 2-to-1 compression scheme.

		DRIVE MECH./MFR	PRICE	OVERALL			PERFORMANCE			FEATURES	USABILITY
				SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT		
BEST	Storage Dimensions TDB-8005	C1533A/HP	\$2315	N/A	9.31	8.18	N/A	9.45	7.95	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲
RUNNER-UP	Optima MiniPak F8000DAT	C1533A/HP	\$1879	N/A	8.97	8.68	N/A	9.26	8.87	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲
RUNNER-UP	MicroNet SS-D16000/EISA	C1533A/HP	\$2585	N/A	8.74	8.68	N/A	8.69	8.61	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲

Outstanding NT performance

WINDOWS NT

Hewlett-Packard HP JetStore 6000e



The HP JetStore 6000e is second to none when it comes to backing up and restoring files on Windows NT. It is a speedy backup solution that is bundled with Cheyenne Software's ARCserve 5.1 backup software, as well as data-recovery utilities and the JetSafe set of diagnostic tools.

		DRIVE MECH./MFR	PRICE	OVERALL			PERFORMANCE			FEATURES	USABILITY
				SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT		
BEST	HP JetStore 6000e	C1533A/HP	\$3714	8.41	N/A	9.19	8.29	N/A	9.34	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲
RUNNER-UP	Ariel-DAT ADE-8500	C1533A/HP	\$2399	8.85	N/A	8.73	8.86	N/A	8.71	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲
RUNNER-UP	MicroNet SS-D16000/EISA	C1533A/HP	\$1828	N/A	8.74	8.68	N/A	8.69	8.61	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲

Raw-speed leader

PERFORMANCE

Hewlett-Packard HP JetStore 6000e



The NT/HP marriage worked again when we tested tape drives solely on their raw performance while backing up on Windows NT. Five of the top six drives are originally manufactured by HP. The only non-HP NT backup device that breaks into the winner's circle is IBM PC Co.'s IBM 4/10 GB 4-mm drive, the first runner-up to the HP JetStore 6000e.

		DRIVE MECH./MFR	PRICE	OVERALL			PERFORMANCE			FEATURES	USABILITY
				SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT		
BEST	HP JetStore 6000e	C1533A/HP	\$3714	8.41	N/A	9.19	8.29	N/A	9.34	▲▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲
RUNNER-UP	IBM 4/10 GB 4-mm	4326NP/RP/Conner	\$1699	N/A	8.31	8.55	N/A	8.61	8.93	▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲

How We Tested

We tested the 26 tape-backup subsystems using a hierarchical file structure with five directories and three subdirectory levels. We evenly distributed about 100 MB of test data. File sizes in each subdirectory are randomly distributed and range from 3072 bytes to 3072 KB, with compression ratios ranging from 10 percent to over 85 percent.

We used two Compaq Deskpro 66Ms (486/66 EISA), each with 16 MB of RAM and an IDE hard drive. We installed NetWare 3.12 on one system to act as a file server. We installed MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT Workstation 3.5 on the other system to act as a workstation.

If the vendor supplied a SCSI card, we used it; otherwise, we used an Adaptec AHA-2740 SCSI controller. For those units supporting parallel-port backup, we used the parallel port only if the vendor did not supply a SCSI adapter and the bundled software was intended for parallel-port use.

TEST METHODOLOGY

Our test procedure consisted of two distinct phases. In the first phase, we tested every entry using the vendor-supplied hardware and software. If the supplied software was an NLM (NetWare loadable module), we attached the tape drive to the file server and created the file structure on the server volume. After we backed up the data in overwrite mode, we restored it to the server. If the vendor-supplied software was a workstation product, we attached the tape subsystem to the workstation and created the file structure on the workstation's local disk.

If no software was supplied, we used Cheyenne Software's ARCSolo 3.02. We chose ARCSolo for its ubiquity in the marketplace and its use of a non-proprietary database (Novell's Btrieve) for tape library information. However, the same traits that make ARCSolo almost universally compatible also limit it: Advanced features such as record keeping and error-correction control are not supported.

The backup tests ran once with hardware compression disabled and once with it enabled. After the initial backup and restore, we backed up the new di-

HP PUSHES AUTOMATED NETWORK

HP worked with Legato Systems, Novell, and Palindrome to develop HP LABS (Low Admin Backup for Servers), a specification for automated backup under NetWare using auto-loading magazines and "intelligent" data management software. As long as the data on your LAN will fit on a single cartridge, a six-cartridge auto-loader can hold five weeks of data administrator-free.

To become LABS-compliant, backup software must meet eight criteria involving installation, configuration, automation, performance, and the upgrade strategy. LABS software must include the following features:

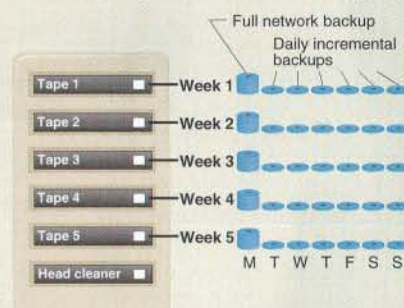
- Predefined installation and configuration routines
- Completely unattended backup procedures
- Automatic error recovery
- Self-monitoring and status communication
- End-user restore

The hardware component to LABS must include the following features:

- Read-after-write verification
- Three levels of error correction
- Random access for data recovery
- A sustained data transfer rate of 1 MBps (compressed)
- A high-capacity auto-loader with a minimum of six cartridge slots

—John McDonough

HP LABS Tape-Rotation Strategy



A schematic representation of the HP LABS system. The server performs full backups one day a week and incremental backups on the other days. Cleaning occurs as scheduled or as needed.

rectory and restored it down a different path. For each drive, we repeated the tests until the variation between runs was reduced to under 5 percent. To reduce backup and restore time, we disabled such features as backup and restore verification and NetWare bindery file backup/restore options.

The second phase of testing used the same data tree locally on the NT machine, with NT drivers and backup software. We used an Adaptec AHA-2740 SCSI controller for the Windows NT tests, whether the vendor supplied interface hardware or not. Because the NT tests all used the same software and SCSI controllers, differences in performance can be attributed to the drives themselves.

FEATURES AND EASE OF USE

To evaluate ease of use, we examined the documentation and the use of LED indicators for tape operation and fault isolation. We considered ease of use

during both setup and configuration.

The features score reflects the range of supported software and hardware platforms, controls, and other options.

Our overall ratings combine performance scores with usability and features scores. Higher scores are better.

Contributors

Tadesse W. Giorgis, Project Manager/NSTL, has tested NOSes for NSTL for over five years. He holds a Ph.D. in fiber and polymer science from North Carolina State University.

John McDonough, Technical Editor/NSTL, has been writing for high-tech publications for the past five years. He can be reached on the Internet at editors@nstl.com.

Other testers were Samir Abzakh, Vidya Navarathna, and Michele Guy.

The Lab Report is an ongoing collaborative project between BYTE magazine and National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL). BYTE magazine and NSTL are both operating units of McGraw-Hill, Inc. Contact the NSTL staff on the Internet at editors@nstl.com; at NSTL, Inc., Plymouth Corporate Center, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462; or at (610) 941-9600. Contact BYTE via the Internet or BIX at editors@bix.com or at (603) 924-2643.

*We are pleased to announce the birth
of our brand new omnifont and multilingual
optical character recognition software*

RECOGNITA PLUS 3.0



*We are looking forward to meeting you at CeBIT
and to introduce our state of the art OCR to you.*

*Please visit us in Hannover!
Booth E66, Hall 4 - March 8-15, 1995*

Circle 585 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 586).

QIC Drives

The many standards of the QIC-based recording technology write data to tape using a complex multihead assembly. The drives record data by running tape past a stationary-head assembly at up to 120 inches per second serially on a straight track using the GCR (Group-Coded Recording) encoding method. GCR is used on many magnetic tapes as well as on Apple II and Mac 400- and 800-KB floppy disks. The tape then reverses direction and records data on a parallel track in a serpentine pattern.

The attraction of QIC drives centers on high capacity, low medium cost, and fast file access. However, QIC drawbacks are high drive costs, low data transfer rates, and incompatibility between different manufacturers' drives and data-recording formats. Originally, the only thing standard about QIC systems was the medium. Manufacturers varied the number of tracks per tape, the density of data, and even how the drives connected to computers. Each system was proprietary. In 1982 vendors formed the QIC Committee to form standards. Increasingly since then, QIC drives are gaining backward compatibility.

The QIC technology, developed and marketed by 3M, claims close to 10 million installations. Advances in materials technology and polymer chemistry have contributed to the medium's performance, capacity, and longevity. Improvements in medium formulation (i.e., high coercivity and cobalt-modified gamma ferric-oxide pigments), better tape substrate and binders, and improved



The two QIC drives we tested (from the left): Legacy's Legacy QIC 10, and Rexon's Tecmar Proline CX QIC 10. A 6- by 4-inch cartridge is pictured; smaller minicartridges are popular.

mechanical design (i.e., a double-textured drive belt, corner-roller and hub, and better lubrication) gave rise to data cartridges with capacities in excess of 5 GB. QIC drives use hardware compression algorithms that enable them to transfer compressed data at a rate of 1.6 MBps (or 1 GB in 11 minutes). QIC, Inc., the QIC development standards association, also specifies a fast-search capability that matches that of the DDS-2 format and is twice as fast as the fast-search capability of 8-mm tape drives. The quoted MTBF (mean time between failures) of QIC-drive mechanisms is 200,000 hours. The length of QIC tapes can vary from 300 to 1200 feet, so the capacities vary as well. Data can be recorded on up to 44 tracks along the tape, usually in a serial, serpentine pattern. Although there are almost two dozen QIC recording formats, QIC, Inc. is working to ensure backward compatibility.

Advanced design features for QIC cartridges include a mirror mechanism and position sense holes for tape position sensing, a write-protect plug, and a tape cover door to protect the magnetic medium from contaminants when not in use. These all contribute to the longevity QIC drives have enjoyed in the PC market.

Yet the QIC-drive technology, despite new initiatives for higher-capacity standards (see "Low-End QIC Gets a Capacity Boost" on page 156), is falling behind advances in hard drive capacities that seem to increase by the day. This is helping high-capacity tape-drive technologies such as DLT earn market share in the LAN market.

We tested only two QIC drives: the Tecmar Proline CX QIC 10 and the Legacy QIC 10. Both use Rexon's Wangtek 9500 drive mechanism. The Legacy QIC 10 provides better performance than the Tecmar drive and costs \$649 less. However, both drives' test results were significantly slower than the over 400-MB-per-minute transfer rate that is claimed for the QIC 10 drive. But remember: We tested them in overwrite mode rather than letting them append to existing data. QIC 10 drives usually perform much better in sequential append configuration than in overwrite mode.

QIC Drive Winner

The Legacy QIC 10 is the better of the two QIC drives we tested because of its overall score and competitive price.



TABLE OF QIC FEATURES

	PRICE	SERVER OVERALL	NT OVERALL	PERFORMANCE		FEATURES	USABILITY
				SERVER	NT		
Legacy QIC 10	\$1800	7.56	6.68	7.56	6.38	▲▲	▲▲▲
Rexon/Tecmar Proline CX QIC 10	\$2449	7.27	6.23	7.14	5.75	▲▲▲	▲▲

(Both QIC drives use Rexon's Wangtek 9500 drive mechanism.) Key: Excellent ▲▲▲▲ Good ▲▲▲ Fair ▲▲ Poor ▲

We're Becoming Very Big In Monitors.



Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

"Best 17-in. monitor" (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan).

"Best overall performance" (Soft & Micro Magazine, France).

"One of the best monitors...bright, sharp display and excellent colors" (Windows Magazine, Sept. '94). *"Symbol of Excellence Award"* (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan).

"Best Display Products" (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you

more display area for Windows®, an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and its front-mounted, full-featured digital touch-panel.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.



CHOICE OF THE PROS

USA Headquarters 20530 Earlgate Street, Walnut, CA 91789, 909-595-6146, Fax 909-595-6293 Technical Support 1-800-888-2012 BBS 909-594-8973 Southern Region 6624 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071, 404-729-8909, Fax 404-729-8805 Eastern Region 481-A Edward Ross Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201-646-0707, Fax 201-646-1998 Midwestern Region 500 Park Blvd., Ste. 295C, Itasca, IL 60143, 708-285-0202, Fax 708-285-0212 Southwestern Region 1225 E. Crosby Rd., Ste. A21, Carrollton, TX 75006, 214-416-9610, Fax 214-245-7447.



©1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research.

Circle 74 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 75).

8-mm Videocassette Drives

As in 4-mm DAT drives, helical-scan technology constitutes the basic recording technique for 8-mm videocassette tape drives. Magnetic read/write heads are mounted on a rotating drum, with an axis of rotation at approximately 5 degrees from the perpendicular. Unlike 4-mm DAT drives, 8-mm drives use a three-head drive configuration (read head, write head, and servo head) around the drum and a separate erase head.

The tape wraps a quarter of the distance around the drum's circumference between the read and write heads, with the servo head situated midway between the two. The drum rotates at 1831 rpm, and the tape moves slowly in the same direction at 11.1 millimeters per second (or 0.44 inch per second).

Of the five 8-mm drives we tested, the Exabyte EXB-8505XL provides the best performance for the price, followed by the IBM 5/10 GB 8-mm. The EXB-8505XL drive ranks tenth in our overall evaluation as a Windows NT backup subsystem among all the tape drives we tested (and second among the 8-mm drives). As a group, the 8-mm drives are outperformed by the DLT drives and the DAT drives based on the C1533A drive mechanism. But they are intermediate in cost and

capacity between DLT and DAT drives.

The physical structure of the 8-mm drives differs mainly in their external housing. The only 8-mm drive we attached to a

8-mm Drive Winner

Exabyte holds the patent for manufacturing all 8-mm tape drives, and its EXB-8505XL was our price/performance favorite.



file server was the HSB5.0 from Dynatek Automation Systems; it came with an Adaptec AHA-1540 SCSI controller and an OEM version of Cheyenne Software's ARCserve 5.01.

As in all the tape drives, 8-mm drive performance is affected by interface hardware and backup software.



Clockwise from the left: Storage Dimensions' TD1-10000, the IBM 5/10 GB 8-mm, the Dynatek Automation Systems HSB5.0, TTI's CTS-8510H (XL), and Exabyte's EXB-8505XL.

Once again, because our performance testing in the Windows NT environment uses consistent hardware and software, performance results under the Windows NT backup utility manifest differences of the drives themselves. However, if you are purchasing a solution, complete with a hardware interface and backup software, you'll also want to take a look at our overall scores, which incorporate results using the vendor-supplied components.

FEATURES OF 8-MM DRIVES

	PRICE	OVERALL			PERFORMANCE			FEATURES	USABILITY
		SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT		
Exabyte EXB-8505XL	\$2800-\$4500	N/A	6.72	7.57	N/A	6.18	7.32	★★★★	★★★
Dynatek HSB5.0	\$2830	8.15	N/A	7.23	8.02	N/A	6.80	★★★★	★★★
IBM 5/10 GB 8-mm	\$4005	N/A	6.74	7.56	N/A	6.22	7.30	★★★★	★★★
Storage Dimensions TD1-10000	\$3950	N/A	7.07	6.70	N/A	6.62	6.12	★★★★	★★★
TTI CTS-8510H (XL)	\$3995	N/A	7.43	7.28	N/A	7.14	6.94	★★★★	★★★

(All 8-mm drives use Exabyte's EXB 8505 drive mechanism.)

Key: Excellent ★★★★★ Good ★★★ Fair ★★ Poor ★

Complete CD Recorder Solutions

The fastest
desktop CD-ROM
recorder.



\$4,995.

Speed isn't everything - but it's close. The dataDisc **CDR-4x** quad-speed CD-ROM recorder with DiscMaker™, the easiest and most powerful mastering software for Windows, Mac or UNIX, makes the most powerful and complete desktop CD-ROM recording solution available today. Don't settle for anything less.

This third-generation CD Recorder can cut a 680 megabyte blank disc in 18 minutes with less time required for less data. You can cut discs in all formats including CD-ROM, CD-DA (Digital Audio), CD-ROM XA (sound, text, images, multisession), CD-I (Interactive) and more.

But enough on hardware. Premastering software is just as important. What features does the software need?

Speed. A *virtual* CD is created as you drag and drop files into the DiscMaker window. You can reposition files and directories to optimize CD performance as quickly as you drag and drop them.

True Multisession. DiscMaker implements true multisession, the way the Kodak Photo CD™ de-facto standard has defined it.

Fast, easy, affordable. DataDisc **CDR-4x** and DiscMaker™, mastering software comes bundled with a SCSI card, cable, 10 blank discs and lifetime technical support. Other configurations available. Blank discs available under \$15!

Call the number one CD-ROM company to get yours. Call dataDisc at 800-DATADISC (800-328-2347). Call today.

The best-priced
desktop CD-ROM
recorder.



\$2,495.

You've been waiting for it - it's here. Announcing the dataDisc **CDR-2x**. Add to it DiscMaker™, the easiest and most powerful premastering and mastering software package for Windows or Mac and you've got the best priced CD Recording system around.

This second-generation CD Recorder can cut a 680 megabyte blank disc 36 minutes with less time required for less data. You can cut discs in CD-ROM (normal data), CD-DA (Digital Audio) and multisession formats. Or add DiscMaker

Multimedia software and make CDs for XA (video/audio interleaving), CD-I, Photo CD formatting, CD-TV and more.

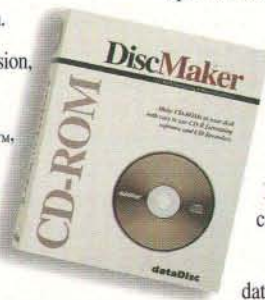
But enough on hardware. Premastering software is just as important. What features does the software need?

Speed. A *virtual* CD is created as you drag and drop files into the DiscMaker window. You can reposition files and directories to optimize CD performance as quickly as you drag and drop them.

True Multisession. DiscMaker implements true multisession, the way the Kodak Photo CD™ standard has defined it.

Fast, easy, affordable. **CDR-2x** with cable \$1,895. **CDR-2x**, DiscMaker™ mastering software, SCSI card, cable, 10 blank discs and lifetime technical support, \$2,495. Other configurations available. Blank discs available under \$15!

Call the number one CD-ROM company to get yours. Call dataDisc at 800-DATADISC (800-328-2347). Call today.



dataDisc™
We simply do it for less.™

DLT Drives

The DLT technology is based on a high-capacity, streaming-cartridge tape that uses a dual-channel read/write head and DEC's proprietary data-compression and compaction schemes. We tested three drives in this category: the Quantum DLT2000, the TTI CTS-2110, and the Overland Data DLT 2000. Before Quantum acquired the DLT technology from DEC last October, DEC was the only manufacturer of DLT drives. These DLT drives offer an uncompressed capacity of 10 GB, compared to 4 GB for DAT drives and 5 GB for 8-mm helical-scan drives.

DLT drives offer several advanced features, such as full SCSI-2 command-set implementation, sophisticated LED indicators and built-in diagnostics, high data compaction with 2 MB of read/write data cache memory, and a high data transfer rate of 1.25 MBps in native (i.e., uncompressed) mode. These features make them suited to high-capacity network backup and archiving applications.

In contrast to helical-scan technologies, which place data in slanted stripes, DLT drives use a linear, serpentine recording method that places data in longitudinal tracks. The drives can read and record multiple channels of data simultaneously. This longitudinal recording method allows you to add parallel channels of read/write elements to the head

to increase performance.

Assuming a 2-to-1 compression ratio, DLT drives can achieve data transfer rates of 3 MBps. The heads are stationary, which increases the life spans of both the heads and the tapes. The life spans exceed those of helical-scan technology tape drives. During read/write cycles, the tape runs past the drum at 100 to 125 inches per second. Fast-search rates are even higher. Quantum guarantees that its tapes will maintain their integrity for at least 500,000 passes, and the life of the heads is estimated at 10,000 hours. In comparison, 8-mm helical-scan tapes last only 2000 hours.

Twenty-five percent of the data on DLT drives is dedicated to error detection and correction. A custom chip based



The outside cases of the three DLT drives we tested are virtually identical. All are manufactured by Quantum. Clockwise from the top: TTI's CTS-2110 drive showing its LED panel on the front (which the other drives don't offer), the back of Overland Data's DLT 2000 drive showing its SCSI ports and fan, and Quantum's DLT2000 drive.

on the Reed-Solomon algorithm—and software—maintains strict data integrity. For every 64 KB of data, there is 16 KB of ECC (error-correction code). Sixty-four bits of CRC (cyclic redundancy check) error-detection code tag along with every 4 KB of data, and there's also an overlapping 16-bit CRC on each record.

The DLT drives we tested consistently outperformed all the other types of tape drives. Among the three DLT2000-based drives, the Overland Data DLT 2000 edged out the others, in both the Windows NT backup tests and the workstation-attached runs,

with ARCsolo 3.02 backup software. The Overland Data DLT 2000 is the most expensive of the three drives we tested, but it posted solid scores in usability and features. All three drives are manufactured by Quantum and present excellent value. The Quantum DLT2000 has the lowest price, and its scores were solid—basically, it's the best buy for the money.

DLT Drive Winner

We selected the Quantum DLT2000 for its solid performance and good scores in features and usability. Its suggested retail price is also the least expensive among the DLT drives we tested.



TABLE OF DLT FEATURES

	PRICE	OVERALL		PERFORMANCE		FEATURES	USABILITY
		WORKSTATION	NT	WORKSTATION	NT		
Quantum DLT2000	\$4650	9.50	9.46	9.99	9.94	▲▲▲	▲▲▲
Overland Data DLT 2000	\$6000	9.57	9.58	9.98	10.00	▲▲▲	▲▲▲
TTI CTS-2110	\$4995	9.50	9.39	10.00	9.85	▲▲▲	▲▲▲

(All DLT drives use Quantum's DLT2000 drive mechanism.)

Key: Excellent ▲▲▲▲ Good ▲▲▲ Fair ▲▲ Poor ▲

EXPLORE the INTERNET!



FREE*

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using FTP or connect in real-time to other networks using Telnet. You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

now supporting
**9,600
and
14,400
bps**
at no extra charge! **

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter BY395

*Free offer applies to new members only; limit one per household; and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.



Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1994 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Circle 78 on Inquiry Card.

Standards for Compatibility

SMS (Storage Management System) is Novell's standard architecture for supporting file systems under NetWare. SMS consists of a set of APIs for developing backup and storage management software in a heterogeneous environment. It helps software vendors by giving them just one interface to write to. SMS takes care of the operating-system and file-system protocols, reducing the amount of effort required by software developers to maintain NetWare compatibility.

Palindrome worked with Novell to port the SMS architecture to an easily adaptable set of standard C++ objects. These APIs will allow the integration of SMS into any operating system; originally, it was NetWare-specific.

SMS also protects end users' access to archived data by ensuring backward and forward compatibility. In the past, users were dependent on applications software vendors to provide support for every type of client workstation, server, and application.

SIDF (System-Independent Data Format) is based on SMS. It is a specification for an open-systems and media-independent logical file format, to provide multiplatform, multivendor data interchange. SIDF focuses on performance, extensibility, medium failure recovery, and flexibility. Besides tape, SIDF can be applied to WORM and rewritable optical discs, hard disk partitions, and floppy disks.

SIDF has three levels: media, transfer buffer, and data set. On each level, file-system information resides in blocks, each block containing a FID (field identifier) communicating to any SIDF-compliant system the type of information it contains. Essentially, FIDs enable SIDF extensibility. If incorporated correctly, SIDF compliance does not negatively affect performance.

SMS and SIDF compliance will ensure that a single manufacturer's products will work on different operating systems, as well as with its own earlier and future product versions. Users who purchase SIDF-compliant products will know that when they upgrade or change software, they will still be able to read their archived data.

Members of the SIDF Association

(Arlington Heights, IL) represent leading vendors in the storage industry. They contract compliance testing to an independent company for certification under a variety of environments, including NetWare, Windows, OS/2, Unix, and Macintosh.

Last December, ECMA, a standards body in Geneva, Switzerland, voted to

accept SIDF as a new international standard for file and label formats, properties, permissions, extended information, and international dates and language characters. It is the first international medium-independent file and label standard for tapes and optical disks since ANSI was recognized over a decade ago.

—Selinda Chiquoine

LOW-END QIC GETS A CAPACITY BOOST



A new family of entry-level QIC tape products will be released this year that can store up to 1.6 GB of uncompressed data on a single cartridge. The proposed Travan standard is an effort by QIC vendors to keep pace with the ever-increasing capacity of today's hard drives. However, even with a 400-foot QIC-3010 tape, which can hold up to 340 MB of uncompressed data, you can't back up all the data stored on a 990-MB hard drive without swapping tapes in and out of the tape drive.

More expensive QIC systems with larger capacities are still available. For example, Conner Peripherals' TSM4000R drive complies with the QIC-3080 standard and can hold 1.6 GB of uncompressed data. But it lists for \$659, and many users like the low price tags of QIC-80, QIC-3010, and QIC-3020 drives. Colorado Memory Systems' Jumbo 350 and Conner Peripherals' TSM420R QIC-80 drives hold only 170 MB (native mode) and both list for just \$199.

Before Travan, QIC vendors had increased the capacity of the original QIC-80 standard (see the chart) by increasing the tape's length. Also, the QIC-3010 and QIC-3020 drives, which have thin-film magnetoresistive heads, can

handle higher bit densities than the older metal heads that were used in QIC-80 drives. And the QIC-Wide format, which specifies a 0.315-inch-width and 400-foot-length tape, was recently folded into existing QIC standards. Tape drives like Conner's Tape*Stor 420 can read older QIC-80 and QIC-40 tape cartridges in addition to writing to the QIC-Wide tape.

Travan, which industry experts expect will be up for approval this month at a QIC standards meeting, specifies tape that's 0.315 inch wide (compared to the previous 0.25-inch width) and 750 feet long. New Travan drives should be able to accept and read tape cartridges that comply to older standards.

The next move to make QIC more palatable to end users is to increase the backup speed. Backup rates of low-end systems with either floppy disk or parallel-port interfaces range from 2 to 10 MB per minute. Some tape drives with ATAPI (ATA Packet Interface) connections offer claimed data rates of up to 54 MB per minute.

—Dave Andrews

ENTRY-LEVEL QIC STANDARDS

	TAPE LENGTH, IN FEET ¹	COERCIVITY	CAPACITY, MB		
			NATIVE	QIC-WIDE ²	TRAVAN ³
QIC-80	307.5/425	550	125/170	210	400
QIC-3010	400	900	340	425	800
QIC-3020	400	900	680	850	1600

¹ Older QIC tapes are 0.25 inch wide.

² QIC-Wide specifies a tape minicartridge format of 0.315 inch wide and 400 feet long.

³ Travan, which is slated to be voted on this month, proposes a 0.315-inch-wide, 750-foot-long tape.



JUNE • 5-9 • 1995



COMPUTEX TAIPEI '95

THE 15TH TAIPEI INT'L COMPUTER SHOW

Asia's No. 1 IT Event.

Why Do You Think 98% Of Last Year's Visitors Said They'd Return For This Year's Show?

Is it because COMPUTEX TAIPEI has grown into one of the largest IT and electronics shows in Asia with over 482 local and 71 international exhibitors last year?

Or is it because Taiwan is the world's 5th largest producer of IT products and the leading supplier of monitors, mainboards, mouse devices, image scanners, keyboards and power supplies? Maybe it's because Taiwan's combined domestic and overseas IT industry is enjoying explosive growth, expanding 18.2% for a total annual production of US\$ 13.5 billion in 1994 alone. Whatever the reason, over 10,000 overseas buyers from 90 countries are expected to

attend and make this year's show the best ever!

And what they'll find is nothing less than world class quality. With all the cutting-edge, trend-setting experimental products on display, it's no surprise Taiwan is one of the largest producers of notebook computers, second only to the U.S. But if you thought Taiwan was just hardware, think again. Some of the industry's most innovative multimedia and pan-Chinese software is being developed right here.

Hardware, software, computers and electronics. Taiwan is truly Asia's only one-stop source for all of your computer and electronics needs. And the only way you are going to see it all, is if you attend the greatest show of all. COMPUTEX TAIPEI '95.

Organizers:



China External Trade
Development Council



TAIPEI COMPUTER
ASSOCIATION

Sponsor:



Taipei World
Trade Center



Venue: TAIPEI WORLD TRADE CENTER EXHIBITION HALL, 5 Hsinyi Rd., Sec. 3, Taipei Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-725-1111 Fax: 886-2-725-1314 Telex: 28094 TPEWTC
Branch Offices: CETDC, Inc., New York Tel: 212-730-4466 Fax: 212-730-4370 Far East Trade Service Inc., San Francisco Tel: 415-788-4304 Fax: 415-788-0468
Far East Trade Service, Inc., Chicago Tel: 312-819-7373 Fax: 312-819-7377 Taiwan Trade Center, Miami Inc., Miami Tel: 305-477-9696 Fax: 305-477-9031

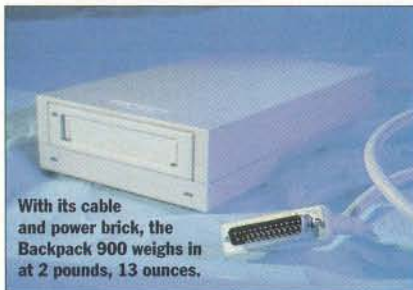
The Backpack Hits 900

Micro Solutions Computer Products ((800) 890-7227 or (815) 756-3411; fax (815) 756-2928) has introduced a new member of its popular Backpack series of parallel-port drives—the Backpack 900. As with all the Backpack drives, the Backpack 900 (\$599) attaches to your printer port and supports printer pass-through, so you can easily share the drive across a workgroup or department.

The new Backpack supports a maximum compressed capacity of 900 MB while retaining a compact housing (2 inches high by 4.75 inches wide by 8.37 inches long) and portable weight (1.5 pounds for the unit, 5 ounces for the detachable data cable, and 1 pound for the

transformer). The Backpack's portability and enhanced storage capacity make it a viable single-tape solution for today's average desktop system. This is an especially attractive option for departments that don't have single-user tape drives installed on their local systems. Each department member keeps a backup tape, and the drive is shared.

The Backpack 900 can read and write standard QIC-3010 tapes and read QIC-80 (250 MB) and QIC-40 (120 MB)



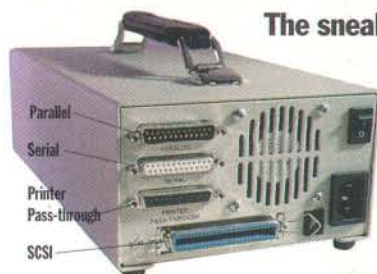
With its cable and power brick, the Backpack 900 weighs in at 2 pounds, 13 ounces.

tapes. To achieve the full 900-MB capacity, you'll need Sony's wide-tape minicartridge. The bundled Windows-based software supports multiple backups per tape, unattended backups, multitape

backups, password protection, full or partial restore, and QIC-122 data compression. While the Backpack 900 is not the drive you'd pick for backing up a large network, it's an excellent choice for protecting mission-critical data that's stored on multiple workstations.

—Stanford Diehl

HONORABLE MENTIONS



The sneakernet era may be coming to an end, but network administrators may occasionally want to carry DAT drives to different locations because of no direct network link or a disruption in the communications line.

ADPI, Parallel Storage Solutions, and Valitek provide tape drives with handy (no pun intended) carry-on straps and parallel connection ports, in addition to the SCSI port. It's reassuring to know that you can attach your DAT drive to any computer on your network, even when you do not have a SCSI controller, to restore a badly needed file.

It is often difficult to pinpoint the specific problem when a SCSI device fails to be recognized. It can be as simple as an improper SCSI termination, or the terminator is

not receiving the proper power signal. Having an LED indicator on the "active" SCSI terminators to show whether they are receiving the right amount of power eliminates the guesswork



when there is a problem. The tape drives from Dynatek Automation Systems, FWB, Optima Technology, and Storage Dimensions come with terminator power LEDs. (The Optima's LED is on the back of the drive itself rather than on the terminator.)

Dubious Achievement

In addition to its internal command set, the beauty of the SCSI standard is the way physical connections have snap-on ease. However, the IBM 5/10 GB 8-mm drive caused us great ire before we could successfully test it—because of its nonstandard SCSI connection. The pin-outs on the unit are standard SCSI pin-outs, but you have to use a proprietary IBM SCSI cable, because the connection port is recessed into the unit with special screws to secure the connection. Not any standard 50-pin, Centronics-type SCSI cable will do. Furthermore, the termination is on the cable rather than on the drive unit.



Worlds Apart

NetWare MultiProtocol Router for ISDN

You're looking for a simple, sure solution to interconnect your local area networks (LANs) over ISDN? Then we'd like you to meet the NetWare MultiProtocol Router for ISDN.

This high-performance product by AVM and Novell guarantees you fast, flexible links between multiple LANs to build your WAN (wide-area network). Especially in multiprotocol environments and across international borders, the MPR for ISDN proves its strength, with IPX/SPX, Novell NetBIOS, TCP/IP, AppleTalk and OSI routing, as well as simultaneous source-route bridging for SNA and IBM NetBIOS.

And the MPR for ISDN's especially distinctive characteristics: tremendous data throughput; high reliability and optimum economic efficiency. No wonder the NetWare MultiProtocol Router for ISDN received Data Communications International's 1993 Hot Product of the Year award.

CeBIT '95

Halle 13 · Stand D 16
8.-15. März 1995



So why struggle with costly, complicated strategies when there's an easier, quicker, surer and cheaper solution?

We'll be happy to tell you more.

Give us a call or send us a fax.

Phone: +49 30 467 07-0, Fax: 467 07-299.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE ISDN BY...



AVM Computersysteme Vertriebs GmbH, Voltastraße 5, D-13355 Berlin, Telephone +49-(0)30/467 07-0, Fax +49-(0)30/467 07-299
Circle 589 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 590).

ROLL CALL OF TAPE DRIVES

VENDOR	MODEL	DRIVE MECHANISM/ MANUFACTURER	PRICE AS TESTED (MSRP)	OVERALL			PERFORMANCE			FEATURES/ USABILITY
				SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	SERVER	WORKSTATION	NT	
ADPI (Analog and Digital Peripherals, Inc.)	One For All Model FT80	SDT-5000/Sony	\$2095	7.46	N/A	6.72	7.22	N/A	6.24	▲▲▲▲/▲▲
 Conner Storage Systems	MS8000DAT ¹	Python 28388/ Conner	\$2650	9.54	N/A	7.52	10.00	N/A	7.31	▲▲▲/▲▲
Dynatek Automation Systems, Inc.	DAT8.0	SDT-5000/Sony	\$1370	N/A	8.17	7.37	N/A	7.92	6.85	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
FWB, Inc.	HammerDAT 16G	WangDAT 3400/ Rexon	\$1699	N/A	8.42	6.82	N/A	8.27	6.14	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
GigaTrend, Inc.	Turbo II	C1533A/HP	\$1975	9.40	N/A	7.60	9.61	N/A	7.21	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
 Hewlett-Packard Co.	JetStore 6000e	C1533A/HP	\$3714	8.41	N/A	9.19	8.29	N/A	9.34	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
IBM Personal Computer Co.	IBM 4/10 GB 4mm	4326NP/RP/ Conner	\$1669	N/A	8.31	8.55	N/A	8.61	8.93	▲▲▲▲/▲
MDI (Micro Design)	SCSI Express 2000DF	C1533A/HP	\$2095	8.80	N/A	N/A	8.76	N/A	N/A	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
MicroNet Technology, Inc.	SS-D16000/EISA	C1533A/HP	\$2585	N/A	8.74	8.68	N/A	8.69	8.61	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Optima Technology Corp.	MiniPak F8000DAT	C1533A/HP	\$1879	N/A	8.97	8.68	N/A	9.26	8.87	▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Parallel Storage Solutions	PDS-4	WangDAT 3400/ Rexon	\$2895	N/A	6.00	7.52	N/A	5.29	7.32	▲▲▲/▲▲▲
PerifiTech, Inc.	Ariel-DAT ADE-8500	C1533A/HP	\$2399	8.85	N/A	8.73	8.86	N/A	8.71	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Rexon, Inc.	Tecmar ProLine CX DAT 8	WangDAT 3400/ Rexon	\$2399	8.54	N/A	7.61	8.41	N/A	7.18	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Sony Electronics, Inc.	SDT-5000*	SDT-5000/Sony	\$1078	N/A	7.90	6.72	N/A	7.91	6.34	▲▲▲▲/▲
 Storage Dimensions, Inc.	TDB-8005	C1533A/HP	\$2315	N/A	9.31	8.18	N/A	9.45	7.95	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Valitek Corp.	PST2-DAT	EXB 4200c/ Exabyte	\$1695	N/A	5.45	5.89	N/A	4.4	5.0	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Overland Data, Inc.	DLT 2000	DLT2000/ Quantum	\$6000	N/A	9.57	9.58	N/A	9.98	10.00	▲▲▲/▲▲▲
 Quantum Corp.	DLT2000	DLT2000/ Quantum	\$4650	N/A	9.50	9.46	N/A	9.99	9.94	▲▲▲/▲▲▲
TTI (Transitional Technology, Inc.)	CTS-2110	DLT2000/ Quantum	\$4995	N/A	9.50	9.39	N/A	10.00	9.85	▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Dynatek Automation Systems, Inc.	HSB5.0	EXB 8505/ Exabyte	\$2830	8.15	N/A	7.23	8.02	N/A	6.80	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Exabyte Corp.	EXB-8505XL	EXB 8505/ Exabyte	\$2800- \$4500 ²	N/A	6.72	7.57	N/A	6.18	7.32	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
IBM Personal Computer Co.	IBM 3445 5/10 GB 8mm	EXB 8505/ Exabyte	\$4005	N/A	6.74	7.56	N/A	6.22	7.30	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
Storage Dimensions, Inc.	TD1-10000	EXB 8505/ Exabyte	\$3895	N/A	7.07	6.70	N/A	6.62	6.12	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
TTI (Transitional Technology, Inc.)	CTS-8510H (XL)	EXB 8505/ Exabyte	\$3995	N/A	7.43	7.28	N/A	7.14	6.94	▲▲▲▲/▲▲▲
 Legacy Storage Systems, Inc.	Legacy QIC 10	Wangtek 9500/ Rexon	\$1800	7.56	N/A	6.68	7.56	N/A	6.38	▲▲/▲▲▲
Rexon, Inc.	Tecmar Proline CX QIC 10	Wangtek 9500/ Rexon	\$2449	7.27	N/A	6.23	7.14	N/A	5.75	▲▲▲/▲▲

 = BYTE Best.¹ Internal drive² Depends on OEM/VAR/distributor

N/A = Not Applicable

Key: Excellent ▲▲▲▲ Good ▲▲▲ Fair ▲▲ Poor ▲

TESTED

RELIABILITY (MTBF) 1000 HOURS	MAX. CAPACITY GB W/COMPRESSION/ NATIVE MODE	SCSI PORTS/ PARALLEL INTERFACE	MAX. NO. OF DAISY-CHAINED DRIVES	SUSTAINED TRANSFER RATE COMPRESSED KBPS	BURST TRANSFER MODE MBPS	BUNDLED SOFTWARE/ NO. OF LICENSED USERS	PRICE INCLUDES SCSI CARD?	TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE	TELEPHONE	INQUIRY NUMBER
100	8/4	1/Yes	5	35/732	3	None	No	(800) 758-1041	(513) 339-2241	1105
50	8/4	1/No	7	40/800	5	Backup Exec for NetWare/25	No	(800) 626-6637	(408) 452-3943	1106
100	8/4	2/No	7	35/732	3	Retrospect, ARCserve, ARCsolo/Unlimited	No	N/A	(416) 636-3000	1107
180	8/4	2/No	7	40/732	4	Retrospect Remote/3	No	N/A	(415) 474-8055	1108
200	16/4	2/No	7	30/1000	2	ARCserve for Windows/5	Yes	(800) 743-4442	(619) 931-9122	1109
80	4/4	2/No	6	30/1000	1.5	ARCserve 5.0/250	Yes	(800) 752-0900	(303) 635-1000	1110
350	10/4	1/No	7	30/804	5	NovaBack/Unlimited	No	(800) 426-2968	Call local IBM dealer	1111
200	8/4	1/No	7	20/1500	3	None	No	(800) 228-0891	(407) 677-8333	1112
200	16/8	2/No	7	20/1500	3	ARCsolo/1	Yes	(800) 800-3475	(714) 453-6000	1113
40	16/4	2/No	7	20/1500	3	None	Yes	N/A	(714) 476-0515	1114
180	8/4	2/Yes	0	40/732	4	SDB-Retrospect/ Unlimited	No	(800) 998-7839	(914) 347-7044	1115
200	16/4	2/No	7	40/1500	5	None	Yes	N/A	(216) 278-2070	1116
180	8/4	2/No	7	25/INP	4	ProServe CX 2.0/ Unlimited	No	(800) 422-2587	(216) 349-0600	1117
80	8/4	2/No	7	35/732	3	None	Yes	(800) 352-7669	(408) 432-1600	1118
200	16/4	1/No	7	20/1500	3	None	No	(800) 765-7895	(408) 954-0710	1119
50	8/4	1/Yes	7	20/466	5	Valitek Backup Software/Unlimited	No	(800) 825-4835	(413) 549-2700	1120
80	20/10	1/No	7	45/3000	3	ARCserve/10	Yes	(800) 729-8725	(619) 571-5555	1121
80	20/10	1/No	7	48/2500	5	None	No ²	N/A	(408) 894-4000	1122
80	20/10	2/No	7	48/2500	10	None	No	N/A	(714) 693-1133	1123
40	10/5	2/No	7	43/1000	2.5	Retrospect, ARCserve, ARCsolo/1	No	N/A	(416) 636-3000	1124
160	14/7	1/No	2	43/1000	2.5	None ²	Yes	(800) 392-2983	(303) 442-4333	1125
180	10/5	1/No	7	67/1000	1.5	NovaBack/Unlimited	No	(800) 426-2968	Call local IBM dealer	1126
160	28/7	1/No	7	43/1000	2.5	None	No	(800) 765-7895	(408) 954-0710	1127
80	10/5	2/No	7	85/1000	2.5	None	No	N/A	(714) 693-1133	1128
200	10/5	2/No	7	40/1560	7	None	No	(800) 565-9002	(508) 681-8400	1129
200	10/5	2/No	7	40/1200	7	ProServe CX 2.0/ Unlimited	No	(800) 422-2587	(216) 349-0600	1130

²No SCSI card is needed; controller is embedded in drive INP = Information Not Provided

NOW AVAILABLE

From the Editors of BYTE Magazine Five Years of BYTE At Your Fingertips!

Cover Stories • Product Reviews • BYTE Lab/NSTL Reports • Benchmarks
Features • Core Technologies Columns • Product and Technology News • And More!

Search

for product,
technology,
company,
author

Export

selected articles
to your word
processor

Select

copy and
print what
you need!

Locate

the information
you need
quickly and easily
from your BYTE
issues library

Find

search
results in
context, by
issue, or by
article title

Scan

the
comprehensive
index in as much
detail as you need

BYTE

**INTRODUCTORY
OFFER:**
Save \$5.00 off
the Regular
Subscription
Price!

on CD-ROM

Now you can search through five years' worth of BYTE magazine—over 60 issues—to quickly find any article in minutes! As the *only* global magazine for computer technology experts, BYTE is your #1 information resource for new products and technologies. BYTE on CD-ROM is a fully-indexed full-text database that is the perfect complement to your collection of back issues.

BYTE

Because the *Experts* decide.

**Mc
Graw
Hill**

Order Now & Save! Subscribe to BYTE on CD-ROM for only \$54.95 and receive the full text of BYTE from 1990-1994 **PLUS** quarterly updates on CD-ROM that include full text and graphics from every issue in 1995! Or order just the full text of BYTE on CD-ROM (text only) from 1990-1994 for only \$39.95.

Place Your Order Today!

- ☐ Send me BYTE on CD-ROM **PLUS** 1995 quarterly updates with full text and graphics for just \$54.95.
- ☐ Send me BYTE on CD-ROM with the full text of BYTE from 1990-1994 for just \$39.95.
- ☐ Check enclosed (make checks payable to BYTE Magazine, US funds only)
Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX

CARD #

EXPDATE

SIGNATURE

Call 1-800-924-6621

(outside of U.S. 603-924-2625)

or FAX your order to 603-924-2683

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

COUNTRY

ZIP

Mail to: **BYTE on CD-ROM**,
One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458

Canadian and US orders, please add \$2.95 for shipping and handling, and state sales tax where applicable. Outside North America, add \$5.00 for air mail delivery. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

1-800-924-6621 Credit card orders only

Circle 66 on Inquiry Card.

The Truth Behind the Pentium Bug

An error in a lookup table created the infamous bug in Intel's latest processor

TOM R. HALFHILL

Anyone who doesn't rely on a computer or an accountant to handle their income taxes is all too familiar with the final ritual of paging through the tax table in the back of the 1040 book. "If your taxable income is greater than x but less than y , then your tax is z" The 1040 tax table is a classic example of a *lookup table*: a matrix of precomputed values that saves you the trouble (and potential pitfalls) of doing the arithmetic yourself. Programs often contain lookup tables to avoid executing lengthy calculations at run time. As long as the values in the table are correct, the final results will be accurate.

It was this quest for speed and accuracy that led Intel to embed a lookup table in the Pentium's FPU, its fifth-generation x86 microprocessor. Stung by the superior floating-point performance of competing RISC processors, Intel wanted to endow the Pentium with an FPU significantly faster than that of any other x86 chip. This would allow Intel to promote the Pentium as a CPU for scientific and engineering applications, as well as the best engine for mainstream software that relies primarily on integer operations.

Genesis of an Error

Intel's goal was to boost the execution of floating-point scalar code by 3 times and vector code by 5 times, compared to a 486DX chip running at the same clock speed. To achieve that, the Pentium engineers had to improve on the 486's traditional shift-and-subtract division algorithm, which can generate only one quotient bit per cycle. They settled on a new method called the *SRT algorithm* that can generate two quotient bits per cycle.

Named after three scientists who independently conceived it at almost the same time, the SRT algorithm uses a lookup table to calculate the intermediate quotients that are necessary for iterative floating-point divisions. As implemented in the Pentium, the SRT lookup table is a matrix of 2048 cells, although only 1066 of these cells actually contain values. For those that do, the values are integer constants ranging from -2 to $+2$. The algorithm uses the bit pattern of the divisor as an index into the table.

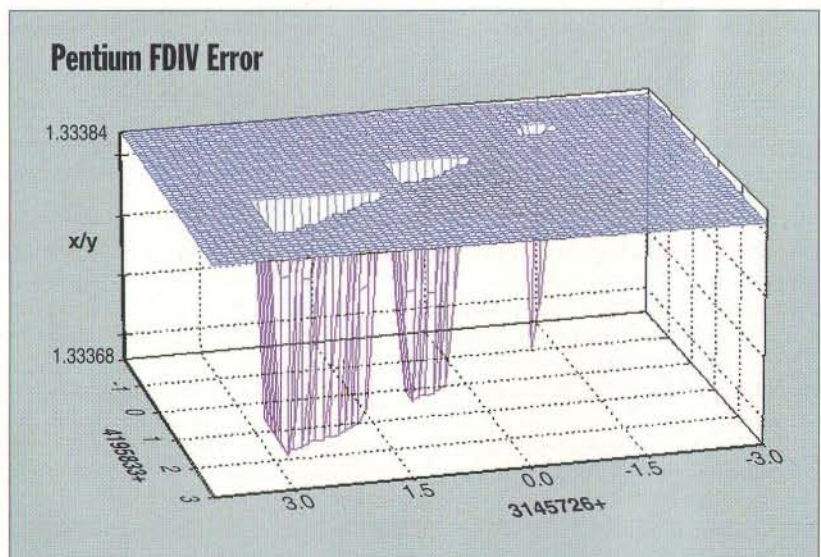
So far, so good. But here is where things went horribly

wrong. An engineer prepared the lookup table on a computer and wrote a script in C to download it into a PLA (programmable logic array) for inclusion in the Pentium's FPU. Unfortunately, due to an error in the script, five of the 1066 table entries were not downloaded. To compound this mistake, nobody checked the PLA to verify the table was copied correctly.

These five cells are distributed along a boundary of the matrix and should contain the constant $+2$. Instead, the cells are empty. When the FPU accesses one of these cells, it fetches a zero. This throws off the calculation and results in a number that is always slightly less precise than the correct answer.

Because the SRT algorithm is recursive, the shortfall can accumulate during successive iterations of a division operation. At its worst, the error can rise as high as the fourth significant digit of a decimal number (but not the fourth digit to the right of the decimal point, as is commonly believed; the decimal point can be positioned anywhere in the binary floating-point number format). However, the chance of this happening randomly is only about 1 in 360 billion. Usually, the error appears around the 9th or 10th decimal digit. The chance of this happening randomly is about 1 in 9 billion.

Because the bit patterns of certain divisors lead to the corruption of quotients derived from certain numerators, the bug occurs only with certain *pairs* of divisors and numerators—no particular divisor always triggers the bug. The "buggy pairs" can be identified, however, and they



This graph is a 3-D plot of the ratio 4195835/3145727 calculated on a Pentium that has the FDIV error. The depressed triangular areas indicate where incorrect values have been computed. The correct values all would round to 1.3338, but the returned values are 1.3337, an error in the fifth significant digit. (Information courtesy of Larry Hoyle, University of Kansas.)

always result in a wrong answer on any Pentium chip manufactured before the bug was fixed.

Furthermore, the bug potentially afflicts any instruction that references the lookup table or calls `FDIV`, the basic floating-point division instruction. Related instructions include `FDIVP`, `FDIVR`, `FDIVRP`, `FIDIV`, `FIDIVR`, `FPREM`, and `FPREM1`. The transcendental instructions `FPTAN` and `FPATAN` are also susceptible, though no actual errors have surfaced. The transcendental instructions `FYL2X`, `FYL2XP1`, `FSIN`, `FCOS`, and `FSINCOS` were once suspect but are now considered safe.

Assessing the Damage

The basic facts about the Pentium bug are not in dispute, though they are often misunderstood. For instance, the Pentium does not suffer from a hardware defect in the same sense as a defective appliance or automobile. This is a software bug that's encoded in hardware, and it's the sort of bug any programmer can sympathize with. Users who tolerate a certain level of bugs in their applications and system software should recognize that the same kinds of flaws are inevitable in microprocessors. Unlike memory chips, which are little more than vast arrays of transistors, logic chips can contain complex software mechanisms—such as the `FDIV` algorithm—that are delivered on silicon instead of on floppy disks.

What's different about the Pentium bug is that it doesn't crash your computer—it yields wrong answers so subtle you might never notice anything amiss. But this raises another important issue, which is that binary floating-point math inherently lacks the precision of integer arithmetic. Although computers are still regarded as math machines, they are not really comfortable with floating-point decimal operations. The conversions between binary and decimal, coupled with inherent limits on precision, always result in small errors that are usually ignored.

Still, Pentium owners paid for a CPU that's supposed to perform floating-point math to IEEE standards, and that's not what they got. Instead, controversy has raged around additional issues: Intel's dismal customer relations and the wildly conflicting claims of how often the Pentium bug might bite a typical (non-scientific) user.

The court of public opinion has ruled on the former subject, but it's not so easy to judge the latter. Intel says a typical spreadsheet user might encounter the bug once in 27,000 years; IBM,

which yanked its Pentium systems out of stores in December, says it could happen once every 24 days. Who's right?

Unfortunately, this argument will never be resolved to everyone's satisfaction because it hinges on key assumptions about users' behavior. How large are their typical spreadsheets? How often do they recalculate? How many `FDIVs` are executed? How often do buggy pairs occur?

Intel's 27,000-year estimate assumes that the average spreadsheet user will execute 1000 `FDIVs` per day and that buggy pairs happen randomly. IBM's 24-day estimate assumes 4.2 million `FDIVs` per day and that buggy pairs happen more often than random chance would suggest.

To back up its claims, Intel analyzed 510 spreadsheets from its internal departments (finance, sales/marketing, planning, treasury, product engineering, production control, and tax/customs). A special profiler counted floating-point operations during recalculations and also trapped for divisors containing the telltale bit patterns. Intel says the results confirmed its earlier estimates.

IBM insists that buggy pairs crop up more frequently than Intel claims because of a phenomenon dubbed "integer bruising" by Vaughan Pratt, a computer scientist at Stanford University. Pratt builds a formidable argument that common integers—distorted into slightly inaccurate values by seemingly innocuous floating-point operations—can lead to non-

random frequencies of buggy pairs. (See textbox, "How to Bruise an Integer.")

To settle this dispute empirically, an independent party would have to replicate Intel's experiment across a statistically valid sample of spreadsheets obtained from a representative selection of companies. Even if such a party could get permission to examine hundreds of proprietary spreadsheets and record users' behavior, the data would take months to gather and analyze. By then, it would be of interest mainly to historians and lawyers.

So the ultimate question, "How serious is the bug, really?" will likely go unanswered forever. To paraphrase Albert Einstein, we'll probably never know if God plays dice with the Pentium. ■

Tom R. Halfhill is a BYTE senior news editor based in San Mateo, California. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at thalfhill@bix.com.

How To Bruise an Integer

The "bruised," or truncated, integers Vaughan Pratt describes are numbers that should be integers and may appear as integers when displayed on the screen but internally are represented as floating-point values that fall just shy of a whole number. To see how this happens, try the following experiment using the Calculator program in Windows 3.1. This works on any PC, not just a Pentium.

1. Open the Calculator and select scientific mode from the View menu. Select decimal mode by clicking the button marked DEC.
2. Enter the integer 3.
3. Switch to binary mode by clicking the button marked BIN. Notice that Calculator correctly displays 11, the binary equivalent of 3.
4. Switch back to decimal mode and clear the display.
5. Enter 4.1 minus 1.1. Notice what appears to be the correct answer, 3.
6. Switch to binary mode. Calculator incorrectly displays 10, which is the binary equivalent of 2, not 3.
7. Switch back to decimal mode. The display now reads 2, not 3.

What happened? The floating-point subtraction in step 5 appeared to yield the correct result, but internally the number 3 was stored as a floating-point value that didn't quite equal 3 (probably 2.9999999...). When this "bruised integer" was converted to binary, Calculator evidently rounded down instead of up, causing an error in the displayed result. Microsoft corrected this problem in a new version of Calculator posted on various on-line services in January. However, the main point here is that the Calculator program illustrates how integer bruising occurs.

A Warped Perspective

Warp's impressive control of DOS, Win16, Win32s, and OS/2 applications makes it an attractive choice for savvy integrators

JON UDELL

I'm dedicating this column to the folks at V Communications, whose excellent multiboot utility, System Commander, is enabling me to juggle DOS/Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp without dropping any of these balls. Who needs to perform this juggling act? Software developers and reviewers do, of course, but so do a growing number of system integrators and advanced users. The new 32-bit operating systems—Windows 95, NT, and Warp—use DOS and Windows as personality modules that support legacy applications. DOS/Windows isn't supposed to be the *dominant* personality, because these new systems are designed to host new breeds of applications. But the old code has a way of hanging around, and for Windows 95 and Warp in particular, effective use of it will be crucial.

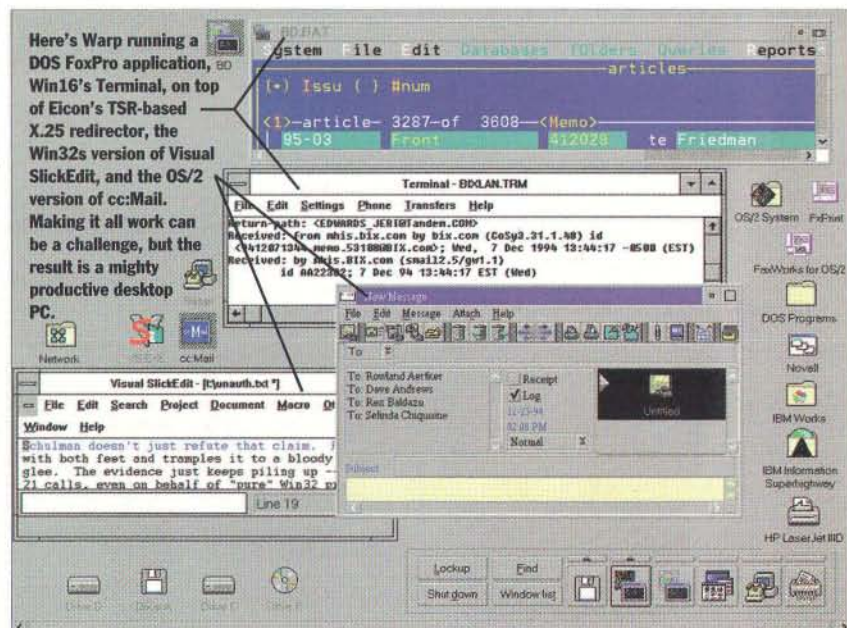
Warp can be an amazingly effective integrator of legacy applications. Two of these that matter to BYTE are called *bixlan* and *bd*. The *bixlan* program connects users to the BIX conferencing system by a circuitous path that involves an INT 14 terminal emulator talking through an SPX network link to an Eicon X.25 card hooked to a 56-Kbps leased line. One variant of *bixlan* works in DOS, but reliably blows up when run in a Windows DOS box. Another variant, using an Eicon-supplied COMM.DRV replacement, supports Windows telecommunications software but precludes modem communications on the COM port that it uses. Both variants require either a TSR or a CONFIG.SYS driver, which eat up a big chunk of conventional memory. NT 3.5 and Windows 95 beta 2 won't run *bixlan*, but Warp handles both the DOS and Windows variants flawlessly. Because they talk to a virtual COM port in an OS/2 VDM (virtual DOS machine), they can't monopolize a physical port. And because the conventional memory hit is confined to that VDM, there's no impact on another homegrown program, *bd*, a FoxPro 2.0 application that tracks information about articles and authors. *bd* likes

as much conventional memory as it can get, plus a big hunk of EMS memory, and while it can get these things from NT and Windows 95, it runs noticeably faster on Warp.

INT 14 and X.25? FoxPro 2.0 and EMS? You're right, these technologies are embarrassingly long of tooth. Of course, we'll be replacing *bixlan* with *telnet*, and *bd* with one of the cross-platform, client/server, component-based, buzzword-compliant solutions we keep experimenting with, just as soon as we find the time (translation: don't hold your breath waiting). Meanwhile, it's valid to avoid fixing what's not broken, and to extend the useful life of sunk investments (I'll bet you have a few skeletons in your closet, too). Particularly in vertical markets such as insurance and retail, investment in PC software is substantial, and Warp's ability to leverage those applications is a major strength.

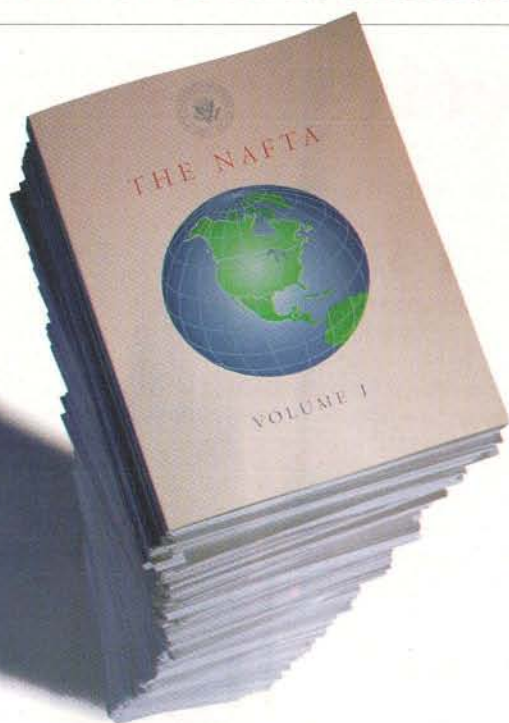
Not for the Fainthearted

Warp can revitalize legacy code; however, it's not guaranteed to do so, and when it does, it's not quite in the way that IBM's marketing campaign envisions. The product is pitched, for the most part mistakenly, at end



users. "Gordon, a lawyer in Halifax, Nova Scotia," a typical ad might say, "has Warped his PC, and now he's surfing the Internet while printing a mail merge in the background." To Warp your PC means to install the latest version of OS/2 for Windows on top of an existing DOS and Windows 3.x substrate. The resulting system boots OS/2, supplies its own version of DOS, and runs Windows system components (with some scary in-memory patches)

NAFTA Is 1,100 Pages Long. Indexicon Created An Index For It In 10 Minutes.



Indexing used to be a long, difficult procedure. Not anymore. Introducing Indexicon—the first automatic indexing program, the first to understand the structures of the English language. At the click of the mouse, Indexicon reads through a document, locates key terms and phrases, and generates a back-of-the-book style at a rate of up to 50 pages per minute! If you're spending any amount of time manually indexing, Indexicon can pay for itself the first time you use it! **Only \$249.00. Call 1-800-943-0292 to order.** (If not completely satisfied after 30 days, return for a full refund!) Plus, act now and get LexEDIT **FREE!** (A \$50 value!)



With LexEDIT you can tailor specific lexicons before you run the Indexicon program, for perfect indexes everytime! Available for Windows versions of MS Word 2.0, 6.0 and above, Word Perfect 6.0 and above. Call for other platforms.

Coming soon! Indexicon for the Macintosh.

To index NAFTA, we used Indexicon for WP/WIN on a 486/66 MHz.



ICONOVEX

7448 W. 78th St. • Bloomington, MN 55439

Phone: 612-943-0292 • Fax: 612-943-1087

CompuServe: 74064,440

Core Technologies Operating Systems

and applications (unmodified) in a VDM. IBM's marketing says that Warping is an end-user exercise that makes a PC more productive, which is very possibly true, but also simpler to use, which is generally false, because where Gordon formerly had two operating systems to contend with (DOS plus Windows), now with the addition of OS/2, he has three.

Consider Gordon's likely experience with FaxWorks for OS/2, the nifty fax software included in the Warp Bonus Pak. He installs it, tests it by faxing a document from the IBM Works word processor, another OS/2 application that comes in the Bonus Pak, and is delighted to find that it just works. Encouraged, he fires up Windows, connects to the FaxWorks queue on LPT3, then previews and faxes off a Winword document. This time, however, what rolls out of the fax machine is a page of hieroglyphics. Why? Winword is set up to print to Gordon's LaserJet, and the stream of PCL (Printer Control Language) it emits means nothing to FaxWorks, an OS/2 printer driver that (unbeknownst to Gordon) emulates an IBM Proprinter.

This problem can in theory be fixed in two ways—setting FaxWorks for PCL or installing the Windows Proprinter driver and telling Winword to use that instead of the HP driver. In practice, only the latter solution will work, because while a settings page in the FaxWorks driver tantalizingly lists PCL emulation, it won't actually let you select it. Now, this is not rocket science, but Gordon is only vaguely aware of what Windows printer drivers do, has never encountered an OS/2 printer driver, and is certainly not equipped to spot—never mind repair—a fumbled handoff from one to the other. However, once someone does straighten out Gordon's Warped PC, he is likely to be very happy with the results. FaxWorks can really crank, because it's native OS/2 software and because it's more streamlined than the ambitious but rather baroque E-mail-and-fax At Work technology included with WFW 3.11 and Windows 95.

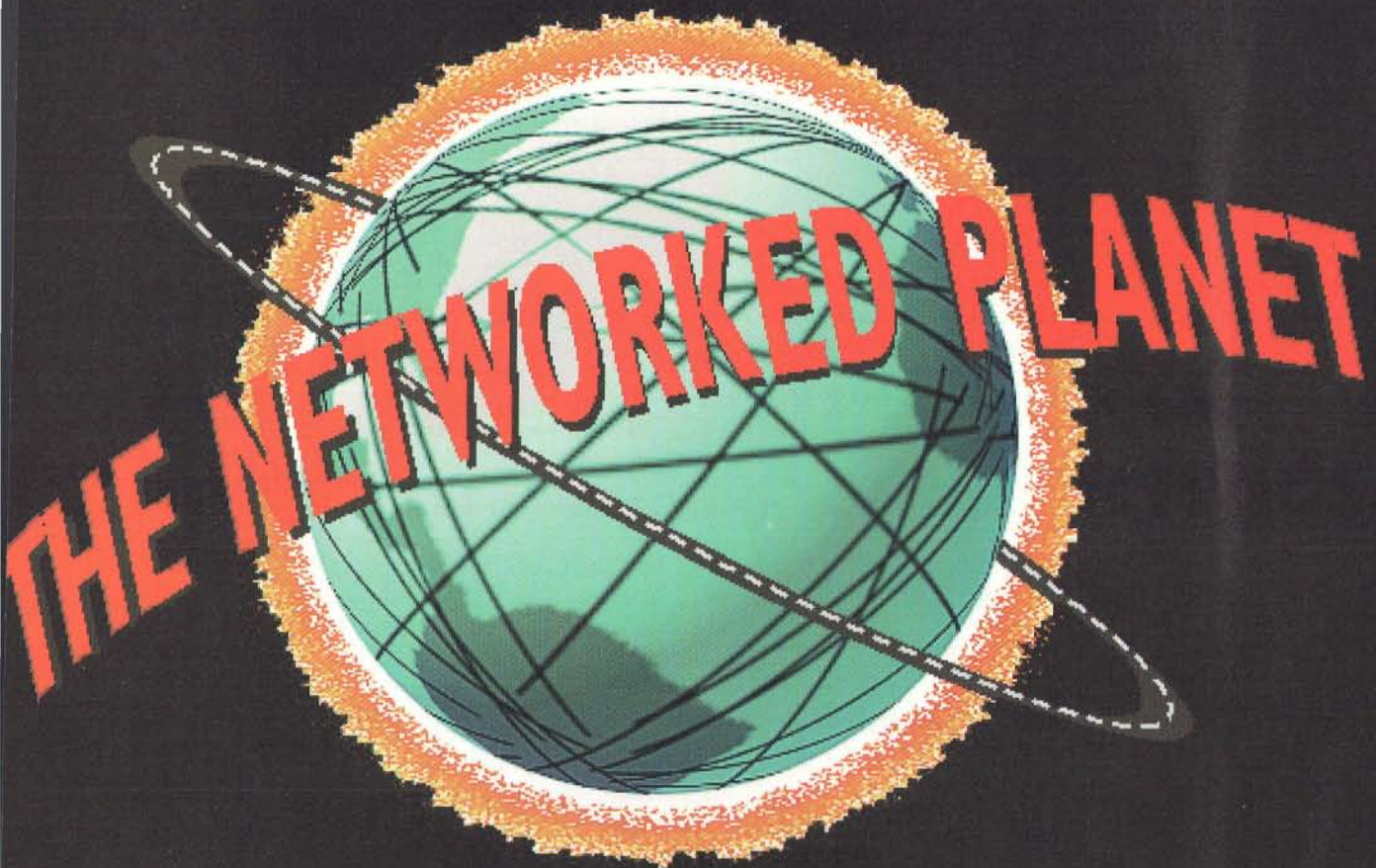
The Integrator's Platform

IBM likes to call OS/2 the integrating platform, but I think it's more accurate to call it the integrator's platform. Beyond running DOS and Windows code side by side with OS/2 applications, here are two important things a savvy integrator might want to do with Warp:

① **Field distributed applications** On one of my Warped PCs, I'm running the Lotus Notes Server alongside the Notes client and a mixture of DOS, Windows, and OS/2 applications. As companies deploy database, fax, communications, mail, and other more specialized network services, the question becomes where to put them. Consolidation onto powerful servers, as exemplified by the Microsoft BackOffice strategy, presumes that services are few and clients relatively feeble. Distribution across a network of peers, on the other hand, might make more sense as services multiply—if the peer workstations can capably run those services. On the 8-MB workstations that Windows 95 and Warp (but not NT or Unix) can productively use, Win 95's bias is heavily toward the centralized model, but Warp (like NT or Unix on bigger hardware) can go either way. Warp's small footprint and its robust multithreading and memory management, plus IBM's network-capable SOM (System Object Model) technology, add up to a recipe for distributed computing.

② **Create customized user interfaces** Because native OS/2 applications are scarce, and because many that do exist (e.g., Lotus SmartSuite) are sadly out of date, the radical openness of Warp's Workplace Shell has gone largely unappreciated. The OS/2 version of cc:Mail, which uses customized WPS folders and provides a message

**A playground for experts.
Training wheels for their friends.**



Traveling the Information Highway

**A new exhibit at
The Computer Museum**

**computer_info@tcm.org / 617. 423. 6758 / www.net.org
300 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02210**

Principal Sponsor: Sprint

**Major Sponsors: Apple Computer, Hewlett Packard, Novell,
NYNEX, Stratus, S.W.I.F.T.**

BYTE

**Official
Media Sponsor**

template that you can drag from the Templates folder, only scratches the surface. DevTech's DeskMan/2 utility hints at the more pervasive customization that is possible. It alters the Workplace Shell's drag-and-drop behavior in a deep way, so that a Copy/Move/Shadow menu pops up when you release a dragged object. As a result, you needn't remember how pressing the Alt or Ctrl keys modifies the drag operation to perform these actions. A modest enhancement, but it shows how the SOM hierarchy that underlies the Workplace Shell can orchestrate systemwide, not just per-application, behavior.

Onward to Win32?

Warp runs Win32s applications handily. That might not seem like a big deal, because there are only a few such applications around today, among them SPSS, Mathematica, and one I use a lot, Visual SlickEdit. While reviewing Mathematica, BYTE technical editor Doug Tamassanis was intrigued to find that Warp ran the Win32s version of the program faster than did Windows 3.1, in some cases a whole lot faster. What's the future of Win32s? Some developers will bet on a slow uptake of Win 95 and NT and opt for the common-denominator Win32s API, sacrificing threads and advanced graphics to create a single 32-bit binary for all Windows platforms. Others will sacrifice Windows 3.x compatibility to exploit the richer Win32 APIs in Win 95 and NT. Win32s normally needs a VxD (virtual device driver) that, according to Microsoft's documentation, provides exception handling, floating-point emulation, and memory management

services. Enabling Warp to run VxDs was how IBM originally planned to support not only Win32s but also other VxD-based services, including the WFW 3.11 networking code. It didn't turn out that way, though. Warp doesn't run VxDs. Win32s works because Warp provides an OS/2 VDD (virtual device driver), W32S.SYS, that does the job of the Win32s VxD, W32S.386. The services that Win32s applications normally get from that VxD come, in this case, straight from OS/2.

Suppose IBM had instead delivered VxD support in Warp. VxDs normally run under Windows Virtual Machine Manager control, so Warp would have had to find a way to run (or emulate) that VMM, which in turn would run the Win32s VxD, which in turn would provide services to the other Win32s components. That would be the ring 0 analog to the way Warp now encapsulates the ring 3 Windows subsystem to run Windows applications on top of it. It's true that many of Win 95's Win32 features, including threads and linear memory management, are VxD-based. But OS/2 shouldn't require VxDs for services that it can supply natively. NT certainly doesn't. Like NT, OS/2 is going where no x86-specific VxD can go—onto the PowerPC. And on x86-based PCs, OS/2 runs well in half the RAM that NT requires. Finding ways to plug Win32 directly into the robust and capable OS/2 kernel is the smart play. The way IBM chose to implement Warp's Win32s support is a step in the right direction. ■

Jon Udell is a BYTE senior technical editor at large. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at judell@bix.com.

PORTABLE STORAGE, FAST AND SIMPLE



PLUGGER®

Plugger is an external hard drive that connects directly to the parallel printer port. Ideal for data storage, additional capacity, backups, file transfer or software installation. Plug the shockproof hard drive to the printer port and your PC has an additional volume (D:\etc.). Share it among all your PCs! It's so portable, you'll never be without your data.

Interface : parallel port
Capacity : 120 MB to 810 MB
Access : 12 ms

SHUTTLE®

Shuttle portable systems connect directly to either a SCSI port or printer port, thus avoiding costly controller cards and installation hassles. No need to open your PCs. Technologies include; Tape, DAT, Optical, CD-ROM and SyQuest. Software for: DOS, OS/2, Windows, Novell, Unix and Apple. Shuttle is the fastest parallel + SCSI storage solution you can buy!

Interface : parallel port + SCSI
Capacity : 100 MB to 10 GB
Speed : up to 95 MB/min. (SCSI), 25 MB/min. (parallel port)



Call today for product information, reviews or the nearest dealer.

Computer Connections USA ☎ 1-800 438 5336, 617 271 0444 - Computer Connections Germany ☎ 02102 93010 - Computer Connections France ☎ 1 39 880688
Computer Connections Holland ☎ 070 3209409 - Computer Connections Swiss ☎ 31 3027760 - Memory Technology UK ☎ 734 771 588

OLE Controls from the Ground Up

**The low road to OLE controls
has its charms**

STEVE APIKI

OLE controls are the heirs apparent to VBXes (Visual Basic custom controls), arguably implementations of the most successful component software model to date. OLE controls, like VBXes, are reusable, binary software objects with well-defined properties and I/O interfaces. Like VBXes, OLE controls make possible the rapid construction of sophisticated applications through the wiring together of component objects atop hosts like Visual Basic. Unlike VBXes, however, OLE controls can be built with 32-bit code; are based on COM (Common Object Model), a well-supported model; and are potentially portable beyond Windows and Win32 to the Mac OS.

Building an OLE control can be as simple as firing up Visual C++ 2.0, choosing Control Wizard from the menu, and instantly generating a new OLE control project. However, there's nothing magical about OLE control generation; in fact, if you've already built an OLE server that you want to convert to an OLE control, or if you don't want to be tied to Visual C++, you may want to consider implementing the control yourself.

The View from 10,000 Feet

Except for its intended use, an OLE control is nothing like a VBX (see the figure). At its core, an OLE control is an in-process OLE server that supports in-place activation (i.e., the ability to control the container's user interface elements). To this core, an OLE control adds layers of OLE Automation support and a few new interfaces to handle behaviors that are unique to controls.

The "embedding" part of OLE already provides most of the requirements for a drop-in custom control. It's the mechanism through which users can pull in a control, activate it, and edit it using the host's menus and toolbars. Supporting OLE embedding means building a COM object that exposes the OLE interfaces shown in black in the figure. These interfaces let the container place, activate, and store and retrieve the object, as well as mediate communication between control and container required for display updates and data access. The container also

uses standard OLE models to locate the DLL in which the control resides (using the system registry) and to create an instance of the control (a `DLLGetClassObject` entry point in the DLL).

But a control is more than an embedded server. Controls have user-editable properties and user-callable methods. A button control might expose a color property, for example, or a "press" method that makes the control appear to have been clicked by a mouse. The types of these properties and the parameters of these methods must be made available to the container; the container also needs to know the names of these items so it may present them to the user. The `IDispatch` interface (the blue arrow in the figure) that forms the basis for OLE Automation accomplishes this.

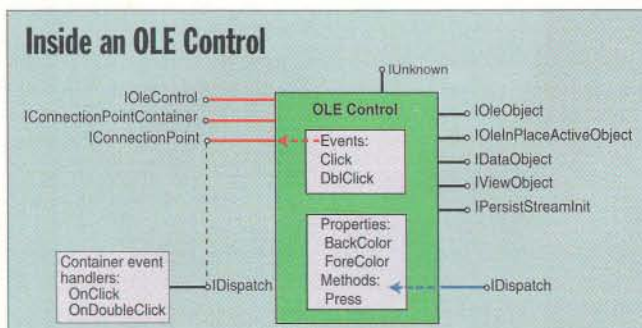
`IDispatch` provides a way to obtain type information and access to properties and methods. Controls carry with them (usually bound in a resource) a binary object called a *type library*, which supplies a means to find the names, types, and parameters of the control's properties and methods. Containers find objects in the type library using the `IDispatch` interface.

OLE embedding or OLE automation interfaces don't address two key control behaviors: mnemonic accelerator support (e.g., Alt-key combinations in place of a mouse-click to activate a button) and a method for firing events. Mnemonics are handled through the new `IOleControl` interface (the red lines in the figure indicate new interfaces), which lets the container find accelerators associated with the control and call a handler when appropriate.

Event capability is the most radical OLE technology introduced with OLE controls. Events are calls to functions within the container (e.g., `OnClick`) in response to an external action (a mouse-click on the control). For the container to know which functions it must implement to support these events, the control exposes a description for a second `IDispatch` interface inside its type library. The container uses this description to build its own dispatch table that implements the required functions. When the control needs to fire an event, it calls through the container's dispatch interface to

the user's implementation. This is a tricky point; the container must essentially implement an interface that is only described to it when the control is loaded. Making sure events get hooked up correctly is the responsibility of `IConnectionPoint` and `IConnectionPointContainer` interfaces introduced for OLE controls.

There is considerably more to an OLE control,



An OLE control equals an OLE in-place server DLL plus OLE automation interfaces for access to properties and methods plus a few new interfaces for mnemonic keystroke and event handling.

of course. It should present dialogs for editing properties (*property pages*), it must provide functions for self-registration, and it can support licensing features.

Almost from Scratch

Building an OLE control from scratch is too involved a process to review in this space, so we'll start from where an OLE control begins to deviate from an OLE server supporting in-place activation. If you're starting with an OLE 2.0 server that's part of an application, you'll have to move the applicable code to a DLL, which is the only acceptable venue for an OLE control. You can also cut out any custom interfaces you may have implemented and any interfaces not related to those listed in the figure, as the container will never see them.

The first real step is to define the properties, methods, and events that your control will support. You do this by writing a script in ODL (Object Description Language), which you'll compile using Microsoft's MktypLib. The ODL script describes both the dispatch interface (incoming) and the event connection interface (outgoing). If you've built OLE automation servers before, you'll notice that several ODL extensions have been added for controls, including specifying the events dispatch interface and new property attributes to support data binding. MktypLib generates a type library that you'll bind to the application.

Although the type library describes two IDispatch interfaces, you'll only implement the incoming one. The container will handle the outgoing implementation once we add events. Most of the functions in the IDispatch interface can be relayed to default handlers inside the OLE DLLs, so building the incoming interface is mostly a matter of finding your type library and passing the information back to OLE. IDispatch::Invoke will relay calls from the container into functions inside the control.

We now have an OLE server that supports in-place activation and OLE automation and that contains custom properties and methods. To make it begin to look like an OLE control, we add an IOleControl interface. IOleControl primarily supplies a medium through which the container can notify the control of mnemonic keystrokes and of changes in the container's ambient properties. *Ambient properties* are those that describe the container's environment around the control, such as fonts and colors.

OLE control DLLs must include functions that automatically register and unregister the DLL with the system registry. These allow users to browse for additional control DLLs (not unlike the Visual Basic "Add File" menu option). The registration functions add keys describing the classes to the registry using the access APIs the SHELL library provides.

With the registration functions added, we now have an object that we can legitimately call an OLE control—control containers will recognize it and be able to load it. However, until we add a way to fire events, our control is little more than a pretty picture. Adding events requires writing the IConnectionPointContainer and IConnectionPoint interfaces and coding up the calls to make to the container when events occur.

Firing an event (a mouse click) using new OLE control interfaces

```
...
hr = ppl->pIConnectionPoint->EnumConnections( &pEnum );
if SUCCEEDED(hr)
{
    LPDISPATCH pSend;
    makeDispParams( &pparams, 2, VT_XPOS_PIXELS, &x,
                   VT_YPOS_PIXELS, &y);
    while( NOERROR == pEnum->Next(1, &cdata, NULL) )
    {
        hr = cdata.pUnk->QueryInterface( IID_IDispatch,
                                           (LPLPVOID)&pSend);
        if ( NOERROR == hr )
        {
            pSend->Release();
            hr = pSend->Invoke( DID_CLICK, IID_NULL,
                              ppl->lcid, DISPATCH_METHOD,
                              pparams, NULL, &info, &badarg);
        }
    }
    pEnum->Release();
    freeDispParams( &pparams);
}
...
```

Supporting IConnectionPointContainer is how a control demonstrates to the outside world that it has outgoing event sets. To establish event communication, a container first calls through IConnectionPointContainer to find the IConnectionPoint interfaces. Each connection point handles an entire event set, so your control will probably need just one or two connection points—one for your outgoing events and possibly one for data change notifications. Writing IConnectionPointContainer amounts to keeping track of these two interface pointers.

Once the container has found the control's connection point, it calls IConnectionPoint::Advise for each connection it wants to make to the control. The container hands this function a pointer to its implementation of the event dispatch interface that you described in your type library. Because the container can have multiple connections to a connection point, you need to maintain a list of these pointers and be prepared to enumerate them.

With the connection interfaces in place, we can now get a list of dispatch pointers to use when firing events off to the control. The listing gives an example of how you might actually fire an event (a mouse-click). The first step is to put the function call arguments into a form that IDispatch can understand (makeDispParams). Then we find each dispatch interface in the list we maintain (those that came from IConnectionPoint::Advise) and call the Invoke method to send the function. The ID we use to identify the function (DID_CLICK) and the number and types of its parameters (the arguments to makeDispParams) are those that we used when we built the event dispatch description into the type library.

To finish our OLE control, we need to add support for property pages. Property pages are COM objects that support a dialog window displayed when end users wish to browse or edit the control's properties. Supporting these requires adding an ISpecifyPropertyPages interface to our control and building the property-page objects. The interface contains a single function that hands back the class ID of our property-page object. The property page supports a single interface that allows the placing of the dialog within a property browsing frame window and updates properties that are changed.

The CDK Approach

Microsoft's CDK (Control Development Kit), bundled (in both 16-bit and 32-bit versions) with Visual C++ 2.0, uses MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) and a lot of built-in code to hide these implementation details. The steps above got us about as far as launching the Control Wizard from VC++ would have, so the CDK is obviously the way to go for most controls. However, if you're starting with a working OLE server, are curious about the wiring underneath MFC, or have other special requirements, a pure OLE approach can work just as well. ■

Steve Apiki is a BYTE contributing editor and senior developer at Appropriate Solutions, Inc., in Peterborough, NH. You can reach him on BIX at "apiki" or on the Internet at "apiki@apsol.com."

Network-Ready Computers

The fastest networks will challenge desktop systems architects

PETER WAYNER

One of the biggest design challenges over the next ten years will be integrating desktop machines with the increasing power of networks. These new networks promise to deliver hundreds of megabits of data per second, and the traditional personal computer is built around an architecture that rarely has to handle more than a 14.4-Kbps modem. Ramping up the desktop machine will require more than just adding a faster interface card—designers will probably have to reengineer nearly every part of the desktop system to handle the flood of data.

Engineers and technicians involved with high-speed testbed networks are already facing some of these problems. Take, for example, the Aurora Project, one of several U.S. Government-funded Gbps testbeds for researching high-speed networking technology.

While the other Gb testbeds linked supercomputers and mainframes, Aurora concentrated on hooking up workstation-level machines to 600-Mbps ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) networks. The test network linked workstations at MIT (Cambridge, MA), IBM's TJ Watson Research Center (Yorktown Heights, NY), Bellcore (Mor-

ristown, NJ), and the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA).

The folks involved in the Aurora Project are among the first that are encountering the problems that will eventually hit every desktop machine architect: Many different bottlenecks limit the performance of every part of the machine, from the hardware cards to the video apparatus to the software protocols that linked everything together. In fact, some members of the Aurora Project concluded that a RISC instruction set may be the only part of the computer that won't need to be redesigned.

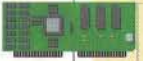
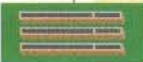
Related Bottlenecks

Everything from the desktop system's network I/O components to its operating system should be reexamined to attach the machine to a high-speed network (see the table, "Not Ready for Prime Time"). The Aurora Project uncovered some subsystem's limitations. For example, the I/O cards in their RS/6000 workstations could handle only 135 Mbps. Faster cards might be able to assemble the incoming data without balking, but they could not find a way to get the data to memory because the bus bogged down. Other data cards, such as those that link the hard disk, began to interfere with the bus traffic.

These problems are certain to cause grief for computer architects. Many users are quite familiar with the limitations that the old computer bus brought to video performance. Local buses that link the processor with the

NOT READY FOR PRIME TIME

Getting a desktop computer ready for high-speed networking means significant changes to some fundamental components.

Bottleneck	Problem	Possible Solution
 Network adapter cards	Cannot handle high-speed data flow I/O tasks	More on-board processing power and memory
 PC bus	Current bus architectures' low capacities and blocking nature	Higher-speed bus, such as PCI, and nonblocking architectures
 CPU	Processing power diverted to handling communications tasks	Processors on I/O cards that off-load some of the CPU's communications tasks
 Operating System	Many operating systems' single-tasking natures tie up a system when handling long data streams	Multitasking operating systems that allocate resources in real-time
 Networking protocol	Built-in features, such as error detection and handling, bog down systems	Newer protocols, such as ATM, that rely on higher-layer functions to deal with errors

video cards are now almost standard on many desktop machines. Adding a single, faster bus between the CPU and the video card is just a temporary maneuver that will speed up only one process. It is not possible to add another fast bus between the CPU and the fast network I/O card because this overloads the CPU.

One solution to this problem, the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus, is becoming a standard for providing fast links between the CPU and other operations. This bus promises to offer enough speed to juggle several different parts that want to send information across the bus. The greatest danger will be long packets that bog down the bus. Devices on the bus cannot seize control of it until the packet is finished traversing the bus. This delay can be significant if the packets are large.

In the future, the possibility of packet delays could make the bus obsolete. The nature of the bus allows any device to communicate with any other one, but only two can communicate at one time. This might have made sense when there was one CPU that did all of the work. Now, though, any desktop system with a collection of I/O processors will have trouble letting them all work to capacity if they must communicate through a bus.

But remember that you can't make any change in a component without considering its interplay with other components. For example, distributing processing tasks to CPUs optimized for that particular task without changing the bus architecture will only yield an incremental gain in performance (which is limited by the bus' capacity to move the data between devices). Conversely, a high-speed bus that operates without regard to an attached device's ability to handle the data can be a performance disaster. For example, when a bus passes data faster than the device's buffers and processor can handle, they drop data or require that it be re-sent frequently.

Over the years, desktop systems have gone through bus changes, so another change to accommodate high-speed networks doesn't seem that drastic. The most radical overhaul will be the operating system. The current batch (MS-DOS, Windows, Mac operating system) emerged from an era when each application could assume that it had complete control over the machine. The latest versions provide a cursory amount of multitasking, but they can quickly break down when one application goes awry.

This application-centricism must change. As information pours in from the network, the computer must be able to handle it as a background task. Every few microseconds, the operating system must devote some time to processing the incoming information and making sure that it gets to the right place. If it fails often enough, the buffers will overflow, and the battle will be lost.

More modern operating systems like Windows NT, OS/2, and Unix offer preemptive multitasking. The operating system is capable of interrupting programs and allocating resources to another process. While this approach is a step in the right direction, it is not a complete solution. Too many processes can still bog these operating systems down because the operating systems treat all processes in the same manner.

The next round of operating systems will need to make decisions about allocating resources in real time. They will have to keep a list of essential programs and ensure that they get a guaranteed amount of time so that they can do the essential work. Real-time versions of Unix are already used in time-critical machines, like ATM network switches. These versions have a light-weight kernel that switches between processes based on real time. The designs in these machines will become more standard in desktop machines that step up to the challenge of handling multiple processes.

Using New Protocols

Even if the computers can absorb the information fast enough and the operating system can keep the data straight without bogging down, the computer still must pack up data correctly for conversing over the network. One of the biggest and most widely known standards for this is TCP/IP, a system that manages the data in blocks and stores it locally before giving it to the local application that requested it. One computer manufacturer reported that its machine would move a block of data around in local memory as many as four times to satisfy one network TCP/IP transaction.

Protocols like these won't function successfully at high speeds. Higher speeds mean bigger blocks of data, which require more memory and CPU cycles to handle these requests. The CPU will spend more of its time moving the data and less doing something with it when it arrives. When the TCP/IP protocol emerged years ago, many of the networks were much slower than the computers. Adding a layer of software that handled the incoming data made life easier for the applications programmer.

In the faster future, a more rational approach will require each application to bypass any local network protocol arbitrator and set up direct, virtual connections between itself and another machine. It will be important to remove any level of abstraction, such as TCP/IP's socket-based system, so the two applications bridging the network can shuffle packets directly.

The ATM standard has the potential to do this successfully. However, the standard covers only how the packets move once they enter the network. The software tools for exploiting this are still emerging.

Keeping Pace

The most likely casualty of all this change will be the imperial CPU that has long ruled the desktop computer. In recent years, it shed some of the responsibility for maintaining the display, as faster GUI-accelerator video cards became common. Now CPU design must change again to cope with the demands of faster network connections.

High-speed I/O controller cards will become increasingly common. The more powerful they are, the more viable they will be. Some manufacturers are currently offering cut-rate prices on ATM cards that require the host CPU to split each data transmission into 53-byte packets. This often bogs down the CPU and absorbs most of its time. The better cards come with their own I/O controller for handling the buffering and the network connections.

Desktop systems may even come with multiple CPUs that share a common memory space. Such machines are increasingly common in the workstation world. In a multiple-CPU design, one would maintain network connections while the other responded to the user's direct requests. This setup could become necessary if network protocols demand plenty of computational resources.

Eventually, the market might begin to list the network I/O capacity instead of the main CPU number as a measure of a computer's performance. The network I/O's speed will govern how well the system manages multiple video and data streams. Machines with fast network access can link up with remote services that offer virtual-reality graphics, video, and other real-time, data-intensive services. Then probably only writers and other isolated individuals who don't need high-speed interaction will be among the few still using the older, slower systems. ■

Peter Wayner is a BYTE consulting editor based in Baltimore, Maryland. He can be reached on BIX at pwayner@bix.com or on the Internet at pcw@access.digex.com.

Smart Connectivity does more than simply get you from here to there.

It connects you simply, easily, and securely.



you



endless solutions. Smart Connectivity gives

you the power to quickly go



where you need to go.

It gives you



the freedom to navigate the



information age. Smart Connectivity works seamlessly and



keeps pace with your changing needs.



Smart Connectivity offers solutions for success.

SMARTERM[®] is Smart Connectivity.

SmarTerm offers smart emulation and TCP/IP connectivity choices for Windows, 32-bit Windows, and DOS. SmarTerm is the most precise terminal emulation for UNIX, VAX/VMS, MV, and AViiON hosts and includes TCP/IP (a Windows Sockets DLL) and LAT protocol stacks. It works in every network environment—both Ethernet or Token Ring. SmarTerm is easy to use and support with its powerful automation tools and top-notch Technical Support Team.



**Evaluate SmarTerm's Smart Connectivity.
Call Persoft today at 1-800-368-5283.**

"PC Week Labs recommends SmarTerm..."

-Michael Blakely, PC Week

Persoft, Inc., 465 Science Dr., P.O. Box 44953, Madison, Wisconsin 53744-4953 U.S.A.
Phone (608)273-6000, FAX (608)273-8227

Persoft Inc, European Headquarters, Lower Woodend Barns, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, RG9 6JF, United Kingdom
Phone +44 (0)1491 638090, Fax +44 (0)1491 638010

Copyright 1995 Persoft, Inc. All Rights Reserved. SmarTerm and Persoft are registered trademarks of Persoft, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 108 on Inquiry Card.

persoft[®]

CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS
DOS • Windows • Ethernet • Token Ring

Before you invest in the hardware, make sure you're compatible.



Buying computer products is a major commitment. A commitment of time and money. So before you jump in with both feet, make sure the relationship is going to work. Look for the NSTL Seal.

National Software Testing Laboratories puts hardware and software through the most rigorous testing in the industry. Our exclusive compatibility tests, using real world equipment like yours, ensure that components will talk to each other, work together, get along great — or they can't carry the Seal. And that's true for everything from drivers and servers, to applications, adapters and printers.

For more information about the NSTL Seal or a list of manufacturers who have earned it, call 800-220-NSTL or 610-941-9600. Before you walk down the aisle.



JERRY POURNELLE

Unexpected Adventures

First a word of free advice to IBM. Get OS/2 on PowerPC systems fast, spend the money to get a simple and reliable installation program, and give a copy to everyone who has or gets a Power Mac. You don't even need to write software for letting the Mac and OS/2 installations talk to each other. Third parties will do that. But getting OS/2 on the PowerPC in general, and the Power Mac in particular, would really change the small-computer scene—if it's done quickly. Now back to your regularly scheduled column.

The book of the month in last month's column was Donald Norman's *Things That Make Us Smart: Defending Human Attributes in the Age of the Machine*. It's a great book that's well worth reading; but my theme this month is "things that make us feel stupid." Why do even the simplest things have to be an adventure? Why can't computers make you feel good instead of guilty?

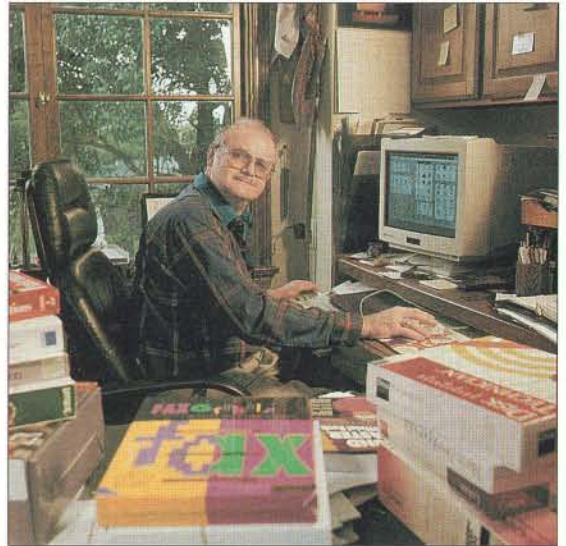
It all started when I decided to update the DOS version of my wife's reading-instruction program, The Literacy Connection. (For more information, contact

Mrs. Pournelle at rjp@bix.com.) The program is written in compiled Microsoft QuickBasic using Crescent Software's QuickPak Professional toolkit. It's quite elderly, having been written for CGA and monochrome PCompatibles. The graphics are simple line drawings, and, for that matter, when you log in, there's no real menu. The Literacy Connection works—it has taught thousands of kids (and adults, too) to read, including many diagnosed as dyslexic—but in this era of whizbangs, it looks like something out of the Stone Age.

That was made particularly clear when Roberta got the Macintosh version running. It has point-and-click menuing; color graphics, including some animation; and games kids can play when they're tired of the reading lessons. I didn't have the time to work on that, and I'm not a Mac programmer anyway, so she had Chris Innanen do most of that work. While I doubt it can teach reading any better than the clunky, old DOS version, it sure looks a lot better. The upshot is that I was shamed into trying to improve the old one.

I didn't intend anything fancy; just a way to take clip art—we have disks and disks of good stuff from T/Maker, Corel, and others—and throw images on the screen between lessons. Incidentally, one reason we have primitive graphics is that this program doesn't make the fatal mistake many educational programs do of having lots of fancy graphics for kids to look at when they should be looking at the lesson. Roberta's program flashes a few graphics images just long enough to get their attention and then goes to the lesson materials. I didn't want to change that; I just wanted to use better images.

The first thing was to go over the QuickBasic manuals on graphics. I soon learned that while QuickBasic has plenty of tools for *drawing* images, it has very little for taking an outside image and putting it on-screen. OK, the next step is to look at Crescent Software's toolkits; and they have most of what I need. The QuickPak Professional library has tools for doing fancy menus with or without mouse support and scroll bars. The Graphics QuickScreen library has both a paint program and a way to take outside files



AMY ETRA © 1995

Intending only to update a simple BASIC program, Jerry winds up locked in combat with uninstallers, tape drives, INI files, and more

and display them from within a QuickBasic program. Voilà!

Of course there was a catch. There always is. The catch in this case is that Graphics QuickScreen knows how to deal only with PCX-format files. Even that is a bit complicated, but Crescent provides examples—one of Pournelle's laws states that software publishers can't provide too many examples—and source code for demonstration programs. I had an early lesson in feeling stupid while getting the demonstration to run, but I managed it, and now I know how to get PCX-format images on-screen from within a QuickBasic program. Hallelujah!

Alas, at one time PCX was a popular format, but a search through several CD-ROMs showed me that nowadays there's not much clip art published in PCX format. The files are now all in TIFF, GIF, WMF, and suchlike. Clearly, I needed a program that can read in one of the more modern formats and write the file out in PCX format.

Well, that should be no problem. CorelDraw knows how to read almost all known graphics files and can write them out in PCX format. This should be a snap. I put

the CorelGallery CD—10,000 images—into the local CD-ROM drive and invoked CorelDraw.

No joy. In fact, no program. I ran out of space on the local hard disk some weeks ago and moved some things around. Where CorelDraw had been was a note saying I had moved CorelDraw 3.0 across the network to another machine; it could be found on Windows for Workgroups network drive M. OK, go back to Program Manager, edit the file property to look for it at M, and try again. No joy. WIN.INI was telling the system to look at the C drive. Go into WIN.INI, find every reference to CorelDraw, edit to read M instead of C, exit Windows, reboot for good measure, and get back into Windows. Try again.

Still no joy. There's another INI file somewhere, because it still expects to find things on the C drive. I could have looked further, but I decided to move the whole mess back onto the C drive. There was only one problem with that. I didn't have room on the C drive for the Corel program.

Well, there was another possibility. I had CorelDraw 5.0 installed on Pentafluge, our test-bed Pentium system; I could use it

to convert image files and send them across the network. Alas, that didn't work either; apparently one of the experiments we'd done on Pentafluge had clobbered CorelDraw 5.0. I now had three choices: reinstall CorelDraw 5.0 on Pentafluge, install CorelDraw 5.0 on the Big Cheetah 486/66 that is my main machine, or bring CorelDraw 3.0 back to Big Cheetah. The latter two required making some room on Big Cheetah's hard disk. That needed doing anyway, so I started with it.

My first move was to get out the new CleanSweep program from Quarterdeck. It's a Windows uninstaller, and a lot of people have said good things about it. Installation was easy enough with one exception: Quarterdeck programs have a serial number printed on the disk, and their installation programs want you to type it in. To do that, you must take out the disk. After you type in the serial number, if you hit Return before reinserting the disk into the drive, the installation program doesn't recover very well; you're better off starting over. Otherwise, it's simple.

On the other hand, I didn't find CleanSweep all that useful. It's easy enough to

GREAT THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES

This powerful print server can tackle your biggest network printing problems

- Connects any parallel printer directly to your Ethernet LAN
- Fully Novell Netware 286 and 386 compatible
- Can attach to 8 file servers simultaneously
- Fast and easy to install
- Combines high-speed printing and exceptional printer control
- Supports encrypted passwords, forms, notify, cancel, and others
- Full one-year warranty and unlimited free technical support
- Made in the U.S.A.



Ethernet port available in thin or twisted-pair

Status LED

Power jack

Parallel port plugs directly into any printer

Press switch to print status

Serial port can be input or output

Make the Rose Connection

10850 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, Texas 77099 • Phone (713)933-7673 • Fax (713)933-0044

ROSE
ELECTRONICS

1-800-333-9343

use. It will look for big graphics programs that you may not need, and it will suggest other Windows files not used. It also looks for duplicate programs, but it's not smart about it. It will tell you that files of different sizes and dates are duplicates, when clearly they are not.

It's not all that smart in other ways, either. I used it to kill several obsolete program groups, which it did, but it did *not* go into WIN.INI and get all the references to the dead programs. More important, however, it didn't kill off the "dangling associations," which will drive you nuts when you double-click on a file (say in File Manager).

One of the programs I killed was iniExpert for Windows. I wrote about it in last August's column. The program was useful in examining my INI files and pruning out deadwood, but I found I wasn't using it, and I really did need disk space. I figured I could always get it back; after all, Palindrome's Network Archivist has saved it to DAT (digital audiotape).

I erased several other big program groups and moved a few more to a network drive. Then I exited Windows, turned the machine off, restarted DOS, and ran Golden Bow Systems' Vopt disk defragmenter. Vopt is fast, efficient, and—above all—safe. It won't run in Windows (nor should it), and it won't run if it finds lost disk chains, which it did. Norton Disk Doctor took care of that, after which Vopt ran fine.

Back to Windows, which was a disaster.

The first thing I noticed was that a number of program groups—ones I had *not* erased—were gone. Second, I couldn't size Program Manager correctly. Attempts to change its size met with extreme jerkiness. Third, Program Manager informed me that it couldn't load group C:\WINDOWS\I and wondered if it should keep trying in the future.

It was late at night, and nothing I could do seemed to help. I went to bed. The next day I probably could have experimented with the system until I found out what was wrong, but I called my friend Jeff Sloman for advice. Just describing the problem made it clear there was something horribly wrong with PROGMAN.INI.

The way to fix that is to "run" PROGMAN.INI, which should bring it up in the Notepad so it can be edited. Alas, that didn't work. RUN PROGMAN.INI did nothing at all. The association had been clobbered. Nothing for it but to bring up WIN.INI in SYSEDIT and look at it. Sure enough, the association of INI files with the Notepad was gone, replaced by an as-

sociation with INIEXP.EXE—at which point the light dawned.

I had forgotten that iniExpert is supposed to watch all your INI files and make a record of changes as you make them. Clobbering the program group killed all that but left the association; moreover, the C:\WINDOWS\I group was likely the erased iniExpert group.

I edited WIN.INI to associate INI files with the Notepad and then brought up PROGMAN.INI. Sure enough, there was the reference to group I. There was also a lot of non-ASCII garbage. Because I was still on the phone to Jeff, I got assurance that PROGMAN.INI is an ASCII file, so I deleted all the non-ASCII stuff. Then go out to control panel and desktop, where the "granularity" in the sizing grid had been set to 16. I have no idea how that happened; I sure didn't do it. I have to conclude that one of the uninstallers managed to alter WIN.INI where that value lives. Anyway, I set it back to zero and exited Windows. For good measure, I shut down and restarted before loading Windows again.

That took care of the goofiness. Some of my groups were still missing, but creating the group again fixed that; the group files still existed, so all the programs were in them. I could have manually put their group filenames into PROGMAN.INI, but it was a little safer simply to create the group.

The upshot was that I had spent 12 hours getting back to where I started. I know more about WIN.INI and PROGMAN.INI, but not a lot more.

One of the morals of this story is that you should use a lot of caution with any program that can edit your INI files. That specifically includes uninstallers. I've about come to the conclusion that they are more trouble than they're worth, being just smart enough to get you in trouble but not smart enough to find out things, such as the changed association of INI from the Notepad to the iniExpert log program.

Meanwhile, I've had one more lesson in things that make us feel stupid.

While all that was going on, we quietly reinstalled CorelDraw 5.0 on Pentafluge. (We had probably used the option to let the program run right off the CD-ROM the first time; this time, we caused it to copy itself to the hard disk.) Whatever problem we'd had was cured, and we can bring in files of every known format and export them as PCX files, with as few as eight or as many as 16.7 million colors. Now I can get on with the job of jazzing up Roberta's reading-instruction program.

continued

Now a Full Line of

American Made Steel Chassis



- Rugged all-steel construction
- Designed for FCC certification
- Easy assembly and service
- Full line of models and sizes
- Competitive prices
- American made power supplies & removable drive modules available

Call **NOW** for information and **FREE** color catalog

1-800-394-4122

VISA & MasterCard accepted
Same day shipment!

See us at Spring COMDEX - Booth #3441

Designed,
Manufactured,
Guaranteed by:

**CALIFORNIA
PC PRODUCTS**

408-638-9460

Circle 150 on Inquiry Card.

205 Apollo Way - Hollister, CA 95023
A division of California Metal Products
manufacturing quality American made products for
25 years

Our next lesson in artificial stupidity involves Apple and Donald Norman himself.

When the 128-KB Mac came out amidst pronouncements that it would never need more memory or a hard drive, I said that it was a classy operating system attached to an overpriced toy computer. The Mac-Tribesmen descended on me with fire and sword, and I got a reputation for hating Macs. That wasn't true, and, indeed, I bought an early Mac and upgraded it to a 512-KB "Fat Mac" with a 5-MB hard drive. I haven't been without at least one Mac since.

For the past few months, the main Mac user at Chaos Manor has been Roberta, who's working on the multimedia version of The Literacy Connection. Past versions have needed a human tutor, but she thinks MacInTalk is now good enough to support a stand-alone version. The goal is to have a computer teach reading with minimum human intervention. She's made considerable progress.

The key to this is MacInTalk, a program that reads text scripts aloud. The first MacInTalk was a third-party program not supported by Apple, and it was too crude to use. MacInTalk 2 is an Apple program and

sounds much better. Now there's a new version, MacInTalk Pro, generated under research manager Kim Silverman. MacInTalk Pro uses models of the human skull to emulate natural-speech production, and it's remarkable. Three new "high-quality" voices are amazingly human. There are also several odd



ones. You can have text read by a giggling maniac or by a cello-playing Peer Gynt, and if you haven't heard that, I can't possibly describe it to you.

Roberta has been doing most of her development with a Quadra and an old Mac IIx, which we got back when it was the top of the line. Last summer the American Psychological Association held its annual meeting in Los Angeles. The convention bureau put up a billboard: "12,000 psychologists are coming to Los Angeles. How do you feel about that?" Anyway, Roberta presented a paper on using com-

puters in education. It went well, and some of the psychologists thought they could use her program to teach reading to children with Attention Deficit Disorder. More on that when we know more.

Because the APA meeting was local, we took the Mac IIx and our wonderful nView screen projector to the meeting so she could demonstrate the Mac version. That worked fine, but when we got back home, the Mac IIx wasn't working properly. That was fixed by taking it apart and reseating the boards and cables, but it was annoying.

When we went to the Computer Users in Education conference, we discovered that the Mac AV stuff wasn't working properly. Since we flew there, we sure couldn't carry the Mac IIx and nView. Thus, she couldn't show the Mac version of the program.

The result was new interest in a PowerBook. We'd had an early PowerBook 170, but it didn't have color, and we didn't use it a lot. Now we could use one that would let her work on the program at odd times and places and, more important, carry it to meetings for demonstrations. Apple sent us a PowerBook 540c with 12 MB of

URGENT—YOUR INPUT NEEDED

On: COMPUTER TELEPHONY

Dear Reader:

To improve BYTE's coverage of technology in the State of the Art section, we'd like to get your feedback about what topics, areas, and products we should be considering, and in what ways. Later this year, we're planning to update our cover story from last year on the ways in which telephony is being integrated into computer systems. We're considering such things as conferencing, simultaneous voice and data transmission, interfaces with phone systems and PBXes, and voice-mail technology, to list a few items. But we'd like to hear your ideas, to find out about computer telephony applications we may not be aware of but should. Also, we'd like your help in identifying the people we should be talking to about this technology—users, vendors, researchers—you tell us. Finally, we're interested in hearing about what your organization is doing with telephony—how you're using the technology and what problems and benefits you've encountered.

To let us know what you think, please use the following as a template to send us, via E-mail, an ASCII text file with your comments. Please be sure to include the <FIELDNAMES> with their angle brackets, followed by your information and comments. And thanks very much for your help.

Please E-mail the completed form to: editors@bix.com

```
<TOPIC>
Computer Telephony

<LASTNAME>
Jones

<FIRSTNAME>
Johnson

<TITLE>
Technical Director

<COMPANY>
XYZA Systems

<PHONE>
800-555-7865

<EMAIL>
jjones@host.domain

<COMMENTS>
```

This is where your comments go. Be as brief or as long as you want. Tell us what you think, what you need, what you want to know more about. Tell us what you're doing. Tell us who we should be talking to about this.

More than just a computer network.

Technology Experts



Corporate Management



Strategic Network Decision-makers



Enterprise Network Integrators



IS/IT and the Channel



McGraw - Hill Publications. MAXIMIZE YOUR REACH.



- 4-Architectural Record
- 7-A/C Flyer, Aviation Week & Space Technology, AW & ST Russia, Business & Commercial Aviation, World Aviation Directory, Buyer's Guide, World Aviation Catalog Guide
- 20-Business Week, Business Week China, Business Week Poland, Business Week International Edition, Business Week Russia
- 28-Chemical Engineering
- 32C-BYTE, Data Communications, Data Communications International, LAN Times, Open Computing
- 39-Electrical World
- 41-ENR, Construction News Publishing Network (14 Magazines, 5 Newspapers), Sweet's Catalog File
- 46-Global Finance
- H6-The Physician & Sportsmedicine, Postgraduate Medicine
- 114-Modern Plastics, Modern Plastics International, Modern Plastics Encyclopedia & Buyer's Guide
- 117-Power, Electric Power International

memory, which made it both portable and more powerful than the Mac IIfx.

It's a very powerful machine, and it doesn't take long to get used to the little trackpad pointing device—Alex calls it a "mushpad." Otherwise, it works pretty much like any desktop Mac. There was only one problem: we couldn't get MacInTalk to install properly. We took the machine to the Hackers' Conference—hackers as in computer geniuses, not vandals who break into other people's systems—where some world-class Mac experts tried but couldn't get MacInTalk to install either.

One of the people who tried was Donald Norman, formerly professor of cognitive psychology at the University of California at San Diego and now an Apple Fellow. He has MacInTalk working on his PowerBook 540c, so he knew it could be done. After we got home and he got back to Apple, he called to see if he could help. The first thing we noticed was that the PowerBook had not come with System 7.5. Since that was what Norman had on his, Roberta's first task was to upgrade the operating system.

We got System 7.5 from Apple. Page 8

of the manual, called *Upgrade Guide*, says, "Insert the Before You Install disk and click on the Disk Tools icon to open it." She did that and got the error message "Not enough disk space available on the start-up disk to create a report. You need at least 150 KB of free disk space." The only problem was that the disk wasn't full; it was that the virtual memory manager was grabbing all the free disk space.

She went into the Control Panel to change that, after which the Disk Tool disk wouldn't eject. Unlike PCs, Macs have no manual eject button for floppy disks. She had to turn the machine off and use a straightened paper clip to get the disk out. Eventually, though, she got System 7.5 installed and running.

Now to install MacInTalk. It comes on the Developer's CD-ROM, so the first thing to do is get the PowerBook connected to a CD-ROM drive. There are two ways to do that. First, you can connect a CD-ROM drive directly to the PowerBook's SCSI port; that uses one kind of cable. Second, you can connect the PowerBook directly to another Mac that has a CD-ROM drive. That uses another kind of cable. Unfortun-

nately, the two cables have no labels as to what they are for. They are identical except that one of them has all the pins and the other is missing one. Using the wrong kind of cable for the job just won't work and makes you feel stupid.

I won't describe all the attempts that Roberta made to install MacInTalk; there were a lot of them. Before it was over, she was talking to the Apple technical-support people daily for a week, to Donald Norman, and to Kim Silverman. That last conversation made her even more eager to get MacInTalk running, but it didn't help make it so.

The PowerBook would see the Chinon CD-ROM drive that installed MacInTalk on the Mac IIfx. Roberta would begin the installation of MacInTalk; and about a quarter of the way through, the system would just stop. The cute little fingers icon would count off, but nothing would happen, and the machine locked up. This happened over and over.

She tried using the Toshiba CD-ROM drive from the Quadra. The same thing happened.

Then someone suggested using the TechWorks Technet, which uses RJ-11

FAST, FOCUSED ANSWERS TO YOUR IT QUESTIONS DELIVERED TO YOUR FAX MACHINE . . . 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

Instant access to Datapro's product and technology reports is just a phone call away. Whether you're working on a product plan or trying to stretch every dollar in a proposal to purchase, smart decisions depend on getting the right answers at the right time. *Datapro on Fax* is what you need.

Find out how *Datapro on Fax* can help you work faster and smarter. Call today for your free *Datapro on Fax* catalog.

Here are some of the topics covered of special interest to BYTE readers:

- > 486-based portables
- > CD-ROM drives
- > Integrated desktop applications
- > Storage subsystems
- > Client/Server technology and architecture

**DATAPRO
ON FAX**
WHEN YOU NEED IT

800-329-8398 (800-FAX-TEXT) or 609-764-2840



**Mc
Graw
Hill**
6105

BYTE introduces the first in a series of disk-based information services for Technology Experts

BYTE ON NETWORKING

BYTE has compiled every major article written on networking from the January 1993 issue to the present on a multiple disk set. With easy-to-use search and retrieve capabilities, this fully indexed text database allows you to access valuable technology and product information from networking product reviews, features, news analysis, and technical columns from the pages of BYTE. All articles are written by BYTE's staff, contributors, and other industry experts.

**ONLY
\$14.95!**
3-Disk Set

**AVAILABLE
ON DISK!**

Here are just a few of the articles you'll find on disk:

- ◆ Network Connections
- ◆ Fine-Tune LANTastic
- ◆ Linking LANs
- ◆ Printers Talk Back
- ◆ NetWare Goes Global
- ◆ Modems for High-Speed Communications and Portability
- ◆ Digital Remote Access
- ◆ Network Management Systems
- ◆ Enterprise Computing
- ◆ Report on Networking
- ◆ LANs Make the Switch
- ◆ Wireless Mobile Communications

PLUS MORE!

Place Your Order Today!

Complete order form and send to: BYTE on Networking, Attn. Circulation Dept.,
One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458
or fax to 603-924-2603

☐ Check Enclosed
(Make checks payable to BYTE Magazine, US funds only)

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Canadian and U.S. orders, please add \$2.95 for shipping and handling.
Outside North America, add \$5.00 for air mail delivery. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.
Disk format 3 1/2 inch. Currently available for Windows only.

For telephone orders using a credit card (MasterCard, VISA, or American Express)

CALL 1-800-924-6621

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Country _____ Zip _____

BYTE

FOLIO.
INFOBASE

DK4127

Because the *Experts* decide.

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.



It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to \$250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

 (800) 688-BSA1 (2721)



© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

Pournelle

jacks and telephone wire. Roberta bought two TechWorks adapters from CompUSA. Her diary notes: "At first, I did not see the tiny plastic terminator resistors in the corner of the plastic packaging under a red label. (Still feeling dumber than dumb!) They *must* be installed or the network does not know the location of things. Still no joy, as software from the Developer's CD would not completely install."

It was about then we decided there must be something wrong with the PowerBook and persuaded Keri Walker at Apple to swap machines. We asked for a PowerBook with MacInTalk already installed, but there wasn't one. Instead, Keri sent a 540c with System 7.5 and a known good cable. When it arrived, the cable was slightly bent, as if it had been wrested from the claws of a reluctant owner. Whoever sacrificed the cable, thanks.

We returned the old PowerBook in the box the new one had come in and, armed with a known good cable, tried again. Once again the system locked up, but this time at a different place.

At this point I called the SCSI experts at Granite Digital. Granite makes diagnostic SCSI cables. They're not cheap, but they are extremely reliable. They have built-in red and green lights to indicate whether the SCSI setup is working properly.

Alas, they don't make cables for the PowerBook. However, they do make diagnostic termination connectors that will work on any SCSI string; and they were willing to spend some time explaining SCSI and termination power. It's a complex subject. "That's what keeps us in business," Granite Digital said.

A SCSI-bus system requires an active source of termination power. Many SCSI devices do not supply termination power; one device that doesn't is the PowerBook. At least one of the devices you connect to a PowerBook must supply that power. The SCSI string has to be terminated at both ends with the proper termination resistors. Each termination resistor uses about $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere. Two of them will use $\frac{3}{4}$ A.

A typical SCSI device will have the termination power fused to 1 A, leaving a 33 percent safety margin; but if the string ever

gets three termination resistors on it, it's using 1 A, and there's no safety margin at all. A sneeze can blow that fuse. Now if you connect that device to a system—like the PowerBook—that doesn't supply termination power, there won't be any termination power.

Alas, SCSI systems will work, albeit unreliably, without termination power. It would probably be better if they didn't work at all. Worse yet, there's no external indication that the termination power fuse has blown.

The only way to be sure your PowerBook SCSI installation doesn't have termination problems is to put a diagnostic termination block on one end of the string and observe the lights. Granite Digital sent me one of theirs by Federal Express. If you do much SCSI work, a SCSIView Active Diagnostic Terminator termination tester is a vital necessity. It helps to have one of their SCSIView Gold Diagnostic Cables, too, since cable problems are the number one cause of SCSI failures.

When it arrived, the cable was slightly bent, as if it had been wrested from the claws of a reluctant owner. Whoever sacrificed the cable, thanks.

As it happens, Roberta got things working before the Granite Digital termination tester arrived. In her words: "Plugged in the HDI-590-0718-A cable with all the pins, and it did *not* work. Talked to our Quadra again [She tends to personalize those machines even more than I do. JEP] and asked if he would mind lending the PowerBook his CD-ROM drive. Being the happy chap that he is, the Quadra agreed it would be for a good cause. Switched CD-ROM drives to Toshiba and changed the setting from 2 to 3. Upstairs on the Quadra, the CD-ROM drive used ID setting 3, so I changed the FWB CD-ROM Toolkit to reflect that setting (the brand name appears on the toolkit register).

"Changed cables (HDI SCSI system cable) were bent, but by forcing the shiny metal flange with the terminator, I made it fit. Inserted the terminator between SCSI cable and CD-ROM drive.

"In my haste to see if it operated, I tried to copy The Literacy Connection on an undersize disk to transfer to the PowerBook. Once I stopped hyperventilating and resumed talking aloud to myself, the copying worked. As I write this, the copying

to the PowerBook hard disk is taking place. "Rebooted and tried SimpleText to see if MacInTalk Pro was functioning. There is joy in Mudville!"

What happened was that the Chinon CD-ROM drive we normally use with the Mac IIx no longer supplied termination power. As long as the Chinon unit was used with a device such as the Mac IIx that does supply termination power, it worked; but because the PowerBook doesn't, it would work for a while and then fail. Using the Toshiba CD-ROM drive from the Quadra took care of the problem. The reason the Toshiba drive didn't work the previous time was that we also had a bad SCSI cable. Once we had System 7.5, a good SCSI cable, and a CD-ROM drive that supplied termination power, everything worked.

Actually, there was one more problem. The Mac installation program isn't very smart. It says it is removing all obsolete versions of MacInTalk, but it doesn't. Alex solved that problem by getting his mother to read off the filenames from the PowerBook and comparing each to what he saw on the Mac IIx. Eventually they came to Voice Chooser. The new MacInTalk Pro doesn't use a Voice Chooser, and, indeed, if there is one in the System folder, MacInTalk won't work. Once all the extraneous older software was removed, everything worked fine. Of course, we all feel guilty for not having figured it out in the first place.

I really don't know what the moral of the story is, but we have an observation. Donald Norman thinks that computer systems shouldn't make humans feel guilty.

We agree. Computers ought to be a source of help and support, not a means of demoralizing you. Unfortunately, software designers have a long way to go.

Meanwhile, note that the PowerBook 540c is as good a laptop as you can buy. We very much like the active-matrix color screen, the keyboard is very good, and the sound is astonishingly good. Once you get your software installed properly, it all works well. Roberta is looking forward to using it to demonstrate her program.

We ran a number of tests on MacInTalk Pro. The new version really is neat, and it's fascinating to play with the different voices. One test we devised was the sentence, "Though the rough cough and hic-cough plough me through, I shall prevail!" It reads that astonishingly well in several voices. Then we added "antidisestablishmentarianism sucks rocks." It got that, too.

Indeed, it will read both those sentences one after the other in most voices; but if you have them both read by the cello-playing Peer Gynt, it works but then the machine locks up and must be reset with the Mac equivalent of Ctrl-Alt-Del. We haven't found any other bugs in MacInTalk Pro, and I have to admit not too many people will find that one.

A couple of years ago, I gave the keynote speech to a society of supercomputer users, and I took the opportunity to hang around

at their meeting for a couple of days. I asked one supercomputer user what he actually did when he set out to solve a problem.

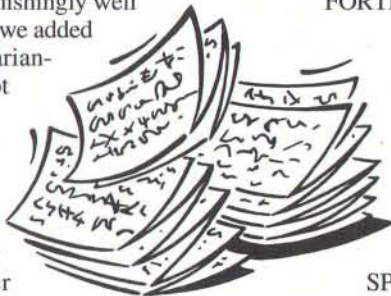
"I write about 80,000 lines of FORTRAN, and I can tell you, after you write 80,000 lines of FORTRAN, you don't much care about fluid dynamics."

Microcomputer users don't have quite that problem, but some of us still have to do hairy math computations. Although FORTRAN was one of the very first computer languages—I wrote a FORTRAN model of a U.S./U.S.S.R. nuclear exchange in 1963—it's still the weapon of choice for some mathematical problems.

If you have that kind of need, you definitely need to know about a DOS version of MATH77. MATH77 is an ANSI

FORTRAN library of math rou-

tines, from random-number generators to Fresnel integrators to least-square curve fits. You get source code that will compile in any standard FORTRAN system; there are versions for Sun SPARC, VAX, and Cray—and now for the PC and the Mac. If you need it, you need it bad.



There are several ways to get on the Internet, and all Internet connections are not equal. Probably the simplest way onto the Internet is to subscribe to BIX. Founded by BYTE (it's now owned and operated by Delphi), BIX (in my judgment) has the highest signal-to-noise ratio of any of the

ROMDISK™

For PCMCIA Products circle 76,
OTHER Products circle 77 on Inquiry card.

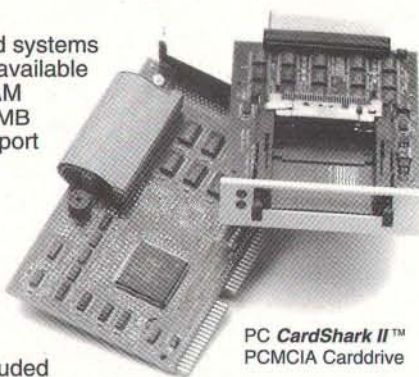
SOLID STATE Disk Emulators and PCMCIA Products

Board Level Disk Emulators

- Replace mechanical drives in embedded systems
- High performance and low cost models available
- Flash, EPROM and battery-backed SRAM technologies. Capacities from 180K to 16MB
- Dual drive and hard drive emulation support
- 8 and 16 Bit ISA bus support

PCMCIA Carddrives & Adapters

- Use PCMCIA cards in your desktop or embedded PC system
- Internal model fits in 3 1/2" drive bay
- Dual socket & external models available
- Support for all types of memory, I/O cards and Type III hard drives
- DOS & Windows compatible drivers included



PC CardShark II™
PCMCIA Carddrive

High Capacity DRAM Drive

- Expandable 16 to 512MB. 5 1/4" or desktop models. Fast SCSI-2, SIMM module based, .1msec access with built-in battery back-up and ECC.

Flash IDE Drives with capacities from 2.5 to 40MB

Features: Autoboot capability, all models. Support for all popular operating systems. Solid state reliability.

Applications: Embedded Systems, Diskless PCs, LANs, POS, Medical, CAD/CAM, Graphics, High Performance PCs and Servers.

CURTIS, INC. Industry Leader in Disk Emulation Products

418 W. County Rd. D • St. Paul, MN 55112 • 612/631-9512 • FAX 612/631-9508

on-line services, as well as one of the best Internet tutorial and connect capabilities. If you want a simple excursion into Internet space, BIX is about as good a way as any.

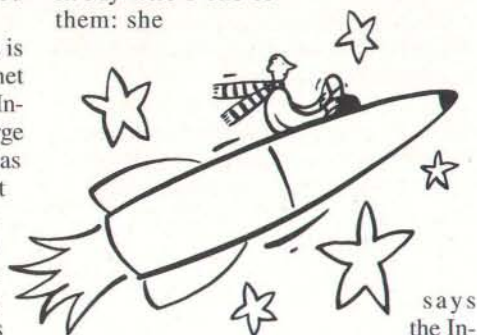
If you are one of the fortunate people who can get OS/2 Warp to work properly, a good Internet connection is provided by IBM in the Bonus Pack that comes with Warp. Because my every attempt to get Warped has failed—it either won't install on my equipment or won't work once installed—I can't say a lot more now, but I'll keep trying, because it's darned good when it works.

Then there's Internet In A Box. This is an easy-to-use front end for the Internet that includes a connection to the Sprint Internet connection system. The setup charge is included in the price of the software, as is an hour of connect time. Sprint isn't likely to be the cheapest Internet provider in your area, but it may be competitive. In any event, the Internet In A Box software can be used with other Internet service providers, which is what I'll be doing.

Most of my friends at the Hackers' Conference thought that Internet software, particularly Mosaic connections to the WWW (World Wide Web), would be the killer applications of the 1990s; several someones will get rich providing Internet software. Mosaic is an Internet front end, and WWW is a graphical interface and hypertext way of connecting to the Internet. None of this is going to mean much until you try it.

If you have a fast—at least 14.4-Kbps—modem, some free time, and a few bucks to spend, Internet In A Box is a painless way to find out what the Internet is all about. Sprintnet connections are \$8.95 an hour; a hundred bucks' worth of Internet time will either hook you so badly you'll find a cheaper way to connect to the Internet or convince you that it isn't really worth the effort.

There are a few people who find the Internet a useful tool but don't get hooked on it. My wife's one of them: she



says the Internet is neat because it lets her do education research without having to wander through libraries.

Fair warning, she connects through an education network. Internet searches can take a long time; even the simplest things can test your patience. My advice is if you do much Internet surfing, have a computer you can dedicate to it, as Roberta does. Alternatively, you can use OS/2, which is reliable enough to do Internet connections

in the background, provided you can get it running at all.

We'll have a lot more on the Internet in months to come.

The book of the month is by Ian Bradley and Ronald Meek, *Matrices and Society: Matrix Algebra and Its Applications in the Social Sciences* (Princeton University Press, 1987). Yes, I know I've recommended it before; but it's worth reading again, and I just did. The computer books of the month are Neil Randall's *Teach Yourself the Internet: Around the World in 21 Days* (Sams, 1994) and Eric Gagnon's *What's on the Internet* (Peachpit Press, 1994). Actually, I got about 20 books on the Internet this month, and they're all pretty good.

The game of the month is Rules of Engagement 2. This is a space war game; the graphics are the screens you would see as a ship's commander. In addition to your own fleet, you generally have at least one other ship with you. The other fleet captains have different strengths and weaknesses. Some are just useless. If you get this game, be sure to get on CompuServe or another BBS and download the bug fixes; there are also a number of scenarios available. If you've ever wanted to command a starship, this is about as close as you'll get.

On that subject, at the request of some friends in Congress, I've been working with NASA officials. I believe we're about to see some significant developments in getting access to space for everyone, not just astronauts. Note that a general trend has been a hyperbolic increase in software instructions. However, the single-stage-to-orbit DC/X was controlled by adapting existing flight-control software rather than writing everything new, and that may have been one of the most important lessons we learned from flying the DC/X.

Next month, how readers have solved the problem of getting different kinds of network software to work together and the annual Chaos Manor Awards. ■

Jerry Pournelle holds a doctorate in psychology and is a science fiction writer who also earns a comfortable living writing about computers present and future. Jerry welcomes readers' comments and opinions. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Jerry Pournelle, c/o BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Please put your address on the letter as well as on the envelope. Due to the high volume of letters, Jerry cannot guarantee a personal reply. You can also contact him on the Internet or BIX at jerry@bix.com.

For More Information

CleanSweep (\$59.95) is a Windows uninstaller, and a lot of people have said good things about it. Contact **Quarterdeck Office Systems**, Santa Monica, CA, (800) 354-3222 or (310) 392-9851; fax (310) 314-4217. **Circle 1146** on Inquiry Card.

Internet In A Box (\$149) is a painless way to find out what the Internet is all about. Contact **Spry, Inc.**, Seattle, WA, (800) 557-9614 ext. 26 or (206) 447-0300; fax (206) 447-9008. **Circle 1147**.

If you need **MATH77 4.1** (\$99.95), you need it bad. Contact **Language Systems Corp.**, Sterling, VA, (800) 252-6479 or (703) 478-0181; fax (703) 689-9593. **Circle 1148**.

The **PowerBook 540c** (base price with 4 MB of RAM and a 320-MB hard drive, \$4839) is

as good a laptop as you can buy. Contact **Apple Computer, Inc.**, Cupertino, CA, (800) 776-2333 or (408) 996-1010; fax (904) 584-7481. **Circle 1149**.

QuickPak Professional 4.19 and **QuickPak Professional 3.22 for Windows** (\$199 each) have tools for doing fancy menus with or without mouse support and scroll bars. **Graphics QuickScreen 1.12** (\$149) has both a paint program and a way to take outside files and display them from within a QuickBasic program. Contact **Crescent Software, Inc.**, Ridgefield, CT, (800) 352-2742 or (203) 438-5300; fax (203) 431-4626. **Circle 1150**.

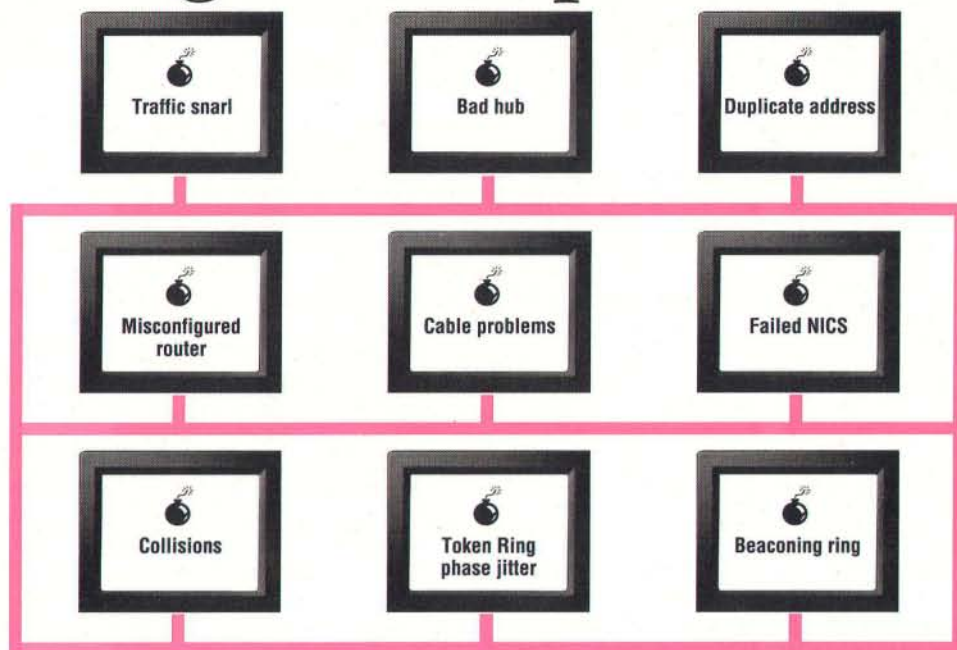
If you've ever wanted to command a starship, **Rules of Engagement 2** (\$59.95) is

pretty close. Contact **Impressions Software, Inc.**, Cambridge, MA, (617) 225-0500; fax (617) 225-0993. **Circle 1151**.

If you do much SCSI work, a **SCSIVue Active Diagnostic Terminator** (50-pin Centronics, \$59) termination tester is a vital necessity. It helps to have one of their **SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables** (\$49 to \$169), too. Contact **Granite Digital**, Union City, CA, (510) 471-6442; fax (510) 471-6267. **Circle 1152**.

Vopt 4.01 (\$59.95) is fast, efficient, and—above all—safe. It won't run in Windows (nor should it), and it won't run if it finds lost disk chains, which it did. Contact **Golden Bow Systems, Inc.**, San Diego, CA, (800) 284-3269 or (619) 298-9349; fax (619) 298-9950. **Circle 1153**.

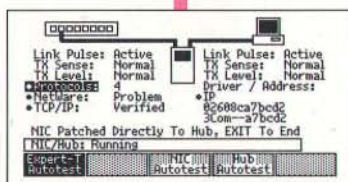
Tough LAN problems?



You'll wonder how you managed without a Fluke LanMeter™

Whether you're troubleshooting Token Ring, Ethernet or both, a Fluke LanMeter isolates all kinds of tough problems in seconds - from bad hubs to failed NICS, or misconfigured routers to faulty cables.

LanMeter is also the ideal proactive tool for installations, benchmarking and network audits. It provides you with an instant diagnosis, not screens of decodes. LanMeter requires no complex programming, and delivers answers at the push



of a button. In fact it's so easy to use, you'll be an expert in less than 30 minutes.

What's more, the savings on down-time mean that LanMeter should quickly pay for itself. Easy to see why LanMeter was voted best LAN product at Interop '93 in Paris! Try LanMeter for yourself with our 30 day, money-back guarantee.

To find out more, call your local Fluke office now.

Quick answers!

Austria (1) 61410-0,
Belgium 02-331 27 77,
Denmark 43 44 1900,
Finland (90) 5026 600,

France (1) 4896 6363,
Germany (0561) 95940,
Great Britain (01923) 240511,
Greece (01) 4894911,

Ireland (061) 330333,
Italy (02) 268 4341,
Netherlands (040) 644100,
Norway (22) 65 34 00,

Portugal (01) 795 1712,
Spain (91) 804 2750,
Sweden (08) 751 02 30,
Switzerland (01) 730 3310,

For countries not listed, call or fax **Fluke Europe B.V.**
tel. +31 40 644 200 or
fax +31 40 644 222.

For countries not listed, call Fluke Europe B.V. Tel: +31 40 644200 or fax: +31 40 644222
For countries outside Europe, please call (1) 206 3565 500 or fax (1) 206 3565 116

Tools for Healthier LANs

FLUKE®

What's New Hardware

DOUBLE THE STORAGE IN YOUR FLOPPY DRIVE BAY

A two-in-one floppy and tape drive, the Doubleplay Series I (\$229) fits into the computer bay usually occupied by the floppy drive alone. Because the floppy and tape drives share motors and electronics, the Doubleplay has increased reliability, according to developer ComByte. A single cable connection eliminates compatibility problems.

The Doubleplay stores files from your hard drive on industry-standard QIC-80 quarter-inch tapes and can transfer the equivalent of more than six floppy disks' worth of data per minute. With its long, wide tape and 2-to-1 compression, the drive can store up to 420 MB of data. The unit reads and writes 1.44-MB floppy disks at twice the speed of single-function devices; it can also copy and move files directly from your hard disk to either tape or floppy media via the Windows File Manager.

Contact: ComByte, Fort Collins, CO,
(800) 990-2983 or (303) 229-0660.

Circle 1271 on Inquiry Card.



you turn off your PC. The card fits into the ISA slot of your PC; it has two RJ-11 phone jacks that connect directly to a wall socket and the fax machine. From Castelle (Santa Clara, CA), the MFF-100 is compatible with existing Class 1 and Class 2 fax software applications.

Phone: (800) 289-7555 or
(408) 496-0474.

Circle 1279 on Inquiry Card.

PERSONAL DATA SECURITY

Based on the company's iPower data-security technology, National Semiconductor's (Sunnyvale, CA) PersonaCard 100 (\$249) works with wired, wireless, secured, and unsecured networks. The PCMCIA card processes all security procedures directly rather than relying on the network to secure your data. Features include RSA Data Security's public-key-encryption-technology architecture; an SPU (security processing unit) that creates, stores, and manages the RSA keys and algorithms; an on-board 5-year battery; and an optional PersonaPort card reader (\$209) for use with PCs without a PCMCIA slot. A silicon fire wall protects the SPU from electrical and physical hazards.

Phone: (408) 721-5000.

Circle 1280 on Inquiry Card.

DRIVE SUPPORTS NEWEST QIC STANDARDS

The dual-format EXB-1500 QIC tape drive (\$399) supports the QIC-3010 and QIC-3020 recording standards. From Exabyte (Boulder, CO), the drive stores 340 MB of data in QIC-3010 mode and 680 MB in QIC-3020 mode. With data compression, the drive's capacity reaches 680 MB in QIC-3010 mode and over 1.3 GB in QIC-3020 mode. The transfer rate varies from 2 to 4 MB per minute.

Phone: (800) 392-2983 or
(303) 442-4333.

Circle 1286 on Inquiry Card.

V.34 MODEMS

Packaged in a compact tower case, the ViVa 28.8 V.34 external modem (\$335) can test line conditions and simultaneously adjust transmission rates before and during transmission. From Computer Peripherals (Irvine, CA), the PC-compatible modem transfers data at 28.8 Kbps and sends and receives fax transmissions at 14.4 Kbps. It incorporates V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression and is equipped for voice communication.

Phone: (714) 454-2441.

Circle 1275 on Inquiry Card.

Available as the 2834F internal (\$299) and the 2834FX external (\$339) desktop modems, the V.34 data/fax modems from Best Data Products (Chatsworth, CA) provide 28.8-Kbps data and 14.4-Kbps fax transmission. The units, which include V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression, are available for DOS, Windows, and the Mac.

Phone: (818) 773-9600.

Circle 1276 on Inquiry Card.

A Type II PCMCIA card, the Queen of Diamonds (\$849) V.34 28.8-Kbps modem lets you simultaneously use audio applications and modem operations on your laptop. The Ositech (Guelph, Ontario, Canada) card has sepa-

rate cable connections for the audio and modem applications, as well as direct cable connections to either the phone network or cellular phones. The unit's communications controller includes a 16-byte FIFO buffer to enhance high-speed fax or data communications.

Phone: (800) 563-2386 or
(519) 836-8063.

Circle 1277 on Inquiry Card.

SKINNY BUT STRONG ▼

The DEC (Maynard, MA) HiNote Ultra CT 450 notebook packs power and TFT color into a 4-pound unit that's only 1.2 inches high. The HiNote Ultra has 8 MB of memory (expandable to 24 MB), 1 MB of video memory, 32-bit local-bus video, and a 340-MB hard drive. The basic unit contains two Type II/III PCMCIA slots, and an optional snap-on expansion dock contains PCMCIA slot enhancements and a 1.44-MB floppy drive. The unit has an integrated infrared interface, and its built-in business audio lets you run applications that have integrated audio and text. The active-matrix color display

measures 9½ inches. The HiNote Ultra CT 450 costs \$4599.

Phone: (800) 722-9332 or
(603) 884-4304.

Circle 1274 on Inquiry Card.

CARD COMMUNICATIONS

PhoneWorks (\$699), a dual-line communications adapter that supports the TAPI standard, enables you to make phone calls and receive faxes on your PC simultaneously. The card, which works under Windows 3.1 enhanced mode, integrates telecommunications capabilities such as fax and voice messaging, data communications, conferencing capabilities, intelligent call control, and a speaker/microphone for MCI-compatible stereo sound.

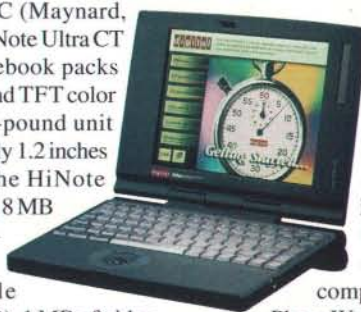
PhoneWorks is from Connectware (Richardson, TX).

Phone: (800) 357-0852 or
(214) 907-1093.

Circle 1278 on Inquiry Card.

FOUR-FACETED FAX MACHINE

Able to turn an ordinary fax machine into a combination fax, scanner, copier, and printer, the MFF-100 multifunction fax card (\$249) continues working after



WORKGROUP LAN SWITCH

Based on a five-slot high-speed backplane, the AmberSwitch workgroup LAN switch (\$1995 for eight ports) provides up to 32 ports of switched Ethernet on 10Base-T lines. The packet bus in the AmberSwitch offers sustained throughput of more than 600 Mbps. The distributed packet processors on the modular switch manage local packet memory on each card and connect local network ports to the packet bus at wire speed. The AmberSwitch is from Amber Wave Systems (Acton, MA).
Phone: (508) 266-2852.

Circle 1281 on Inquiry Card.

LIGHTWEIGHT CD-ROM DRIVE ▼

A portable CD-ROM drive that weighs less than a pound, the Panasonic KXL-D720 (\$399) connects to your notebook via the



provided Type II PCMCIA card or your PC's SCSI-2 connection. The Panasonic (Secaucus, NJ) drive has a 300-Kbps transfer rate, a 250-ms access speed, and a 128-KB memory buffer. The unit operates on six AA batteries and provides up to 2 hours of data and 4 hours of audio.

Phone: (800) 742-8086 or (201) 348-7000.

Circle 1282 on Inquiry Card.

REMOTE-CONTROL UPS

The OnGuard Telephone Sentinel (\$225), from Clary (Monrovia, CA), is a voice-prompted, remote-control system for use with the company's OnGuard LI series of UPSes. The system lets administrators use a standard Touch-Tone phone to dial into the UPS and turn power on or

off, check UPS status, power on or off the attached computer or device, and activate or shut down software applications. Each system features user-modifiable, Touch-Tone password protection. Voice prompting guides the administrator through system functions.

Phone: (800) 442-5279 or (818) 359-4486.

Circle 1283 on Inquiry Card.

LOCK OUT INTRUDERS

The Modem Lock (\$595) DES encryption device automatically provides a transparent user interface that does not require you to type a log-on. From Advanced Engineering Concepts (Seal Beach, FL), the device offers a throughput of 960 cps and a key that is field reprogrammable and stored internally. To ensure security, the key is not transmitted across unsecured phone lines.

Phone: (310) 379-1189.

Circle 1285 on Inquiry Card.

HIGH-SPEED DATA ACQUISITION

The CompuScope 250 ETS (\$3995) XT-compatible ISA bus card performs an equivalent-time sampling rate of up to 4 billion samples per second on two simultaneous channels and a real-time sampling rate of up to 100 million sps on one channel. From Gage Applied Sciences (Montreal, Quebec, Canada), the card can store up to 8 million samples in on-board memory in real-time sampling mode; in equivalent-time sampling mode, 256 sample points are available.

Phone: (800) 567-4243 or (514) 337-6893.

Circle 1287 on Inquiry Card.

SWITCH POWER TO SAVE YOUR NETWORK

A combination hardware/software answer to eliminating network downtime, the PowerSwitch (from \$1995) controls the switching between two servers



WIRELESS PRINTING

An infrared transceiver module, the JetEye ESI-9580A connects to your printer's parallel port to let you send documents to your printer from your infrared port-equipped portable computer. After you install the driver in the printer, you aim the laptop at the JetEye module to print, at 115 Kbps, any document you've created in DOS or Windows. A pass-through in the device's parallel port lets you maintain a printer connection with another PC or network print server. The JetEye costs \$179.

Contact: Extended Systems, Boise, ID, (800) 235-7576 or (208) 322-7575.

Circle 1273 on Inquiry Card.

and an external drive containing all production files. The dual-server design enables the backup server—which can be a workstation, an additional server, or a monitoring station—to be an active device on your network. The unit, from Applied Concepts (Wilsonville, OR), is controlled by the Alert Manager in IBM's NetFinity software.

Phone: (800) 624-6808 or (503) 685-9300.

Circle 1288 on Inquiry Card.

SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS

A single-channel multiprotocol communications PCMCIA adapter, the MPAP-100 (\$595) is compliant with the PC Card Specification 2.1 and employs a Zilog 85230 serial communications controller. From Quatech (Akron, OH), the MPAP-100 also supports asynchronous bit- and byte-oriented protocols. The adapter has two programmable baud-rate generators and combines surface-mount and chip-on-board technologies.

Phone: (216) 434-3154.

Circle 1289 on Inquiry Card.

FULL-DUPLEX FAST ETHERNET

Cogent Data Technologies' (Friday Harbor, WA) EM400 PCI Quartet adapter (\$1395) for PCI servers is the latest in the company's eMaster+ Fast Ethernet series of networking products. The four-channel adapter supports full-duplex fast Ethernet on all four ports, which enables the card to supply 800-Mbps data throughput.

Phone: (206) 603-0333.

Circle 1290 on Inquiry Card.

PCMCIA STORAGE

The Type III PCMCIA More MB Drive (\$499), from MiniStor (San Jose, CA), incorporates Stacker Anywhere data-compression software to double the 260-MB native capacity of the drive. The 520-MB More MB Drive also includes PRML (Partial Response Maximum Likelihood) technology for increased capacity and data throughput. The nitrogen-filled and sealed drive uses the company's Impact-Safe shock-sensor technology for improved ruggedness.

Phone: (408) 943-0165.

Circle 1291 on Inquiry Card.

What's New Hardware

EXPRESS CONNECTION

A single-port PCMCIA board, the ExpressPort (\$249) provides connectivity for mobile and desktop peripherals via its bidirectional EPP (enhanced parallel port). The DOS- and Windows-compatible board plugs into a PCMCIA Type II socket for connection to such devices as portable drives, CD-ROM drives, tape backup units, high-speed EPP printers, and data acquisition products. From FarPoint Communications (Lancaster, CA), the ExpressPort includes a client software driver for automatic setup with socket services and a hot-swapping capability that lets you insert or remove the board while your system is running.

Phone: (805) 726-4420.

Circle 1292 on Inquiry Card.

RUGGEDIZED AND PEN-BASED

With an internal, solid-state IDE flash disk, the pen-based 486 K2000F computer (from \$3395) eliminates the need for a rotating disk drive. The 3½-pound system has options for 10-, 20-, 40-, or 80-MB flash disks. From Kalidor (Upland, CA), the unit includes a ROM-based boot-and-recovery utility, an infrared port for host connections via the optional K100 docking station, a VGA pressure-sensitive display, and an optional 14.4-Kbps internal fax/modem.

Phone:
(800) 252-5436 or
(909) 931-3888.

Circle 1293
on Inquiry Card.



SECURITY FOR LAPTOPS

The C/DAS security system (\$329.95) for laptop computers is compact enough to take on the road. From Rakan (Roswell, GA), the system uses a patented sensor device that you connect to your computer via a special adhesive pad that leaves no residue after it is removed. Once attached, the sensor is connected to a control module via a 3-foot cable. You then enter your personal four-digit code to activate the system, which emits a 110-dB alarm if anybody tampers with it or attempts to disconnect the AC power. To deactivate the alarm, you reenter your four-digit code and disconnect the cables.

Phone: (800) 228-5625 or
(404) 740-1616.

Circle 1294 on Inquiry Card.

HEAVY-DUTY VIDEO

An EISA-based video card that offers full-size, full-motion, true-color video for Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 Series 700 family of graphics workstations, the XVideo 700 (\$7485) is targeted toward applications developers. The included Video Development Environment helps you cre-

ate applications that are interoperable with applications developed for Sun workstations. From Parallax Graphics (Santa Clara, CA), the card includes hardware-assisted motion JPEG compression and decompression and the ability to display two live video streams simultaneously in two 640- by 480-pixel windows. Phone: (408) 727-2220.

Circle 1295 on Inquiry Card.

VIDEO CAPTURE

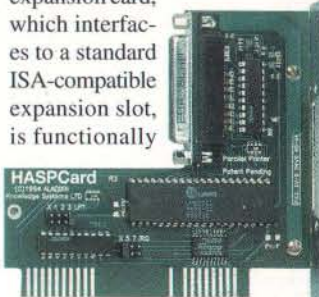
The WaveWatcherTV-II (\$429), from AI Tech International (Fremont, CA), features full-motion video capture with no video-motion artifacts, a built-in TV tuner and FM radio, and support of up to 1024- by 768-pixel resolution. The included software can capture and play back compressed AVI files in a full-screen display, and the card provides a scalable, resizable TV display in either a window or a full-size screen. WaveWatcherTV-II places no limitations on system RAM resources and can work with up to 128 MB of RAM installed in a system.

Phone: (800) 882-8184 or
(510) 226-8960.

Circle 1297 on Inquiry Card.

HASP ON A CARD

A PC expansion card that combines a standard HASP software-protection key with a parallel port, the HASPCard (from \$18) lets software developers enhance their HASP software protection by installing the key inside the PC. The expansion card, which interfaces to a standard ISA-compatible expansion slot, is functionally



identical to regular HASP keys, so no source code changes are necessary. From Aladdin Software Security (New York, NY), the HASPCard is available as HASP-3, MemoHASP, and NetHASP keys.

Phone: (800) 223-4277 or
(212) 564-5678.

Circle 1284 on Inquiry Card.

ADD CONTROL TO YOUR KEYBOARD

Belkin Components' (Compton, CA) OmniView keyboard-controlled switch (\$349) is designed for system administrators, LANs with multiple file servers, test labs, and similar applications. The switch enables you to control as many as six PCs with a single monitor, keyboard, and mouse. When you boot each PC, OmniView automatically sends the correct signals to the keyboard and mouse port so that the PCs behave as if they were directly connected to the control hardware. This prevents the PCs from aborting the boot sequence if there happen to be any keyboard errors. After all the PCs are booted, you can then select the unit that you wish to control and view.

Phone: (800) 223-5546 or
(310) 898-1100.

Circle 1296 on Inquiry Card.

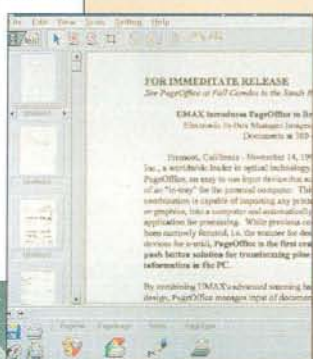
PUSH A BUTTON TO DIGITIZE PAPER

An input device that acts as the electronic equivalent of an inbox for your PC, PageOffice manages the input of documents and images with a direct link to E-mail, OCR, image-editing, faxing, and document management applications. After importing the designated text or graphics into your computer, it automatically activates the appropriate application and processes the document into digital form.

The PageOffice engine can scan entries at up to 300 dpi; the proprietary PageManager software comprises integrated drag-and-drop modules and icons that work with the hardware for integrated processing. PageOffice costs \$499.

Contact: Umax Technologies, Fremont, CA, (800) 562-0311 or
(510) 651-8883.

Circle 1272 on Inquiry Card.





The Fastest PC in the World

(and it doesn't make mistakes)

BTG's 275 MHz Desktop Personal Computer

Nothing compares to the computing power of the ACTION AXP275 RISC PC. The PCI-based ACTION System uses Digital Semiconductor's 64-bit 21064A Alpha microprocessor, with a cycle time of **275 MHz**—the fastest processor available today!

Capable of peak execution rates of 555 MIPS, its performance is equivalent to a supercomputer. Imagine what you can do with this much computing power!

With Microsoft® Windows NT™ installed, the ACTION Alpha AXP275 provides the

same familiar user interface as the MS Windows operating system, and runs MS DOS and all 16-bit and 32-bit Windows applications.

Powered by Digital and Microsoft Graphics by Nokia and Number 9 Storage by Hewlett-Packard and Toshiba Networking by Cogent

To learn more about the ACTION AXP275 or any other of our ACTION System computers, including Pentium, call:

(800) 449-4228

"The AXP275 offers the fastest Win32 performance we've seen..."
Windows Sources, February 1995

"All 16- and 32-bit Windows applications will scream on this machine..." PCWorld, February 1995



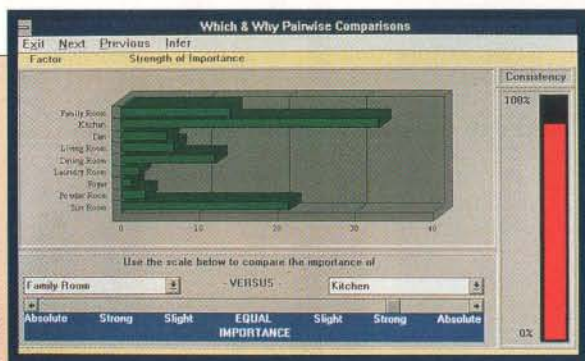
BTG MICROsystems

formerly **ACT** ECN

Digital Semiconductor is a Digital Equipment Corporation business. The following are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation: Alpha AXP, AXP and the Digital logo. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All other logos are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 162 on Inquiry Card.

What's New Software



STRENGTHEN YOUR DECISION-MAKING SKILLS

Intuitive decision-support and valuation software for Windows, **Which & Why** analyzes factual and emotional data to help you compare options, rationalize conclusions, and consistently reach the best possible decisions. The \$349 package divides the decision-making process into four phases. First, it helps you organize your criteria and requirements. Then it prioritizes the criteria to establish the ranking of importance. Next, you input the options for evaluation against the preestablished weighted criteria. Last, **Which & Why** analyzes the input and recommends the alternative that is the best and most consistent with your needs.

Contact: Arlington Software, Baie D'Urfé, Quebec, Canada, (613) 746-1140.

Circle 1298 on Inquiry Card.

X SERVER FOR THE MAC

AGE Logic's (San Diego, CA) XoftWare for Macintosh (from \$295) lets Mac and Power Mac users concurrently access and display Mac and network-based Unix applications from a single Mac desktop. Developed in cooperation with Apple Computer, XoftWare for Macintosh is fully X11.5 compliant and includes XDMCP support, rexec and rsh remote log-in options, and single-button installation. The software is accelerated for the Power Mac and provides native support for the Motorola 601 PowerPC processor. It uses the Macintosh local window manager and supports remote window managers.

Phone: (619) 455-8600.

Circle 1302 on Inquiry Card.

COMMUNICATE WITH OBJECTS IN OS/2

An OS/2 general-purpose communications package with an object-oriented approach, RhinoCom 1.0 (\$199) features native

Presentation Manager code for a true OS/2 look and feel. From Rhintek Computer Engineering (Columbia, MD), RhinoCom uses multithreading and allows multiple sessions. A configurable status box attaches to the terminal window or moves independently. Supported transfer protocols include text, binary, XMODEM, YMODEM, and ZMODEM.

Phone: (800) 234-4546 or (410) 730-2575.

Circle 1303 on Inquiry Card.

NATURAL-LANGUAGE DATABASE DESIGNER ▼

Database Designer 2.0 for Windows (\$350), from SerraCorp (Kent, OH), lets you use English sentences to design and automat-



ically build normalized relational databases. The databases can be used with Access, Approach, Clipper, and Visual Basic; DOS and Windows versions of dBase, FoxPro, and Paradox; DBMS formats that can use or adapt ANSI-standard SQL; and Oracle and Sybase. You can reverse-engineer existing databases and their data and then convert these databases to any of the DBMSes that the program supports.

Phone: (216) 677-1931.

Circle 1304

on Inquiry Card.

MANAGE DOCUMENTS WITH EASE

A document management program, Kruse Control for Windows (\$99) allows you to manage, view, and retrieve your engineering drawings, documents, spreadsheets, and digital images. You can then organize the data by department, project, date, or another category that you've defined. You can attach free-form comment fields to any document and conduct multilevel searches on any combination of fields that you desire. From Kruse (Downingtown, PA), Kruse Control is compatible with most networks.

Phone: (610) 269-8767.

Circle 1305 on Inquiry Card.

FAX SERVER FOR NETWORK

Biscom's (Chelmsford, MA) Faxcom for NetWare (from \$1495) is an NLM-based fax server that supports NetWare 3.x and 4.x, as well as such client operating systems as Windows, DOS, the Macintosh, and the Unix X Window System-based Motif GUI. The software, which off-loads all

CPU-intensive functions from the file server, integrates with many NetWare-based E-mail products and provides automated inbound routing of received faxes. It also

converts faxes to text with OCR integration and provides an interface to scanners so that you can fax paper documents.

Phone: (800) 477-2472 or (508) 250-1800.

Circle 1308 on Inquiry Card.

GAIN INTERNET ACCESS ANYWHERE ▼

Designed for use in the office, on the road, and at home, Super-



TCP Pro (\$595) transparently adjusts its TCP/IP networking engine and its Internet, TCP/IP, and X Window System applications for the environment you choose from the program's menu. From Frontier Technologies (Mequon, WI), the program has a multi-session, multiprotocol browser that enables you to simultaneously access several Internet information servers, such as CSO Phone Book, Gopher+, WAIS, and WWW.

Phone: (414) 241-4555.

Circle 1307 on Inquiry Card.

FREE UP YOUR HARD DRIVE

A personal storage management utility for DOS and Windows, NeverEnding Disk (\$129) provides automated functions for compressing inactive files on your hard drive and archiving them to a floppy disk or other storage device. When you must access the files, NeverEnding Disk retrieves and decompresses them and then restores them to their original location. The storage utility is from Sytron (Westborough, MA).

Phone: (508) 898-0100.

Circle 1306 on Inquiry Card.



BUILD INTELLIGENT FORMS EASILY ▲

By simply asking a question, you can build forms that have intelligence built in when you use PerForm for Windows 3.0 (\$129) from Delrina (Toronto, Ontario, Canada). The forms package includes DelrinaExperts, which automatically create the intelligent forms; extensive help demonstrations; and usability advancements that organize, in Tab dialog boxes, all the configuration options for a form object. In addition, you can fill out your forms on your computer and save the data that you've entered for later search and retrieval without previous forms-design experience or database knowledge. Phone: (800) 268-6082 or (416) 441-3676.

Circle 1323 on Inquiry Card.

GLUE A NOTE TO WINDOWS WORK

Evergreen E•Glue (\$69.95), from Evergreen International Technology (North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada), lets you annotate Windows documents and applications with electronic stick-on notes that can contain text, sound, graphics, video, and animation. You can send the notes to other E•Glue users on your network and attach them to icons, sections of text, and screens without changing the original document or application.

Phone: (800) 667-4340 or (604) 986-6121.

Circle 1310 on Inquiry Card.

BUTTON UP YOUR WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

The Developer's Edition of SmartPad (\$179) includes a SmartScript system, a set of tools for adding macroscript capabilities to Windows applications. From Softblox (Atlanta, GA), the software lets developers embed icons into these applications, which lets end users initiate multistep processes with a single mouse-click. SmartScripts are written in an extended BASIC language

that is compatible with Visual Basic's syntax.

Phone: (404) 892-0202.

Circle 1309 on Inquiry Card.

CONVERT YOUR OS/2 FAT

For use with OS/2, Partition-Magic (\$129.95) lets you convert between FAT and HPFS file systems and resize and move disk partitions with the click of a button. From PowerQuest (Orem, UT), PartitionMagic includes a 32-bit DOS executable. Phone: (801) 226-8977.

Circle 1317 on Inquiry Card.

TAPE-LIBRARY TOOL

Video Librarian (\$39.95) works in Windows to find any recording in a videotape library. From Denton and Associates (Fort Scott, KS), the program allows you to point and click to categorize recordings and then retrieve a recording in seconds. You can view a recording's location on your screen or print a listing of tapes and locations.

Phone: (800) 337-2039 or (316) 223-4846.

Circle 1318 on Inquiry Card.

CRUISING DOWN A VIRTUAL HALLWAY

More than a PIM or contact manager, Cruiser gives you control over your communications. TAPI-compliant, Cruiser combines communications media, such as real-time voice communications, faxing, E-mail, and file transfer. Using its correspondent-availability function, it defines availability by person, subject, time, or urgency, both for yourself and for

others trying to reach you. Via the software's status and hallway features, you can glance down a virtual hallway to determine other users' availability and reachability and then contact or leave messages for internal and external correspondents. Cruiser's built-in conferencing feature lets you switch between voice and data during a call or schedule data transmissions for automatic handling later. Through rules that you define, Cruiser automatically sorts, prioritizes, and handles your mail, regardless of the electronic form used to send it. The package costs \$199 per user.

Contact: Connectware, Richardson, TX, (800) 357-0852 or (214) 907-1093.

Circle 1299 on Inquiry Card.

Software Update

NetTools 5.1, McAfee (Santa Clara, CA), adds the IniTool INI-file-manager module and improves the AppMan menu



manager. From \$40 per node. New is NetTools 5.1 for NT Server, also from \$40 per node. Phone: (408) 988-3832.

Circle 1326 on Inquiry Card.

Vision 2.0, Unify (Sacramento, CA), has a scalable RADD architecture and provides automated application partitioning, a comprehensive application model, cross-platform portability, and an object repository. Single-user development license, \$4995.

Phone: (800) 468-6439 or (916) 928-6400.

Circle 1327 on Inquiry Card.

Concordance 5.40, Dataflight Software (Los Angeles, CA), adds a Windows GUI and advanced print-design functions; supports fuzzy logic; performs field group and field wild-card searches; and includes a table view, browse headers, KWIC printing, a report writer, and support for an image viewer. Single-user version, \$995.

Phone: (800) 421-8398 or (310) 471-3414.

Circle 1328 on Inquiry Card.

Facility Master II for Windows 1.01, Comsec (South Windsor, CT), adds the ability to make multiple reservations in 2-, 3-, or 4-week increments. From \$489. Phone: (800) 305-3496 or (203) 644-1817.

Circle 1329 on Inquiry Card.

DynaDesigner 3.1, Ditek International (Markham, Ontario, Canada), provides network capabilities; file locking; and security features, such as encryption. \$399.

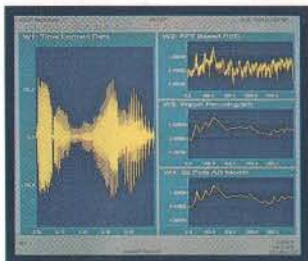
Phone: (905) 479-1990.

Circle 1339 on Inquiry Card.

What's New Software

ADVANCED DSP MODULE ▼

A complete, advanced DSP add-on module to DADiSP software, DADiSP/AdvDSP 1.0 (from \$495) is fully integrated with the DADiSP worksheet. The many DSP algorithms in the module



include advanced FFT analysis, power spectral-density estimation, digital interpolation, and cepstrum analysis. Each routine is available via a fill-in-the-forms menu and also as a direct command-line function. The module is from DSP Development (Cambridge, MA).

Phone: (617) 577-1133.

Circle 1319 on Inquiry Card.

BACK UP ANY NODE

A program that lets network administrators and workgroup managers back up the hard drive of any node attached to a NetWare 3.x or 4.x network, DriveMaster (from \$249 per server) establishes a peer-to-peer link be-

tween the backup machine and the node to be backed up. The link appears as a drive letter to the backup machine for compatibility with most existing backup programs. DriveMaster, which works in the background and supports all DOS file operations, is from NetAccess Development (Youngstown, OH).

Phone: (216) 759-7565.

Circle 1313 on Inquiry Card.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR PC

E-Quip+ (\$159), from Alacrity Systems (Hackettstown, NJ), adds the capabilities of a digital copier; plain-paper fax machine; electronic file cabinet for paper and fax documents; and OCR system to your Windows PC, page scanner, and fax modem. With E-Quip+, you can scan and store paper forms on your computer, fill them out using the keyboard and mouse, and then print or fax them.

Phone: (800) 252-2748 or (908) 813-2400.

Circle 1315 on Inquiry Card.

DATA INTEGRATION ON THE DESKTOP

The client-based ODBC Integrator (\$400 per user) makes distributed ODBC data sources ap-

pear as one source and provides the capability to join data transparently among multiple data sources. Other capabilities include data access, data synthesis, data synchronization, and data warehousing. For PCs running Windows 3.1, ODBC Integrator works with all ODBC drivers and tools, according to the developer, Dharma Systems (Nashua, NH).

Phone: (603) 886-1400.

Circle 1312 on Inquiry Card.

DESKTOP DATA ACCESS

With its focus on analyzing data rather than simply producing reports, BrioQuery (from \$595) is a full-featured desktop-query, analysis, and reporting tool for data warehouses. The Brio Technology (Mountain View, CA) program's ad hoc SQL query system is based on a multidimensional analysis engine that supports an intuitive, interactive DataPivot-style interface. Included in the Mac/PC tool are a graphical query-request builder; a flexible, one-step, band-style reporter; and high-level scripting for building desktop EIS systems. BrioQuery is available in three configurations.

Phone: (415) 961-4110.

Circle 1314 on Inquiry Card.

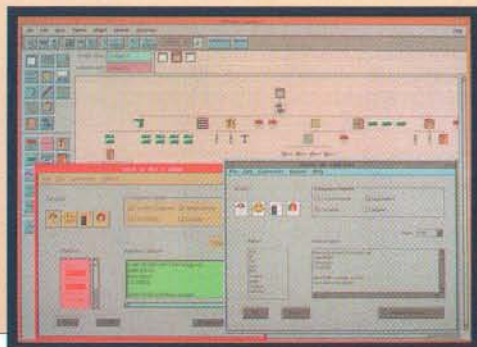
NO PROPRIETARY CODE IN THESE INTERFACES

X-Designer 4, a cross-platform GUI builder for Motif and Windows applications, uses the MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) library as the Windows interface to ensure compatibility with all Windows versions. You can use X-Designer 4's Windows mode to ensure that only Windows-compatible Motif designs are created for future porting to Windows. In Windows mode, the program has the ability to generate MFC code, which can be compiled with native Windows tools, such as Visual C++. X-Designer 4 also indicates which Motif resources don't have an equivalent in Windows.

Developed by Imperial Software Technology (Reading, U.K.) and distributed in the U.S. by V. I., X-Designer 4 is now available on DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, SCO, Silicon Graphics, and Sun platforms. X-Designer 4 costs \$3500 for the first license.

Contact: V. I. Corp., Northampton, MA, (413) 586-4144.

Circle 1300 on Inquiry Card.



Software Update

CentaMeter 2.0, Tally Systems (Hanover, NH), adds suite metering, suite-license opti-

Application	Suite	License	Options	Upgrade	Price
Microsoft Office 4.2	Office	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Word 6.0	Word	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Excel 5.0	Excel	10	10	10	10
Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0	PowerPoint	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Access 2.0	Access	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0	Visual Basic	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0	Visual FoxPro	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0	Visual C++	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0	Visual Basic	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0	Visual FoxPro	10	10	10	10
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0	Visual C++	10	10	10	10

mization, DOS-client support, software-version differentiation, and application-inactivity tracking. From \$11.75 per PC.

Phone: (800) 262-3877 or (603) 643-1300.

Circle 1330 on Inquiry Card.

Chantal RAID Software for NetWare 5.0, BusLogic (Santa Clara, CA), includes support for the ASPI protocol and the ability to boot from the disk array. \$695.

Phone: (408) 492-9090.

Circle 1331 on Inquiry Card.

GammaTech Utilities 3.0 for OS/2, SoftTouch Systems (Oklahoma City, OK), adds more than 200 enhancements, including a disk map that displays the layout of FAT and HPFS volumes, graphical representation of the optimization process for FAT volumes, automated HPFS optimization, and formatted display of file-system structures. Single-user version, \$99.

Phone: (405) 947-8080.

Circle 1332 on Inquiry Card.

High C/C++ 3.3 Compiler for Windows and Extended DOS, MetaWare (Santa Cruz, CA), includes fully implemented C++ exception handling, C++ namespaces for compatibility with third-party class libraries, new-style casting notation, and a Windows 3.x application development kit. \$795.

Phone: (408) 429-6382.

Circle 1333 on Inquiry Card.

NETWORLD+INTEROP

DARRELL BROWN
DIR. INFO. SYSTEMS
ASTONIAN TECHNOLOGIES
DETROIT, MI 48215

LAS VEGAS CONVENTION CENTER
MARCH 28-30, 1995

Exhibit Hours: Tuesday 10am-6pm • Wednesday 10am-6pm • Thursday 10am-4pm

ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL NETWORKING TOOLS EVER.

It gives you more control over the flow of vital business information. It protects the biggest equipment investment you'll ever make. It saves you tons of time. What one networking tool can do all this? NetWorldSM+Interop[®] 95 Las Vegas.

See more than 600 leading vendors demonstrating all their latest products. Watch ATM, high-speed networking, the Internet, client-server and more work together. Best of all, test solutions that are vital to your business on the world's most diverse, fully deployable gigabit network: the InteropNet[™].

You can also get hands-on experience at our Network

Applications Test Drive Center. See in-depth, multivendor demonstrations of the hottest high-speed networking technologies at our exclusive Solutions Showcases[™]. Check out new, cutting-edge Internet products and services on the expo floor. Even tour the InteropNet to get a first-hand look at how the most talked about technologies are being implemented in a

real, live network environment.

Don't miss the industry's premier interoperability event. NetWorld+Interop is the fastest, easiest way to see all the top networking solutions. So what are you waiting for? Order your FREE show badge today.

SAVE \$50—MAIL/FAX THIS FOR YOUR FREE PASS!

Name _____ M50
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone/Fax _____

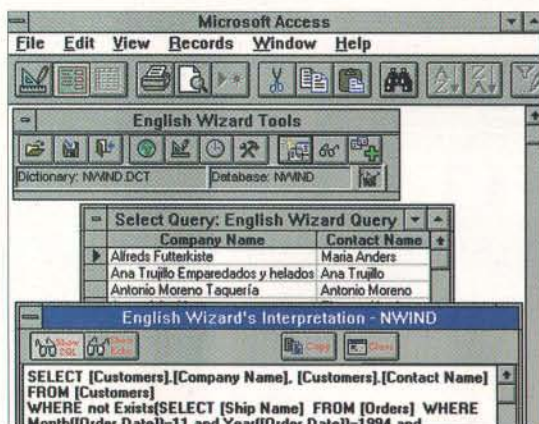
Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856

NETWORLD+INTEROP

EXHIBITION RUNS MARCH 28-30 • CONFERENCE RUNS MARCH 27-31
LAS VEGAS CONVENTION CENTER • CALL 800-488-2883 FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1994 SOFTWARE Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTWARE Expo). Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTWARE Expo. NetWorld is a service mark of NetWorld Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

What's New Software



ASK YOUR REQUEST IN ENGLISH

Able to translate ordinary English database requests into SQL, English Wizard (\$99) can enable any relational-database access tool to understand such requests. English Wizard automatically creates its own dictionary of English words and synonyms so that you can immediately begin to ask questions. Because the software supports multiple forms of input, you can type, point and click on a dialog box, or, if you're using English Wizard with a voice-input system, enunciate your request. The program determines the natural joins between tables in the database and uses the information to generate the optional join logic for each query. It then provides a graphical display of the resulting database map.

bles in the database and uses the information to generate the optional join logic for each query. It then provides a graphical display of the resulting database map.

Contact: Linguistic Technology, Acton, MA, (800) 425-8200 or (508) 266-1818.

Circle 1301 on Inquiry Card.

WIRELESS E-MAIL

RadioMail Connection for Windows (\$39) is a wireless communications application that provides Windows users with a mobile messaging capability. Developed by RadioMail (San Mateo, CA) in conjunction with ConnectSoft (Bellevue, WA), the application lets you exchange messages on public on-line services. It also provides wireless access to Internet E-mail, peer-to-peer messaging, wireless faxing, and an operator-assisted messaging service that operates like a paging service.

Phone: (415) 286-7800.

Circle 1322 on Inquiry Card.

POP-UP ICONS ▼

A tool to enhance the Windows interface, MiraFlick (\$79.95) pops up a menu of icons around the cursor, letting you choose a command with a directional gesture. From MiraTech (Palo Alto, CA), the tool has different triggers for different menus for the active application. Because the



menus pop up only when you request them, they don't take up any screen space when you're working.

Phone: (800) 330-9816 or (415) 329-9816.

Circle 1321 on Inquiry Card.

KEEPER OF A SMALL LAN

The LANkeeper Company's (West Caldwell, NJ) LANkeeper (\$249) offers effective LAN-administration capabilities to organizations that don't need a professional administrator to maintain a small network. A novice LAN administrator can use the LANkeeper program to automatically build a network map, spot potential problems, and track changing computer assets.

Phone: (800) 808-1626 or (201) 808-9272.

Circle 1320 on Inquiry Card.

INTEGRATED BUSINESS PLAN

Palo Alto Software's (Eugene, OR) Business Plan Pro (\$149.95) lets you custom-build a plan for your business by selecting the applicable business option and then choosing the proper charts, tables, and text topics to reflect your approach. Options include a home office and a cash-only business; if you are planning a new business, you can factor in

the inherent start-up costs.

Phone: (800) 229-7526 or (503) 683-6162.

Circle 1324 on Inquiry Card.

NAVIGATE THROUGH YOUR REFERENCES

The Cross Reference Navigator (\$195), from Synthetic Intelligence (New York, NY), lets you create and display relationships. Developed for Windows with Visual Basic, the program stores information—using headings such as ID, Title, and Description—in an Access database. It allows cross-reference connections to other records and permits chain searches.

Phone: (212) 685-7526.

Circle 1325 on Inquiry Card.

PICTURE IT PERSONAL

The Personalize It screen-saver package (\$24.95 for one image; each additional image, \$5.95) lets you select images to appear on your monitor's screen. The Zoom It add-on option (\$10) enables the images to automatically zoom in and out from large to small and vice versa. The package is from Personal Screen Images (Fair Oaks, CA).

Phone: (800) 728-4397 or (916) 961-9773.

Circle 1316 on Inquiry Card.

Software Update

EZReport 2.7, Raosoft (Seattle, WA), expands the Intuitive Command Structure to support additional grouping and statistical commands, adds a one-word Summary command, produces instant repetitive statistical analysis for departmental or periodic analysis, automatically recalculates stratified sample data for population adjustments, and uses Gap analysis, among other enhancements. \$149.

Phone: (206) 525-4025.

Circle 1334 on Inquiry Card.

Infinite Disk Pro, Chili Pepper Software (Atlanta, GA), adds a new user interface, the latest HSM technology, and support for quarter-inch data cartridges. \$149.

Phone: (800) 395-1812 or (404) 339-1812.

Circle 1335 on Inquiry Card.

Business Card Reader 2.0, Maxsoft-Ocron (Fremont, CA), provides improved OCR accuracy via MORE technology; can read 11 foreign languages; has an Auto Scan feature, automatic orientation, a field verifier, and background-processing and batch-card scanning; and lets you call up the scanning function while you're working in most PIMs and databases. \$99.

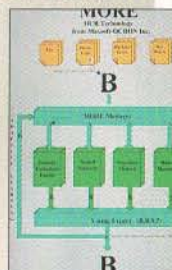
Phone: (510) 252-0200.

Circle 1336 on Inquiry Card.

Macola Progression Series 7.0, Macola Software (Marion, OH), adds more than 100 features, two modules, multinational and customization capabilities, and advanced windows functionality. From \$995 per module.

Phone: (800) 468-0834 or (614) 382-5999.

Circle 1337 on Inquiry Card.



"I oversee a
\$24 million
budget and support
2400 users.

Every month
BYTE
helps me
evaluate
products & technologies that keep
Lincoln National Life
a head of the
technology/productivity
curve."

Name: Skip Carstensen

Title: VP Product Administration Systems

Company: Lincoln National Life Insurance Company

Annual IT Budget: \$24 million

BYTE Reader: 9+ years

BYTE readers set the agenda for corporate
Information Technology purchases. Their recommendations can take your products
to the top – or leave them at the door. Why? Because BYTE readers are the *technology experts*.
They define the short list. They specify brands. They tell the buyers what to buy.

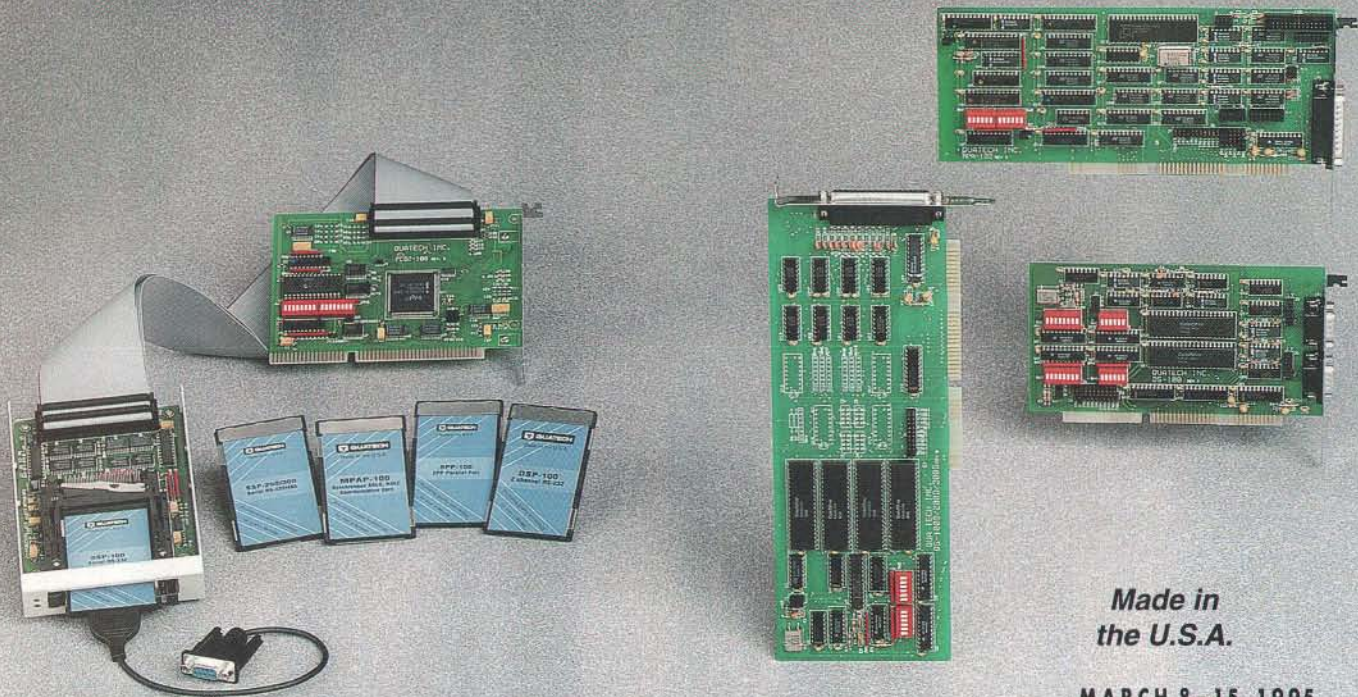
Want to get your product in front of Skip? Advertise in BYTE. And reach more than a
half-million technology experts who drive the IT buy.

BYTE Because the *Experts* Decide.

See for Yourself: To find out more about the buying power of BYTE readers, call 603-924-2618 and ask to see our *Information Technology Buying Process* video.
BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458.



In the Changing World of Technology, One Size Does Not Fit All



Made in
the U.S.A.

MARCH 8-15, 1995
CeBIT'95
HANNOVER
PCMCIA Gallery Hall 11

From Notebook to Desktop

Quatech's PCD2-F Internal Interface Adapter allows you to add PCMCIA capability to your desktop. The adapter is easy to install, and supports Type I, Type II and Type III memory and I/O cards. The PCD2-F and Quatech's PCMCIA I/O cards conform to 2.1 Specifications. The I/O cards support hot-swapping and include configuration software.

Communication cards for PCMCIA include single channel and dual channel RS-232 or RS-422/485 asynchronous serial adapters, a multi-protocol adapter, and an enhanced parallel port. Check out Quatech's complete line of communication and data acquisition cards for PCMCIA.

High-speed Communication Adapters

Quatech's communication adapters for the AT bus meet asynchronous or synchronous and serial or parallel communication requirements with protocols such as RS-232, RS-422, RS-485, Current Loop, and IEEE488.

Expand your system with the DS-100, a dual channel RS-232 adapter. The QS-100D is a four channel RS-232 adapter. Both feature optional 16550 UARTS, all AT interrupts and flexible addressing. The QS-100D supports OS/2, UNIX, Xenix, DOS, and Windows®. The MPA-102 is a dual channel multi-protocol adapter utilizing an AMD 85C30-10 SCC. Other communication adapters for the AT bus are also available.



Call **1-800-553-1170** for more information and a FREE handbook of our complete line of PCMCIA, communication and data acquisition products.

Foreign Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Made in the U.S.A. 662 Wolf Ledges Parkway, Akron, Ohio 44311 (Phone 216-434-3154/Fax 216-434-1409). International Distributors: **Australia**/Interworld Electronics 61-3-563-5011, **Belgium**/Acal NV/SA 32-27-205983, **Brazil**/Intercomp Electronica Ltda (Sao Paulo) 55-11-8532733, Medusa (Rio de Janeiro) 55-21-2554745, **Canada** (Western)/Interworld VCR 604-984-4171 (Toronto 905-513-7027), **Denmark**/Jes Rasmussen Aps. 45-4281-6838, **England**/Diamond Point International 44-634-722-390, **Finland**/Lab Hitech OY 358-0-682-1255, **France**/Eleco 33-1-69302880, **Germany**/Jupiter Electronic Systems 49-61-8175041, **Hong Kong**/Brio Technology Ltd. 852-581-1111, **India**/Computaccount 91-11-224-5159, **Israel**/RCM Ltd. 972-03-6487885, **Italy**/N.C.S. Computer Italia 39-331-770016, **Japan**/Nictrix Corporation (New Jersey) 201-947-2220, **Korea**/Sam Boo Enterprise Co. 82-2-5384001, **Netherlands**/ACAL Auriema 31-40-502602, **Saudi Arabia**/Integrated Computer Operations 966-3-895-1827, **Singapore**/Bliss Services Pte Ltd 65-338-1300, **South Africa**/Eagle Technology 27-21-234943, **Spain**/SANTA Barbara SA 34-3-418-81-16, **Sweden**/SYSTEC 46-13-1101-40, **Switzerland**/Technosoft Ltd. 41-64-519040.

Circle 116 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 117).



BYTE

BUYER'S GUIDE

**Essential Products
and Services for
Technology Experts**

Mail Order

Top mail-order vendors offer the latest hardware and software products at the best prices.

198

Hardware/Software Showcase

Your full-color guide to in-demand hardware and software products, categorized for quick access.

229

Buyer's Mart

The BYTE classified directory of computer products and services, organized by subject so you can easily locate the right product.

239



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL OFFER!



AST
Bravo MT
IntelDX2 66MHz
mini-tower
8MB RAM, 340MB hard drive

ONLY! \$1069.00

CDW 30854

Monitor sold separately

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less



SPECIAL OFFER!

IBM ThinkPad 360C

Active matrix color notebook

4MB RAM, 340MB hard drive

ONLY! \$2399.00

CDW 43404



HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1	
5 User CD	659.95
10 User CD	1,499.68
25 User CD	2,219.74
50 User CD	2,994.24
100 User CD	4,089.83
Netware V3.12	
5 User 3.5"	616.44
10 User 3.5"	1,397.43
25 User 3.5"	2,064.22
50 User 3.5"	2,786.57
100 User 3.5"	3,889.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWORK V1.0

1 User	59.88
5 User	259.52

NOVELL PRICES IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.



TC5143 Ethernet coax	116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	667.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	86.59
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	303.63

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCGS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/2000C	73.62
LANtastic V6.0	75.00
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.67
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	385.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94.96
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.89
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	94.96
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1,573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
Ultra16 combo 6pk	568.15
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUJ	177.90
TigerHub TP6 8 port + BNC	195.93
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUJ	379.78
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	546.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC600WS ARCNET TP	119.93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.88

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479.65
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442.36
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	625.51

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	76.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	69.45
Eagle NE2000 coax w/TPA	429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax	73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	67.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call. CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	309.89
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE310B1 pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PT316C1P pocket Token Ring III	455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexer	77.80



IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	299.84
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	489.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	409.88



EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Fish combo 5pk	505.96
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1,098.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.68
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.84
NetPortExpress II COAX	387.07
NetPortExpress II 10BT	358.85

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	206.88
Link MAX900 amber/green/white	309.76
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.50
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.86



Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	339.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES



Jumbo 250 internal	159.84
Jumbo 350 internal	179.91
Jumbo 700 internal	276.85
Trakker 250 parallel port	299.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	339.82
Trakker 700 parallel port	409.00
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI external	1,077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	1,159.96



Tape 250MB internal	156.66
Bernoulli 150MB Insider SCSI	413.03
Bernoulli 150MB Insider IDE	389.71
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454.44
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	149.89
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	165.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	295.39

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	177.67
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.29
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	274.41
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port	429.96



TD-250 250MB IDE internal	158.63
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	309.44
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.39

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	206.95
Eduainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	399.99
Multimedia Office CD 2X kit internal	548.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	299.87
SoundBlaster value edition	54.95
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	77.99
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	98.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition	179.34
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.95

Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	381.14
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	479.98
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	188.88
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microsolutions 2X CD parallel	329.38
NEC 2V	174.52
NEC 2V Deluxe	289.88
NEC 3Xp Plus	384.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	458.93
NEC 4Xi	379.54
NEC 4Xi Kit	449.76
NEC 4Xe	479.85
NEC 4Xe Kit	549.25
NEC 4X Pro	697.80
Pioneer DR604X 4X 6 disc	979.00
Pioneer DR1804X 4X 18 disc	1,969.85
Plexstor 4plex quad external	579.59
Plexstor 4plex quad internal	422.72
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.93
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.89
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	659.22
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal	139.00
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	199.50
Sony Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	149.79
Sony Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	349.89
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	339.75
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	439.48
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	87.85
Turtle Beach Tropez	197.67
Turtle Beach Monterey	319.90

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS



DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	399.85
Slate 12X12 16 button	248.98

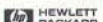
DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	698.28
IX 3010 scanner	396.13

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C	549.83
ES-1200-ProPC	1,237.36



ScanJet 3P	479.75
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	959.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468.50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633.26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	395.26
Scanmaker II color	523.84
Scanmaker IISp color	765.38
Scanmaker IIHR color	1,084.80
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	978.72

Summagraphics.

Summagraphics III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summagraphics III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	339.00
Mag Innovision MX15F	457.44
Mag Innovision DX17F	639.73
Mag Innovision MXP17F	896.97
Mag Innovision MX21F	1,686.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" 28"	238.60
Magnavox CM2089 14" 28"	258.80
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	298.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" 31"	629.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" 28"	639.83
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	999.00
Nanao F550W 17"	977.43
Nanao F560W 17"	1,234.56
Nanao T2-17 17"	1,279.86
NEC 2V 14"	328.86
NEC XE15 15"	339.50
NEC XE17 17"	998.43
NEC XE21 21"	1,979.74
NEC XP15 15"	659.49
NEC XP17 17"	1,236.85
NEC XP21 21"	2,447.49
Sony 15SF 15"	447.92
Sony 17SF17 17"	679.48
Sony 17SE17 17"	969.88
Sony 20SE1 20"	1,895.00

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	138.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	197.40
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	348.88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	348.88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	153.40
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	148.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	193.28
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	339.93
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	345.65
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	398.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 959-4CDW



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: COWC
D & B Rated A41
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards



CDW Credit Card charges are not submitted until the end of the month. Payment is calculated on the cardholder's actual freight charges plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.25% of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$4.00 per 1 package order or \$5.00 per multiple package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-refundable returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. * * * * * Terms and conditions of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for geographical errors.

CDW® HOURS

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



SPECIAL OFFER!



IBM ValuePoint i486DX/33 desktop computer
4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

ONLY \$829.00

CDW 37730



Monitor sold separately

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

NEC MultiSpin CD-ROM drives

TOP SELLER!

NEC

4X Series
♦ Quad spin technology for maximum performance ♦ 220ms access, 600KB/sec data transfer rate
♦ Internal (4Xi) or external (4Xe) form factor ♦ Front panel controls and backlit LCD status display ♦ SCSI-2 interface ♦ Kits include 16-bit SCSI host adapter, Microsoft Encarta



4Xi	\$379.54	CDW 46740
4Xi Kit	\$449.76	CDW 46754
4Xe	\$479.85	CDW 46741
4Xe Kit	\$549.25	CDW 46755

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1748.85
T1960CS 200MB dual color	2145.86
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2734.81
T1960CT 320MB act color	2899.87
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2596.58
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2799.88
T2400CT 250MB act color	3099.78
T2400CT 320MB act color	3439.55
T3300CT 250MB act color	2225.61
T3300CT 320MB act color	3448.73
T4700CT 320MB act color	3399.00
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.79
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	5134.81
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	5399.00

AST

Ascentia 4/500 340MB pas color	3724.78
Ascentia 4/500 340MB act color	3754.03
Ascentia 4/75 510MB act color	3226.65
Ascentia 4/75 510MB act color	5028.64
Advantage! 6000 4/66 420MB CD	1586.12
Advantage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD	1699.83
Advantage! 8000 5/60 730MB CD	2184.00
Advantage! 8000 5/90 730MB CD	2689.00
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1597.40
Bravo LC 4/100 270MB	1889.80
Bravo LC 4/100 540MB	1818.77
Bravo MST 5/75 540MB	2384.44

Canon

Innova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color	1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color	1499.00
NEW! Innova desktops	CALL!

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color	1799.00
360 4/33S 170MB mono	1899.00
360C 4/33S 170MB act color	1999.00
360C 4/33S 340MB act color	2399.00
360CE 4/500 340MB pas color	3049.00
360CE 4/500 540MB pas color	3449.00
360CE 4/500 340MB act color	3499.00
360CE 4/500 540MB act color	3849.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 Series desktops	
PC300 4/50 8MB, 364MB	1399.00
PC300 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1689.00
PC300 5/60 16MB, 540MB	2749.00
PC300 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1895.00
PC300 4/100 8MB, 540MB	2279.00
PC300 5/60 8MB, 364MB	2495.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2599.87
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3307.88
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3464.55
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	3845.16
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1305.82
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1449.92
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	2411.36
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	3483.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3658.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4419.11
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4699.86
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	4798.22
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5259.36
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4749.85
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5649.70
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5517.84
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5419.58
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6035.56
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1336.21
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1486.05
Ready 4/66 420MB 2X CD	1525.19
Ready 5/60M 420MB 2X CD	1899.94

PACKARD BELL

Force 82CD 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 54CD 4/66 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 57CD 4/66 540MB MM	1659.84
Force 102CD 5/90 540MB MM	2158.42
Force 103CD 5/90 810MB MM	2544.32

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2518.44
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act clr	2996.51
TM4000M 4/50SX 455MB act clr	3419.68
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4299.95
TM4000M 4/75 455MB dual color	3589.86

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579.86
ML321	427.40	Pacemaker 3410	1219.49
ML380	214.95	OL400E	399.98
ML395	987.32	OL410E	548.89
ML395C	1039.74	OL410E/PS	769.78
ML500	369.82	4ppm 600dpi	905.50
ML521	495.18	OL810	

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJ230	388.00
BJ200E	238.01	BJC600e color	465.18
BJC4000 720dpi + color			995.94
LPB430 300dpi 4ppm laser			579.00
LPB660 600dpi 8ppm laser			966.66

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	LQ2550	916.99
AP3250	146.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354.88
AP3280	167.82	DFX8000	2259.45
LX300	165.01	Stylus 300	186.85
FX870	289.46	Stylus 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	208.88
AP5000	229.71	Stylus Color	506.53
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	458.82
LQ1170	623.51	ActionLaser 1600	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.67
WinWriter 200 laser	457.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
FX1170	547.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optra R 600dpi laser	1429.97
Excell Jet II	319.83

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	262.47
Color upgrade for 500i	44.29
DECclasser 1152 4 ppm	629.65
DECclasser 5100 8 ppm	1111.48

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385.20
2023	182.27
2130	304.40
2135 Color	247.43
2624	409.49
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	495.53

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet	334.78
microWriter basic	485.61
microWriter PS23	639.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1187.03
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1629.60

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540	289.75
DeskJet 560C	479.89
DeskJet 1200C	999.88
DeskJet 1200C PS	1599.49
LaserJet 4L	869.58
LaserJet 4P	959.47
LaserJet 4MP	1349.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1445.25
LaserJet 4M plus	1567.13
LaserJet 4SI	2998.95
LaserJet 4SI MX	4399.89
LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144.46
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	157.07
270MB IDE	177.90
345MB IDE	202.87
345MB SCSI	225.59
540MB IDE	251.46

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110A 1050MB IDE	659.65
2217 1.7GB SCSI	1038.46
1936 3GB SCSI	1336.93

CONNER

210MB IDE	177.99
425MB IDE	222.67
540MB IDE	299.94
850MB IDE	389.87
1.27GB IDE	584.63

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

213MB IDE	158.37
261MB IDE	182.37
427MB IDE	234.56
1.0GB SCSI-2	594.36

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	175.35
Caviar 420MB IDE	223.03
Caviar 540MB IDE	272.30
Caviar 730MB IDE	317.63
Caviar 1GB IDE	499.98

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.06
Acculogic IDE W/IBOS	48.90
Acculogic VLB IDE	89.76
Adaptec AVA150S SCSI-2 CD KIT	54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA282S SCSI-2/EIDE VLB	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise DC200 IDE ISA Cache	94.50
Promise DC4030 IDE VLB Cache	115.29
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	224.90
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	242.06
14.4K internal w/fax	98.45
14.4K external w/fax	114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	93.99
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	188.13
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	228.44
OPTIMA 144 internal w/fax	115.29
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	296.93
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	89.96
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	156.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	208.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	96.63
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	184.88
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	224.30

MICROCOM

Deskport ES 14.4	146.39
Deskport ES V.F.C 28.8	179.94
Deskport Fast EP V.F.C 28.8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	176.81
BackUPS 600	264.75
BackUPS 900	345.76
BackUPS 1250	449.29
SmartUPS 400	299.69
SmartUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.81
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	48.68
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	84.97
BC400	149.94
BC500	178.73
BC500 LAN	182.93
BC600 LAN	238.37
BC750 LAN	299.80
BC900 LAN	364.08
BC1250 LAN	439.00

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.57
SMART 400 LAN	279.31
SMART 500 LAN	292.83
SMART 600 LAN	279.21
SMART 750 LAN	348.82
SMART 900 LAN	459.60
SMART 1250 LAN	579.00
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PGMCIA

3Com Etherlink IIB combo	239.70
Hayes OPTIMA 144 w/fax	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	412.46
Linksys Ethernet combo	165.74
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax	216.70
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fax XJack	219.00
Megahertz V.34 XJack	419.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	249.88
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax	145.51
Trantor Slim SCSI-2	216.13
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.36
USR Sportster 14.4K	189.89
USR Sportster V.34	399.99
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	197.99
Xircom Ethernet coax	189.99
Xircom Ethernet combo	222.99
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449.99

NEW!

The Databrick™

Now with PCMCIA option!

The newest addition to Datalux's family of space-saving computer products! This 1.4kg unit measures only 26x12x5cm (10"x5"x2"), yet is powerful — 486SX to 486 DX2/66 with local bus video. Intended for situations where space saving is most important, it provides a rugged, portable, flexible PC solution, bridging the gap between a laptop and a desktop PC. Databrick drives both VGA and Datalux LCD monitors, making it ideal for industrial control, vehicle, POS, institutional and presentation systems. It can be configured as a diskless unit (booting from PCMCIA devices or from a network) or a stand-alone system with hard disk, powerful enough for today's CAD or desktop publishing programs. Hinged lid is removable.



Orders and Information: **1 800-DATALUX**
24-hour faxed data sheets: **703 662-1675**

Space-Saver Keyboards



The popular 1.0kg desk and .4kg portable flat models save 60% of the normal desk space, with full-travel, tactically responsive keys. Footprint is only 28x16cm (11x6"), but the 100 keys have standard left-to-right spacing. Both models are XT/AT/PS2 compatible and are available in many languages.



The mobile/industrial unit (pictured with swivel mount) is in a rugged aluminum housing with sealed front bezel and controls. All models plug directly into the Databrick or are supplied with a 16-bit ISA bus controller.



LCD Monitors

Datalux stand-alone monitors are available in both 1.8 kg. desk/wall (which folds for portability) and 2.7 kg mobile/industrial, 64-grey shade, mono or 256 color DUAL SCAN versions. Both are 9.4" diagonal 640 x 480 VGA and can be fitted with optional touch screen with integrated touch controller. The mobile/industrial unit (pictured with swivel



Desk/Wall Package

The Databrick combined with our LCD monitor is an ideal solution when you need a complete, compact PC and screen in a single unit. When folded or mounted on a wall, this 4 kg unit measures only 29x24x11cm (4.5x9.5x11") and is rugged enough to survive as a touch system in harsh environments such as kitchens or factories.

DATALUX

**American Made
Space-Saving Computer Products**

DATALUX Corporation
155 Aviation Drive
Winchester, VA 22602
Phone (703) 662-1500
Fax (703) 662-1682

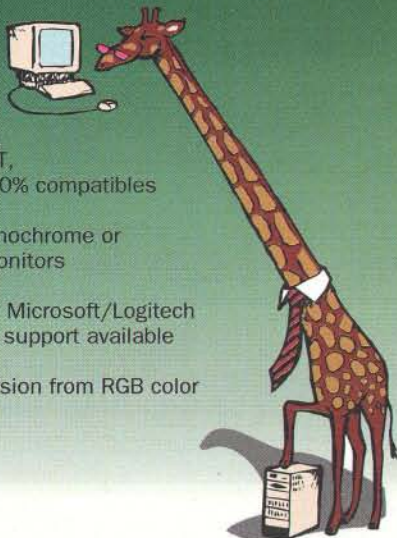
Circle 171 on Inquiry Card.

Datalux International, LTD
Euro House
Curtis Road, 11 Old Water Yard
Dorking, Surrey, UK RH41EJ
Phone 44 + [0] 306-876718
Fax 44 + [0] 306-876742

PC-EXTENDER *Plus*™

Extend the distance between your PC and a keyboard, VGA monitor, and mouse up to 250 feet!

- Supports PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports monochrome or color VGA monitors
- PS/2 style or Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse support available
- Offers conversion from RGB color to gray-scale



PC-COMPANION *Plus*™

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse to your PC up to 250 feet away!

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode



COME SEE US AT

Networks Expo in Boston MA
Feb. 14-16, 1995 Booth #115

CeBIT in Hannover, Germany
March 8-15, 1995 Booth #M9, M10

Networld & Interop in Las Vegas NV
March 28-30, Booth # 5839

Announcing Macintosh Support!

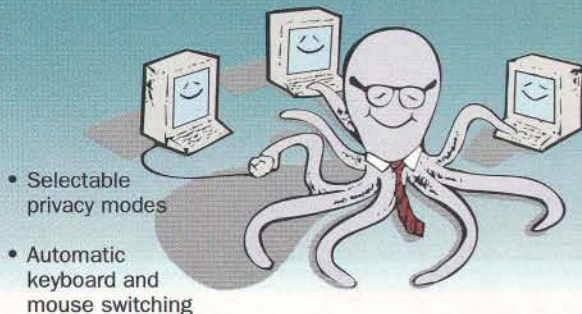
Open up a new world of applications for your Macintosh! The new Mediator™ for Macintosh allows you to connect any of these PS/2 compatible Cybex products or PS/2 peripherals to your Macintosh computer.



PC-EXPANDER *Plus*™

Add up to 7 keyboards, monitors and mice to your PC up to 250 feet away!

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Microsoft and Logitech serial mouse support available at all workstations

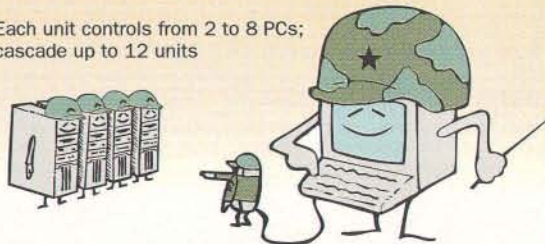


- Selectable privacy modes
- Automatic keyboard and mouse switching

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without user intervention
- New KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft and Logitech are trademarks of their respective companies.





to find out about
the blizzard of
winter specials at
PCs Compleat!

Before You Buy

**TI ▽ AST ▽ HP
COMPAQ
IBM ▽ NEC
TOSHIBA**

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

PCs Compleat	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES
The Best Brand Names	YES
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES
Never a Restocking Fee	YES
30-day Price Protection	YES
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES
Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support	YES
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES
FREE Software Installation	YES
Same Day Shipment	YES
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES
\$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES
90 Days Same As Cash	YES
Low Cost Business Leases	YES
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES



BYTE-3/95

PCs COMPLEAT
THE BEST: BRANDS • PRICE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
9 AM - 9 PM, EST.

CALL TODAY!
800-298-4727
International (508) 624-6400

Call for
FREE
Product Guide
800-298-4727

Toshiba Direct

A Solution For Every Computing Need

Satellite Notebooks and Satellite Pro Series (Selected Models)

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	\$2329
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	2799
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	2469
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	2629
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	2959
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	3219
T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	320MB	4239
T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4529

Business Lease: \$85/mo.

T4700, T4800 and T4850

- ▲ Brilliant color display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, and Run Time for Windows

**as low as
\$3399**

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	\$3399*
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4799
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	5199
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	5569

*Price includes instant rebate. Offer good while supplies last.

Business Lease: \$112/mo.

Compaq

Dependable and Worry Free

LTE Elite

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Run Time, Tabworks

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	\$2739
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	3119
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	3689
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	4499
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	5099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	5479

Business Lease: \$100/mo.

Contura 400

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	\$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	3119

Business Lease: \$90/mo.



Contura 400

COMPAQ

T4900

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 772MB hard drive
- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Accupoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Runtime Video for Windows

\$6399



T4900

TOSHIBA

Texas Instruments

A New Dimension in Notebook Computing

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2549
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	3219
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	3399
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	4099
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	4249
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	5549

Business Lease: \$94/mo.

**TravelMate 4000M
Full Multimedia
Mobile Computing**

**as low as
\$2549**

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector



TM 4000M

\$81999

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

AST

Call for
FREE
Product Guide
800-298-4727

You Can't Beat Its Value

Ascentia 810N

NEW!

- ▲ LARGE, 10.4" Dual Scan displays
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	250MB	\$2399
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	2539
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	2689

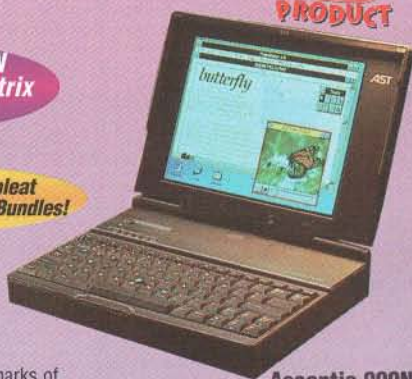
Business Lease: \$88/mo.

Ascentia 900N
10.4" Active Matrix
screen

Ask about our Compleat
Advantage Multimedia Bundles!



AST, AST logo are trademarks of
AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.



Ascentia 900N

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	3629
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	4999

Business Lease: \$100/mo.

HOT
PRODUCT

NEC

We stock a full line of
NEC Monitors, CD-ROMs
and Desktop Computers

Pentium Power and Unparalleled Displays

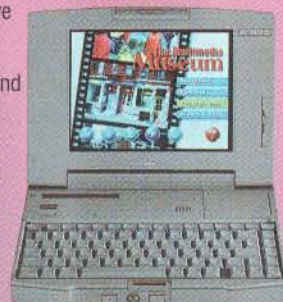
Versa M and Versa P

as low as
\$3589

- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Integrated speaker, microphone
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	9.5" Dual Scan	\$3589
486DX4/75	540MB	9.5" Active	4729
486DX4/75	540MB	9.5" High Res.	5099
486DX4/100	810MB	9.5" Active	5569
Pentium 75	540MB	9.5" Active	5389
Pentium 75	810MB	9.5" Active	5899

Business Lease: \$118/mo.



NEC

Versa S

- ▲ Upgradable hard drive
- ▲ SurePoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Only 4.7 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	210MB	\$1429
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	2179
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	2369
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	350MB	2549

Business Lease: \$52/mo.

Versa V

- ▲ 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Removable floppy - add second battery
- ▲ Built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1,

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	\$2499
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2669
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	3199
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	3399
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	3779
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	4199

Business Lease: \$92/mo.

Hewlett-Packard

Quality Notebooks and LaserJet/DeskJet Printers

HP OmniBook Notebook PCs

4000 Series (selected models)

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	\$3349
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3729
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	520MB	4839
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	4069
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	4449
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	5179
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	5559



HP OmniBook Notebook PC

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4L	\$499.99
HP LaserJet 4P	959.99
HP LaserJet 4ML	1019.99
HP LaserJet 4MP	1379.99



HP LaserJet 4L Printer

HP InkJet Printers

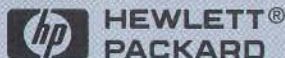
HP DeskJet 320	\$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 w/Sheet Feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540	289.99
HP DeskJet 560C	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C	999.99

*DeskWriter models available
for Macintosh



HP DeskJet 320 Printer shown with
optional sheet feeder and color kit

HP OmniBook 600 Notebook
PCs also available



IBM®

Premium Performance and Rock Solid Support

NOW AVAILABLE!

ThinkPad® 755CE, CSE
and ThinkPad® 755CD

- ▲ 486DX4/100 processor w/16KB cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 340MB, 540MB or 810MB removable hard drive
- ▲ Huge 10.4" brilliant screen (active or dual scan)
- ▲ Built-in sound, speaker, microphone
- ▲ Built-in 14.4 data/fax modem
- ▲ Infrared ports for wireless data transfer
- ▲ Built-in telephone answering machine & speaker phone
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Over 15 popular software titles included!

The Multimedia ThinkPad755CD
also includes:

Removable full-size CD-ROM drive,
enhanced video, stereo speakers,
MIDI/joystick port and lots more
multimedia software!

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	\$4739
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	5129
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	5659
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	6049
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	6429
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6959
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	7349 *
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	7879 *

* 755CD features BUILT-IN CD-ROM drive

ThinkPad® 360 and 360E

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 and 8 free titles
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	\$2199*
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2659
486SL/33	8.4" Active	170MB	2489
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB	2779
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2889
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	540MB	3259
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	3299
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB	3639

***Includes FREE Carrying Case**



ThinkPad 755CD

We Carry

ALPS 

BASF brother

Canon

CENTRONICS

CITIZEN 

CREATIVE LABS INC.

CURTIS Dataproducts

 **Dysart**

EPSON EXABYTE

FACIT  **FUJITSU**

 **GRAHAM MAGNETICS**

GENICOM 

 **HEWLETT PACKARD** **IBM**

 **I-MEGA**  **KYOCERA**

3M **M. TALLY**

maxell **MICROSOFT**

Nashua **NEC**

OCLI **OKIDATA**

olivetti **OLYMPIA**

OTC **PACIFIC DATA**

Panasonic

 **Polaroid** **QMS**

QuickShot

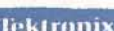
Quma **RICOH**

 **Seagate**

SEIKOSHIA **CORONA**

SONY 

SYQUEST 

TEAC 

 **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** **TOSHIBA**

TRIPPLITE

Verbatim 

**and many more
OEM supplies!**

ALL LOGOS ARE THE
PROPERTY OF THEIR
RESPECTIVE COMPANIES

**HIGH-CLIP
PREFORMATTED**

**MF2HD 3.5" HD
1.44MB DISKS**

10 PER BOX ... \$3.70

LOWEST PRICES

Prices in US \$ from America's Leading Exporter

DISKETTES (10 per box)

DESCRIPTION	TDK	BASF	MAXELL	3M
5 1/4" DS/DD	\$ 3.15	3.15	3.35	3.35
5 1/4" DS/HD	4.75	4.35	5.35	5.35
3 1/2" DS/DD	4.25	4.95	5.25	5.35
3 1/2" DS/HD	5.35	5.45	5.55	5.65

BULK DISKS

DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	OEM GRADE
5 1/4" DS/DD	\$ 0.20	0.22
5 1/4" DS/HD	0.27	0.29
3 1/2" DS/DD	0.31	0.33
3 1/2" DS/HD	0.34	0.36

DATA CARTRIDGES

DESCRIPTION	3M	MAXELL	IBM
DC-2120	\$ 9.59	9.29	8.99
DC-6150	11.59	11.29	10.99
DC-6250	14.59	14.29	13.99
DC-6525	18.59	18.29	17.99

STREAMER CASSETTES

MAXELL		TEAC	
CS-600 HD	\$ 10.25	60 MB	CT-600H \$ 11.75
CS-600 XD	11.25	150 MB	CT-600N 16.75
CS-600 SX	17.25	600 MB	CT-600F 23.75

4 MM & 8 MM CARTRIDGES

DESCRIPTION	TDK	SONY	EXABYTE
4MM 60 Meter	\$ 5.25	5.95	—
4MM 90 Meter	6.25	7.35	—
8MM 112 Meter	5.95	7.45	10.75

OPTICAL DISKS

DESCRIPTION	MAXELL	VERBATIM	SONY
3.5" 512/128 MB	\$ 19.75	20.75	22.75
3.5" 512/230 MB	33.75	31.75	34.75
5.25" 512/1024 MB	57.75	58.75	62.75
5.25" 1.3 GB	70.75	71.75	77.75

HEWLETT PACKARD

INK JETS		TRANSPARENCY/PAPER	
HP51604A	\$ 8.50	HP51630Z	15.75
HP51606A	20.50	HP51630S	45.75
HP51606C	23.50	HP51636G	37.75
HP51625A	22.50	HP92261K	52.75
HP51626A	20.50	HP17703T	35.75

LASER TONERS

LASER TONERS		RIBBONS	
HP92275A	\$ 57.95	HP92151H	4.25
HP92274A	53.95	HP92155A	11.75
HP92291A	99.95	HP92155L	13.95
HP92295A	63.95	HP92156S	8.45
HP92298A	93.95	HP92154B	109.00

We carry a complete line of HP Products.
Please call for the lowest prices.

PANASONIC

KX-P115	RIBBON	\$ 6.69
KX-P155	RIBBON	6.69
KX-P4450	TONER KIT	28.69
KX-P4450	DRUM KIT	115.69

(CALL FOR OTHER PANASONIC ITEMS)

RICOH

TONER 6000 +	\$ 12.95
TONER 80 PLUS	31.95
TONER 150 PLUS	31.95
OPC KIT 80	102.95
OPC KIT 81	102.95
OPC KIT 150	102.95

KYOCERA

TONER	\$ 27.00
DEVELOPER	99.00
DRUM	135.00
FUSER	183.00

DIGITAL

LN03X-AC TONER KIT	\$ 36.75
LN03X-AD OPC KIT	114.75
TK-50 TAPE CARTRIDGE	16.75
TK-70 TAPE CARTRIDGE	26.75
TK-85 TAPE CARTRIDGE	27.95
RA60-P DISK PACK	595.00
Dec Ribbons & other supplies	
Please call for the lowest prices.	

IOMEGA (Bernoulli Cart)

5 1/4" GOLD 20 MB	\$ 53.00
5 1/4" GOLD 44 MB	83.00
5 1/4" GOLD 90 MB	77.00
5 1/4" CLEANING KIT	30.00

SyQUEST (Removable Disk Cart.)

44 MB	\$ 56.75
88 MB	67.75
105 MB	56.75
200 MB	78.75

CANON

BC-01 INK CARTRIDGE	\$ 16.95
BC-02 INK CARTRIDGE	18.95
BJI-481 INK CARTRIDGE	11.95
BJI-642 INK CARTRIDGE	14.95
BJI-801 INK CARTRIDGE	8.95
EPS/SX TONER HP 92295A	59.95
EPL/IIP TONER HP 92275A	54.95

TEKTRONIX (Phaser III supplies)

016-1123-00 COLOR STIX BLACK	\$ 123.00
016-1124-00 COLOR STIX CYAN	71.00
016-1125-00 COLOR STIX MAGENTA	71.00
016-1126-00 COLOR STIX YELLOW	71.00
016-1144-00 CLEANING KIT	28.50
016-1103-00 TRANSPARENCY SHEETS	118.00
016-1219-00 TRANSPARENCY FILM	118.00

(CALL FOR OTHER TEKTRONIX ITEMS)

EPSON

RIBBONS		LASER	
7753	\$ 3.45	SO50002	\$ 84.95
7754	3.85	SO51005	123.95
7762	5.85	SO51009	145.95
8750	3.05	SO51011	126.95

INK JETS

8762	5.85	7750	46.95
8763	4.25	7760	16.95
8764	9.05	SO20002	18.95
8766	17.75	SO20025	12.95
8767	11.45		

COPIER TONERS

CANON

F41-2302-100	\$ 75.00
F41-4102-710	100.00
F41-4214-700	89.00

CANON COLOR

F41-6811-000	\$ 83.00
F41-6821-000	83.00
F41-6801-000	83.00

KONICA

946-181	\$ 9.25
946-241	12.25
947-376	31.25

MINOLTA

8915-743	\$ 12.90
8915-348	27.90
8931-202	76.90

MITA

37037011	\$ 12.25
37041011	5.25
37042011	27.25

RICOH

887051	\$ 5.75
887132	6.75
887143	17.75

SHARP

SF-730MTI	\$ 16.50
SF-830MTI	14.50
SF-980MTI	33.50

TOSHIBA

T-220P	\$ 17.80
T-61P	7.80
T-68P	8.80

XEROX

6R-229	\$ 27.90
6R-244	51.90
6R-257	41.90

IBM

RIBBONS		LASER	
1040150	\$ 8.20	1348330	\$ 520.00
1040282	45.30	1348331	295.00
1040440	11.40	1348347	170.00
1040930	7.50	1348349	37.00
1299095	1.70	1380200	143.00
1299790	9.90	1380520	160.00
1299845	3.90	1669113	15.00
1299933	13.80	1669115	60.00
1319308	11.30	1669151	60.00
1337765	2.70	70X7001	71.00
1361195	1.50	70X7002	175.00
1380999	3.40	70X7003	17.00
6295158	28.40	70X7280	33.00
6328829	5.30	70X7281	121.00
6845100	28.90	70X7243	363.00
7034437	27.50	70X7244	276.00
7034640	5.40	70X7285	83.00
7819690	12.50	70X7286	379.00

MAXOPTIX

OPTICAL DISKS

800 MB	WORM	OC-800	\$ 103.00
650 MB	POLY	512/1024	69.00
650 MB	GLASS	512/1024	109.00
1 GB	POLY	512/1024	93.00
1 GB	GLASS	512/1024	139.00
1.2 GB	POLY	512/1024	99.00
1.2 GB	GLASS	512/1024	139.00

CLEANING KIT

OC-800 DRIVE CLEANING KIT	\$ 43.00
MEDIA CLEANING KIT	28.00
TAHITI CLEANING KIT	190.00

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

TERMS: C.O.D., BANK DRAFT,
WIRE TRANSFER OR L/C AT
SIGHT. P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM
RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS ON
NET 30 DAYS. PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE
CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR
TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.



STARTECH International
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

5575 Magnatron Blvd., Suite G
San Diego, CA 92111 USA

TEL: 619-278-2600

FAX: 619-278-2780

VM/386™



Watch your productivity *SOAR!*

With VM/386 version 3.1 you will reach new heights in productivity. VM/386 is an multiple award winning Multiuser/Multitasking DOS product that allows a single host 386/486/Pentium PC host to act as a true MultiUser and/or MultiTasking server. The SingleUser version allows the host PC to run multiple applications at the same time. The user has complete control over their operating environment. Since VM/386 version 3.1 supports Windows 3.1 and DPMI programs it also supports standard DOS applications. You may run windows in one session while running a DOS communications program in another session.

Included free with all versions of VM/386 is Netpak which allows all sessions access to Novell, other networks, CD-ROMs, and other devices.

The MultiUser version includes all of the capabilities of Single User and enables up to 32 users to share a single host PC. The users can be local or remote, serial terminals, graphic stations, or PC's all sharing the processing power and peripherals of the host computer. Applications can run up to 10 times faster than on a Local Area Network. Other features include:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| ■ Remote Management | ■ Uses MS/PC DOS | ■ Low Cost |
| ■ True MultiTasking for all users | ■ Free Terminal Emulator with multiuser version | ■ Printer Sharing |
| ■ No hard disk reformatting | ■ Increased performance | ■ Hard Disk Sharing |
| ■ Simple Installation | ■ Connectivity support | ■ Modem/Fax Sharing |
| ■ Local or Remote capabilities | ■ Low Maintenance | ■ CD-ROM Sharing |
| | | ■ Other Peripheral Sharing |

With more than tens of thousands of installations world wide VM/386 has become a market leader in Multitasking/Multiuser solutions. Applications include: process control, manufacturing control, Retail Point of Sale, Accounting, Wordprocessing, Database, Bulletin Boards, Automotive, Video Store, Restaurant, Software Development, Insurance, Medical, Dental Office, General Business, Remote Access, and many more. For more information on VM/386 or the dealer nearest you please contact us at:



IGC, Inc.
180 Crossen Avenue
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
U.S.A.

Phone (708) 364-9200
U.S. Sales (800) 866-5597
Fax (708) 593-2790
BBS (708) 593-2789

MARCH 8-15, 1995
 **CeBIT'95**
HANNOVER
USA Networking Pavilion
Hall 11
Stand B38 Booth E4

HARD DRIVES**ALL PRICES REDUCED!**
GUARANTEED LOWEST HARD DRIVE PRICES

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3200A	200MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	\$109
ST3391A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	\$218
ST3491A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	\$234
ST3505A	540MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	\$259
ST3600A	630MB	10MS	SCSI 2	\$478
ST31200N	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	\$669
ST12500N	2100MB	9MS	SCSI	\$1498



MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CPA210A	210MB	15MS	IDE	\$169
CPA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	\$198
CPA420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	\$209
CPA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	\$268
CPA610A	610MB	12MS	IDE	\$498
CPA1050A/S	1050MB	10MS/IDE/SCSI		\$558



MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7290	200MB	15MS	IDE	\$178
7295A	340MB	15MS	IDE	\$197
7405A	420MB	14MS	IDE	\$226
7549A	540MB	12MS	IDE	\$288



MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	\$168
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	\$198
4350	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	\$243
5350	840MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	\$323

CONTROLLERS

MODEL	PRICE
8 Bit 2 Hard Drive MFM	\$49
8 Bit 2 Hard Drive RLL	\$69
16 Bit Hard and Floppy 1.1 Interface	\$34
SCSI DTC-3260 (Supports 7 drives)	\$139
SCSI Adaptive 1742A 32 Bit EISA	\$414
SCSI Adaptive 2842 BLK K (V.L.D.)	\$218
SCSI Adaptive 1542 CF Bus Mastering kit	\$210
ESDI DTC6202-24 ESDI	\$149
IDE Hard only 1680	\$19
IDE Hard Drive	\$48
Cable Hard and Floppy	\$14

COPROCESSORS

80386 MACHINES		80387 MACHINES	
80387-16MHz	\$38	80387-33MHz	\$38
80387-20MHz	\$44	80387-40MHz	\$44
80387-25MHz	\$49	80387-50MHz	\$49
80387-33MHz	\$59	80387-66MHz	\$59
80387DX	\$74	80387-66MHz	\$74
80387-66MHz	\$89	80387-66MHz	\$89
80387-SX16	\$98	80387-66MHz	\$104
80387-SX20	\$104	80387-100MHz	\$119
80387-SX33	\$119	80387-XL	\$134
80387SL	\$149	80387-XLT	\$149

	83D07-33MHz	\$29	83887-25MHz (SX)	\$9
---	-------------	------	------------------	-----

	83087-40MHZ	\$59	83587-33MHZ (SX)	\$44
---	-------------	------	------------------	------

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

CPU'S	
80486-33MHz	\$39
80486-40MHz	\$45
80486-50MHz	\$55
80486-66MHz	\$65
80486-80MHz	\$75
80486-100MHz	\$85
80486-133MHz	\$95
80486-166MHz	\$105
80486-200MHz	\$115
80486-266MHz	\$125
80486-333MHz	\$135
80486-400MHz	\$145
80486-500MHz	\$155
80486-600MHz	\$165
80486-700MHz	\$175
80486-800MHz	\$185
80486-900MHz	\$195
80486-1000MHz	\$205
80486-1200MHz	\$215
80486-1400MHz	\$225
80486-1600MHz	\$235
80486-1800MHz	\$245
80486-2000MHz	\$255
80486-2200MHz	\$265
80486-2400MHz	\$275
80486-2600MHz	\$285
80486-2800MHz	\$295
80486-3000MHz	\$305
80486-3200MHz	\$315
80486-3400MHz	\$325
80486-3600MHz	\$335
80486-3800MHz	\$345
80486-4000MHz	\$355
80486-4200MHz	\$365
80486-4400MHz	\$375
80486-4600MHz	\$385
80486-4800MHz	\$395
80486-5000MHz	\$405
80486-5200MHz	\$415
80486-5400MHz	\$425
80486-5600MHz	\$435
80486-5800MHz	\$445
80486-6000MHz	\$455
80486-6200MHz	\$465
80486-6400MHz	\$475
80486-6600MHz	\$485
80486-6800MHz	\$495
80486-7000MHz	\$505
80486-7200MHz	\$515
80486-7400MHz	\$525
80486-7600MHz	\$535
80486-7800MHz	\$545
80486-8000MHz	\$555
80486-8200MHz	\$565
80486-8400MHz	\$575
80486-8600MHz	\$585
80486-8800MHz	\$595
80486-9000MHz	\$605
80486-9200MHz	\$615
80486-9400MHz	\$625
80486-9600MHz	\$635
80486-9800MHz	\$645
80486-10000MHz	\$655
80486-10200MHz	\$665
80486-10400MHz	\$675
80486-10600MHz	\$685
80486-10800MHz	\$695
80486-11000MHz	\$705
80486-11200MHz	\$715
80486-11400MHz	\$725
80486-11600MHz	\$735
80486-11800MHz	\$745
80486-12000MHz	\$755
80486-12200MHz	\$765
80486-12400MHz	\$775
80486-12600MHz	\$785
80486-12800MHz	\$795
80486-13000MHz	\$805
80486-13200MHz	\$815
80486-13400MHz	\$825
80486-13600MHz	\$835
80486-13800MHz	\$845
80486-14000MHz	\$855
80486-14200MHz	\$865
80486-14400MHz	\$875
80486-14600MHz	\$885
80486-14800MHz	\$895
80486-15000MHz	\$905
80486-15200MHz	\$915
80486-15400MHz	\$925
80486-15600MHz	\$935
80486-15800MHz	\$945
80486-16000MHz	\$955
80486-16200MHz	\$965
80486-16400MHz	\$975
80486-16600MHz	\$985
80486-16800MHz	\$995
80486-17000MHz	\$1005
80486-17200MHz	\$1015
80486-17400MHz	\$1025
80486-17600MHz	\$1035
80486-17800MHz	\$1045
80486-18000MHz	\$1055
80486-18200MHz	\$1065
80486-18400MHz	\$1075
80486-18600MHz	\$1085
80486-18800MHz	\$1095
80486-19000MHz	\$1105
80486-19200MHz	\$1115
80486-19400MHz	\$1125
80486-19600MHz	\$1135
80486-19800MHz	\$1145
80486-20000MHz	\$1155
80486-20200MHz	\$1165
80486-20400MHz	\$1175
80486-20600MHz	\$1185
80486-20800MHz	\$1195
80486-21000MHz	\$1205
80486-21200MHz	\$1215
80486-21400MHz	\$1225
80486-21600MHz	\$1235
80486-21800MHz	\$1245
80486-22000MHz	\$1255
80486-22200MHz	\$1265
80486-22400MHz	\$1275
80486-22600MHz	\$1285
80486-22800MHz	\$1295
80486-23000MHz	\$1305
80486-23200MHz	\$1315
80486-23400MHz	\$1325
80486-23600MHz	\$1335
80486-23800MHz	\$1345
80486-24000MHz	\$1355
80486-24200MHz	\$1365
80486-24400MHz	\$1375
80486-24600MHz	\$1385
80486-24800MHz	\$1395
80486-25000MHz	\$1405
80486-25200MHz	\$1415
80486-25400MHz	\$1425
80486-25600MHz	\$1435
80486-25800MHz	\$1445
80486-26000MHz	\$1455
80486-26200MHz	\$1465
80486-26400MHz	\$1475
80486-26600MHz	\$1485
80486-26800MHz	\$1495
80486-27000MHz	\$1505
80486-27200MHz	\$1515
80486-27400MHz	\$1525
80486-27600MHz	\$1535
80486-27800MHz	\$1545
80486-28000MHz	\$1555
80486-28200MHz	\$1565
80486-28400MHz	\$1575
80486-28600MHz	\$1585
80486-28800MHz	\$1595
80486-29000MHz	\$1605
80486-29200MHz	\$1615
80486-29400MHz	\$1625
80486-29600MHz	\$1635
80486-29800MHz	\$1645
80486-30000MHz	\$1655
80486-30200MHz	\$1665
80486-30400MHz	\$1675
80486-30600MHz	\$1685
80486-30800MHz	\$1695
80486-31000MHz	\$1705
80486-31200MHz	\$1715
80486-31400MHz	\$1725
80486-31600MHz	\$1735
80486-31800MHz	\$1745
80486-32000MHz	\$1755
80486-32200MHz	\$1765
80486-32400MHz	\$1775
80486-32600MHz	\$1785
80486-32800MHz	\$1795
80486-33000MHz	\$1805
80486-33200MHz	\$1815
80486-33400MHz	\$1825
80486-33600MHz	\$1835
80486-33800MHz	\$1845
80486-34000MHz	\$1855
80486-34200MHz	\$1865
80486-34400MHz	\$1875
80486-34600MHz	\$1885
80486-34800MHz	\$1895
80486-35000MHz	\$1905
80486-35200MHz	\$1915
80486-35400MHz	\$1925
80486-35600MHz	\$1935
80486-35800MHz	\$1945
80486-36000MHz	\$1955
80486-36200MHz	\$1965
80486-36400MHz	\$1975
80486-36600MHz	\$1985
80486-36800MHz	\$1995
80486-37000MHz	\$2005
80486-37200MHz	\$2015
80486-37400MHz	\$2025
80486-37600MHz	\$2035
80486-37800MHz	\$2045
80486-38000MHz	\$2055
80486-38200MHz	\$2065
80486-38400MHz	\$2075
80486-38600MHz	\$2085
80486-38800MHz	\$2095
80486-39000MHz	\$2105
80486-39200MHz	\$2115
80486-39400MHz	\$2125
80486-39600MHz	\$2135
80486-39800MHz	\$2145
80486-40000MHz	\$2155
80486-40200MHz	\$2165
80486-40400MHz	\$2175
80486-40600MHz	\$2185
80486-40800MHz	\$2195
80486-41000MHz	\$2205
80486-41200MHz	\$2215
80486-41400MHz	\$2225
80486-41600MHz	\$2235
80486-41800MHz	\$2245
80486-42000MHz	\$2255
80486-42200MHz	\$2265
80486-42400MHz	\$2275
80486-42600MHz	\$2285
80486-42800MHz	\$2295
80486-43000MHz	\$2305
80486-43200MHz	\$2315
80486-43400MHz	\$2325
80486-43600MHz	\$2335
80486-43800MHz	\$2345
80486-44000MHz	\$2355
80486-44200MHz	\$2365
80486-44400MHz	\$2375
80486-44600MHz	\$2385
80486-44800MHz	\$2395
80486-45000MHz	\$2405
80486-45200MHz	\$2415
80486-45400MHz	\$2425
80486-45600MHz	\$2435
80486-45800MHz	\$2445
80486-46000MHz	\$2455
80486-46200MHz	\$2465
80486-46400MHz	\$2475
80486-46600MHz	\$2485
80486-46800MHz	\$2495
80486-47000MHz	\$2505
80486-47200MHz	\$2515
80486-47400MHz	\$2525
80486-47600MHz	\$2535
80486-47800MHz	\$2545
80486-48000MHz	\$2555
80486-48200MHz	\$2565
80486-48400MHz	\$2575
80486-48600MHz	\$2585
80486-48800MHz	\$2595
80486-49000MHz	\$2605
80486-49200MHz	\$2615
80486-49400MHz	\$2625
80486-49600MHz	\$2635
80486-49800MHz	\$2645
80486-50000MHz	\$2655
80486-50200MHz	\$2665
80486-50400MHz	\$2675
80486-50600MHz	\$2685
80486-50800MHz	\$2695
80486-51000MHz	\$2705
80486-51200MHz	\$2715
80486-51400MHz	\$2725
80486-51600MHz	\$2735
80486-51800MHz	\$2745
80486-52000MHz	\$2755
80486-52200MHz	\$2765
80486-52400MHz	\$2775
80486-52600MHz	\$2785
80486-52800MHz	\$2795
80486-53000MHz	\$2805
80486-53200MHz	\$2815
80486-53400MHz	\$2825
80486-53600MHz	\$2835
80486-53800MHz	\$2845
80486-54000MHz	\$2855
80486-54200MHz	\$2865
80486-54400MHz	\$2875
80486-54600MHz	\$2885
80486-54800MHz	\$2895
80486-55000MHz	\$2905
80486-55200MHz	\$2915
80486-55400MHz	\$2925
80486-55600MHz	\$2935
80486-55800MHz	\$2945
80486-56000MHz	\$2955
80486-56200MHz	\$2965
80486-56400MHz	\$2975
80486-56600MHz	\$2985
80486-56800MHz	\$2995
80486-57000MHz	\$3005
80486-57200MHz	\$3015
80486-57400MHz	\$3025
80486-57600MHz	\$3035
80486-57800MHz	\$3045
80486-58000MHz	\$3055
80486-58200MHz	\$3065
80486-58400MHz	\$3075
80486-58600MHz	\$3085
80486-58800MHz	\$3095
80486-59000MHz	\$3105
80486-59200MHz	\$3115
80486-59400MHz	\$3125
80486-59600MHz	\$3135
80486-59800MHz	\$3145
80486-60000MHz	\$3155
80486-60200MHz	\$3165
80486-60400MHz	\$3175
80486-60600MHz	\$3185
80486-60800MHz	\$3195
80486-61000MHz	\$3205
80486-61200MHz	\$3215
80486-61400MHz	\$3225
80486-61600MHz	\$3235
80486-61800MHz	\$3245
80486-62000MHz	\$3255
80486-62200MHz	\$3265
80486-62400MHz	\$3275
80486-62600MHz	\$3285
80486-62800MHz	\$3295
80486-63000MHz	\$3305
80486-63200MHz	\$3315
80486-63400MHz	\$3325
80486-63600MHz	\$3335
80486-63800MHz	\$3345
80486-64000MHz	\$3355
80486-64200MHz	\$3365
80486-64400MHz	\$3375
80486-64600MHz	\$3385
80486-64800MHz	\$3395
80486-65000MHz	\$3405
80486-65200MHz	\$3415
80486-65400MHz	\$3425
80486-65600MHz	\$3435
80486-65800MHz	\$3445
80486-66000MHz	\$3455
80486-66200MHz	\$3465
80486-66400MHz	\$3475
80486-66600MHz	\$3485
80486-66800MHz	\$3495
80486-67000MHz	\$3505
80486-67200MHz	\$3515
80486-67400MHz	\$3525
80486-67600MHz	\$3535
80486-67800MHz	\$3545
80486-68000MHz	\$3555
80486-68200MHz	\$3565
80486-68400MHz	\$3575
80486-68600MHz	\$3585
80486-68800MHz	\$3595
80486-69000MHz	\$3605
80486-69200MHz	\$3615
80486-69400MHz	\$3625
80486-69600MHz	\$3635
80486-69800MHz	\$3645
80486-70000MHz	\$3655
80486-70200MHz	\$3665
80486-70400MHz	\$3675
80486-70600MHz	\$3685
80486-70800MHz	\$3695
80486-71000MHz	\$3705
80486-71200MHz	\$3715
80486-71400MHz	\$3725
80486-71600MHz	\$3735
80486-71800MHz	\$3745
80486-72000MHz	\$3755
80486-72200MHz	\$3765
80486-72400MHz	\$3775
80486-72600MHz	\$3785
80486-72800MHz	\$3795
80486-73000MHz	\$3805
80486-73200MHz	\$3815
80486-73400MHz	\$3825
80486-73600MHz	\$3835
80486-73800MHz	\$3845
80486-74000MHz	\$3855
80486-74200MHz	\$3865
80486-74400MHz	\$3875
80486-74600MHz	\$3885
80486-74800MHz	\$3895
80486-75000MHz	\$3905
80486-75200MHz	\$3915
80486-75400MHz	\$3925
80486-75600MHz	\$3935
80486-75800MHz	\$3945
80486-76000MHz	\$3955
80486-76200MHz	\$3965
80486-76400MHz	\$3975
80486-76600MHz	\$3985
80486-76800MHz	\$3995
80486-77000MHz	\$4005
80486-77200MHz	\$4015
80486-77400MHz	\$4025
80486-77600MHz	\$4035
80486-77800MHz	\$4045
80486-78000MHz	\$4055
80486-78200MHz	\$4065
80486-78400MHz	\$4075
80486-78600MHz	\$4085
80486-78800MHz	\$4095
80486-79000MHz	\$4105
80486-79200MHz	\$4115
80486-79400MHz	\$4125
80486-79600MHz	\$4135
80486-79800MHz	\$4145
80486-80000MHz	\$4155
80486-80200MHz	\$4165
80486-80400MHz	\$4175
80486-80600MHz	\$4185
80486-80800MHz	\$4195
80486-81000MHz	\$4205
80486-81200MHz	

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

intel		80486 DX2/50	\$188
-------	--	--------------	-------

80486 DX-33MHz.....	\$138
80486 DX-2/66.....	\$218

80486 SX25.....	\$78	80486 DX4.75.....	\$518
80486 SX33.....	\$96	80486 DX4.100.....	\$528

80486 DX/25	\$139	PENTIUM 60	\$468
-------------	-------	------------	-------

80486 DX-33.....	\$158	PENTIUM 66.....	\$574
80486 DX-50.....	\$290	PENTIUM 90.....	\$698

CPU COOLING FAN	\$9
-----------------------	-----

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

386 to 486 CPU DOUBLERS			
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486	386 to 486
386 to 486			

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

Single Chip Upgrade	
80487-33MHz	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45
80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

	Clock Doubling Technology Compatible with 386DX CPU Sock
--	---

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

Cx486URX-16/32	\$238
Cx486DBx2-20/40	\$248

Cx486DRx-25/40	\$240
Cx486DRx ² -25/50	\$288

Cx486DRx ² -33/66	\$334
------------------------------	-------

Cx486SFX-20/40	\$224
Cx486SFX-33/50	\$224

EX486SX-25/50	\$250
486DL C40	\$118

486DLC33	\$99
----------	------

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only	
80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE
80487-33MHz	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45
80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE	
80487-33MHz	\$39	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$39
80487-40MHz	\$45	80487-66MHz (SX)	\$44

80486 MACHINES	80487 PRICE	80487 PRICE
----------------	-------------	-------------

IBM

NEW RELEASE

IBM PC 300 SERIES STOCK
50MHZ-100MHZ PROCESSORS, vib to pci 64-Bit video, multimedia models.

IBM PC 700 SERIES STOCK
90MHZ-100MHz processors, with ISA OR PCI OR MCA architecture, 2mb 64-bit Video card, Business Audio, Plug & Play.

IBM PCI SERVER 500 STOCK
90MHZ processors, non array or array models, Wide SCSI or Wide Array SCSI controllers, CD rom drives, 22 drive bays!

IBM THINKPAD'S

755 series **BIG PRICE**
360 series **REDUCTIONS**
355 series **ALL MODELS**
755CD series **IN STOCK**

HEWLETT PACKARD NETBOOK

OMNIBOOK 600 C 50MHZ 4/250MB **save**
OMNIBOOK 600 C 75MHz **save**
OMNIBOOK 400 series **STOCK**

MEMORY & DRIVES
FOR IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA, HP

Desktop/tower
4MB/8MB/16MB 165/399/645

Notebooks
4MB/8MB/16MB 220/420/840

HARD DRIVE FOR NOTEBOOKS
260MB/320MB/520MB 299/399/552

PENTIUM 90 MHZ

90 MHZ INTEL BOARD & CPU, 1.444MB floppy drive, Orchid 64-BIT PCI 2MB Video card, 540 MB HARD DISK, DOS, MOUSE.

\$1950

WE STOCK:

ADAPTEC
BOCA

CALCOMP
CITIZEN

INTEL

CREATIVE LABS
EPSOM

HAYES
MAYNARD

MOUNTAIN
KINGSTON

LOGITECH
HOUSTON

EXABYTE
KODAK

PINNACLE
FUJITSU

AST
NEC

MODEMS

14.4 FAX MODEM 75
282.8 FAX MODEM (INT) save
U.S. ROBOTICS 14.4 FAX MODEM 125
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 INT FAX MODEM 235
Megahertz 14.4 pcmcia 220

HP TONER

4P/4 95/102
4I/4p 63/63
Deskjet color 27

CARTRIDGE

3SL/4SL 115
Deskjet black 22

HP NETSERVER

NETSERVER LC 5/60 MLD 1
NETSERVER LF 5/60 MDL 1
NETSERVER LM 5/60 MDL 1
HP VECTRA 5/90 8/540MB

BUNDLES

APPLE

POWER PC 6100/60MHZ call
POWER PC 7100/66Mhz call
POWER PC 8100/80MHZ call

BRAND NAMES
LOW PRICES
LEADER
SINCE 1983

We export with International Warranty

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 320 290	HP 1200C 955
HP 4+/ 1355	HP 1200 C/ps 1499
HP4M+ 1840	ScanJet Ilex 899
DESKJET 560C call	HP 4L 630
DESKJET 540 285	HP 4P 915
HP 4SIMX 3999	HP COLOR LASER
HP 4SI 2799	PRINTER CALL
HP 4V/4MV NEW	* qty discounts
	*All Printers STOCK

NOTEBOOK

Toshiba

T1910C 486SX/4/200MB stock
T1960CT 486DX2/50 4/200MB/340MB save
T2400 series special stock
T4800 SERIES 75MHz SYSTEMS call
T4900 SERIES call

Also carry NEC, Epson, AST, ALR

COMPAQ CONTURA

400c & 400cx
DX2/40MHZ, 4MB, 250 MB disk RAM, DOS, WINDOWS, pcmcia, TABWORKS, built in mouse
Passive color \$2450
Active color \$3150

COMPAQ PROLINEA

4/33s
4MB RAM, DOS, WINDOWS, MOUSE, TAB WORK

270MB \$1099
420MB \$1199

IBM PC 700 90CDS

90MHz processors, 16MB ram
540MB disk, double speed CD, sound card, speakers, DOS, Windows, mouse, lots of multimedia software packages (call for details)

\$: SPECIAL

IBM PC 300 DX2/66

8MB RAM, 364MB HARD DISK, DOS, WINDOWS, MOUSE,

\$: SPECIAL

COMPAQ

Notebooks

LTE Lite 4/40C & 4/170MB 2650
LTE Lite 4/40CX Mhz 170/340MB 3099/3550
LTE Lite 4/75 Mhz with 340MB DISK 4899
LTE Lite 4/75 Mhz with 510MB DISK 5299

SALE

Prolinea Mini Tower Series

Prolinea DX2/50 4/340MB/525MB call
Prolinea DX2/68 4/340MB/525MB call

COMPAC DESKPRO Series

Deskpro XL 4/50M 8/270MB call
Deskpro XL 4/66M 8/535MB call
Deskpro XL 5/60M & 5/66 8/525MB call

COST EFFECTIVE SERVERS

Prosignia VS DX2/66 Model 1 call
Prosignia VS DX2/66scsi 535MB/1GB call
Prosignia VS DX2/66 scsi 535MB/1GB call

Powerful Servers

Proliant 1000 call
Proliant 2000 call
Proliant 4000 call
PROLIANTTRACK MOUNT SERIES SPECIAL

Bundle Special

Upgrade available for old Compaq models

COMPAQ PROLINEA DX2/66 CDS

MID TOWER CASE, 8MB RAM, 420MB HARD DISK, 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE, DOS, WINDOWS, MOUSE TAB WORKS, DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE, SOUND CARD, MICROSOFT WORKS, ENCARTA, MONEY MS HOME, MS GOLF, 14.4 FAX MODEM, COMPAQ 14" SVGA MONITOR .28 1024X768

\$1899

MISCELLANEOUS

CD ROM PACKAGES

DIAMOND 4X CD PACKAGE 545
CREATIVE LAB 3X SAVE
MEDIA 2X PACKAGE 225

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC 2X/4X 180/399
TOSHIBA 2X/4X 299/325
TEAC 4X 340
PLEXTOR 4X 445

SOUND CARDS

SOUND BLASTER VALUE 59
SOUND BLASTER 16 79
PROAUDIO SPECTRUM 3D 120

VIDEO CARD

MATROX 2MB PCI 435
MATROX 5MB 799
STEALTH 2MB PCI 225
DYNAMITE 2MB PCI 225

Tape Back-Up Drives

Colorado
Jumbo 120/250 \$99/165
Trakker 120/250 \$220/354
Power Tape 2GB \$985
Wangtek 525/1GB (int) \$560/720
Wangtek 4GB \$1099

PRINTERS

OKI ML320/321 \$305/425
OKI ML590/591 \$440/585
OKI OL410e/410 \$645/520
OKI 810/830 \$699/1075

MONITORS

NEC6FGP \$1999
NEW NEC15XP \$650
NEW NEC17XP \$1240
NEW NEC21XP \$2399
VIEWSONIC 17E \$725
VIEWSONIC 15E \$399
VIEWSONIC 20 best deal

NETWARE 3.12

5 USER special
10 USER special
25 USER special
50 USER special
100 USER special

NETWARE 4.01

5 USER special
10 USER special
25 USER special
50 USER special
100 USER special

Special upgrade Pricing to 3.12 or 4.01+ free software \$4700.00.

SPECIAL DEAL

IBM SLC2/66 + math co 180
IBM BLC3/75+ math co 225
INTEL 90MHzcpu+ board 945
INTEL DX2/66cpu+ board 325
420MB DISK 209
540MB DISK 250
1GB FAST IDE 505
1GB FAST SCSI 670
call for quantity discounts

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE.

Computerlane Inc.

Corporate Accounts
Volume Discounts
Welcome

Outside California: 1-800-526-3482
Inside California: 818-884-8644 • FAX: 818-884-8253
7500 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Canoga Park, CA 91303
Hours: Monday - Friday 9 - 6, Saturday 10 - 5

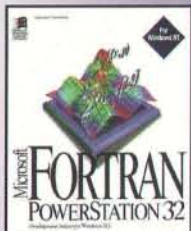
Circle 166 on Inquiry Card.

Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq. IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines.
All quoted prices reflect a 5% cash discount
Visa, MasterCard and American Express
Wire Transfer Also Accepted
Prices subject to change without notice.

SciTech

SOFTWARE FOR SCIENCE

Best Sellers
at great prices!

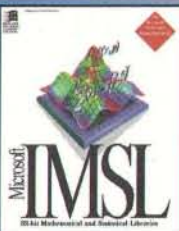


MICROSOFT® FORTRAN POWERSTATION

Develop & run Fortran programs of virtually any size & complexity with Microsoft FORTRAN PowerStation family of 32-bit development systems! Migrate Fortran code from other platforms with little or no modification! Get unparalleled price/performance!

Save time in code development and maintenance using the Windows integrated development environment. Call NOW to order or request a FREE Test Drive Kit!

DOS & Windows price\$339
Windows NT price\$519



MICROSOFT® IMSL® MATH & STATS LIBRARIES

Complement Microsoft FORTRAN PowerStation with Microsoft IMSL mathematical and statistical libraries! Seamless interface with FORTRAN PowerStation allows you to port Fortran code developed on other platforms — including calls to the IMSL libraries — to the PC. 1,000 precoded, tested, robust routines. Reduce application development time by using the extensive online Help.

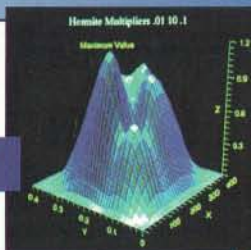
DOS & Windows price\$495
Windows NT price\$495

IMSL C NUMERICAL AND GRAPHICAL LIBRARIES from Visual Numerics™

Optimized for Microsoft Visual C++ Compilers

Save 75-95% of source code development. Mathematical, statistical, 2D and 3D graphical subroutines written in C. Includes full online documentation with hundreds of copy-and-paste code examples. FORTRAN libraries also available.

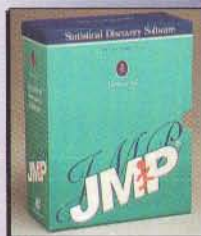
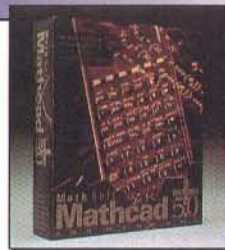
Windows NT price\$1,149



Mathcad PLUS 5.0

Solve mathematical calculations in a live and interactive environment. Type equations right on the screen, add an "=" sign, and Mathcad solves instantly. The solutions are "live." Change any factor or equation and Mathcad PLUS 5.0 automatically recalculates. Mathcad PLUS lets you convey ideas without rewriting. And incorporate text and graphics with your real math notation for meaningful and impressive documents.

Windows price\$295



JMP®3.1 Statistical Discovery Software from SAS Institute, Inc.

Statistics is not just data reduction and analysis, it's data discovery. JMP's unique graphical approach to statistics allows you to see your data from many different perspectives quickly, easily. JMP's ever-growing list of statistical features includes: extensive linear and nonlinear model fitting, including regression, ANOVA, MANOVA, and random effects models. Statistical quality control analysis, extensive survival analysis, and exclusive integrated design of experiments. Available for Windows 2nd Quarter '95 — Call.

Mac (Power Macintosh & 68K)\$649

LAHEY FORTRAN 90

Don't use a 77 compiler when there is Lahey Fortran 90. Running on a Pentium, LF90 generates faster executables than any other Fortran compiler (77 or 90). Run all your 77 programs with LF90 and take advantage of new Fortran 90 features: array expressions, data types, new control features, new intrinsic functions, modules, procedures, better array handling, etc. The suite of development tools (editor, debugger/profiler, make, video graphics), 4GB capacity and 32-bit design make LF90 ideal for writing new code and moving older programs to your PC.

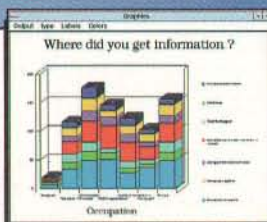
DOS price\$859



Question

Easy-to-use survey software for Windows that makes it easy to design, administer and analyze survey data. Questionnaire design automatically creates validated data entry screens. Includes comprehensive descriptive and multivariate statistics including correspondence analysis, t tests, multiple regression and easy-to-customize graphics. Lexical analysis lets you process open-ended questions. Disponible en version française.

Windows price\$595



To order or for more information call
1.800.622.3345
ask for our free 116-page catalog with
more than 1,850 products!

Resellers call 1.800.622.3320

SciTech

SciTech International, Inc. 2525 N. Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60647-2003
Tel 312.486.9191, Fax 312.486.9234, URL <http://www.scitechintl.com/scitech/>

Circle 193 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 194).

call 1-800-622-3345

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

**Lifetime
Warranty
on all
MEMORY PRODUCTS**

4901 Morena Blvd.
Suite 1111
San Diego, CA 92117

Fax (619) 581-0125
Customer Service
(619) 581-1439

**TOLL
FREE 800-581-6040**

No surcharge on
credit cards
P.O.s accepted
from
Universities and
Qualified Firms

**WE WANT
YOUR BUSINESS!**

At Pacific Coast Micro
we guarantee to beat
any advertised price.

Call us for the lowest
price & fastest service
on quality products you
can depend on. And
remember, all of our
memory products have
a Lifetime Warranty.



IDE HARD DRIVES

Pacific Coast Micro specializes in all your storage needs...If you see it advertised
at a lower price, we will BEAT IT!

2 Year Warranty **Maxtor**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7345A	345MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	\$164
7420	420MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	179
7540	540MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	219

3 Year Warranty **CONNER**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA210A	210MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	\$150
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	179
CFA850A	850MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	304
CFA1275	1.27GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	459

3 Year Warranty **Seagate**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST9145A6	120MB	11MS	2.5" IDE	\$205
ST3660	545MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
ST3780A	730MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	299
ST31220A	1.08GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	439

2 Year Warranty **WESTERN DIGITAL**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	\$152
2420	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	189
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
2700	730MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	289
AC31000	1Gig	10MS	3.5" IDE	435

2 Year Warranty **Quantum**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
LPS 540A	540MB		3.5" IDE	\$212

SCSI DRIVES

CONNER

CFA340S	340MB	12MS	\$190
CFA540F	540MB	9MS	265
CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	559

SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MG CACHE, 7200 RPM, SCSI 2 FAST

ST32550N	2.1GB	8MS	\$1189
ST31200N	1GB	9MS	525

SPECIALS

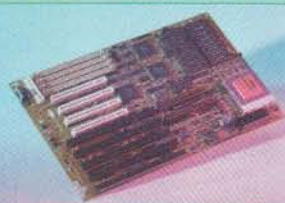
Maxtor

**540 mg
IDE
\$219**

CONNER

**CFS420A
420 mg IDE
\$179**

MOTHERBOARDS



SUPER MICRO P90 PCI

Byte Magazine - "Best Overall" and
PC Magazine - "Editor's Choice Award"

2mg to 128mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K
Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100
Selectable 8 1/2"x13

\$899

CYRIX 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache,
upgradeable to 486 DX CPU, 486 DLC 40 VLB.....\$185

INTEL 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami
Bios, Opti Chip Set,
Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache
486 DX 33.....\$219
486 DX2-66.....279
486 DX4-100.....589
486 DX W/O CPU.....95

PENTIUM PCI

3 PCI-5 ISA Slots, Intel
Mercury Chip Set, Phoenix
Bios, Ziffsocket
586 P60.....\$619
586 P66.....669
Pentium Board w/o CPU.....219

VIDEO cards....



Cirrus Logic	SVGA VLB 1-2, 1MB Upgradeable to 2MB	\$85
SpeedStar24x	ISA, max. 1024x768 NI, 72MHz, 24-bit, 16.7 mil. colors	\$119
SpeedStarVL	VL-Bus, 16 mil. WinMark, 1MB, 16.7 Mil. Colors, 72MHz	119
ViperVLB	VL-Bus, 74MHz, 2MG VRAM, Weitek P9000, 60 Million WinMark, 2MB	299
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB	2MB	279
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB	4MB	399

CONTROLLER BOARDS

Promise DC4030VL-VLB, IDE Caching Controller	\$95
Adaptec 1542CK-ISA, SCSI Controller	189
Adaptec 2742T-EISA, SCSI Controller	289
IDE/IO card, 2s/1p/1g	15
IDE/IO-VLB, 2s/1p/1g	27
IDE/IO VLB Enhanced	35
IDE/IO VLB High Speed	45

CD ROMS

MITSUMI

FX001D Int., double speed,
250MS, 16 bit card.....\$129
FX400 Quad-speed.....229

TEAC

CD-55A, QUADSPIN, 195MS,
600KB Transfer rate.....\$285

NEC

NEC 3XCDR-510 95MS
Triple Spin.....\$289

TOSHIBA

QUAD

Internal XM3501B.....\$319

EXTERNAL

TXM3501E 150MG
Transfer rate 600KB.....\$399

PHILLIPS

PL206 Double Spin w/16 Bit
Interface.....\$118

MATH COs

83D8733	\$25
83D8740	33
83S8733	29

CPUs

I486DX2-66	\$169
I486DX33	139
CX486DLC-40	49
CX486DLC-33	42
586 P60	405
586 P66	465
586 P90	595
486 DX4100	445

TAPE DRIVES

Conner 420	\$169
Colorado Jumbo 250	139
Colorado Jumbo 350	169
DC2120 Tapes	15
Tracker 250	269
Tracker 350	329

SIMMS

ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70	\$38	1X36-70	\$156
1X9-70	\$40	2X36-70	\$319
4X9-70	\$130	4X36-70	\$499
16X9-70	\$579	8X36-70	\$1089

PRICE ON 70 NS



CACHE RAM

32K x 8-20	\$ 6.95
32K x 8-15....	7.25
32K x 8-12....	12.75

D RAM

256x1-80	\$2.00
256x4-80	5.00
256x4-70	5.75
1x1-70	5.75
1x1-80	5.00

CREATIVE

DISCOVERY 16

Soundblaster 16,
2 Labtec Speakers,
Double Speed
CD ROM,
Aldus Photostylar,
The New Grolier
MultiMedia Encyclopedia
CD Bonus Pack

\$245

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T. HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

Circle 200 on Inquiry Card.

Our Family Tree is Branching Out!



AutoBoot Commander

The original AutoBoot; lets you monitor and operate multiple PCs or file servers with just one keyboard, monitor and mouse.



Personal Commander

All the features of the AutoBoot in a smaller, more personal size. Measuring under 8" across, the Personal Commander is perfect for the desktop.



Slimline Commander

The most streamlined member of the AutoBoot family. At only 1.75" high, the Slimline Commander can be fitted easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space.



AutoBoot Commander 4xP

Adds multiuser, multimedia & multiplatform capabilities to the Commander line; up to 4 users can access multiple PC, Mac & Sun computers from one central location!

Cybox Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybox, AutoBoot, Slimline, and Commander are trademarks of Cybox Corporation.

COME SEE US AT
Networks Expo in Boston MA, Feb.14-16, 1995 Booth #115
CeBIT in Hannover, Germany, March 8-15, 1995 Booth #M9, M10
Network & Interop in Las Vegas NV, March 28-30, Booth # 5839



OUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY!

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

1. Your System Memory Features
2. How Much Memory You Really Need
3. Memory Products Available for Your System
4. The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System
5. Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase.
Take advantage of our service and the savings!

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST			COMPAQ			HEWLETT-PACKARD			IBM		
16Mbit 50155-001	\$309	16Mbit 50156-001	\$632	Presario 500, 700 and 900 series		Vectra VL2, XP, XU, M2, N2 and XM2 models		4Mbit 300, 500 and 700 series			
32Mbit 50155-001	\$1,007	64Mbit 50156-001	\$1,999	4Mbit 147522-001	\$199	4Mbit 147523-001	\$319	4Mbit n/a	\$199	16Mbit n/a	\$309
64Mbit 50155-001	\$1,007	64Mbit 50156-001	\$1,999	16Mbit 147524-001	\$599	20Mbit 147525-001	\$1,019	4Mbit 50155-001	\$199	16Mbit 50156-001	\$309
128Mbit 50155-001	\$1,999	128Mbit 50156-001	\$3,999	32Mbit 147526-001	\$1,019	32Mbit 147527-001	\$1,519	4Mbit 50157-001	\$199	16Mbit 50158-001	\$309
256Mbit 50155-001	\$3,999	256Mbit 50156-001	\$7,999	64Mbit 147528-001	\$1,519	64Mbit 147529-001	\$2,019	4Mbit 50159-001	\$199	16Mbit 50160-001	\$309
512Mbit 50155-001	\$7,999	512Mbit 50156-001	\$15,999	128Mbit 147530-001	\$2,019	128Mbit 147531-001	\$2,519	4Mbit 50161-001	\$199	16Mbit 50162-001	\$309
1024Mbit 50155-001	\$15,999	1024Mbit 50156-001	\$31,999	256Mbit 147532-001	\$2,519	256Mbit 147533-001	\$3,019	4Mbit 50163-001	\$199	16Mbit 50164-001	\$309
2048Mbit 50155-001	\$31,999	2048Mbit 50156-001	\$63,999	512Mbit 147534-001	\$3,019	512Mbit 147535-001	\$3,519	4Mbit 50165-001	\$199	16Mbit 50166-001	\$309
4096Mbit 50155-001	\$63,999	4096Mbit 50156-001	\$127,999	1024Mbit 147536-001	\$3,519	1024Mbit 147537-001	\$4,019	4Mbit 50167-001	\$199	16Mbit 50168-001	\$309
8192Mbit 50155-001	\$127,999	8192Mbit 50156-001	\$255,999	2048Mbit 147538-001	\$4,019	2048Mbit 147539-001	\$4,519	4Mbit 50169-001	\$199	16Mbit 50170-001	\$309
16384Mbit 50155-001	\$255,999	16384Mbit 50156-001	\$511,999	4096Mbit 147540-001	\$4,519	4096Mbit 147541-001	\$5,019	4Mbit 50171-001	\$199	16Mbit 50172-001	\$309
32768Mbit 50155-001	\$511,999	32768Mbit 50156-001	\$1,023,999	8192Mbit 147542-001	\$5,019	8192Mbit 147543-001	\$5,519	4Mbit 50173-001	\$199	16Mbit 50174-001	\$309
65536Mbit 50155-001	\$1,023,999	65536Mbit 50156-001	\$2,047,999	16384Mbit 147544-001	\$5,519	16384Mbit 147545-001	\$6,019	4Mbit 50175-001	\$199	16Mbit 50176-001	\$309
131072Mbit 50155-001	\$2,047,999	131072Mbit 50156-001	\$4,095,999	32768Mbit 147546-001	\$6,019	32768Mbit 147547-001	\$6,519	4Mbit 50177-001	\$199	16Mbit 50178-001	\$309
262144Mbit 50155-001	\$4,095,999	262144Mbit 50156-001	\$8,191,999	65536Mbit 147548-001	\$6,519	65536Mbit 147549-001	\$7,019	4Mbit 50179-001	\$199	16Mbit 50180-001	\$309
524288Mbit 50155-001	\$8,191,999	524288Mbit 50156-001	\$16,383,999	131072Mbit 147550-001	\$7,019	131072Mbit 147551-001	\$7,519	4Mbit 50181-001	\$199	16Mbit 50182-001	\$309
1048576Mbit 50155-001	\$16,383,999	1048576Mbit 50156-001	\$32,767,999	262144Mbit 147552-001	\$7,519	262144Mbit 147553-001	\$8,019	4Mbit 50183-001	\$199	16Mbit 50184-001	\$309
2097152Mbit 50155-001	\$32,767,999	2097152Mbit 50156-001	\$65,535,999	524288Mbit 147554-001	\$8,019	524288Mbit 147555-001	\$8,519	4Mbit 50185-001	\$199	16Mbit 50186-001	\$309
4194304Mbit 50155-001	\$65,535,999	4194304Mbit 50156-001	\$131,071,999	1048576Mbit 147556-001	\$8,519	1048576Mbit 147557-001	\$9,019	4Mbit 50187-001	\$199	16Mbit 50188-001	\$309
8388608Mbit 50155-001	\$131,071,999	8388608Mbit 50156-001	\$262,143,999	2097152Mbit 147558-001	\$9,019	2097152Mbit 147559-001	\$9,519	4Mbit 50189-001	\$199	16Mbit 50190-001	\$309
16777216Mbit 50155-001	\$262,143,999	16777216Mbit 50156-001	\$524,287,999	4194304Mbit 147560-001	\$9,519	4194304Mbit 147561-001	\$10,019	4Mbit 50191-001	\$199	16Mbit 50192-001	\$309
33554432Mbit 50155-001	\$524,287,999	33554432Mbit 50156-001	\$1,048,575,999	8388608Mbit 147562-001	\$10,019	8388608Mbit 147563-001	\$10,519	4Mbit 50193-001	\$199	16Mbit 50194-001	\$309
67108864Mbit 50155-001	\$1,048,575,999	67108864Mbit 50156-001	\$2,097,151,999	16777216Mbit 147564-001	\$10,519	16777216Mbit 147565-001	\$11,019	4Mbit 50195-001	\$199	16Mbit 50196-001	\$309
134217728Mbit 50155-001	\$2,097,151,999	134217728Mbit 50156-001	\$4,194,303,999	33554432Mbit 147566-001	\$11,019	33554432Mbit 147567-001	\$11,519	4Mbit 50197-001	\$199	16Mbit 50198-001	\$309
268435456Mbit 50155-001	\$4,194,303,999	268435456Mbit 50156-001	\$8,388,607,999	67108864Mbit 147568-001	\$11,519	67108864Mbit 147569-001	\$12,019	4Mbit 50199-001	\$199	16Mbit 50200-001	\$309
536870912Mbit 50155-001	\$8,388,607,999	536870912Mbit 50156-001	\$16,777,215,999	134217728Mbit 147570-001	\$12,019	134217728Mbit 147571-001	\$12,519	4Mbit 50201-001	\$199	16Mbit 50202-001	\$309
1073741824Mbit 50155-001	\$16,777,215,999	1073741824Mbit 50156-001	\$33,554,431,999	268435456Mbit 147572-001	\$12,519	268435456Mbit 147573-001	\$13,019	4Mbit 50203-001	\$199	16Mbit 50204-001	\$309
2147483648Mbit 50155-001	\$33,554,431,999	2147483648Mbit 50156-001	\$67,108,863,999	536870912Mbit 147574-001	\$13,019	536870912Mbit 147575-001	\$13,519	4Mbit 50205-001	\$199	16Mbit 50206-001	\$309
4294967296Mbit 50155-001	\$67,108,863,999	4294967296Mbit 50156-001	\$134,217,727,999	1073741824Mbit 147576-001	\$13,519	1073741824Mbit 147577-001	\$14,019	4Mbit 50207-001	\$199	16Mbit 50208-001	\$309
8589934592Mbit 50155-001	\$134,217,727,999	8589934592Mbit 50156-001	\$268,435,455,999	2147483648Mbit 147578-001	\$14,019	2147483648Mbit 147579-001	\$14,519	4Mbit 50209-001	\$199	16Mbit 50210-001	\$309
17179869184Mbit 50155-001	\$268,435,455,999	17179869184Mbit 50156-001	\$536,870,911,999	4294967296Mbit 147580-001	\$14,519	4294967296Mbit 147581-001	\$15,019	4Mbit 50211-001	\$199	16Mbit 50212-001	\$309
34359738368Mbit 50155-001	\$536,870,911,999	34359738368Mbit 50156-001	\$1,073,741,823,999	8589934592Mbit 147582-001	\$15,019	8589934592Mbit 147583-001	\$15,519	4Mbit 50213-001	\$199	16Mbit 50214-001	\$309
68719476736Mbit 50155-001	\$1,073,741,823,999	68719476736Mbit 50156-001	\$2,147,483,647,999	17179869184Mbit 147584-001	\$15,519	17179869184Mbit 147585-001	\$16,019	4Mbit 50215-001	\$199	16Mbit 50216-001	\$309
137438953472Mbit 50155-001	\$2,147,483,647,999	137438953472Mbit 50156-001	\$4,294,967,295,999	34359738368Mbit 147586-001	\$16,019	34359738368Mbit 147587-001	\$16,519	4Mbit 50217-001	\$199	16Mbit 50218-001	\$309
274877906944Mbit 50155-001	\$4,294,967,295,999	274877906944Mbit 50156-001	\$8,589,934,591,999	68719476736Mbit 147588-001	\$16,519	68719476736Mbit 147589-001	\$17,019	4Mbit 50219-001	\$199	16Mbit 50220-001	\$309
549755813888Mbit 50155-001	\$8,589,934,591,999	549755813888Mbit 50156-001	\$17,179,869,183,999	137438953472Mbit 147590-001	\$17,019	137438953472Mbit 147591-001	\$17,519	4Mbit 50221-001	\$199	16Mbit 50222-001	\$309
1099511627776Mbit 50155-001	\$17,179,869,183,999	1099511627776Mbit 50156-001	\$34,359,738,367,999	274877906944Mbit 147592-001	\$17,519	274877906944Mbit 147593-001	\$18,019	4Mbit 50223-001	\$199	16Mbit 50224-001	\$309
2199023255552Mbit 50155-001	\$34,359,738,367,999	2199023255552Mbit 50156-001	\$68,719,476,735,999	549755813888Mbit 147594-001	\$18,019	549755813888Mbit 147595-001	\$18,519	4Mbit 50225-001	\$199	16Mbit 50226-001	\$309
4398046511104Mbit 50155-001	\$68,719,476,735,999	4398046511104Mbit 50156-001	\$137,438,953,471,999	1099511627776Mbit 147596-001	\$18,519	1099511627776Mbit 147597-001	\$19,019	4Mbit 50227-001	\$199	16Mbit 50228-001	\$309
8796093022208Mbit 50155-001	\$137,438,953,471,999	8796093022208Mbit 50156-001	\$274,877,906,943,999	2199023255552Mbit 147598-001	\$19,019	2199023255552Mbit 147599-001	\$19,519	4Mbit 50229-001	\$199	16Mbit 50230-001	\$309
17592186444416Mbit 50155-001	\$274,877,906,943,999	17592186444416Mbit 50156-001	\$549,755,813,887,999	4398046511104Mbit 147600-001	\$19,519	4398046511104Mbit 147601-001	\$20,019	4Mbit 50231-001	\$199	16Mbit 50232-001	\$309
35184372888832Mbit 50155-001	\$549,755,813,887,999	35184372888832Mbit 50156-001	\$1,099,511,627,775,999	8796093022208Mbit 147602-001	\$20,019	8796093022208Mbit 147603-001	\$20,519	4Mbit 50233-001	\$199	16Mbit 50234-001	\$309
70368745777664Mbit 50155-001	\$1,099,511,627,775,999	70368745777664Mbit 50156-001	\$2,199,023,255,551,999	17592186444416Mbit 147604-001	\$20,519	17592186444416Mbit 147605-001	\$21,019	4Mbit 50235-001	\$199	16Mbit 50236-001	\$309
14073749155328Mbit 50155-001	\$2,199,023,255,551,999	14073749155328Mbit 50156-001	\$4,398,046,511,103,999	35184372888832Mbit 147606-001	\$21,019	35184372888832Mbit 147607-001	\$21,519	4Mbit 50237-001	\$199	16Mbit 50238-001	\$309
28147498310656Mbit 50155-001	\$4,398,046,511,103,999	28147498310656Mbit 50156-001	\$8,796,093,022,207,999	70368745777664Mbit 147608-001	\$21,519	70368745777664Mbit 147609-001	\$22,019	4Mbit 50239-001	\$199	16Mbit 50240-001	\$309
56294996621312Mbit 50155-001	\$8,796,093,022,207,999	56294996621312Mbit 50156-001	\$17,592,186,444,415,999	14073749155328Mbit 147610-001	\$22,019	14073749155328Mbit 147611-001	\$22,519	4Mbit 50241-001	\$199	16Mbit 50242-001	\$309
112589993242624Mbit 50155-001	\$17,592,186,444,415,999	112589993242624Mbit 50156-001	\$35,184,372,888,831,999	28147498310656Mbit 147612-001	\$22,519	28147498310656Mbit 147613-001	\$23,019	4Mbit 50243-001	\$199	16Mbit 50244-001	\$309
225179986485248Mbit 50155-001	\$35,184,372,888,831,999	225179986485248Mbit 50156-001	\$70,368,745,777,663,999	56294996621312Mbit 147614-001	\$23,019	56294996621312Mbit 147615-001	\$23,519	4Mbit 50245-001	\$199	16Mbit 50246-001	\$309
450359972970496Mbit 50155-001	\$70,368,745,777,663,999	450359972970496Mbit 50156-001	\$140,737,491,553,471,999	112589993242624Mbit 147616-001	\$23,519	112589993242624Mbit 147617-001	\$24,019	4Mbit 50247-001	\$199	16Mbit 50248-001	\$309
900719945940992Mbit 50155-001	\$140,737,491,553,471,999	900719945940992Mbit 50156-001	\$281,474,983,106,543,999	225179986485248Mbit 147618-001	\$24,019	225179986485248Mbit 147619-001	\$24,519	4Mbit 50249-001	\$199	16Mbit 50250-001	\$309
1801439891881984Mbit 50155-001	\$281,474,983,106,543,999	1801439891881984Mbit 50156-001	\$562,949,966,213,087,999	450359972970496Mbit 147620-001	\$24,519	450359972970496Mbit 147621-001	\$25,019	4Mbit 50251-001	\$199	16Mbit 50252-001	\$309
3602879783763968Mbit 50155-001	\$562,949,966,213,087,999	3602879783763968Mbit 50156-001	\$1,125,899,932,426,175,999	900719945940992Mbit 147622-001	\$25,019	900719945940992Mbit 147623-001	\$25,519	4Mbit 50253-001	\$199	16Mbit 50254-001	\$309
7205759567527936Mbit 50155-001	\$1,125,899,932,426,175,999	7205759567527936Mbit 50156-001	\$2,251,799,864,852,351,999	1801439891881984Mbit 147624-001	\$25,519	1801439891881984Mbit 147625-001	\$26,019	4Mbit 50255-001	\$199	16Mbit 50256-001	\$309
14073749155328Mbit 50155-001	\$2,251,799,864,852,351,999	14073749155328Mbit 50156-001	\$4,503,599,729,704,999	3602879783763968Mbit 147626-001	\$26,019	3602879783763					

Get the Best Universal Diagnostics Toolkit on the market!

Works on any PC!

Featuring these two top-rated, award-winning diagnostic tools from MICRO 2000, Inc:

New Version Release

Call for upgrade pricing & complete new features list!

Micro-Scope 6.0

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

Fully O/S independent diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

◆ **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT**—Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ◆ **USE CONTROLLER BIOS**—Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented. ◆ **O/S INDEPENDENT**—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ◆ **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS**—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ◆ **BATCH CONTROL**—All tests, even destructive, may

be selected for testing. ◆ **ERROR LOGGING**—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log. ◆ **AUTOMAPPING**—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks. ◆ **IRQ DISPLAY**—Shows bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.) ◆ **IRQ CHECK**—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ◆ **MEMORY EXAMINE**—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space. ◆ **SECTOR EDITOR**—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0). ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...**—We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE

1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PCs!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, 'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'



Winners of these awards:



"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."
—Jerry Pournelle,
BYTE Magazine, May 94



Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396

◆ Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ◆ 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ◆ Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ◆ Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ◆ Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures. ◆ Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation. ◆ Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short. ◆ Monitors progress of POST without POST codes. ◆ Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ◆ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ◆ Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ◆ Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures. ◆ Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...**

Also ask about our other Universally Compatible Products—

Micro-Scope CLIENT: The practical answer to remote diagnostics (no modem required).

The COMPUTER CONSULTANT: 100% accurate realtime benchmarking tool.

Micro-Scope CENSUS: Inventory software to see and record what's inside all of your PCs.

911-Recover: Foolproof data recovery for everyone.



Call Now for Special Pricing: **1-800-864-8008** or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

International Orders please call: MICRO 2000 Australia: 61-42-574144 • MICRO 2000 Europe (UK): 44-462-483-483

Circle 188 on Inquiry Card.

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps



Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.



BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:

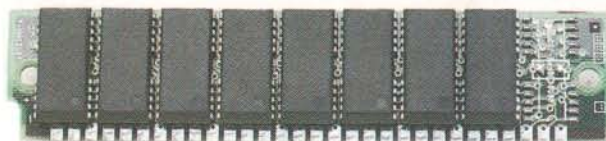
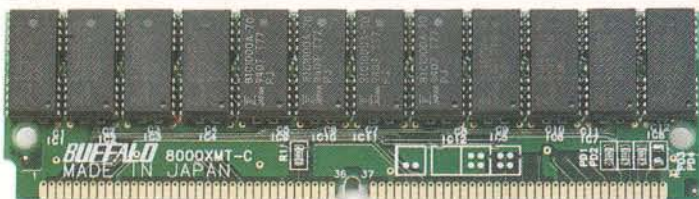
1 x 36 & 32

2 x 36 & 32

4 x 36

4 x 8, 1 x 3

PCMCIA



2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

Printer Sharing:

SL 6 ser. & 4 par.

SLP 2 ser. & 8 par.

HWP 5 parallel ports

HXM 2 ser. & 2 par.

HXS 4 serial ports

ASB 5 parallel ports

(800) 345-2356

Growing Your Software Business Can Be Puzzling...

Piracy Protection



Pre-Sales Evaluations



Software Rental



Version Updates



Complex Licensing Schemes

Watch The Pieces Come Together.



Introducing The ON Button™ For Your Software

Now you can protect your software by **controlling the right to use.**

Buttons are microchips packaged in coin-shaped, stainless steel cans that contain critical information to make your software run.

Ask about dongle trade-in program.

All Buttons contain a unique 64-bit serial number:



DS1420 ID Button™:
Basic security.



DS1422 UniqueWare Button™:
1K bit of memory separated into 4, one-time-write pages.



DS1425 Multi Button™:
2K bits of RAM can protect multiple applications.



DS1427 Time Button™:
4K bits of RAM, along with a tamper-proof real time clock.

Buttons tie together the pieces of your business puzzle.

Resellers Welcome

DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR

4401 South Beltwood Parkway ♦ Dallas, Texas 75244-3292 ♦ Tel: 214-450-8170 ♦ Fax: 214-450-3869

Circle 191 on Inquiry Card.

SCSI Disk Array Subsystems

Industrial-Strength RAID

from **DPT**

PCI Now Available
SEE US AT
CeBIT Hall 6,
C24, F23, Booth C6

► Award-winning, fully-integrated RAID controllers and storage subsystems ready to run out of the box.

SmartRAID Controllers

Three high-performance models to choose from.

- ISA, EISA and PCI
- Use with your drives, or with DPT's SmartRAID subsystem
- Temperature and voltage monitor of server cabinet
- Add-on modules for support of up to 21 SCSI devices

Storage Subsystems

Flexible storage options.

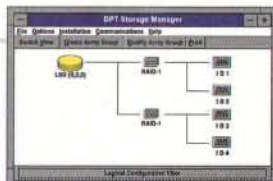
- Up to 12.6 GB per cabinet
- Choose from Tower or Personal Storage Cabinet
- Hot swap drives, power supplies and fans
- Temperature and voltage monitoring
- Arrays can span any number of cabinets

Tower Storage Cabinet

SmartRAID Controller

"Hot-Swap" Hard Drives

Personal Storage Cabinet



► Storage Manager software sets a new standard for storage management!

- Easy RAID setup and maintenance
- On-line diagnostics and I/O load analysis
- Device discovery and inventory
- Optional communications package for remote monitoring and maintenance
- Event logging and broadcasting via terminal, pager or fax

The leader in high-performance SCSI technology introduces a new line of powerful RAID controllers and subsystems — SmartRAID from DPT. Start with DPT's award-winning caching and RAID capabilities built into our SmartRAID controllers. Use them with any hard drive to build RAID 0, 1 and 5 arrays, or use them with fully ECC-protected SmartRAID cabinets and drives for increased fault-tolerance and ease-of-use. DPT Storage Manager software, included with all controllers, makes RAID setup and maintenance as simple as point-and-click.

1-800-322-4378

Call today for more information about SmartRAID and other high-performance SCSI products from DPT.



Circle 175 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 176).

Distributed Processing Technology · 140 Candace Drive, Maitland, FL 32751 · USA · Phone (407)830-5522 · SalesFax (407)260-6690 · FAX (407)260-5366

"It ain't over 'til the Fat Lady sings". And for makers of 15" & 17" monitors for PC's, she's now waiting in the wings.

She's singing about the edge-to-edge display, Energy Star compliance, ISO9001 quality certification and two-year limited warranty that comes with each Brass Series monitor. The Tuba won *CD-ROM Today* magazine's Ultimate Upgrade Award and was recommended by *PC Magazine* and *Byte*.

She's singing about the fact that Orchestra monitors have among the highest out-of-box reliability rates in the industry.

And she's singing about our new *French Horn II* 15-inch and *Tuba II* 17-inch displays, which have on-screen controls for all geometric parameters like pincushioning, trapezoid and tilt/rotation. Not to mention their adjustments for color balancing and color temperature.

Listen to the Fat Lady and call Orchestra at (800)237-9988 for more information.



	Tuba II	NEC 5F8e	MAG DX17F	VIEWSONIC 178
Dot Pitch	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.28
Maximum Resolution (Non-Interlaced)	1600 X 1200	1024 X 768	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024
Trapezoidal Control	YES	NO	NO	YES
Tilt/Rotation Control	YES	YES	YES	NO
Pincushion Control	YES	YES	YES	YES
Color Balance Control	YES	NO	NO	YES
Color Temperature Control	YES	NO	NO	YES
Microprocessor Controls	YES	YES	PARTIAL	PARTIAL
On-screen Controls	YES	NO	NO	YES
M.S.R.P.	\$699	\$1045	\$799	\$945



Orchestra
MultiSystems, Inc.
Technology in Concert



The small, lightweight **TimeWand® I** is ideal for office applications—from document tracking to time billing.



TimeWand II, unique for its versatility—excellent for warehouse management, shipping and receiving, and inventory tracking.

The Videx Family



**Portable, Durable,
Programmable**



The **OmniWand®** is a hand-held DOS computer housed inside a cast-metal case. With modules that attach to either side of the OmniWand, you create a data collector to fit any application.



TouchProbe®, a Touch Memory™ button reader—the only data collector for environments too harsh for bar codes.



DuraWand®, the toughest portable bar code reader made—the right solution for security and industrial applications.

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd. Corvallis, OR 97330 • 503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

New Version!

EAGLE 3.0

AUTOMATED PCB DESIGN

*Soaring 32-Bit
Performance...*

*Down-to-Earth
Pricing:*

New:
- Polygon Fill
- Copper Pouring
and more!

PADS
OrCad
Tango

~~\$2,000+~~
~~\$2,000+~~
~~\$6,500+~~

EAGLE 3.0:

Layout Editor (32 bit)	\$499
Schematic Module (32 bit)	\$599
Autorouter Module (32 bit)	\$799
Technical Support	FREE

Complete Program	\$1,897
Demo with Original Manual	\$12
16-bit Version Still Available	

Limited Time Offer:
Get EAGLE 16-bit version for:

\$500.00

Including Layout, Schematic,
and Autorouter Module

*Finally! High-flying
PCB design automation
without sky-high prices for program
modules, technical support, and
maintenance!*

With EAGLE 3.0 you get 32-bit power and all the functions you need in a single, affordable program. It includes schematic capture, layout editor, 100% autorouter, DRC, ERC, drivers, and libraries — plus copper pouring. There are no hidden fees or charges for maintenance and support. We'll even supply a conversion program that lets you transfer your current program's netlists into EAGLE's layout editor.

Install EAGLE 3.0 on a 386 or higher and you'll be productive from day one — because we've also eliminated the complexity that makes competitive programs so frustrating and time-consuming.

Call for a **FREE INFO DISK** today, and discover why **EAGLE 3.0** is a value that soars above the rest.

800-858-8355



CadSoft

CadSoft Computer, Inc., 801 S. Federal Highway,
Delray Beach, FL 33483
FAX (407) 274-8218, Hotline (407) 274-8355
In Germany: FAX: +49 8635 920

All product names are trademarks of their respective organizations

Circle 190 on Inquiry Card.

It's easy to get attached to your notebook.



Notebook to SCSI instantly.

Now notebook PC users won't have to give up their favorite desktop peripherals. Adaptec connects virtually any notebook to virtually any SCSI peripheral including CD-ROM, hard drives and tape drives. It's the quickest way to tap into your database or access high quality graphics from anywhere. The MiniSCSI™ Plus kit and the MiniSCSI EPP kit connect SCSI to your parallel port. The SlimSCSI™ kit is for PCMCIA connectivity. All three include software that is fully compatible with Windows and DOS. See your dealer or call **1-800-934-2766**.



adaptec

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

©1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOWare and SlimSCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. MiniSCSI is a trademark of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Typhoon
SERIES

Announcing New Typhoon Laser Printers

**FORGET THE 'JET...
POWER UP A TYPHOON!**

Is your LaserJet® tossed about in the turbulence of a complex network?

Our new Typhoon laser printers with VPT™ support 4 protocols and over 20 network operating systems. They'll handle your mixed-platform network.

Do you find your printer limiting?

You need the versatility and power of a new Typhoon 8, 16 or 20. We've got desktop printers that handle paper sizes up to and beyond 11"x17" with 3 input trays and resolutions up to 1200 dpi!

So forget the 'Jet.

Remember, even the biggest 'Jets stay in the hangar when a Typhoon's around. Call us to solve your printing problems.



1-800-980-0374

Dataproducts

© 1994 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts is a registered trademark and VPT is a trademark of Dataproducts Corporation. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company.

Jameco Motherboards



- Motherboards also available without CPU! Call for details
- Diagnostic and operating system software available
- One-year warranty

105321	80286 16MHz w/CPU	\$69.95
115941	80386SX 40MHz w/CPU	89.95
117401	80386DX 40MHz w/CPU	149.95
79214	80486SX 25MHz w/CPU	199.95
116118	80486SLC 66MHz w/CPU	229.95
95222	80486DX 33MHz w/CPU	299.95
95169	80486DX 50MHz w/out CPU	149.95
95231	80486DX 50MHz w/CPU	449.95

RAM Memory



41371	41256-100	256KBx1	\$1.79
41398	41256-120	256KBx1	1.69
42251	51100P-80	1MBx1	5.95
42219	51100P-10	1MBx1	5.75

SIPPS



41451	41256A9A-10	256KBx9	\$13.95
41700	42100A9A-70	1MBx9	47.95
41718	42100A9A-80	1MBx9	46.95

SIMMS



41523	41256A9B-80	256KBx9	\$13.75
41486	41256A9B-10	256KBx9	10.95
41689	42100A8B-80	1MBx8	41.95
41742	42100A9B-60	1MBx9	46.95
41751	42100A9B-70	1MBx9	45.95
41769	42100A9B-80	1MBx9	44.95

Pentium Heatsink/Fans



- Keep your 80486 or Pentium cool!
 - Prolong the life of your C.P.U.
 - Installation is easy. Just snap it in.
- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 85497 | 486 Heat Sink only |\$3.95 |
| 67660 | 486 Heat Sink with Fan |8.95 |
| 112379 | 486 Heat Sink w/fan & heat pump |49.95 |
| 117348 | Pentium 60/66 heatsink with fan |19.95 |
| 118092 | Pentium 90/100 heatsink with fan |19.95 |

IDE Hard Drives



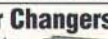
- One-year warranty on all Conner CF series
- | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 119108 | WDAC280 80MB 3.5" |\$109.95 |
| 119087 | 7120AI 120MB 3.5" |139.95 |
| 119095 | ST9145AG 120MB 2.5" for portables |149.95 |
| 113751 | CFS210A 210MB 3.5" |179.95 |
| 115764 | CFS420A 426MB 3.5" |239.95 |
| 93307 | CFA540A 545MB 3.5" |299.95 |
| 118949 | CFA850A 850MB 3.5" |449.95 |

Computer Power Supplies



- Fits most popular desktop, mini vertical and vertical cases • One-year warranty
 - 8088/80286/80386 and compatible • Built-in fan
- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 19465 | 150 Watt (8088) |\$59.95 |
| 74657 | 200 Watt (8088/80286) |69.95 |
| 19545 | 200 Watt |79.95 |
| 19529 | 200 Watt mini |69.95 |
| 65728 | 300 Watt |119.95 |

Network Gender Changers



- Slim-line - add only 0.44" to existing cable
- | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|
| 117719 | Interfaces D-sub 15-pin female to D-sub 15-pin female |\$4.25 |
| 117743 | Interfaces D-sub 15-pin male to D-sub 15-pin male |4.95 |
| 117727 | Interfaces D-sub 15-pin slide-lock female to D-sub 15-pin locking stud male |4.25 |
| 117735 | Interfaces D-sub 15-pin captive-lock female to D-sub 15-pin locking stud male |4.25 |

Parallel Printer Cables and Adapter



28695	PPC Adapter	\$5.95
28716	PPC6 6' - straight cable	3.95
28708	PPC12 12' - straight cable	7.95
28741	PPR6 6' - right angle cable	5.95
9-Pin Serial Cable		
31721	SAT6 9-pin serial cable	3.95
DB25-Pin Extension Cable		
39538	25M10M Male to male	6.95

Trackball Keyboard



SPECIAL!

- PC/XT/AT & PS/2 (using P/N 28003) compatible
 - 101-Key Enhanced Layout with 12 function keys and trackball
 - Trackball has state-of-the-art microswitches for reliability and enhanced responsiveness
 - Microsoft compatible driver on a 5.25" diskette
- 119044 Trackball keyboard\$59.95

Keyboards & Keypad

78271	32-key keypad - RS 232 interface	\$59.95
78297	101-key enhanced	24.95
17128	101-key enhanced (Fujitsu)	69.95

Floppy Disk Drives



- PC/XT/AT compatible
 - P/N 118597: 1.2 MB 5.25", double-sided, double-density
 - P/N 118922: 1.44 MB 3.5", double-sided, high density
 - Color (faceplate): beige
- | | | |
|--------|--------------|--------------|
| 118957 | 1.2 MB 5.25" |\$49.95 |
| 118922 | 1.44 MB 3.5" |49.95 |

EPSON

SPECIAL!

- PC/XT/AT compatible
 - Additional accessories available
- | | | |
|--------|------------------------|---------------|
| 115810 | Epson 3.5"/5.25" Combo |\$109.95 |
| 79396 | Epson 360KB 5.25" |39.95 |

Floppy Controllers and I/O Cards



- One-year warranty
 - 8088/80286/80386 and compatible
- | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 19895 | 8088 Multi I/O w/ floppy cntr. |\$69.95 |
| 19908 | 286/386 Multi I/O w/ floppy cntr. |59.95 |
| 19596 | 8088 Floppy controller |19.95 |
| 19617 | Floppy Disk Two-drive controller |34.95 |
| 19668 | Floppy Disk Four-drive controller |44.95 |
| 78713 | Serial card 16450 UART |29.95 |
| 67053 | Serial card 16550 UART |39.95 |
| 104678 | Serial card - 4 serial port UNIX |69.95 |
| 117971 | I/O Card 4 serial, 3 parallel |89.95 |
| 105611 | I/O Card |29.95 |
| 105072 | VESA IDE super I/O card |29.95 |

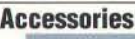
IDE Disk Drive



Adapter Cards

- One-year warranty
 - Manufactured by Silicon Valley
- | | | |
|--------|--|--------------|
| 10233 | ADP20 16-bit hard |\$22.95 |
| 10250 | ADP20F 16-bit hard/floppy |24.95 |
| 10268 | ADP50 8-bit hard |54.95 |
| 10276 | ADP60 16-bit hard w/ BIOS |59.95 |
| 10284 | ADP60F 16-bit hard/floppy w/ BIOS |69.95 |
| 74114 | ADP65F 16-bit hard/quad floppy drive adapter |89.95 |
| 101670 | ADP90VL Super I/O card (VESA) |99.95 |

Input Devices & Accessories



- PC/XT/386/486/PS2 and compatible computers
 - Microsoft® Mouse compatible
 - One-year warranty • Weight: 1 lb.
- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 104441 | 3 Button serial mouse |\$13.95 |
| 111860 | Microsoft two-button mouse |49.95 |
| 105515 | Dual port game card |19.95 |
| 110015 | Trackball (serial) |29.95 |
| 94641 | Pocket auto printer switch |17.95 |

JAMECO
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Everything from Electronic Consumer Products to one of the Largest IC Selections Available!



Call 1-800-831-4242 to order today!

Hyundai 2400bps Modems

- 2400 baud
 - PC/XT/AT and compatible computers
 - Hayes compatible
 - 8-bit card
 - CCIT V.22/V.22 bis and Bell 103/212A compatible
 - Includes communication software
- | | | |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|
| 106569 | Internal 2400 Baud |\$19.95 |
| 106577 | External 2400 Baud |24.95 |

14.4 bps Fax/Modem

- 286, 386, 486 IBM PC & compatible computers
 - AT ISA bus compatible
 - Includes Bitcom and Bitfax software for DOS 3.0 or higher or Windows 3.1
 - MNP5 and CCITT v.42 bis data compression
 - MNP2-4 and CCITT v.42LAPM data correction
 - Supports international CCIT & Bell standards
 - Industry standard AT command set
 - Tone, pulse and adaptive dialing
 - Call progress detection
- | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 116599 | Internal 14.4 Fax/Modem |\$99.95 |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|

Short Haul Modem

- No external power required
 - DCE/DTE selectable
 - Xon/Xoff or Hardware handshaking
 - RS232 interface
 - Up to 38400 baud
 - Will communicate over 18 miles (max.) of cable
- | | | |
|--------|------------------|--------------|
| 116581 | Short haul modem |\$39.95 |
|--------|------------------|--------------|

External 250MB Tape Backup

- DOS environment supports QIC-40, QIC-80 and PC-36
 - P/N 117786 can be used with Norton Back-up or PC Tools Back-up
 - P/N 117751 includes easy to use software
- | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 117786 | Tape backup without software |\$149.95 |
| 117751 | Tape backup with software |199.95 |

Monitors

- 78676: • 0.39 mm dot pitch • Max. resolution: 1024 x 768
 - 66122: • Low radiation • 0.28 mm dot pitch • Max. resolution: 1024 x 768 (interlaced)
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 87978 | 14" Amber monochrome |\$109.95 |
| 78676 | 14" Super VGA |269.95 |
| 66122 | 14" Super VGA (Low radiation) |349.95 |

Graphics/Memory Cards

- 8088/80286/80386 and compatible
 - One-year warranty
 - Expand your memory or enhance your graphics capabilities
- | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 67459 | VGA card |\$49.95 |
| 104660 | Super VGA card |89.95 |
| 91230 | Monochrome graphics |29.95 |
| 93542 | 16-bit super VGA accelerator |99.95 |
| 112141 | 8MB memory card |114.95 |
| 101688 | VESA graphics accelerator |139.95 |

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002-4100
FAX: 1-800-237-6948 (Domestic)
FAX: 415-592-2503 (International)

Call for our new 1995 Catalog today.

Mention V.I.P. #3B5 © 1995 Jameco 3/95

New Hours:
6AM - 5PM PST

286 12MHz Bare-bones System

Includes motherboard, computer case, power supply & keyboard

- Intel 286 12MHz processor
 - 1MB RAM
 - 1.2MB (5.25") floppy disk drive
 - IDE hard/floppy controller
 - Five expansion slots
 - Two serial & one parallel port
- | | | |
|--------|-----------|---------------|
| 115705 | 286 12MHz |\$149.95 |
|--------|-----------|---------------|

486SX 33MHz Bare-bones System

Includes motherboard, case, power supply, keyboard & I/O card

- Intel 80486SX-33 CPU
 - Memory expandable to 32MB
 - 256KB cache memory
 - Two-year warranty
 - 1 parallel, 1 game & 2 RS232 serial ports
- | | | |
|--------|-------------|---------------|
| 118973 | 486SX 33MHz |\$459.95 |
|--------|-------------|---------------|

486DX 33MHz Bare-bones System

Includes motherboard, case, power supply, keyboard & I/O Card

- Intel 80486DX-33 CPU
 - Memory expandable to 128MB using (80ns) SIMMs
 - 256KB cache memory (up to 1MB)
 - Two-year warranty
 - IDE/floppy controller with one parallel, one game and two RS232 serial ports included
- | | | |
|--------|-------------|---------------|
| 118981 | 486DX 33MHz |\$499.95 |
|--------|-------------|---------------|

Frequency Counter

- Five modes of operation: Period Mode, Frequency Ratio, Time Interval Mode, Totalize Mode, Self-Test Mode
 - Frequency range from 5 Hz to 175 MHz
 - Time interval range from 0.5 µs to 200,000 µs
 - Totalize up to 99,999,999 counts
 - Single and/or multiple events average
 - Manual or TTL signal control (for totalizing only)
 - 8 digit LED display • One-year warranty
- | | | |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|
| 118201 | Frequency Counter |\$149.95 |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|

Portable IC Tester

- Hand-held & easy-to-operate
 - Supports TTL, CMOS, DRAM 41, and DRAM 44 series • Size: 7"L x 3.625"
 - One-year warranty
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 73525 | Portable IC tester |\$139.95 |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|

1 Socket 16K-2MB

E(EP)ROM Programmer

- Programs EPROM's, EEPROM's, and flash memories
- Programs 16KB to 2MB EPROM's
- Menu driven software
- Full screen buffer editor
- File formats supported: Intel Hex, Motorola S Hex, Tektronix Hex, and Binary
- 2 & 4-way Binary file splitting programs
- 2 & 4-way Binary file shuffler programs
- Includes adapter card, software and manual
- Size: 7"L x 5.5"W x 1.75"H
- One-year warranty

101400	1 Socket 16K-512KB	\$129.95
78457	1 Socket 16K-2MB (above)	199.95
78465	4 Socket 16K-2MB Programmer	269.95
104651	1 Socket 16K-8MB Universal	99.95



LASER POINTER \$49.95

For presenting, directing, and conferencing.

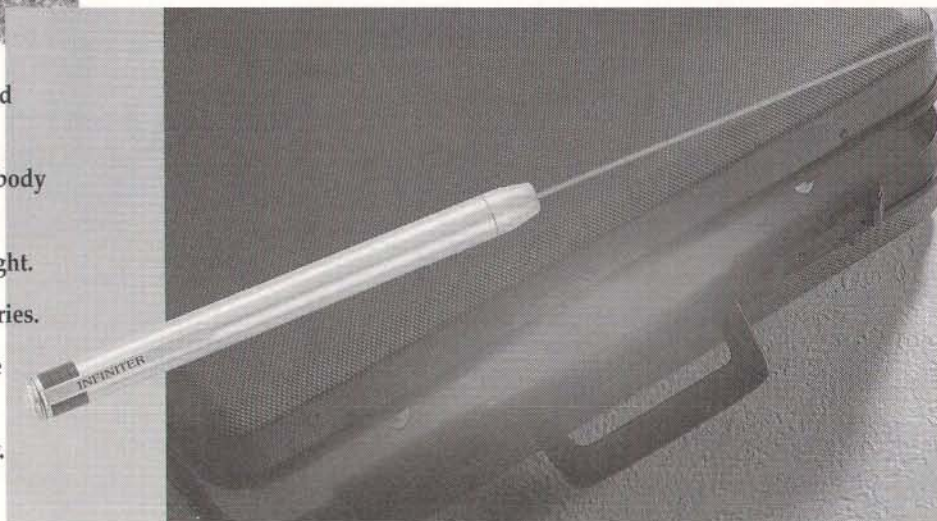
Metal plating with Solid brass body creates a sense of beauty.

Shock resistant of 2-meter height.

Runs on two "AAA" size batteries.

Attracts the attention of the audience.

Full 1 year factory warranty.



800-520-8435



Taiwan Patent 66982 & 80712
German Patent G 93 04 919.6
U.S.A. Patent 5, 193,099
Worldwide Patent Pending
FDA Approved

Available in black and silver.

ALSO AVAILABLE, THE SUPER INFINITER,
5 TIMES BRIGHTER FOR \$99.

Reps and Distributors Wanted

Quarton USA Ltd. Co.
7042 Alamo Downs Parkway, Suite 250
San Antonio, Texas 78238-4518, U.S.A.
Tel: (210) 520-8430
Fax: (210) 520-8433
Outside U.S.A. Fax 886-2-6432000
Quarton Inc., Taiwan

Discovery Fax and Data Modems

Datatronics and CeBIT 1995, Hannover

The Discovery series of modems are manufactured by ISO 9002 certified production facilities and meet FCC regulations and PTT approvals.

At Datatronics, it's assured that our product development, production and service meets not only the highest international standards, but yours as well.

Datatronics offers a complete line of Discovery modems with ITU-T V.34 protocol for speed and convenience, as well as German BZT approval.

Through advanced technology and affordable prices, Discovery modems offer you an alternative route through today's fast paced communications world.

OEM/ODM inquiries welcome.

Meeting Your Worldwide Communication Needs For Over Ten Years

Datatronics Technology, Inc.

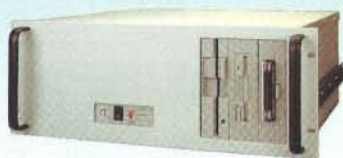
15/2, Lane 768, Pa-Teh Rd. Sec. 4, Taipei 10565, Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-782-2456 Fax: 886-2-782-0305



Booth No: Hall 13 G64

RACK MOUNT PC SYSTEMS & ENCLOSURES

MULTIPLE DRIVE COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ENCLOSURES



- ◆ Computers available with '386, '486, or Pentium processors
- ◆ 8 or 12 slots for Motherboards or passive backplanes
- ◆ All drive bays are shock mounted
- ◆ Accommodates full height & full length cards
- ◆ Card retainer to firmly hold plug-in cards
- ◆ 250W power supply w/ front panel on/off switch
- ◆ Front panel keylock/reset switches & LED status displays



DC 24V and 48V power supplies available for systems & enclosures

SYSTEMS WITH 9" MONO & 10" SVGA COLOR MONITORS

- ◆ Computers available with '386, '486, or Pentium processors
- ◆ 8 or 12 slots for motherboards or passive backplanes
- ◆ Shock Mounted cage for three half-height front panel drives
- ◆ Internal hard drive bracket holds two half-height drives
- ◆ 9" MONO or 10" SVGA color monitors with front panel controls
- ◆ 250W power supply with front panel ON/OFF switch
- ◆ Front panel keylock/reset switches and LED status displays



Available in both 20" and 24" deep models

**TFT COLOR
& EL VGA
models available!
Connects directly
to standard
VGA output!**

RACK MOUNT MONITORS



- ◆ 9" MONO & 10" SVGA color monitors
- ◆ Tinted Lexan shield for screen protection
- ◆ Power, Contrast & Brightness controls in front



- ◆ 14" SVGA & Multi-Sync color monitors
- ◆ Automatic degaussing
- ◆ Standard 15-pin input connector



- ◆ 17" Ultra VGA 0.26 dot pitch color monitor
- ◆ Microprocessor controlled digital adjustments
- ◆ Energy-Star & MPR-II compliant



**Call us for quotes on custom rack mount systems!
Ask us about Passive Backplanes and open-frame monitors!**

RACK MOUNT KEYBOARDS AND ENCLOSURES



- ◆ Vertical rack mount or desktop
- ◆ Sealed membrane 101 keys
- ◆ Selectable on/off audible tone
- ◆ XT or AT operation



- ◆ 101 K/B with mouse holder
- ◆ Full travel (4mm) keys
- ◆ Optional protective cover



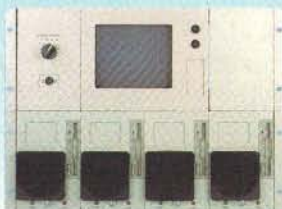
- ◆ Standard 101 keyboard enclosure
- ◆ Storage space for K/B and mouse
- ◆ Slides for rack included

RACK MOUNT PRINTER



- ◆ Microline 184T dot matrix printer
- ◆ IBM compatible graphics characters
- ◆ All operator controls easily accessible
- ◆ Large storage for roll or fanfold paper
- ◆ Standard IBM parallel printer interface
- ◆ Serial printer interface also available
- ◆ Slides, power & signal cables included

UniMod™ MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS



- ◆ Independent self-contained 4 or 8 slot computer modules
- ◆ Individual module power supply and filtered cooling fan
- ◆ Available with '386 or '486 CPU's & various memory & hard drive sizes
- ◆ 7" TTL Mono or 7" VGA color or mono monitors available for further flexibility
- ◆ Multiple configurations can be combined in 7 inches of vertical rack space
- ◆ Available with either AC or DC power supplies

**NOW
in both
4 & 8 Slots**



Call us for UniMod™ combinations and quotes

RECORTEC, INC.

1290 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale CA 94089
Tel: (408) 734-1290 Fax: (408) 734-2140

RACKFAX™

(408) 734-9374
Fax-On-Demand System

800-729-7654

Call for free catalog



Circle 186 on Inquiry Card.

The Micro International 7600 Notebook.

The fastest notebook in the world. (Again).

But that's just the
beginning of what
you get for only
\$3300.

Brilliant 10.3" Dual-scan
Passive Matrix Color
screen (Active Matrix
also available).



Built-in multimedia speaker
for the built-in soundblaster
compatible 16-bit sound card!

Two type II PCMCIA card
slots (equal to 1 type 3)

340mb removeable local bus
HD (up to 810mb available)

8mb RAM (up to 40mb using
user-upgradeable modules)
and 256K L2 cache!



Mic in / Speaker /
Headphone out jacks

3.5" floppy drive

19mm trackball in
just the right spot

Dependable
NiMH Battery

A focus on service and support since 1984!

We give you *free* lifetime *toll-free* tech support. We *preload* the latest versions of DOS and Windows for Workgroups, including all video, sound, and PCMCIA card utilities. Our 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty includes our outstanding 48 hour warranty service turn-around time, *proving* that we understand how you depend on our products. Our 30-day money back guarantee* is *pretty simple*: you get a refund if you're not satisfied *for any reason*. Our RealHelp disk included with every notebook allows us to service your technical configuration files *by remote access*. Our 48-hour+ extensive burn-in and testing period on every single notebook, *before* it leaves our facility, ensures an absolute minimum of failures in *your notebook*. Anything less is just not mint!

* Shipping charges will be withheld from any refund, along with 2% of invoice total on any credit card orders.

Micro International, 10850 Seaboard Loop, Houston, Texas 77099. Top quality service and support **since 1984!**
Full information (including specifications, all options & prices) available by fax or mail on request.
Fax (713) 495-7791 Hours: 8-6 Mon-Fri, 10-1 Sat. Call today toll free:

1-800-967-5667

Circle 189 on Inquiry Card.

**CALL ABOUT
WINDOWS 95
VERSION**

Remotely Control PCs over LANs, the Internet or Phone Lines with

REMOTELY POSSIBLE

"Intelligent" Remote Control, File Transfer,
Chat and Remote Printing – True Windows DLL
software for all environments!



CONTROL YOUR WORLD

AVALAN
TECHNOLOGY

P.O. BOX 6888
HOLLISTON, MA 01746
(508) 429-6482
FAX (508) 429-3179
E MAIL 76206.3602 @
CompuServe.com

GERMAN SPEAKING COUNTRIES:

SOFTKLONE
DATEKOMMUNIKATION

TEL: 0049 (0)89 395567
FAX: 0049 (0)89 392148

IN THE U.K. CALL:
DATASOFT LTD.
TEL: 0460 57001 FAX: 0460 57060

*Powerful, Full-Featured,
Easy to Use and Fast!*

*Outperforms ReachOut,
pcAnywhere and Carbon Copy!*

*Runs over TCP/IP via Windows
Sockets, over Netware,
Netbios, or Windows LANs and
via modem serial ports!*

*100% Windows DLL – requires
no DOS TSR!*

*Uses less than 200K of
Windows memory!*

*Very low RAM and disk
requirements!*

*Automatically matches video
color systems and
resolutions!*



MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE



yes
it runs with
NetWare

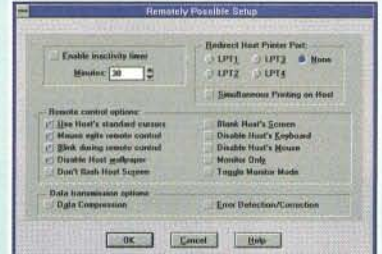


Novell
NetWare
Development

REMOTELY POSSIBLE / DIAL –
for home and travel. Supports over 200
modems up to 230,400bps including
V.Fast, PCMCIA and ISDN adapters.
NASI, Int 14 and Telebit ACS support.
Licensed for 2 PCs. \$199

REMOTELY POSSIBLE / LAN –
supports all networks including Novell,
Netware, Windows for Workgroups and
Netbios. Includes one Dial version.
Licensed for unlimited users per site. \$599

REMOTELY POSSIBLE / SOCKETS – supports TCP/IP
via Windows Sockets, works over SLIP, PPP and the Internet.
Prices start at \$298 (1 Host and 1 Viewer); add-on packs available.



"REMOTELY POSSIBLE was as fast a performer as one could hope to encounter. Screen redraws, program launches and file transfers were each simple, speedy and a joy to use!" – Windows Magazine

NEW!

Windows
Speed Crown Award
PC Week

Best Overall
Quality Award
Byte Magazine

Ease of Use
Award
InfoWorld

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
SOCKETS Version only \$99 (Save \$199!)
(800) 441-2281

Fast Portable Tape Backup for DOS, Windows, and OS/2

Valitek PST tape drives connect in seconds to the parallel,
serial, or SCSI port of any IBM compatible PC or Macintosh.



It runs with
NetWare

- All drives come with parallel, serial and SCSI interfaces.
- Capacities from 500MB to 5GB.
- Software available for DOS, Windows, and OS/2.
- Compatible with Novell Networks.
- Up to 12MB/min. on standard parallel ports.
- Internal versions available.

VALITEK

Call: 800-VALITEK
or: 413-549-2700

100 University Drive
Amherst, MA 01002
USA
FAX: 413-549-2900
BBS: 413-549-7560

Netherlands: Computer Connections Tel: +31 70 3 209 409
FAX: +31 70 3 201 666

Germany: Computer Connections Tel: +49 2102 9301 0
FAX: +49 2102 9301 20

Belgium: Dolphin Computer Tel: +32 02 652 15 13
FAX: +32 02 652 25 74

WORLDWIDE DISCOUNT HARDWARE WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792

HOURS: E.S.T. 9:00-9:00 FAX 1-215-922-0116

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX - Domestic International
800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line - Toll Free
Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
Pre-Approved Accounts for all Fortune 2000

MASTERCARD VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS NO SURCHARGE

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY

ST3391A	341MB	13MS	IDE	\$194
ST3560A	430MB	12MS	IDE	\$229
ST3680A	720MB	12MS	IDE	\$309
ST3750A	1.05GB	12MS	IDE	\$359
ST3820A	1.05GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$459
ST31200N	1.7GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$999
ST31400N	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$1,199
ST31600N	2.5GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$1,399
ST31800N	3.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$1,599
ST32000N	3.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$1,799
ST32400N	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$1,999
ST32800N	4.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$2,199
ST33200N	5.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$2,399
ST33600N	6.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$2,599
ST34000N	6.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$2,799
ST34400N	7.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$2,999
ST34800N	7.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$3,199
ST35200N	8.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$3,399
ST35600N	9.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$3,599
ST36000N	9.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$3,799
ST36400N	10.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$3,999
ST36800N	10.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$4,199
ST37200N	11.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$4,399
ST37600N	12.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$4,599
ST38000N	12.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$4,799
ST38400N	13.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$4,999
ST38800N	13.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$5,199
ST39200N	14.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$5,399
ST39600N	15.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$5,599
ST40000N	15.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$5,799
ST40400N	16.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$5,999
ST40800N	16.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$6,199
ST41200N	17.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$6,399
ST41600N	18.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$6,599
ST42000N	18.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$6,799
ST42400N	19.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$6,999
ST42800N	19.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$7,199
ST43200N	20.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$7,399
ST43600N	21.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$7,599
ST44000N	21.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$7,799
ST44400N	22.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$7,999
ST44800N	22.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$8,199
ST45200N	23.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$8,399
ST45600N	24.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$8,599
ST46000N	24.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$8,799
ST46400N	25.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$8,999
ST46800N	25.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$9,199
ST47200N	26.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$9,399
ST47600N	27.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$9,599
ST48000N	27.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$9,799
ST48400N	28.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$9,999
ST48800N	28.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$10,199
ST49200N	29.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$10,399
ST49600N	30.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$10,599
ST50000N	30.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$10,799
ST50400N	31.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$10,999
ST50800N	31.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$11,199
ST51200N	32.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$11,399
ST51600N	33.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$11,599
ST52000N	33.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$11,799
ST52400N	34.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$11,999
ST52800N	34.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$12,199
ST53200N	35.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$12,399
ST53600N	36.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$12,599
ST54000N	36.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$12,799
ST54400N	37.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$12,999
ST54800N	37.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$13,199
ST55200N	38.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$13,399
ST55600N	39.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$13,599
ST56000N	39.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$13,799
ST56400N	40.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$13,999
ST56800N	40.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$14,199
ST57200N	41.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$14,399
ST57600N	42.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$14,599
ST58000N	42.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$14,799
ST58400N	43.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$14,999
ST58800N	43.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$15,199
ST59200N	44.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$15,399
ST59600N	45.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$15,599
ST60000N	45.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$15,799
ST60400N	46.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$15,999
ST60800N	46.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$16,199
ST61200N	47.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$16,399
ST61600N	48.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$16,599
ST62000N	48.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$16,799
ST62400N	49.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$16,999
ST62800N	49.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$17,199
ST63200N	50.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$17,399
ST63600N	51.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$17,599
ST64000N	51.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$17,799
ST64400N	52.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$17,999
ST64800N	52.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$18,199
ST65200N	53.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$18,399
ST65600N	54.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$18,599
ST66000N	54.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$18,799
ST66400N	55.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$18,999
ST66800N	55.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$19,199
ST67200N	56.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$19,399
ST67600N	57.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$19,599
ST68000N	57.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$19,799
ST68400N	58.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$19,999
ST68800N	58.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$20,199
ST69200N	59.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$20,399
ST69600N	60.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$20,599
ST70000N	60.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$20,799
ST70400N	61.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$20,999
ST70800N	61.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$21,199
ST71200N	62.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$21,399
ST71600N	63.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$21,599
ST72000N	63.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$21,799
ST72400N	64.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$21,999
ST72800N	64.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$22,199
ST73200N	65.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$22,399
ST73600N	66.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$22,599
ST74000N	66.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$22,799
ST74400N	67.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$22,999
ST74800N	67.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$23,199
ST75200N	68.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$23,399
ST75600N	69.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$23,599
ST76000N	69.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$23,799
ST76400N	70.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$23,999
ST76800N	70.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$24,199
ST77200N	71.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$24,399
ST77600N	72.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$24,599
ST78000N	72.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$24,799
ST78400N	73.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$24,999
ST78800N	73.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$25,199
ST79200N	74.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$25,399
ST79600N	75.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$25,599
ST80000N	75.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$25,799
ST80400N	76.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$25,999
ST80800N	76.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$26,199
ST81200N	77.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$26,399
ST81600N	78.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$26,599
ST82000N	78.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$26,799
ST82400N	79.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$26,999
ST82800N	79.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$27,199
ST83200N	80.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$27,399
ST83600N	81.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$27,599
ST84000N	81.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$27,799
ST84400N	82.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$27,999
ST84800N	82.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$28,199
ST85200N	83.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$28,399
ST85600N	84.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$28,599
ST86000N	84.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$28,799
ST86400N	85.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$28,999
ST86800N	85.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$29,199
ST87200N	86.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$29,399
ST87600N	87.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$29,599
ST88000N	87.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$29,799
ST88400N	88.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$29,999
ST88800N	88.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$30,199
ST89200N	89.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$30,399
ST89600N	90.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$30,599
ST90000N	90.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$30,799
ST90400N	91.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$30,999
ST90800N	91.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$31,199
ST91200N	92.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$31,399
ST91600N	93.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$31,599
ST92000N	93.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$31,799
ST92400N	94.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$31,999
ST92800N	94.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$32,199
ST93200N	95.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$32,399
ST93600N	96.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$32,599
ST94000N	96.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$32,799
ST94400N	97.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$32,999
ST94800N	97.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$33,199
ST95200N	98.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$33,399
ST95600N	99.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$33,599
ST96000N	99.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$33,799
ST96400N	100.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$33,999
ST96800N	100.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$34,199
ST97200N	101.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$34,399
ST97600N	102.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$34,599
ST98000N	102.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$34,799
ST98400N	103.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$34,999
ST98800N	103.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$35,199
ST99200N	104.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$35,399
ST99600N	105.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$35,599
ST100000N	105.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$35,799
ST100400N	106.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$35,999
ST100800N	106.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$36,199
ST101200N	107.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$36,399
ST101600N	108.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$36,599
ST102000N	108.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$36,799
ST102400N	109.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$36,999
ST102800N	109.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$37,199
ST103200N	110.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$37,399
ST103600N	111.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$37,599
ST104000N	111.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$37,799
ST104400N	112.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$37,999
ST104800N	112.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$38,199
ST105200N	113.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$38,399
ST105600N	114.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$38,599
ST106000N	114.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$38,799
ST106400N	115.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$38,999
ST106800N	115.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$39,199
ST107200N	116.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$39,399
ST107600N	117.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$39,599
ST108000N	117.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$39,799
ST108400N	118.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$39,999
ST108800N	118.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$40,199
ST109200N	119.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$40,399
ST109600N	120.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$40,599
ST110000N	120.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$40,799
ST110400N	121.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$40,999
ST110800N	121.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$41,199
ST111200N	122.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$41,399
ST111600N	123.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$41,599
ST112000N	123.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$41,799
ST112400N	124.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$41,999
ST112800N	124.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$42,199
ST113200N	125.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$42,399
ST113600N	126.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$42,599
ST114000N	126.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$42,799
ST114400N	127.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$42,999
ST114800N	127.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$43,199
ST115200N	128.4GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$43,399
ST115600N	129.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$43,599
ST116000N	129.6GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$43,799
ST116400N	130.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$43,999
ST116800N	130.8GB	9MS	SCSI-2	\$44,199
ST117200N	131.4GB			

540MB IDE Drive \$199
28.8k V.FC Modem \$119

(800)-369-5411
 Sales: 718-853-7888 Fax: 718-854-1820
Compustar Computers

61A Church Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11218 - Mon-Sun 10AM-10PM

HARD DRIVES

Conner 540MB IDE Drive.....	\$199
Maxtor 540MB IDE Drive.....	\$219
Maxtor 420MB IDE Drive.....	\$179
Western Digital 420MB IDE Drive.....	\$199
Western Digital 540MB IDE Drive.....	\$239
Western Digital 730MB IDE Drive.....	\$349
Western Digital 830MB IDE Drive.....	\$399
Western Digital 1.0GIG IDE Drive.....	\$449
Micropolis 1.7GIG SCSI Drive.....	\$889
Jumbo 350MB Tape Drive.....	\$169
Jumbo 700MB Tape Drive.....	\$299

CD-ROM DRIVES

Sony Double Speed Drive IDE Interface.....	\$119
Mitsumi Double Speed Drive IDE Interface.....	\$119
Mitsumi (4x) Quad Speed Drive IDE Interface.....	\$199
Panasonic Double Speed Drive.....	\$129
TEAC Quad (4x) Speed Drive.....	\$279
Toshiba 120ms Quad Speed Drive.....	\$349

SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster 16 Basic.....	\$99
Sound Blaster AWE-32.....	\$239
Sound Blaster AWE-32 Value Edition.....	\$269

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Blaster Discovery 16 Multimedia Kit.....	\$239
<i>Includes: SB16, DS CD-ROM Drive, Stereo Speakers, CD Software</i>	
Mitsumi Quad Speed CD-ROM Multimedia Kit.....	\$329
TEAC Quad Speed CD-ROM Multi-media Kit.....	\$349
<i>Includes: SB16, TEAC 4x CD Drive, Stereo Speakers, CD Software</i>	
Media Magic Double Speed Multimedia Kit.....	\$199

MOTHER BOARDS

All Mother Boards 256k Cache & ZIF Socket	
TYPHON 486DX/DX2 3VL/7 ISA AMI-BIOS.....	\$89
PERCOMP 486DX2/DX4 3VL/7 ISA 30/72pin ram.....	\$99
OPTI P5 60/66Mhz 2VL/4 PCI/3 ISA AMI-BIOS.....	\$289
INTEL P5 60/66Mhz 3PCI/4 ISA AMI-BIOS.....	\$289
ASUS P54C 90Mhz 2VL/4 PCI/3 ISA AMI-BIOS.....	\$289
OPTI P54C 90Mhz 2VL/4 PCI/3 ISA AMI-BIOS.....	\$329
INTEL Plato P54C 90Mhz 3 PCI/4 ISA.....	\$329
INTEL Naptune P54C 90/100Mhz 3PCI/4ISA *New*.....	\$349

PROCESSORS

AMD 486-66DX2.....	\$189	Intel 486-66DX2.....	\$209
AMD 486-80DX2.....	\$229	Intel 486-100DX4.....	\$489
AMD 486-100DX4.....	\$359	Pentium P5 60Mhz.....	\$389
Pentium P5 66Mhz.....	\$439	Pentium P54C 90Mhz.....	\$589

GRAPHIC CARDS

"Win Turbo / Win Boost" ATi Mach-64	
ATI Mach-64 VLB/PCI 2MB VRAM.....	\$279
ATI Mach-64 VLB/PCI 4MB VRAM.....	\$469
ATI Mach-64 VLB/PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM.....	\$139/\$179
Diamond Stealth-64 VLB/PCI 2MB VRAM.....	\$299
Diamond Stealth-64 VLB/PCI 1MB DRAM.....	\$129
Trident 9400CXi VLB 1MB DRAM.....	\$69

MEMORY

1X9 (3-Chip) 1MB 30pin SIMM.....	\$39
4X9 4MB 30pin SIMM.....	\$149
4MB 72pin SIMM.....	\$149
8MB 72pin SIMM.....	\$299
16MB 72pin SIMM.....	\$499

MODEMS

All Modems Listed Are Internal	
28.8k V.FC/v.32 Data/Fax Modem.....	\$119
28.8k V.34/V.FC/v.32 Data/Fax Modem.....	\$139
14.4k v.32 Data/Fax Modem.....	\$69
USR Robotics Sportster 28.8k V.FC Modem.....	\$199
ZOOM 14.4k v.32 Data/Fax Modem.....	\$79
ZOOM 28.8k v.34/V.FC Data/Fax Modem.....	\$189
"MultiMedia" 14.4 v.32 Data/Fax/Voice mail Modem.....	\$89

MONITORS

Arche 14" .28 dot pitch SVGA..NI.....	\$219
Arche 15" .28 dot pitch SVGA..NI.....	\$319
I-Three14" .28 dot pitch SVGA..NI.....	\$209
ViewSonic 15E 15" .28 dot pitch SVGA..NI.....	\$369

CONTROLLERS

VLB 2 IDE Drive Multi I/O Controller.....	\$19
VLB 4 IDE Drive Multi I/O Controller.....	\$39
VLB SCSI2, IDE, Multi I/O.....	\$149

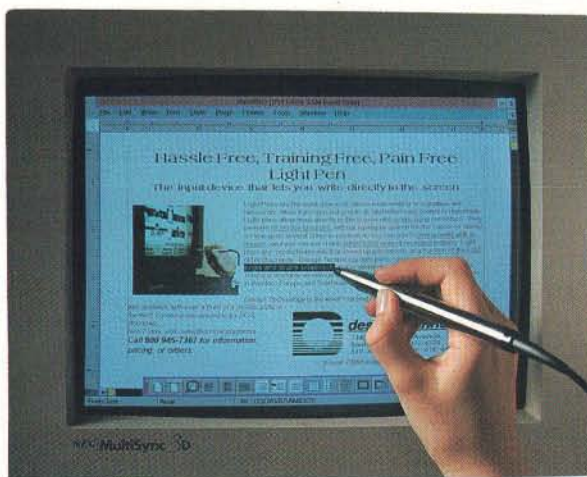
ACCESSORIES

1.44MB/1.2MB Combo Floppy Drive.....	\$99
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive.....	\$39
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive.....	\$49
101-key Enhanced Soft Click Keyboard.....	\$19

NETWORK

NetWare Tested & Approved	
NE2000 EtherNet Combo Card (10BT & 10B-2).....	\$35
NE2000 EtherNet 10-Base-T Card.....	\$29

Direct
Light pen
Input
On-screen



Cursor control at its optimum, with single pixel resolution and smooth instantaneous tracking. Input as **natural as pen to paper**. Light pens can work independently or with a mouse. Design Technology's light pen systems operate on DOS*, Windows*, NeXT* and selected UNIX* platforms. **Evaluation systems: US\$188.** Quantity discounts available. Distributors located in Europe as well.

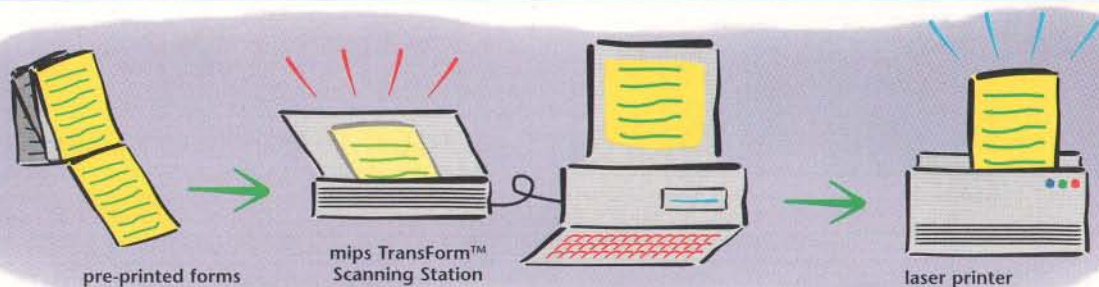


design technology

11489 Woodside Avenue
 Santee, CA 92071-4724
 619 448-2888 FAX: 619 448-3044
 E-mail: 73650.443@compuserve.com

Call today 800 945-7367

*Trademarks of their respective companies.



Now, Go From Paper To Electronic Forms AUTOMATICALLY.



Introducing Transform™ As incredible as it sounds, you can now scan your paper forms into fully editable, electronic forms in minutes. Thanks to its artificial intelligence, Transform senses boxes where data is entered and lets you type into them directly. Each form you create with Transform can be filled or merged with variable data, E-mailed and faxed. What's more, all your forms can be filled and printed from nearly

any computer platform. ■ Another benefit: with Transform, you can quickly make changes to forms at any time and print out new forms when you need them. No more throwing away stacks of obsolete forms! ■ And for convenient form storage, our mips FormShuttle™ holds up to 200 forms, and plugs right into the cartridge slot of your laser printer. Since forms stay printer-resident they'll print much faster. ■ Find out more today: **800-898-8560**

Call the mips authorized dealer near you.

Open Systems Solutions,
Venezuela: 582-239-6113

DocuPrint, Sweden:
46-8-580-34990

Printline AG, Switzerland:
411-814-1412

mips Technologies GmbH,
Germany: 49-6127-3845

PC:\Forms>Inc., Wisconsin:
800-786-8827

mips



Dataline America, Inc.

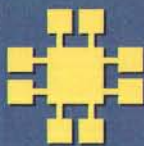
(619) 679-4070 • Fax (619) 679-4073

SOFTWARE PIRATES:
(AND YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE)
WE'RE PUBLISHING THIS
NUMBER SO THAT YOU
WILL BE TURNED IN.
1-800-388-7478

**DON'T
COPY
THAT
FLOPPY.™**

**SOFTWARE
PUBLISHERS
ASSOCIATION**

©1994 Software Publishers Association



Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

1850 SOUTH 10TH STREET, SAN JOSE CA 95112-4108



**Special Prices for
Byte Buyers!**
Good Through 4/30/95
To receive these special
prices, you must mention
key code #1063

Conner IDE Hard Drives

Designed primarily for laptop and desktop computer systems, Conner hard drives offer low power consumption, high-reliability and a low-cost interface. Based on 3-1/2" IDE technology, these drives are designed to withstand intense amounts of shock. Each features a look-ahead read buffer, automatic head retraction and high-performance, voice actuated heads. The low power requirements enable battery operation in laptop and notebook environments. New power-saving commands support "Green PC" applications.

CFS-210A	213Mb, 14ms, 32Kb, IDE	179.95
CFS-420A	426Mb, 14ms, 32Kb, IDE	239.95
CFA-540A	540Mb, 12ms, 256Kb, IDE	299.95
CFA-850A	850Mb, 12ms, 256Kb, IDE	469.95
CFA-1275A	1,08Gb, 12ms, 256Kb, IDE	629.00



FREE JDR CATALOGS!



**PC PRODUCTS
AND ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS**

**CALL
TOLL-FREE
1-800-538-5000**

3-1/2" Floppy Drives

These value-priced 3-1/2" floppy drives offer compact size, high density & improved reliability!



FDD-1.44A	Beige faceplate	\$59.95
FDD-COMBO	3-1/2" & 5-1/4" combo drive	\$109.95
Quantity:	250	50
3.5HD-BULK	3-1/2" 1.44Mb DS/HD disks	.43 ea .49 ea
MD2H-BULK	5-1/4" 1.2Mb DS/HD disks	.41 ea .45 ea

IDE F/H Controllers

Combine your most frequently used I/O ports in one card! This card integrates serial, parallel and game ports with an IDE hard disk interface & floppy controller.



# MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY		BYTE Special!
MCT-IDEIO	Multi-I/O IDE controller	\$49.95
MCT-IDEFH	IDE Floppy/Hard controller	\$29.95

OverDrive™ Processors

BOXDX40DP100	\$529.00
Plugs into 33MHz 486SX or 486DX	
BOXDX40DP100	\$529.00
Replaces 33MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	
BOXDX40DP75	\$439.95
Plugs into 25MHz 486SX or 486DX	
BOXDX40DP75	\$439.95
Replaces 25MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	
BOXDX20DP-66	\$229.95
Plugs into 33MHz 486SX or 486DX	
BOXDX20DP-66	\$229.95
Replaces 33MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	



intel

10BaseT Concentrators

This concentrator terminates all all your cables in one location and combines all of the signals to a single thin Ethernet or 10BaseT cable.



HUB-008	8 port version	\$169.95
HUB-016	16 port version with thick adaptor	\$399.95

90MHz PCI Motherboard

This motherboard supports both VESA Local Bus and PCI Local Bus.



• 90MHz Pentium™ Processor with 16Kb internal cache memory		\$1099 BYTE Special!
MCT-M586-90		\$1099.00
MCT-M486VL-66	66MHz 486DX2 motherboard	\$399.95
MCT-M486VL-33	33MHz 486DX motherboard	\$329.95
MCT-M386SX-33	33MHz 386SX motherboard	\$129.95
SPECIAL S FOR BYTE CUSTOMERS ONLY!		

SPECIALS FOR BYTE CUSTOMERS ONLY!

Fax/Modem/Phone Switch

This fax switch lets you use just one telephone line for your phone, fax, modem and answering machine.



- Accepts tone or pulse access codes
- User-programmable access codes and ring counter to control junk faxes

FAXM-SWITCH \$89.95

Dynamic RAM

**DUE TO CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS,
CALL FOR CURRENT DRAM PRICES!**

Part #	Size	Speed	Type	Price
1MX9-80X3	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	44.95
1MX9-60X3	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	46.95
4MX9-80X9	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	169.95
16MX9-70X9	16M x 9	70ns	SIMM	699.00
1MX36-70	1M x 36	70ns	SIMM	159.95
SPECIAL FOR BYTE CUSTOMERS ONLY!				
2MX36-70	2M x 36	70ns	SIMM	379.95
4MX36-70	4M x 36	70ns	SIMM	699.00

14,400 Fax/Modem

This external modem can give you up to 24 times the data transfer of a standard 2400 bps modem.



• 14,400/12,000/9600/4800/2400 bps modem and fax	
• Hayes AT command set compatible	
GVC-144EF	\$99.95

Discovery CD16



This multimedia kit includes the accessories you need to properly experience today's multimedia adventures! The kit combines a double-speed CD-ROM drive and matching Sound Blaster 16 card with a pair of matched high-performance speakers, plus an array of educational applications.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card requires Windows 3.1 and 386 or higher
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive reads data up to 300Kb per sec, 320ms access time
- MPC level 2 and Multisession Photo CD compatible CD-ROM is XA ready

DISC-CD16 \$239.95

JDR Price Guarantee

**If you purchased any item from
JDR Microdevices in the last
30 days and we've lowered
our price, call us with the
details and we'll promptly
refund the difference**

Microsoft Keyboard

This split keyboard features a built-in palm rest and a sloped, split-key design for less stress to your wrists. PC compatible keyboard features new graphical Task Manager for Windows 3.1



MS-KBD \$94.95



Sales 1-800-538-5000

Toll-Free Fax Ordering
1-800-538-5005

Local/International
1-408-494-1400

Order
24-Hours-A-Day
By Phone or Fax

KEY
CODE 1063

TERMS: For shipping & handling include \$5.00 for ground & \$7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices. Copyright 1995 JDR MICRODEVICES. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Defacto RAID

The Standard In Advanced Mass Storage Systems

High-Performance SCSI RAID Systems

Raidtec is the world leader in completely open, SCSI-based hardware RAID controllers and subsystems which provide the best price to data-security-performance value.

- Fast & Wide SCSI II
- On-the-fly hardware parity generation eliminates read, modify, write-back performance overhead
- Programmable RAID Level selection
- Single ended or differential
- Configurable read & write buffers
- Downloadable flash firmware
- Remote alarms, configuration & monitoring
- Environmental sensor ports
- "Hot Replaceable" disk drive bays
- Two "Hot Replaceable" power supplies
- Solid state load sharing power subsystem
- LCD control panel status display

Raidtec RAID supports more hardware & operating systems than any other RAID offering...

HARDWARE

IBM RS/6000
Sun SPARC, SPARCENTER
HP 9000 Series
Apple Power PC
DEC
NetFRAME
Silicon Graphics
UNISYS
Intel 80X86, Pentium
ISA, EISA, MC, PCI, SBUS,
VME, NUBUS
Others...

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Microsoft DOS
Microsoft Windows NT
SCO UNIX; SCO ODT
UNIX
Novell NetWare
UNIXWARE
HP-UX
Solaris
Apple OS; AUX
IBM OS/2, AIX
Banyan VINES
Others...



FlexArray IX, FlexArray FX

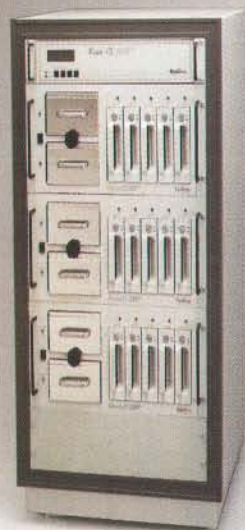
FlexArray IX features six hot replacement drive bays and dual hot replacement power supplies. Ideally suited for midrange, NT, OS/2, Unix and Netware server applications requiring up to 15 GB of fault tolerant, high availability data storage.

FlexArray FX supports Fast and Wide SCSI II interface. Its six channel SCSI to SCSI bridge controller supports data transfer rates up to 20 MB/Sec. Ideal for high performance data base, video, imaging and multimedia servers where high I/O rates, advanced diagnostics, remote administration and configuration are required.



RUAC MX

5.25" half height controller provides SCSI to SCSI 2 channel mirroring (RAID 1), 2 channel striping (RAID 0). Expands to protect two to 14 drives. The RUAC MX is well suited for work station and small server applications requiring fault tolerant data protection in the one to four GB capacity range.



Rack Mount Configurations - RUAC FX Controller and the FlexArray RX

Combine RUAC FX 19" rack mount RAID Controllers and FlexArray RX drive modules for infinitely flexible RAID solutions. Protect eight to over 200 GB of storage. Accommodate growth and expansion with the best Fast/Wide price-to-performance ratio in the industry. Efficiently handle the most demanding database, video, imaging and multimedia server applications. Eliminate concerns about hardware or operating system compatibilities.

Raidtec

CORPORATION

Tel (404) 664-6066

USA

105 Hembree Park Dr.
Suite C
Roswell, GA 30076
Tel.: (404) 664-6066
FAX: (404) 664-6166

EUROPE

Glen Mervyn House
Glanmire
Cork, Ireland
Tel.: (353) 21-821454
FAX: (353) 21-821654

Typical glare filters too **dark?***Your solution is***GLAREBAN LITE®**

- Reduces glare yet increases light transmission.
- Perfect for today's VGA high resolution monitor.
- Straining over "washed out" monochrome terminal? Glareban Lite® enhances contrast - provides crisp, clean viewing.

VIZIFLEX SEELS, INC.

16 E. Lafayette St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 487-8080 • Fax: (201) 487-6637

Contact us for our **FREE** computer accessory catalog and promotional offers.

Circle 226 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 227).

THE MAX I/O

**4 SERIAL AND
4 PARALLEL PORTS
ON 1 BOARD**



- 4 ISA Serial COM ports and 4 ISA Parallel LPT ports on 1 card
- Parallel Ports are Bi-directional
- Software allows all Serial and Parallel Ports to share interrupts
- Compatible with MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL and SCO UNIX
- List price \$395

Computer Modules, Inc.

2350 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 496-1881
Fax: (408) 496-1886

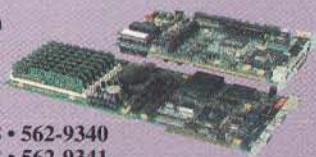
Circle 208 on Inquiry Card.

SPARCstation Power in Your PC!

*Elegantly provides PC users with
a complete UNIX environment.*

-Unix Review

- ▲ Complete SPARCstation 5 system on a PC/AT boardset
- ▲ Runs Solaris, SunOS
- ▲ Perfect for PC users who run DOS, Windows, and Unix applications

SPARCard™5**OPUS
SYSTEMS**

Call 408 • 562-9340
Fax 408 • 562-9341

3000 Coronado Drive • Santa Clara CA 95054

Circle 219 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 220).

Let your **"TRUE COLORS SHINE
THROUGH"** when you advertise your
computer products in the

BYTE**HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SHOWCASE**

Call for more details:

(603) 924-2695 or (603) 924-2598

**SILICON WAREHOUSE
HARD DRIVES****CONNER**

420 MB CFS420A 14MS 3.5" HH IDE \$183
540 MB CFA540A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$249
850 MB CFA850A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$314
1060 MB CFP1060S 9MS 3.5" HH SCSI \$494
1275 MB CFA1275A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$479
2150 MB CFP2105 8MS 3.5" HH SCSI \$987

Seagate

420 MB 3491A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$189
545 MB 3360A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$222
545 MB 5660N 12MS 3.5" HH SCSI \$335
2150 MB 32550N 8MS 3.5" HH SCSI \$1219
2150 MB 32550W 8MS 3.5" HH W.SCSI \$1259

MICROPOLIS

2100 MB 4221 8MS 3.5" HH SCSI \$1039
4300 MB 3243 8.5MS 3.5" HH SCSI \$2099
9100 MB 1991 12MS 5.25" FH SCSI \$3249

Maxtor

540 MB 7540AV 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$214

Chicony**Genoa**
SYSTEMS CORPORATION**WESTERN DIGITAL****MAGITRONIC Motherboards**

425 MB AC2420 12MS 3.5" HH IDE \$189
540 MB AC2540 11MS 3.5" HH IDE \$219
730 MB AC2700 10MS 3.5" HH IDE \$296
1080 MB AC31000 10MS 3.5" HH IDE \$439

486DX2 66 3 VLB AMD CPU AWARD BIOS 256K \$289
486DX2 80 3 VLB AMD CPU AWARD BIOS 256K \$298
486DX4 100 3 VLB AMD CPU AWARD BIOS 256K \$394
PENTIUM 66 3 PCI 3 VLB 3 ISA INTEL CPU 256K \$679
PENTIUM 90 4 PCI 2 VLB 3 ISA INTEL CPU 256K \$949

Call for Memory, CD-ROMs, and All Other Pricing

(800) 347-4887

Government / University P.O.'s Accepted

Circle 259 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 260).

**Voice
Boards from
New Voice.
Now the others
are obsolete.
(Scary, isn't it?)**

Computer Telephony Integration

(CTI) is one of the fastest growing markets. Pick the voice board with performance that screams. Our sophisticated 2, 4, or 8 port models provide the best building blocks for success. Used in applications such as:

- Int'l Callback/Debit Card
- Interactive Voice Response
- Voice Mail/Messaging
- Automated Attendant
- Fax Back/On-Demand
- Tele-conferencing
- 800/900 Services
- Telemarketing
- Audiotelex
- Talking Yellow Pages
- T1 Interface Support

1893 Preston White Drive
Suite #120
Reston, VA 22091

Tel (703) 648-0585
Fax (703) 648-9430

New
oice

Circle 254 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Telephony Voice Card Developer Kits



As a leader in Computer Telephony Integration platforms, PIKA is not only redefining technology standards but also the standards of vendor commitment to CTI software developers.

Contact us to find out about our latest offerings in DSP based multi-line voice cards with developer kits for DOS, Windows, OS/2 and NT.

PIKA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

155 Terence Matthews Cres. Kanata, Ontario K2M 2A8, Canada
Tel: 1-613-591-1555 Fax: 1-613-591-1488
Email: info@pika.ca



Circle 244 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 245).

Rhetorex Voice Processing boards make CTI a reality.

If you're asking "what's CTI," you're missing one of the hottest new technologies going.

Computer Telephony Integration links PC-based computer applications to the telephone network, providing voice/fax mail, interactive voice response, voice/fax servers and more.

Interested? Maybe you're already developing a CTI application. Then it's time to discover Rhetorex™.

For the best value in CTI technology—from our 2 and 4 port DSP-based voice and fax processing boards, to our 24-port platform—give Rhetorex a call. And start making CTI a reality today.



RHETOREX

Rhetorex, Inc., 200 E. Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008-6617
Tel. (408) 370-0881; Fax (408) 370-1171

All trademarks identified by the ™ symbol are trademarks of Rhetorex, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. © 1993 Rhetorex, Inc.

Circle 223 on Inquiry Card.

CONTROL ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

with *MasterConsole*®



**NEW
Hot-Key
Selection**

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE!

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control with 100% Reliability
- "Plug and Play" Any Mix of PCs & All Video; Supports PS/2 & Serial Mouse
- Desktop or Rackmount Models for 2, 4, 8, 16 PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard & Mouse Emulators for Error Free PC Operation and Autoboot
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs



*"No other solution
stacks up."*

**CALL TODAY!
(908) 874-4072 X 71**

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 Fax (908) 874-5274
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

See Us at NetWorld Interop, Booth #4098 + FOSE Booth #3031
INTERNATIONAL:
France: (33) 1-64 67 64 67
Germany: (49) 180-522-8222
Ireland: (353) 1-454-0589
Italy: (39) 2-66800548
Japan: (81) 3-3255-1517
Korea: (82) 2-412-5775
Netherlands: (31) 10-4423313
Sweden: (46) 020-788850
Switzerland: (41) 22-7532200
Taiwan: (886) 2-218-1117
United Kingdom: (44) 244-520-222; (44) 344-424-333
INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME — CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072

Circle 248 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 249).

LET YOUR COMPUTER DO THE TALKING!

Integrated Voice/Fax Mail

integrates major voice/fax applications plus program control into one full-featured high performance software. PC-AT/386/486 based. Menu driven. Easy to use. Full support for Rhetorex, New Voice, Dialogic, Bicom, Pika, TTI and Intel voice and fax hardware. Supports up to 32 voice lines and up to 8 fax lines.

Hardware + Software Kits \$595
2 voice lines kit starts at
Fax-on-Demand lines: 818-368-4566 or 818-368-8848

SigmaTech Software

Tel: (818) 368-6132 Fax: (818) 368-7859
10801 Bismarck Ave., Northridge, CA 91326 USA
(Resellers/Dealers/OEMs/Private labels are welcome)

- Automated Attendant
- Unlimited Audiotex
- Voice Mail
- Talking Yellow pages
- Telemarketing
- Fax Mail
- Fax-on-Demand
- Fax Broadcasting
- Date/Party lines
- Int'l Call Back

Circle 237 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 238).

GET THE MESSAGE — OR ELSE!



WINDOWS-BASED

- ◆ Voice Mail
- ◆ Auto-Attendant
- ◆ Fax-On-Demand

1-800-934-4884

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510-522-3800 Fax: 510-522-5596



Circle 225 on Inquiry Card.

Turbocharge your ISDN connections with...

TurboPort™

TurboPort/RA™ controllers

Now there's a serial I/O controller that will keep up with ISDN terminal adapters. TurboPort controllers support data rates up to 460.8K bps—more than you need for Basic Rate Interfaces.

Faster than standard serial ports

TurboPort controllers break the 19.2K bps speed constraint of typical ISDN-to-PC connections and readily support 64- and 128K bps (2B + D) data transmissions. These low-cost controllers easily handle data compression that requires even higher baud rates!

Maximizes ISDN connections

EIA-232/EIA-423 combination provides unmatched reliability and speed in ISDN-to-PC connections. Offering automatic hardware/software flow control, the advanced TurboPort hardware eliminates costly re-transmissions and data loss.

For more information, call 1-800-782-7428

VISA and MasterCard accepted.



Star Gate Technologies, Inc.
29300 Aurora Rd. • Solon, OH 44139 USA
216-349-1860 • Fax 216-349-2056

© 1995 Digi International Inc. All rights reserved.
All brand and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

List: \$89 to \$129

1 or 2 high-speed ports
ISA 1/2 card format
5 year warranty
Free Tech Support



Circle 235 on Inquiry Card.

Turbocharge your modem connections with...

TurboPort™

TurboPort/RA™ controllers

Delivering fast, reliable connections for high-speed modems, TurboPort serial I/O controllers supply the speed you need for remote access. Supports Windows, NetWare, OS/2 and more.

Faster than standard serial ports

Supports data rates up to 460.8K bps—4 times faster than V.34 modems.

Maximizes modem speeds

Software-configurable. Offers automatic software/hardware flow control. Each port serviced by a 16C650 UART. For ISDN terminal adapters or modems of all types—9600 bps, 14.4K bps, 28.8K bps and above.

Multiple-strike surge protection

The only serial board for remote PC users with complete ESD protection to every signal.

For more information, call 1-800-782-7428

VISA and MasterCard accepted.



Star Gate Technologies, Inc.
29300 Aurora Rd. • Solon, OH 44139 USA
216-349-1860 • Fax 216-349-2056

© 1995 Digi International Inc. All rights reserved.
All brand and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

List: \$89 to \$129

1 or 2 high-speed ports
ISA 1/2 card format
5 year warranty
Free Tech Support



Circle 236 on Inquiry Card.

Talk To Me

VOICE PROCESSING SOLUTIONS

The #1 Voice Processing Toolkit for MS-Windows

March '95 Trade Shows:
CeBIT '95, Hall 17, Stand C70,
Hannover Germany
CTI '95 Dallas, USA

Talk To Me for Windows is an easy-to-use and powerful voice application generator for MS Windows. With Talk To Me, virtually every MS-Windows user is capable of creating simple voice applications, using the graphical box-oriented user-interface. More experienced users can create complex applications, using the rich programming language in the Programming Box.

APPLICATIONS:

- Automated Attendant
- Voice Mail
- Audio Text
- IVR & Hivr
- Fax On Demand
- Fax Back
- Powerful connectivity

Distributor, dealer,
VAR and OEM enquiries
welcome.



Try before you buy?

If you are looking for a reliable and proven software package for your voice processing applications, Talk To Me is the answer!

Ask for our 100% functional evaluation system, including printed manual for US\$ 75,- or download your free copy from TTM BBS (No voice card required.).

Language Support: Talk To Me comes with drivers for all popular languages. Ask for the list.
Hardware Support: Voice: All popular Dialogic boards - Fax: Intel, GammaFax, Dialogic.



nederland

Talk To Me
VOICE PROCESSING SOLUTIONS

Rietveld 10 • 3641 GS Mijdrecht The Netherlands Phone 31-2979-88365 Fax 31-2979-81241 TTM BBS 31-2979-88761

Circle 276 on Inquiry Card.

\$499
q100



PC-in-a-Box

Portable OEM system with core functions of a PC. DOS applications run from ROM with no change. Complete development support is provided. Uses KS-9 F8680 CPU card with 256K SRAM, DOS, PCMCIA, LCD, keypad, 1 srl, 4 hr batt. \$599 q1

KILA
Boulder, CO 80301 USA

Tel 303.444.7737
Fax 303.786.9983

Circle 213 on Inquiry Card.

Siliconrax "The Industrial Computer Specialists"

FULL LINE OF RACKMOUNT PRODUCTS

- Rackmount Systems 386 to dual pentiums
- Rackmount Chassis Over 20 different models
- Rackmount Monitors 5" to 20" (dual monitors also available)
- Rackmount Keyboards full travel, membrane
- Drive Enclosures Disk/CD array enclosures
- Redundant P/S Hot swap, up to 3 P/S



SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS

- CPU cards 386/486/pentium, ISA/EISA/PCI/VL bus
- Passive backplanes 3 slots to 20 slots, segmented backplane
- PC/104 modules Over 15 different modules
- NEMA 4/12 (workstations) 9", 10", 14" CRT, TFT, or EL display

1080 E. Duane Ave., Bldg. G, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 800-700-8560

Circle 279 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Systems • Data Acquisition

Rackmount Solutions

RACKMOUNT COMPONENTS - QTY 25 PRICING
 Rackmount Chassis 19"x7"x17" \$131
 Rackmount VGA Monitor \$531
 Rackmount Monitor Shelf \$113
 Rackmount Cherry Keyboard Drawer \$200
 RACKMOUNT PLATFORMS - Qty 1 Pricing
 RMS486DX2-66 EISA \$1593 RMS486SX-33 \$915
 RMS486DX-33 \$1136 RMS386SX-33 \$665

RACKMOUNT CHASSIS - 15 Models up to 20 Board Slots
 SLOT CPU BOARDS - EISA/ISA 486, 486SX, 386, 386SX
 RACKMOUNT MONITORS - Super VGA & Monochrome
 RACKMOUNT KEYBOARDS - High Quality Cherry KB
 RACKMOUNT SWITCH - Video/KB up to 12 CPUs
 RACKMOUNT CABINET - Modular from 21" to 96" high

Exclusive International Distributor Program now Available

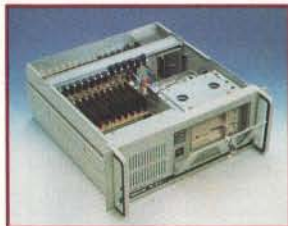
VALLEY
TECHNOLOGY INC.

2468 Armstrong Street, Livermore CA 94550
 (510) 447-2030 FAX: (510) 447-4559



Circle 230 on Inquiry Card.

Industrial PC Solutions



Rackmount PCs

Industrial PC Chassis

Industrial Workstations

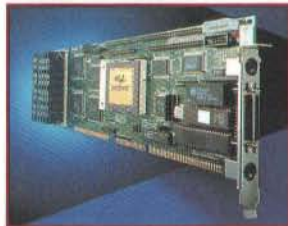
Panel Display PCs

Pentium/486/386 CPU Cards

RS-232/422/485 Interface

Analog and digital I/Os

Data Acquisition



Call 800-800-6889 to receive a **FREE** 100-page Solution Guide for your OEM or system integration needs.

ADVANTECH

750 E. Arques Ave.
 Sunnyvale, CA 94086
 408-245-6678, Fax 408-245-8268

Circle 207 on Inquiry Card.

250 MSPS A/D CARD



- ✓ Also available 12 bit, 60 MSPS A/D
- ✓ Free Scope Software
- ✓ Drivers in C, BASIC, Windows DLL, LabVIEW, LabWindows

CSLITE	8 bit, 40MSPS	\$595
CS250	8 bit, 100MSPS	\$3500
CS2125	8 bit, 250MSPS	\$4995
CS6012	12 bit, 60MSPS	\$6995

GaGe
1-800-567-GAGE

Gage Applied Sciences Inc.
 5465 Vanden Abeele, Montreal, QC, Canada H4S 1S1
 From outside North America, call +1-514-337-6893
 Fax: (514) 337-8411, BBS: (514) 337-4317

Circle 210 on Inquiry Card.

Data Acquisition

Portable Industrial Data Acquisition
Includes Electrical Isolation

- Printer-port connection
- 1500 volts isolation
- 8 voltage/current inputs
- 1 frequency input
- 16 bit A/D, 1 ksp/s/input
- AC or battery power
- Stand alone operation
- Complete in one unit



Innovation Industries Inc.

251 Brighton Ave., Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3H 4E8
 Tel: (416) 636-0052 Fax: (416) 636-7738

Circle 261 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 262).

New PC Data Acquisition Boards



Measure volts, thermocouples, RTDs, strain gages, isolated high voltage, and more—up to 256 channels at 10µsec/channel. DOS, Windows, and icon-based software support included.



Iotech, Inc. • 25971 Cannon Rd • Cleveland, OH 44146

(216) 439-4091
 Fax (216) 439-4093

Circle 212 on Inquiry Card.

24-BIT A/D
CONVERTER

\$495

Money back guarantee

800-321-5355

Lawson Labs, Inc.

74 4th Ave. NW
 Kalispell, MT 59901

406 257-5355 or FAX 257-5572

We manufacture a broad line of data acquisition products.

Circle 215 on Inquiry Card.

The Intelligent Solution For Data Acquisition



DAP 3200e™ Data Acquisition Processor™

Analog I/O to 769K samples per second
 Digital I/O to 1.6M samples per second
 Up to 512 analog inputs on one DAP™
 Up to 128 digital inputs on one DAP
 Up to 66 analog outputs on one DAP
 Up to 1024 digital outputs on one DAP

On-board 486: SX, SX2, DX2, or DX4
 Real-Time Data Acquisition—Windows or OS/2
 Real-Time Process Control—Windows or OS/2
 On-board FFT, FIR, PID, and more
 VBX Custom Control

Ask for FREE catalog and demo diskette.
 206-453-2345 / fax 206-453-3199
 e-mail to info@mstarlabs.com

MICROSTAR
LABORATORIES™

2265 116th Avenue NE
 Bellevue, WA 98004

Circle 216 on Inquiry Card.

DATA HUNGRY?

FEED YOUR PC GOBS

WE SPECIALIZE IN PORTABLE DATA ACQUISITION

8ch/12bits 100Ks/s A/D \$349
8ch/12bits 100Ks/s A/D \$559
1ch/8bits 40Ks/s A/D \$59
1ch/8bits 100Ks/s D/A \$59

DaqPod™ (cover removed)
AdcDongle
DacDongle

8ch/12bits 100Ks/s A/D One 9V battery + 5000 operations
 1ch/8bits 40Ks/s A/D
 1ch/8bits 100Ks/s D/A (No batteries needed)

Special Battery Direct Power Control

Made in USA

Call for Free Information
SiliconSoft® 800-969-4411
 4760 Castlewood Drive, San Jose, CA 95129
 PH: 408-446-4521 FAX: 408-446-5196

TM DaqPod, AdcDongle, DacDongle and SiliconSoft are trademarks of SiliconSoft, Inc.

Circle 224 on Inquiry Card.

HOT SWAPPING

ELECTRONIC EXTENDERS

For ISA, EISA, VESA, Micro Channel, NuBus, and PCI.

PCI Extender shown with PCI Mini Extender

- Insert/Remove Cards with the PC Power On!
- Save Time Testing and Developing Cards
- Adjustable Overcurrent Sensing Circuitry
- Single Switch Operation w/ Auto RESET
- Optional Software Control of All Features
- Breadboard Area for Custom Circuitry

Passive and Mini Extenders Available

1 Year Warranty and 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call our 24 Hour Fax-On-Demand System for FREE Information.
800-209-2418
 or **510-254-5400**
 Voice/Fax

Visit us at 1995 PCI Week

KEEP THE POWER ON! WITH
AZ-COM INC.

AZ-COM INC., 12 ROSE LANE, SUITE 104, ORINDA, CA 94563-2206 USA

Circle 252 on Inquiry Card (Resellers: 253).

Terminate SCSI Problems!

SCSI Vue™ Terminator

Features:

- Active Regulation
- Status Indicators
- Gold Contacts

Benefits:

- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems
- Analyzes Signal Quality

High- Performance Active Diagnostic
 • DOS • MAC • UNIX •

\$59 Retail

SCSI Vue™ Gold Cables

From \$39

Diagnostic Indicator

The Ultimate SCSI Cables

Features:

- Diagnostic Indicators
- Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire

Benefits:

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Granite D.I.G.I.T.A.L.

3101 Whipple Rd., Union City, CA. 94587
 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

Circle 239 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 240).

REMOVABLE STORAGE MODULES



FEATURES & OPTIONS:

- Supports most 3.5" hard drives
- IDE, or SCSI interfaces
- Hot removability
- Key lock ON/OFF security
- Fan cooling option
- Built-in SCSI ID selector switch option
- Ruggedized aluminum or low-cost plastic version
- Power/Drive activity LEDs
- Patent protected

RUGGED RACKMOUNT KEYBOARDS



- 19" rackmount keyboards
- 1U or 1.75" space
- 25 models
- Full travel and membrane types
- IBM PC XT/AT, PS2 compatible
- US and Intl. versions
- Spring-lock front panel
- Serial output 16mm, 2 button trackball

Call Elma at
510-656-3400

ELMA Electronic Inc.
 44350 Grimmer Blvd.
 Fremont, CA 94538
 Tel: (510) 656-3400
 Fax: (510) 656-3763

Circle 250 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 251).

CUSTOMIZE YOUR KEYBOARD

- Custom Key Imprinting - all brands!
- Custom Colored keys for IBM®, DEC®, Wyse®, Key Tronic®, Cherry®, and more!
- Custom and stock keytop label kits for software support & languages.
- Full color keyboard templates made to your exact specifications.
- Word Perfect Keyboards.
- Cyrillic, Arabic, Hebrew, etc. Keyboards



CUSTOM HOTLINE 800 937-1337

from the leader in Keytop Innovations™ Dept. BYTE, 260 Justin Dr.
 Cottonwood, AZ 86326

Hooleon CORPORATION 602 634-7515
 FAX 602 634-4620

Circle 211 on Inquiry Card.

CONTROL MULTIPLE COMPUTERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE!



- Compatible with PC's, Sparcs, or Macs
- Simulates keyboard & mouse presence to all attached computers 100% of the time
- Video resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- Operate with cables up to 250 feet long

Also available ...
 Video Splitters & Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse Splitters!

NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
 216-562-7070 • 800-742-8324

NTI

Circle 218 on Inquiry Card.

Multimedia

Bright color. Bright price.

\$2,299.**SPECIAL OFFER!**

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introductory price of only \$2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- ◆ Compact & portable
- ◆ 640 x 480 resolution
- ◆ PC and MAC compatible
- ◆ Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- ◆ Widest selection
- ◆ Instant availability
- ◆ Overnight shipping
- ◆ 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™
CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard,
American Express, COD and Purchase Orders
(some restrictions). Leasing and rental options
available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

Circle 269 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 270).

2x10 Watt in your PC

(SAMA the Stereo PC-Amplifier for MULTIMEDIA Applications)

Now you no longer need to bring your stereo set to your computer. We do it for you!

- 2x10 Watt Speaker Output.
- Bass, Treble, Balance and Volume control in 32 steps.
- 5 Line Audio Input.
- 4 bit Digital Input.
- 12-bit DOLBY™ (Digital One Line Link) Interface for 5, 12, 110 or 220 volt switching technique. Switch boxes are available from \$59

\$110
+ \$25 S+H
worldwide

MADE IN HUNGARY

Maximum in music
Maximum in value
for Maximum Multimedia presentation



incl. Windows software

DTC Electronics Hungary CALL or FAX us today
Sport utca. 2; P.O.Box 14. for more information
2112 Veresegyház - HUNGARY +36 27 387-232

Distributors wanted WORLDWIDE

Circle 263 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 264).

**VIDEO FRAME GRABBER / ACCELERATED SVGA DISPLAY
HIGH PERFORMANCE, SINGLE SLOT, PCI / VL BUS**

IMASCAN™/Chroma
NTSC, PAL, SECAM, Y/C (S-VIDEO)
RS-170 MONO (640X480)

IMASCAN/Mono-D
RS-170 MONO (5 MHz - 20 MHz)
8 / 16 BIT (40 MHz) DIGITAL INPUT

IMASCAN/RGB
16 / 24 BIT RGB (5 MHz- 15 MHz)

IMASCAN PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

- PCI and VL Bus Architecture
- 2 MB Shared Frame Buffer Design
- Transfer Rate to 25 MB/Second, Dual Port Transfer
- Sub-Pixel Clock Alignment, Programmable Gain/Offset, DC Restoration
- Real-time Video in Window with Continuous Scale and Zoom
- 24/16/8 Bit Color Display up to 1280 x 1024 at 70 Hz
- Drivers for Windows 3.X, Windows NT, Video for Windows, IBM OS/2
- Application Drivers for Image-Pro Plus and Optimas Available



IMAGRAPH®

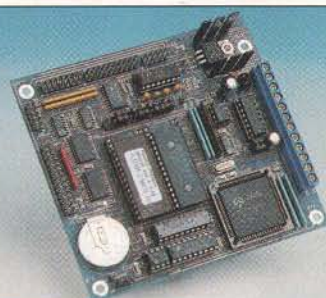
11 Elizabeth Drive
Chelmsford, MA 01824 USA
Tel: (508) 256-4624
Fax: (508) 250-9155

Circle 241 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 242).

Programmable Hardware • Tape Drives

Smart Stuff!

Low-cost miniature controllers, rich in features, with integrated C-language development system for fast project completion. Call our AutoFAX 916-753-0618 from your FAX. Request catalog 18.



ZWORLD
ENGINEERING

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

Circle 229 on Inquiry Card.

**3480 & 9-Track
Optical CD ROM Maker**

Windows NT, OS2, Novell Software

- 3480 from \$5995
- CD ROM Maker \$3795
- Optical Storage from \$995
- 9-Track \$995 Complete

CALL 1-800-938-TAPE

Get The Very Best For Less

**Laguna Data Systems**

7340 Smoke Ranch Road, Suite C, Las Vegas, NV 89128
Tel: (702) 254-2648 • Fax: (702) 254-0910

Circle 214 on Inquiry Card.

Tape Storage Solutions

...The Tape Experts



- 9 TRACK
- 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
- LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation

6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

Circle 222 on Inquiry Card.

PC/Mainframe/Mini Information Exchange

Featuring



- Tape Transfer and Format Conversion
- EBCDIC ↔ ASCII Data Manipulation
- AS/400, TK50, and ¼" QIC Drives
- UNIX Tar and DEC Save Set Options
- Reseller Inquiries Invited

QUICKCOPY™ Tape Duplication

READ/WRITE 9-TRACK
3480 • 8MM • DAT on
YOUR PC NOW!

Call Us ... (317) 842-2077 or

1-800-248-3475

Media Conversion Systems Since 1973

SHAFFSTALL
CORPORATION
FAX: (317) 842-8294

Circle 246 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 247).

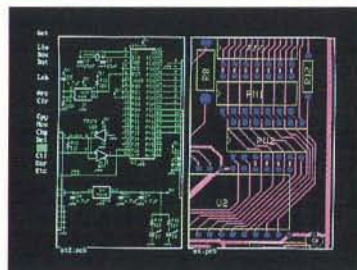
Save up to 65% on Postage with **MAILER'S+4**

- Postal Presorting
- CASS certified address correction
- Label Printing
- On Line Zip+4 Lookup
- Name Parse
- Duplicate Elimination
- Genderization
- Browse and Edit Lists
- Both Windows™ and DOS version included on one CD



Call **1-800-800-MAIL**
970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

Circle 271 on Inquiry Card.



HiWIRE® II Schematic and PCB Software

With support for expanded and extended memory, HiWIRE II can handle your most demanding schematic and PCB designs. The unique HiWIRE II editor allows you to display and edit schematics and PCBs simultaneously, using the same commands for each. HiWIRE II is \$995, and is guaranteed.

Call (800) 742-6809
or (317) 448-1903



Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904

(800) 742-6809

Circle 228 on Inquiry Card.

BW-MultiConnect™ for Windows NT

**Turns Windows NT into a NetWare
server for DOS & Windows clients.**



Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Tel: (919) 831-8989, Fax: (919) 831-8990. ©1994 Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. (057B)

--- On The Info Hwy. With Carl & Fred™ by Blink ---

Circle 232 on Inquiry Card.

ONE-LINE COMMUNICATIONS

THE CHOICE IS SIMPLE.

To integrate your legacy and LAN networks, choose the **CR Systems BRANCH COMMSERVER**, awarded the Certificate of Merit for "Best Internetworking Product" at the International Network+Interop Conference.

ONE BOX. ONE LINE.

The **CR Systems BRANCH COMMSERVER** combines into one box a bridge/router, gateway, converter, LAN hub, FRAD and CSU/DSU. PCs and SNA terminals can communicate with any host/server through one box and over one line. Protocols supported

include SDLC, BSC, Async, IPX, IP, NetBIOS, Burroughs Poll Select, Univac UTS, X.25 and frame relay.



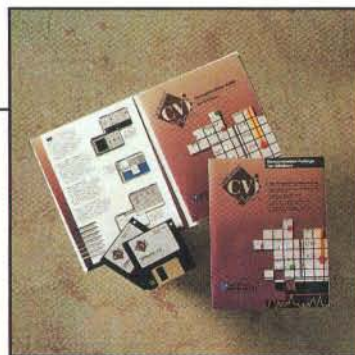
Call us today about your
internetworking needs.

1-800-732-3664



Phone: 404-767-8230 FAX: 404-767-1372

Circle 267 on Inquiry Card.



Build Instrumentation Applications on Windows PCs

The LabWindows/CVI Demo Disk is a free evaluation copy of LabWindows/CVI with an 88-page guide book. You can follow the instructions to build extensive Windows applications using GPIB, VXI, Serial, and plug-in DAQ instrumentation. The demo guide illustrates code-generation techniques, GUI development tools, event-driven programming techniques, instrument drivers, debugging and editing tools.

National Instruments

6504 Bridge Point Parkway, Austin, TX 78730

(512) 794-0100

(800) 433-3488 (U.S. and Canada)

Fax (512) 794-8411

Circle 217 on Inquiry Card.

Factory Data Collection



The TransTerm 5 is a work station data entry/display terminal for on-line shop floor data collection into PC/AT/PS-2 systems. The unit is one of a family of such terminals which feature LC displays for operator prompting and data entry via sealed touch keys or an optional barcode scanner or badge reader (Code39, UPC+). A multi-terminal network controller (up to 250 stations) and a dBASE IV compatible software package are also available. System costs start below \$300 per station. Options include display backlighting, barcode scanning, counter inputs, control output.

COMPUTERWISE®

302 N. Winchester • Olathe, KS 66062

913-829-0600 • 800-255-3739 • FAX 913-829-0810

Circle 209 on Inquiry Card.

CGM for MS Windows

The Computer Graphics Metafile is the ISO/ANSI standard for the system independent storage of vector and raster based graphical information. Our Windows solutions give you easy access to this technology.

MetaPrint: The CGM printer driver for MS Windows. Installs and functions as a standard MS Windows printer driver. MetaPrint gives you immediate print to CGM capability from any application that uses the GDI print function.

HSIview: The CGM interpreter for MS Windows. Views and prints CGM and WMF files and also translates CGM to/from WMF. HSIview was developed for Microsoft for use with Word, PowerPoint, etc. and is available as both an enduser application and a developer DLL.



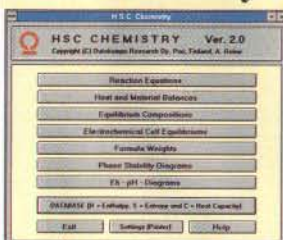
You can find us: hall 3, stand B23

Besides CGM EMATEK supports other ISO/ANSI standards as well. Based on the Graphical Kernel System (GKS) and Computer Graphics Interface (CGI) standards our GSS graphic tools enable you to develop portable, device independent graphic applications. Call for an info pack today.

CGM-Standard
EMATEK
EMATEK GmbH
Subbelrather Straße 17
D-50823 Cologne, Germany
Phone: +49-221-512074
Fax: +49-221-529666
Email: gsscgl@ematek.de

Circle 255 on Inquiry Card.

HSC Chemistry for Windows



New ver. 2.0
Chemical reaction and equilibrium software, which automatically utilizes an extensive thermochemical database equivalent to more than seven thick data books. The new version 2.0 is now available with many new features and larger database.

Ask for a color brochure:

Outokumpu Research Oy
P.O. Box 60, FIN-28101 Pori, Finland
Fax: +358-39-626-5310 Tel: +358-39-626-6111

Circle 243 on Inquiry Card.

PC TEX

For High-Quality
Scientific Publishing,
use PCT_EX
Typesetting Software.

Make all your documents and math formulas look their best!

For a free brochure & demo disk, call 800/808-7906

Personal T_EX, Inc. 12 Madrona Street, Mill Valley, CA 94941
Fax: 415/388-8865 E-mail: pti@crl.com

Circle 221 on Inquiry Card.

BYTE

**Breaks the 4-Color Price Barrier
with the Hardware/Software Showcase**

See how affordable it is to advertise to BYTE's
500,000 computer professionals in this section!

Call for more advertising information:
(603) 924-2695 or (603) 924-2598

RESCU-3.10

Resident Scientific Calculator for DOS
The best tool ever for High Schools and Universities

- Pops-up on top of any DOS application when you need it
- Numerical integration
- Gamma, Bessel, error, integral sine, cosine and other functions
- Nonlinear equation solution
- Absolute extremum search and much more ... !

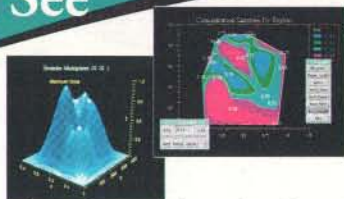
Only \$14.99 plus 5.00 s&h
30 days money back guarantee

24 Combermere Cres., Waterloo, Ontario, N2L 5B1 CANADA
CALL 519-888-9906
FAX 519-725-9522



Circle 272 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 273).

Mathematics You Can See



IMSL® Numerical and Graphical Libraries

IMSL Numerical Libraries for Fortran or C Applications

(available for DOS, Windows NT & UNIX)

- **Mathematical functions:** integration & differentiation, transforms, differential equations, and much more!
- **Statistical functions:** basic statistics, goodness-of-fit, cluster analysis, and much more!

IMSL Exponent Graphics®

(available for Windows NT & UNIX)

- Presentation-quality graphs for Fortran and C development.
- Interactive graphics library with over 30 different plots in 2D and 3D.
- Built-in GUI to quickly modify plots, access your data, prototype results & perform "what if" analysis.

For a 30-day free trial call:

1-800-364-8880

Visual Numerics

phone (713) 954-6785 fax (713) 781-9260

e-mail: marketing@houston.vni.com

Our URL is: <http://www.vni.com>

IMSL

AD9572

Circle 274 on Inquiry Card.

RS232-Toolkit, SuperCom for DOS, Windows, NT, OS/2

for MS C/C++, Visual C++, Turbo/Borland C/C++, Turbo/Borland Pascal (incl. Protected-Mode), IBM C/C++

SuperCom is the development tool for exacting serial communication software. That means high data security and highest transmission speed. The SuperCom libraries are fast even in a multitasking operating system like Windows, Windows NT or OS/2. The same programming interface is used among different languages and operating systems.

- Interrupt driven: transmission, reception, line status, modem status. Up to 115,200 bps.
- UARTS: 8250, 16450, 16550 FIFO.
- Simultaneous COM 1..COM 36 (and unlimited).
- Direct register programming*, Interrupt-Sharing.
- Flow control: RTS/CTS, DTR/DSR, XON/XOFF and user defined. ANSI, TTY, VT52
- Protocols: ASCII, XMODEM, XMODEM/CRC, YMODEM, YMODEM/BATCH, ZMODEM.
- Timer, Ctrl-Break and Exception handling.
- Multitasking support (Windows, NT, OS/2).
- Protected Mode Interface*, 386-Technology.
- User Event Routines under DOS and Windows.
- Under Windows user can even post messages to the application using PostMessage.
- Language independent DLL (Windows, NT, OS/2) which can be used for simultaneous transfers by applications.
- Multiserial board support (AST, ARNET, DigiBoard PC/X, HOSTESS, STARGATE). Reduces loading of CPU through support of intelligent DigiBoard PC/Xe, PC/Xi boards (up to 112 ports* !!!).
- Modem support, RS422/485 support.
- Supports 286 DOS-Extender (e.g. PharLap, Borland).
- No resident drivers*. Just link the LIB. No Royalties!
- FREE technical support, FREE demo.
- Full source code (C or Pascal and optimized ASM).
- SuperCom++ (C++ or Pascal OOP) included.
- Protected Mode Interface (Windows) included.

SuperCom for DOS only \$299**

SuperCom for Windows, OS/2 or NT each \$399**

SuperCom for DOS+Windows only \$528**

SuperCom for DOS+Windows+OS/2+NT only \$999**

(*Please specify C/C++ or Pascal package)

*Under DOS and Windows 3.x

Add \$10 for national and \$25 for international orders:
VISA, MC, COD, Check accepted.



New! SuperMonitor the RS232 Protocol Analyser. Uses SuperCom.
Price for DOS Version \$398, Windows 3.x Version \$498.
(includes special Adapter, Cable and 16bit PC-Board)

ADONTEC Computer Systems Ltd.
Hoelderlinstr. 32
D-75433 Maulbronn, Germany

Fine Line International
7000 Malone Rd, Forestville
CA 95436, USA

Phone: +49-7043-9000-20
FAX: +49-7043-9000-21

Phone: +1-707-887-3400
FAX: +1-707-887-1015

Circle 277 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 278).

Create FORMS for Windows or DOS applications



Integrate forms, logos, fonts, graphics, signatures, into Visual Basic, C/C++, FoxPro, Clipper, Clarion, programs. **Visual Forms**, in a Windows environment, creates PCL or metafile. Use **Template Maker** to position your X,Y coordinates for your data fields.

Custom and stock forms available. Digitized logos, signatures.

BYTECH

(914) 354-8666

BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

5C Medical Park Dr.

Pomona, NY 10970

Circle 231 on Inquiry Card.

DiskGard™ Data Encryption/Decryption Card

DiskGard is an innovative product specially designed for securing computer data from illegal read-write intention. Computer data in the hard disk is always "invisible" and in secret form without proper PASSWORD or DataKey. The unique and proprietary technique makes reverse engineering for hard disks which had been processed with DiskGard to be mission impossible. (USA PATENTED!)

- Compatible with AT-BUS/EISA-BUS/VL-BUS/PCI-BUS
- Compatible with DOS/WINDOWS/NetWare/UNIX/OS2...
- Co-exists with data compression/disk cache/PC tools and all applications

- No resident software
- Keeps original file size
- Automatic encryption/decryption
- No CPU execution time
- Retains disk access speed
- Transparent user interface

Modern World

Commitment to information technology

3F No.347 Tun-Hua Rd.,
Tainan, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL:886-4-2965814 FAX:886-4-2930866



Circle 268 on Inquiry Card.

Got
Fuzzy
Numbers?

NEW!
12%
240%
26%

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc.
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

Circle 258 on Inquiry Card.

Japanese on PC/Mac

日本語ソフトウェア

Japanese Windows Kit

- Creates bilingual, Japanese/English Windows.
- You can run popular Japanese applications.

KCOMP for Windows

- Japanese word processor for MS-Windows.
- With OLE2.0 server feature, you can insert Japanese on English applications.

PC-Transer

- High end Japanese/English machine translation program.
- Incredible translation speed.

J-Scan

- Japanese OCR software.
- You can scan & save Japanese text with no typing



KUREO TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Call for details **

303-3600 Gilmore Way, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 4R8 CANADA
Tel: (604) 433-7715 Fax: (604) 433-3393

Circle 256 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 257).

Windows

Imagine this: Your development team easily extracting legacy data into a generic object format—any size, any type, any relationship, any reference—all capable of annotation. Imagine compilable specifications, interactive browsing and automated documentation. Imagine transaction management, logical navigation and readable code. Now think of how this would shorten your time to completion of software projects.



Think of Gamelon, the royalty-free, full cycle development toolkit that combines significant database features with a persistent store class library. Licenses for Windows, OS/2 and NT.

For C or C++. But don't just think of Gamelon, call **1.800.GAMELON** for a free demo disk.

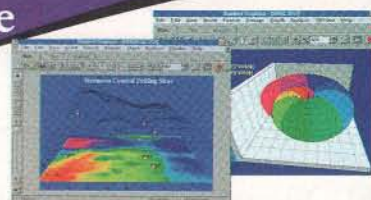
gamelon.

Menai Corporation, Menlo Park, California, info@menai.com, FAX 415.853.6453

Circle 265 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 266).

Windows

The Ultimate Scientific Graphics & Analysis Software



Stanford Graphics™ 3.0

(available for Windows & Windows NT)

The next generation in scientific presentation

- Links external data files to a 70-trillion cell spreadsheet.
- 171 pre-formatted graph types to display data.
- On-screen curve fitting, regressions, 2D and 3D formula visualization, FFT's, & data smoothing.
- Over 50 mathematical & statistical functions.

Scientific users worldwide have selected Stanford Graphics as their software of choice for scientific plotting!

Call for a free InfoPak today!

1-800-729-4723

Visual Numerics.

phone (713) 954-6424 fax (713) 781-9260.

e-mail: marketing@houston.vni.com

Our URL is: <http://www.vni.com>

STANFORD
GRAPHICS

AD9573

Circle 275 on Inquiry Card.

Are you looking for service, quality and dependability when it comes to your LAN products?



ALTA RESEARCH
CORPORATION



yes
It runs with
NetWare

yes
It runs with
UnixWare



Look no further. Alta Research, manufacturer of the Award-winning EtherCombo-16+ T/C, has adapters for all your Local Area Network needs:

- 16 bit Ethernet
- 32 bit Ethernet
- 16 Bit Token Ring
- MCA Token Ring
- Internal Concentrators
- PCMCIA Ethernet
- Low Cost Ethernet Solutions
- Network Operating System Bundles

Call Alta Research today for details on our Authorized Reseller Program

1-800-423-8535

Alta Research Corporation

614 South Federal Highway, Deerfield Beach FL 33441

Phone (305) 428-8535 Fax (305) 428-8678

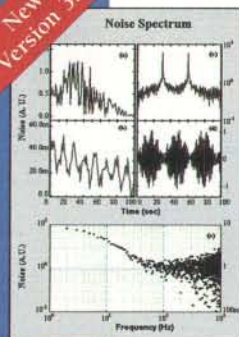
Or contact a reseller near you:

Mainstreet Computer 1-800-333-9899 DataComm Warehouse 1-800-328-2261

Circle 199 on Inquiry Card.

238 BYTE MARCH 1995

New!
Version 3.3



ORIGIN™

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS • DATA ANALYSIS •
DATA ACQUISITION • WINDOWS

ORIGIN is your complete laboratory data management solution, providing unrivaled flexibility, publication-quality technical graphing, and sophisticated data analysis capabilities in an easy-to-use Windows environment.

See us in Atlanta at Comdex, Booth #9326.

For a Free Demo, Call

1-800-969-7720

MicroCal Software, Inc., One Roundhouse Plaza, Northampton, MA 01060
Tel: 413-586-2013 • Fax: 413-585-0126

Circle 233 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 234).

PCBoard BBS Software

Call 800.356.1686 for a free, fully operational 2-line demo copy!

Dial-up and Local/Network Access Included • Built-in Internet-UUCP, FIDO & .QWK based Netmail • Bulletins, Files, Surveys, Private & Group Chat • E-Mail, plus Public & Private Message Bases • ASCII, ANSI and RIP Graphics Supported • Includes a FREE Microsoft Windows E-Mail Client

Call our Support BBS at
801.261.8976 for a live demo!



PCBoard.
Clark Development Company, Inc.

3950 South 700 East, Suite 303, Murray, Utah 84107-2173
Tel. 801.261.1686 • Fax. 801.261.8987 • BBS 801.261.8976
E-Mail: sales@clarkdev.com • tech.support@clarkdev.com

Circle 286 on Inquiry Card.

THE BUYER'S MART

A DIRECTORY OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

THE BUYER'S MART is a unique classified section organized by product category to help readers locate suppliers. Each ad has Inquiry numbers to aid readers requesting information from advertisers.

AD FORMAT: Each ad will be designed and typeset by BYTE. Do NOT send logos or camera-ready artwork. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. 2"x1 1/8" ads can include headline (23 characters maximum), descriptive text (300 characters is the maximum recommended) plus company name, address, tele-

phone and fax number. 2"x2 1/8" ad has more space for descriptive text (850 characters is the maximum recommended).

DEADLINE: Ad copy is due approximately 2 months prior to issue date. For example: November issue closes on September 8. Send your copy and payment to: **THE BUYER'S MART**, BYTE Magazine, 1 Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. For more information call: Ellen Perham at 603-924-2598 or Mark Stone at 603-924-2695. FAX: 603-924-2683.

RATES (Jan. 1995)

		3-5 Issues	6-11 Issues	12 Issues
1 ad		\$731	\$701	\$614
2"x1 1/8"	2 ads/issue	-	-	584
	3 ads/issue	-	-	556
1 ad		\$1,462	\$1,402	\$1,228
2"x2 1/8"	2 ads/issue	-	-	1,169
	3 ads/issue	-	-	1,111

*****COLOR - Add \$100*****

ACCESSORIES

RADIOACTIVE?

Plot it on PC (+Palmtops) with RM-60 RAD. MONITOR + ALARM. Uses com port. ALPHA • BETA • GAMMA • X-RAY. MicroR:1000 X resolution of survey geigers. Track RADON, find sources. Check food, water, ceramic coffee mugs (EYE OPENING). Plot background, plane ride, TV, bricks. PC MAG & BYTE rev. Visa/MC/EURO. 45 day \$ back. 800-729-5397 or Tel/Fax: (302) 655-3800

Aware Electronics Corp.

P.O. Box 4299, Wilmington, DE 19807 ☆☆☆\$149.50☆☆☆

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE, AUDIO

Extend signals from PC with EXTENDER. Split signals with COMPANION/PC EXPANDER. Switch signals among PCs with COMMANDER. Boosts signals up to 600 feet. Control up to 96 PCs with one keyboard, monitor and mouse.

CYBEX CORPORATION

4912 Research Dr., Huntsville, AL 35805

Phone: 205-430-4000 Fax: 205-430-4030

Inquiry 651.

VGA Splitters

- Connect 2, 4, or more monitors to your computer
- Bright and crisp presentation simultaneously on all monitors - **Guaranteed**
- Works with all VGA, SVGA, and RGB monitors
- Supports 1280 x 1024 - **MADE IN USA**
- Special VGA extension cables to 250 ft

HALL RESEARCH

Santa Ana, CA (714) 641-6607

800-959-6439

Inquiry 652.

BAR CODE

Labeling Software

On EPSON, IBM, OKI, or LaserJet. Easy WYSIWYG design. Any format/size. Up to 120 fields per label. 18 text sizes to 3" - readable at 100'. AIAG, KMart, Sears, MIL-STD, Penneys, 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN, Code 39. File Input & Scanned PCX graphics - \$279. Other programs from \$129.

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938

800-345-4220

BAR CODE

Bar Code Readers

For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and Serial Terminals

- ★ Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or to any ADB port
- ★ Reads 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN, Code 39, etc.
- ★ External or Internal attachment on PC
- ★ Wand, CCD, Slot Badge, Magstripe or Laser
- ★ Two Scanners per Reader
- ★ 100+ Configurable Options
- ★ 2 Year Warranty, 30 Day \$ Back Guarantee
- ★ Direct From Manufacturer
- ★ **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- ★ Complete with CCD Scanner - \$624
- ★ Complete with Laser Scanner - \$784
- ★ Complete Wand only Reader - \$329

Worthington Data Solutions

3004 Mission Street

Santa Cruz, CA 95060

408-458-9938

800-345-4220

BAR CODE

Portable Bar Code Reader

- Use as a PORTABLE, WEDGE, or SERIAL
- 9V Battery Operation with Lithium Backup
- 2x16 Supertwist LCD Display
- 54 Key Keyboard with Separate Numeric Keys
- Real-time Clock Supports Date & Time Stamps
- Reads all Popular Bar Codes (16 types)
- Wand, CCD, Laser, or Serial Input Devices
- Built-In Program Generator
- Create Your Own Custom Programs
- 6 Built-In Inventory Programs
- Up to 250 Programs Can Reside in Memory
- Create up to 250 Data Files per Program
- Up to 250 Look-Up Files in Memory
- Built-In Calculator
- Supports HAYES Compatible Modems
- 64K Memory with Data Compression
- 30-day \$\$ Back Guarantee - 1 Year Warranty
- Complete Unit with WAND Scanner - \$795

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Portable Reader

- ★ AA Battery Operated, 64K or 256K
- ★ Display messages and optional voice messages tell operator what to do. Messages are easily recorded (like answering machine) in any language. This unit is EASY!
- ★ Double duty as Non-portable Reader
- ★ 4x20 Supertwist LCD Display, 35 Rubber Keys
- ★ 2 Built-In Inventory Programs
- ★ Download tables and Pick Lists
- ★ Wand, CCD, or Laser Scanner Input
- ★ Serial Interface and Keyboard Interface
- ★ Reads 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Code 39, etc.
- ★ 2 Year Warranty on Reader & Wand
- ★ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ★ 64K Complete with Steel Wand - \$799
- ★ **New Smaller Size - weighs only 12.5 oz.**

Worthington Data Solutions

3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060

408-458-9938 FAX 408-458-9964 **800-345-4220**

BAR CODE READERS

For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, & Serial Terminals

- Emulates Keyboard: Works With Any Software
- Data Appears as Keyboard Input
- Uses Enhanced Decoding Algorithms
- Accepts Wand, Slot/Badge, CCD, Laser, Magnetic Stripe Reader, & RS232 Serial Input
- Reads All Popular Bar Codes (16 types)
- Reads HIGH, MEDIUM, & LOW density codes
- Auto-Discriminates Between Bar Code Types
- Easily Programmed with a Bar Code Menu
- Over 140 User Configurable Options
- Daisy Chain Up to 96 Readers
- Supports NOVELL Networks
- Supports US & INTERNATIONAL Keyboards
- Direct From Manufacturer
- 30-day \$\$ Back Guarantee, 1 Year Warranty
- Complete Unit with LASER Scanner - \$1095
- Complete Unit with WAND Scanner - \$299

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Cordless RF Bar Code Wand

A cordless RF bar code wand or laser with a range of 100 feet. Plug-N-Play. No software needed. Attaches as 2nd keyboard. For IBM and Macintosh or any serial device.

Complete Cordless Wand - \$695. Complete Cordless Laser - \$1775. Optional Range Extenders \$200 per 100' added.

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938

(800) 345-4220

Windows Bar Code Fonts

Add bar codes to any font based Windows program. Fonts designed for dot matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet. Print Codabar, 2 of 5, Code 128, UPC/EAN and Code 39 inside your Windows program. TrueType fonts, bitmaps and metafile support included. Only \$199.

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938

(800) 345-4220

BAR CODE PRINTERS

Only \$1,495!

Reseller Pricing Available

Impeccable Print Quality, Rugged Performance!

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.

P.O. Box 798, Brunswick, OH 44212-0798

216-273-4408 Fax: 216-225-0099

Inquiry 653.

THE BUYER'S MART

BAR CODE

Bar Code Printing Software LabelWorks for Windows

- Prints all Popular Bar Code Types (19 Types)
- Desktop Publishing Features: WYSIWYG, Scalable Fonts, Rulers, Guides, Lines, Shapes, Page Zooms (25%-400%), Templates
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes, and Graphics
- Supports Windows Compatible Fonts
- Choose From Over One Hundred Popular Label Formats or Design Your Own
- Rich Text Support: Mix Styles, Types, & Sizes
- Automatically Prints Serial Numbers
- Imports & Exports Graphic Files: TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA
- Supports Virtually all Windows Compatible Printers (PostScript, Laser, & Dot Matrix)
- 30-day Money-Back Guarantee, \$295

*** CALL FOR FREE DEMO SOFTWARE ***

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

CD-ROM

CD-ROM TITLES

101 Best Games #1 or #2	\$13	Family Dr. 3rd Ed.	\$17
11 Mill Business Phik	\$18	Jump Raven	\$32
70 Mill Home Phik	\$23	Mathematics Lib.	\$13
Apogee's Greatest Games	\$18	Middle School Suite	\$18
Baseball Cards	\$20	Pinball Dreams Deluxe	\$20
Business Made Easy	\$15	SI '94 Sports Almanac	\$20

CALL/WRITE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Over 500 titles

ALLTEX COMPUTERS PHONE: (800) 891-5134
3900 N. 1st, Suite 7 (915) 675-5134
Arlington, TX 76010 FAX: (915) 676-4360
MASTER CARD - VISA - COD - PREPAID

Inquiry 657.

We Buy, Sell & Trade CD-ROMS & MEMORY CHIPS Resellers Wanted

Call or write for a free product update

Consolidated CDROM, Inc.

515 67th Ave Philadelphia PA 19126 USA

+1-215-276-3657 / +1-215-276-3854 fax

1-800-8-CDROMS

Inquiry 658.

BARCODE & MAG. STRIPE SYSTEMS

- **Keyboard Wedge with HP**
Stainless Steel Wand/Mag. Stripe Reader **\$249**
- **Keyboard Wedge with SYMBOL LS2000**
or SP400 Laser & Mag. Stripe Reader **\$849**
- **Keyboard Wedge with PSC QuickScan**
Laser/Mag. Stripe Reader **\$699**
- **Software Wedge Decoder with HP Stainless Steel**
Wand or Laser Scanner (pos & w/ rs-232 or parallel) **\$189 +**
- **All Wedge Packages include a Wand or Laser Holder**
- **Mag. Stripe Encoder/Reader (3 Trks)**
w/Software **\$1099**
- **Printing Software (DOS, WIN, UNIX...)** **\$149 +**
- **Portable Data Terminals (128K-4.2MB)** **\$599 +**
- **Complete POS System: 486 40MHz,**
4MB RAM, monitor, POS Software, SP212 Receipt Printer,
M-S Cash Drawer, pole display, HP stainless steel wand
and magnetic stripe reader with decoder **\$1999**
- **Application Software:** Inven, Asset, Tools, Time & Attend...
- **Radio Frequency Terminals** (spread spectrum/narrow band)
- **Bar Code Printing Software (DOS)** included with
each purchase
- **Made in the USA • 30 Day \$\$ Back • Spanish**
Dept. Avail. • Direct from Mfg.

BARCODE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS (BIS)

12140 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503 (909) 270-0016 Int'l
(800) 653-4252 US • (800) 219-5178 CAN • FAX (909) 270-0920

Inquiry 654.

CAD

Circuit Design Software for Windows
Easy-to-use schematic entry, PCB design, and simulation software, starting at \$149 each. Complete PCB package with schematics, autorouter, and layout for 2-layer circuit boards, \$399. Enhanced version with autoplacement, more symbol libraries, and up to 16 layers, \$649. CAM file outputs.

Mental Automation, Inc.

5415 136th Place, SE-Bellevue WA 98006
(206) 641-2141 FAX (206) 649-0767 BBS (206) 641-2846

Inquiry 655.

CAD/CAM

CONTOURING MOTION CONTROL FROM A PRINTER PORT!

- NEW** Indexer LPT™ software **\$249**
VERSION 3 VISA/MC
- Controls up to six step motors simultaneously.
 - Linear and Circular Interpolation.
 - New features to accommodate machine control.
 - Easy-to-use DOS device driver. Super Manual.
 - CAD-CAM interface available.

Ability Systems

Corporation, 1422 Arnold Ave.
Roslyn, PA 19001 (215) 657-4338
FAX: (215) 657-7815

Inquiry 656.

240 BYTE MARCH 1995

EVERY CD ROM YOU'LL EVER NEED TO CREATE EXCITING MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA MEGA BUNDLE

5 DISCS AT AN AMAZING PRICE!!!

GRAPHICS, AUDIO, MULTIMEDIA, MEGA I & II

\$49.95- \$39.95 if you mention BYTE!

KNOWLEDGE MEDIA INC.

435 NUNNELEY RD., PARADISE, CA 95969
(800) 78 CD ROM, (916) 872-7487, (916) 872-3826 FAX

Inquiry 660.

MARKET TO EUROPE!

The **BYTE EURODECK** offers you a unique opportunity to sell your computer products to BYTE's 50,000 European Subscribers!

Call **Joseph Mabe** for more info!

(603) 924-2533

Inquiry 663.

CD-ROM

CD ROM TOWERS & JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS!

No Device Drivers/ MSCDEX needed,
Complete Kit Networks CD Roms,
unlimited user license, DISCPORT.

"JES, NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE"

Call NOW: 1 (800) 482-1866 305-271-0076

Inquiry 661.

New and Updated CDROM Titles

Cica MS Windows CDROM, Thousands of Windows programs	\$29.95
Giga Games CDROM, Games for DOS/Windows	\$39.95
Space and Astronomy, Thousands NASA images/data	\$39.95
C User Group Library, C source code Dec 93	\$49.95
Simtel MSDOS CDROM, DOS Shareware/Freeware	\$29.95
QRZ Ham Radio CDROM, FCC Callsign Db & Shw	\$29.95
Hobbes OS/2 CDROM, OS/2 Shareware/Freeware	\$29.95
Source Code CDROM, 650 Mb source, DOS/Unix	\$39.95
Gutenberg Project, Literature and docs	\$39.95
Linux Operating Sys, 386/486 OS, X11, full src	\$49.95
FreeBSD Operating Sys, Ver 1.0, kernel src, X/GNU	\$39.95
Libris Britannia, MSDOS Tech/Sci/Engineer	\$69.95
X11RS/Gnu CDROM, Full src, SPARC binaries	\$39.95
Nebula for NeXTSTEP, Programs for Intel NeXTSTEP	\$59.95
Ada Programming CDROM, Compilers, source, docs	\$39.95
Aminet CDROM, Amiga Shareware/Freeware	\$29.95
CDROM Caddies, Lifetime Guarantee	\$4.95

Top quality CDROMs. 100% satisfied or full refund.

WALNUT CREEK CDROM

4041 Pike Lane, Ste D-212, Concord, CA 94520

1-800-786-9907 Visa/MC AMEX, Fax: 1-510-674-0821

Inquiry 662.

COMMUNICATIONS

Frame Relay, X.25, BSC, HDLC, SDLC

Use our rock solid, compliant, inexpensive and robust synchronous products for your PC project. On board protocol support reduces PC overhead.

- Support for MS-DOS, Windows, Unix, OS/2, Network and others.
- CCITT and ISO compliant X.25, HDLC.
- Frame Relay blanket certified for any application.
- Test and datascopes programs for easy debugging.

Sangoma Technologies Inc.

Tel 1-800-388-2475 905-474-1990
Fax 905-474-9223

Inquiry 664.

Share Modems & Phone Lines!

Modern Assist PLUS is a full featured, non-dedicated modem server for IPX or NetBIOS networks. Data rates to 115,200 with serial ports or multipoint boards. Use ANY Windows fax or communication software or DOS programs which support INT 14 or NASI. \$249 two ports, \$749 unlimited. Free 30-day trial on BBS.

SYNERGY SOLUTIONS, INC.

2150 South Country Club, Suite 1, Mesa, AZ 85210
(602)545-9797 FAX (602)545-9827 BBS (602)545-0232

Inquiry 664.

COMPUTER BOOKS

COMPUTER BOOK STORE

Now, on the Internet! 15% discount off most books from 140 publishers. UNIX, CD-ROMs, Windows, Internet, Macintosh. Electronic catalogs available by anonymous FTP from ftp.computersbooks.com. Download catalog from CompuServe (GO CBK). Personal, technical service. Worldwide shipping. All major cards.

CompuBooks

RR1 Box 271D 512-321-9652
Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA Fax 512-321-4525

Orders only 800-880-6818

Inquiry 665.

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR COMPUTER

SAFWARE Computerowner's coverage provides replacement of hardware, media and purchased software. As little as \$49 a year covers accidents, theft, power surges and more. One call does it all.

1-800-800-1492

SAFWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.

PO Box 02211, 2929 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43202
Now available in Ontario!!!

Inquiry 665.

COMPUTER MEMORY

MEMORY SIMM MODULES

Wholesale Prices-Domestic and Overseas
Absolutely The Lowest Prices on 30 and 72 Pin Simms

** 1x9-70 \$31.50
** 4x9-70 \$127.50

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory.

We have been The Leaders in Low Prices Since 1986.

Please Call or Fax: • BUY • SELL • TRADE

Windows Memory Corp.

920 Kline St., Suite 302, La Jolla, CA 92037
800-454-9701 Fax (619) 454-9703

Inquiry 666.

COMPUTER TELEPHONY

Write your own Voice Mail software

Create advanced, multi-line voice/fax mail systems with VOS™, the Editors' Choice. Complete language for computer/telephony integration. VOS supports databases, LANs, voice recognition, text-to-speech, conferencing, switching and more.

Call for free booklet *Get into Interactive Voice.*

Parity Software

US: 415-989-0330 fax: 415-989-0441
Europe: +45-3940.8803 fax: +45-3940-7803

DATA RECOVERY

We Can Save It!

All Platforms - All Storage Devices
Proprietary techniques so advanced we
rescue data others simply abandon.

DRIVE SAVERS

Restoring data since 1985

1-800-440-1904

415-883-4232

Inquiry 667.

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY

• Professional service recommended by major hard drive manufacturers • Expertise in virtually every operating system & media storage device • 24-hour support with weekend, priority, & on-site service available • For fast, successful results, call:

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: 44-81-974-5522 • GERMANY: 0130-815-198

Corp. Headquarters: 6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55466

Inquiry 668.

The Data Recovery Company™

Total Recall™

800/743-0594
719/380-1616 INTL
719/380-7022 FAX
2462 Waynoka Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80915

Don't take chances with your important data! Let our team of specialists quickly evaluate and recover your data from most storage systems and operating platforms. We have the experience you need to get back up and running, at a price you can afford to pay. References and re-terral programs available.

Inquiry 669.

DATA/DISK CONVERSION

THE #1 CHOICE in disk & tape conversion

for many leading corporations, government agencies,
law firms, and companies in every industry-world-wide.

Free test • Satisfaction guaranteed

Graphics Unlimited Inc.

3000 Second St. North, Minneapolis, MN 55411

(612) 588-7571 FAX: (612) 588-8783

1-800-745-7571

Inquiry 670.

CONVERSION SERVICES

Convert any 9-track magnetic tape to or from
over 5000 formats including 3 1/2", 5 1/4", 8" disk
formats & word processors. Disk-to-disk
conversions also available. Introducing CD-ROM
conversions. Call for more info.

Pivar Computing Services, Inc.

165 Arlington Hgts. Rd., Dept. #B, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

(800) Convert

(708) 459-6010

WE WROTE THE BOOK!

Deal direct with the company who developed
the systems that most others use...
SHAFFSTALL! Tape/Diskette
Transfer/Conversion/Duplication, PC/Mini/
Mainframe/Workstation Tape Transfer. WP to
WP Document Conversion Services.

1-800-357-6250

Shaffstall Corporation

317-842-2077

(Fax) 317-842-8294

Inquiry 671.

DISK DUPLICATION

FULL SERVICE DISKETTE & CD REPLICATION

- Complete Packaging, Assembly & Printing
- Custom Labels & Silkscreening
- Available in all disk formats
- 100% virus checked & copy-verified

MANUFACTURING DISKETTES IN THE U.S. SINCE 1978

SYNCOM TECHNOLOGIES INC.

1000 SYNCOM DRIVE, MITCHELL, SD 57301

1-800-843-9862

Inquiry 672.

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S. in COMPUTER SCIENCE

The American Institute For Computer Sciences offers an in-depth home study program to earn your Bachelor of Science at home. B.S. subjects covered are: MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, C++, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating Systems. M.S. program includes subjects in Software Engineering and Artificial Intelligence. Ada and Using Windows courses also available. Accredited Member: World Association of Universities and Colleges.

AMERICAN INST. FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

2101-BY Magnolia Ave., Suite 200, Birmingham, AL 35205

1-800-787-2427 • 1-205-323-6191

ACCREDITED B.S.C.S. DEGREE

Computer Science degree program includes C, C++, Assembly Language, Visual Basic, Database Design, Basic, Pascal, Networks, Fortran, Ada, Artificial Intelligence, Software Design, many more. Software provided at no extra charge. Also degree programs in Electronics & Computer Engineering Technology. Accredited member: Distance Education and Training Council, which is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Free Catalog: 1-800-955-2527

Grantham College of Engineering

Grantham College Road, Slidell, LA 70469-5700

Inquiry 673.

EMBEDDED FONTS

SwellFont™

A scaleable font from 6 pix & up. All sizes well formed.

Compile ANSI C code (4K) with pgm. For C
programmers that supply graphics primitives
for CRT or printer. \$50.

FAX 1-800-720-7974 for info.

**Schneider Software Systems
Corporation**

3430 List Pl #1006, Minneapolis, MN 55416

Inquiry 674.

FLOPPY DISKETTE

3.5" FLOPPY DISK RELIABLE & DURABLE

- We are a manufacturer licensed by Sony Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested and Certified Error Free with guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD jewelry box.
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Duplicators & wholesalers are welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd

75 Sainsbury Square

Scarborough, Ont.

Canada M1V 3K1

Tel: (416) 321-1179

Fax: (416) 321-8451

INMARK IND. LTD.

1A Man Fong Industrial Bldg.

7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan,

Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 558-2203

Fax: (852) 897-3700

Inquiry 675.

FLOW CHARTS

COBOL STRUCTURE CHARTS

The new PowerStructure for Windows generates
incredible structure charts DIRECTLY from your
COBOL source - **STRUCTURED or NOT!** Forget
manual flowcharting. PowerStructure will diagram
your spaghetti code, do it in seconds, and free
programmers for more important work.
Now just \$149.

CyberMetrics

5541 S. Marine Drive., Tempe, AZ 85283

(602) 838-3310

Inquiry 676.

WINDOWS FLOWCHARTER \$129

RFFlow 3.0 is a professional drawing tool for
flowcharts & org. charts. Requires Microsoft Win-
dows; 200 shapes auto adjust in size; diagonal lines
and curves; auto line routing and re-routing; OLE
server; click on a shape to bring up a sub-chart;
import/export bitmaps and metafiles; Call for free
trial disk.

RFF ELECTRONICS

1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

Phone: (303) 663-5767

FAX: (303) 669-4889

Inquiry 677.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

OVER 150 LANGUAGES

Translation, Language Learning
Tutorials, Fonts, Dictionaries and
Language Systems for DOS, Mac and Windows.
Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff.
Call us first for best prices and expert support.

Character Language Resources

2130 Sawtelle Blvd. 304A, Los Angeles, CA 90025

800-569-2099 FAX 310-996-2303

Inquiry 677.

HARDWARE

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc.™

THE Independent Provider, serving the Dealer,
Professional, Corporate, Government, and
Educational Buyer since 1985.

**APPLE II® & MACINTOSH®
SYSTEMS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS**

Call for a Catalog... **800-274-5343**

INT'L: 617-275-4600 • FAX: 617-275-4848

205 BURLINGTON ROAD • BEDFORD, MA 01730

Inquiry 678.

THE BUYER'S MART

HARDWARE

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Buy - Sell - Trade

LaserJet ColorPro
DeskJet DraftPro
RuggedWriter DraftMaster
Electrostatic Plotters DesignJet

HP 9000 Workstations and Vectras also available.

Ted Dasher & Associates

4117 Second Ave., S. Birmingham, AL 35222
Phone: (205) 591-4747 Fax: (205) 591-1108
(800) 638-4833

Inquiry 679.

JAPAN MARKET

Japan's Computer Industry - in English!

Are you missing out on one of the fastest growing software markets in the world? Learn how to get in by subscribing to Japan's only English-language computer magazine - **Computing Japan**. Fax or call for a FREE TRIAL COPY. Subscriptions only US\$93 in North America and ¥9,000 per year elsewhere.

Computing Japan Magazine

USA and Canada: 111 Cedar St., Sandpoint, ID 83864 USA
Ph: 208-263-8178 Fax: 208-263-8318
Elsewhere: Hiroo AK Bldg. 4F, 5-25-2, Hiroo, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan
Ph: +81-3-3445-2616 Fax: +81-3-3447-4925

Inquiry 680.

LANs

Little Big LAN The most flexible network

- Peer to Peer LAN to 250 nodes
- \$75 total software cost, not per node!
- Link via serial, parallel, or Modems
- Also via Ethernet or Arcnet, or mix!
- Typically only 40k of RAM

Information Modes

817-387-3339 / P.O. Drawer F, Denton TX 76202
Fax 817-382-7407 Orders 800-628-7992

Inquiry 681.

LASERJET FORMS OVERLAY

FORMS OVERLAY for WINDOWS...

Forms Electric is the forms overlay solution for LaserJet & compatible printers. Use your preferred Windows applications to create HP PCL macros for use with Windows, DOS and non-PC applications. From US \$95.00 / UK £59.95.

...DOS, UNIX, HP and AS/400

Visual Software

USA Toll Free Fax Order Line: 1-800-894-3726
Tel & Fax: +44 1306 742425 CIS: 100023,1167

Inquiry 682.

PUBLICATIONS

SCSI MYSTERIES UNVEILED

Whether a neophyte or an expert, find what you need in the "SCSI Bench Reference", "SCSI Tutor", and "SCSI Encyclopedia".

ENDL Publications

408-867-6642 Fax: 408-867-2115
Receive immediate information via FaxAccess.
Dial 408-741-1600 from the handset,
order #5 and follow instructions on voice menu.

Inquiry 683.

SECURITY

EVERLOCK - EVERKEY

Software and hardware based copy protection. Features include - encryption, serialization, compression, remotely resettable date and execution limits, user data flags and more!
Call today and ask about our low cost Trial Kits and free demo disk.

Az-Tech Software, Inc.

201 East Franklin St., Richmond, MO 64085
(800) 227-0644 (816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

Inquiry 684.

242 BYTE MARCH 1995

SECURITY

THE ULTIMATE SOFTWARE SECURITY

- STOPCOPY family - UNCOPYABLE copy protection
- STOPVIEW software encryption
- NETLIMIT network license metering
- DOS, Windows, Macintosh, OS/2, support
- No source code changes required - for ANY of our products in ANY environment
- Our products destroy ALL of our competition
- Call for FREE demo disk, or to discuss our products' MANY options

BBI Computer Systems, Inc.

14105 Heritage Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20906
800/TRY-ABBI • 800/879-2224 • 301/871-1094 • FAX:301/460-7545

Inquiry 685.

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Hardware key protection without the hardware key"

- CrypKey is a **software protection tool**, offering
- complete security from any disk copy program
 - complete compatibility with any MS-DOS or MS WINDOWS based machine
 - complete invisibility - no disk key, no hardware key, less support calls
 - instant disaster recovery
 - protect programs distributed on CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet!

CrypKey is a **sales tool**, allowing you to sell your program

- by increments - enable the options the customer purchased
- by number of runs - e.g., sell 100 calculations for \$100.00
- by time period - e.g., lease or demo your program for 60 days

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call. (great for overseas customers or distributors) CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. - engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Limited

7175-12th Street South East
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
(403) 258-6200 • fax: (403) 258-6201

Inquiry 686.

Cop's CopyLock II

Professional software protection with TRUE Machine Install. Option Board safe. DOS, OS2, Networks, Windows, Trace 3000. DialCOPS Access Control for mass distribution via CD-ROM or Internet. Known and used world-wide since 1984.

LINK Data Security

Int'l: + 45 3123-2350 Fax: + 45 3123-8448

Inquiry 687.

KEY-LOK™ SECURITY

Piracy survival 11 years proves effectiveness of powerful multilayered security. Algorithmic response. Programmable memory. Economical. Transparent to PARALLEL/SERIAL port, Counters/Real-Time-Clock. Multi-product/feature licensing. DOS/NT/UNIX/OS2. Access control systems and disk drive locks.

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

3167 E. Otero Circle, Littleton, CO 80122
1-800-4KEYLOK (303) 770-1917 FAX: (303) 770-1863

Inquiry 687.

SOFTWARE

CAD to NC CODE Instantly! with FastPATH™

Path complex parts to whole nests!
Hands free, Automatic & Intelligent
Dos based, Suits all NC profilers.
Call FastCAM at (303) 667-5059
or Fax: (303) 667-1990
Ft. Collins, Colorado, U.S.A.

Inquiry 688.

SOFTWARE PACKAGING

FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGING CATALOG

Everything you will need to Package, Distribute, and Ship Your Software! From manuals and binders to mailers and shippers

LABELS • LABELS • LABELS

For your diskettes, plain or custom printed dot matrix or laser printer... free samples

...FREE CATALOG...

Hice & Associates

8586 Monticello Dr., West Chester, OH 45069
Phone/Fax: 513-779-7977

Inquiry 689.

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, much more! Designed for the PS/2®, PC, XT, AT or compatibles.

PCs from \$395 LAN version available
FREE 30 day trial

Computer Keyes

21929 Makah Rd.,
Woodway, WA 98020

Tel: 206/776/6443

Fax: 206/776-7210
USA: 800/356-0203

Inquiry 690.

SOFTWARE/ENGINEERING

Analog/Digital Simulation!!

- DOS, Alpha, Macintosh
- Windows & Windows NT
- IsSpice4 Real Time SPICE
- Analog/Mixed Simulation
- Schematic Entry
- New AHDL Modeling Kit!
- Model Libraries, RF, Power
- More Than 5000 parts
- Waveform Analysis
- Full SPICE programs starting at \$95. Complete systems, \$595-\$295

P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710
(310)833-0710, FAX (310)833-9658
Call for your Free Demo and information kit.

intusoft

Inquiry 691.

SAUNA: 3D THERMAL ANALYSIS

- Models: PCBs, stacked plates, heatsinks, multiboard enclosures. • All heat transfer modes: convection, radiation, conduction • Interactive menu-driven
- Thermal parameters library • Fast "What if": dimension, mat'l, finish, analyses • Easy to learn & use
- IBM PC & Macintosh II

Call or FAX for free evaluation program

Tatum Labs, Inc.

1287 N. Silo Ridge Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48108
313-663-8810 FAX 313-663-3640

Inquiry 691.

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

New Version! AccuSoft Image Format Library 5.0

Programmers: Add support for 36 raster file formats instantly!

TIFF, JPEG, PCX, TARGA, DIB, DCX, GIF, BMP, WMF, PICT, WPG, EPS, Group 3, Group 4
New Formats: Photo CD, PhotoShop, ASCII, Kofax, FILE, LaserData, CALS, ATT, CLP, XWD, IMG, IFF, SUN, XBM, ICO, IOCA, CX2, XPM, CUT, Brooktrout, MAC, MSP.

Guaranteed to read all raster images in existence in the listed formats!

- * Import, export, scanning, conversion, compression
- * Printing, display, image processing
- * Supports all languages
- * Fax formats and multi-page images
- * Rotate, zoom, scale, color reduction
- * Thumbnails, sharpen, special-effects
- * Windows, NT, WinPro Gold 32, VBX, VBX32
- * Watcom, OS/2, MAC, UNIX, Clipper, FoxPro

AccuSoft Corp. Call 800-525-3577
Two Westborough Business Park Westborough, MA 01581 USA
TEL (508) 898-2770 FAX (508) 898-9662

Inquiry 692.

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

CAD Developers Kit

TG-CAD Professional 5.5, a 'C' Win/DOS SDK. Read/Write/View PCX/GIF files & DXF to R12. Create fonts & text. Ray Tracing & Shading. Hundreds of 2D & 3D routines. Comes as DOS Lib., Win Lib. & Win DLL. Source available. Free Technical White Paper available. Call or write today.

Disk Software, Inc., Box 941152
Plano, TX USA 75094-1152

800-635-7760, Fax 214-423-7288

Inquiry 693.

FREE IMAGING SOFTWARE

Programmers, call now to get a free copy of LEAD's image management and compression utility, LEAD-TOOLS 4.0 Imagehandler™ for Windows. It's the only tool you'll ever need to handle images and a great way to evaluate our new LEADTOOLS 4.0 toolkit. (WIN32, DLL, DOS, VEX available)

FASTEST IMAGING TOOLKIT GUARANTEED!

LEADTOOLS compression, decompression, converts and processes raster images faster than any toolkit on the market. 30% to 50% faster! Compare LEADTOOLS with any of our competitors - RISK FREE - and see for yourself.

30 DAY RISK FREE TRIAL!

Call for complete info and FREE demo disk!

800-637-1835



900 Baxter Street, Charlotte, NC 28204 704-332-5532 (Fax) 704-372-8161

Inquiry 694.

Sirlin's CAD ++ ENGINE™

- Programmers Toolkit supports Read/Write of AutoCAD DWG & DXF Files.
- Object oriented, modular, database-like access to CAD data.
- View, Print, Plot, and Pick modules.
- Available for C/C++ for DOS, Extended DOS, Windows, Sun, Macintosh and other Unix systems.

Sirlin Corporation

25 Orchard View Dr., Londonderry, NH 03053 USA
Phone: (603) 437-0727 • Fax: (603) 437-0737

Inquiry 695.

SOFTWARE/SCIENTIFIC

VT_EX Scientific Desktop Publishing

- Scalable Fonts • Font effects • Typeface customization
- Equations • Tables • Graphics • Foreign languages
- Multi-lingual spell & hyphenation • IDE • On-line help
- Dos, Dos-32 and Windows versions • From \$199

"T_EX of Tomorrow"-Notices of AMS, March 1991

Call now for a **FREE DEMO DISK**

MicroPress, Inc.

68-30 Harrow Street, Forest Hills, NY 11375
Tel (718) 575-1816 Fax (718) 575-8038

Inquiry 696.

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING

SCIENTIST™ is the leader in experimental data fitting. Fit combinations of user-defined algebraic and differential equations or Laplace transforms - also splines and interpolating functions. Includes 3D plotting and a scientific worksheet. Requires Windows. \$295. Model libraries also available.

MicroMath Scientific Software

1-800-942-6284 Fax: (801) 943-0299

Inquiry 697.

SOFTWARE/SCIENTIFIC

FREE CATALOG! AFFORDABLE EARTH SCIENCE SOFTWARE

Over 350 programs for Windows, DOS, Mac, Amiga, UNIX

800-775-6745

RockWare
Scientific Software

2221 East Street, Ste. 595
Golden, CO 80401
(303) 423-5645 • FAX (303) 423-6171

SOFTWARE/TYPESSETTING

MicroT_EX

Includes L_AT_EX 2_ε

For documents as effective as your words!
Publish elegant documents - even with complex mathematical/scientific equations or in foreign languages.

- Exclusive Integrated Quick-Previewer

• FREE demo disk • FREE shipping

Micro Programs Inc.

251 Jackson Ave., Syosset, NY 11791
Tel: (516) 921-1351 800-Tex4ALL Fax: (516) 921-1004

Inquiry 698.

SOFTWARE/VOICE/FAX

HIGH LEVEL C LIBRARIES

Multi-Voice and Multi-Fax are complete development C toolkits to access all the features for most voice and fax processing boards available today. It helps you write MULTI-LINE VOICE (and/or) FAX APPLICATION in minutes. Many example programs and libraries are delivered with fully commented source code. VISA/MC Accepted. Multi-Voice for Dialogic, Rhetorex, or Powerline II: \$599 Multi-Voice for Single Line Watson Board: \$99 Multi-Fax for CAS (Intel SatisFAXtion): \$199

ITI SOFTWARE

Fax-On-Demand for information: (514) 835-2216
Tel: 514-597-1692 Fax: 514-526-2362 BBS: 514-835-5945

SPEECH RECOGNITION

TALK TO YOUR PC

DragonDictate™ speech dictation system lets you use your PC in DOS or Windows entirely by voice.

914 937-2376

SRPA, INC. Members Nationwide

Inquiry 699.

UNIX FOR PCS

LINUX

RELEASE 1.1

32 bit Unix compatible OS for 386, 486, 586's

Includes C, C++, Obj. C, Pascal, smalltalk, Perl, X11 R6, TCP/IP, UUCP, PPP, Slp, NFS, VL, emacs, Openlook, plus much more. Supports: SCSI, IDE, ESDI, MFM, VGA, S3, CGA, CD-Rom, Soundblaster, full man pages, 600 pg. manual included. "Full Internet support" \$59.95 on CD-ROM, \$69.95 on disks, Dr. Linux Book \$49.95.

Linux Systems Labs, 49884 Miller Ct. Chesterfield, MI 48047
(800) 954-2938, (810) 716-1700, fax (810) 716-1703

Inquiry 700.

UTILITIES

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR

FPLLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. \$119+\$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLLOT Corporation

24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605, Astoria, NY 11103
718-545-3505

Inquiry 701.

WINDOWS

* FREE INTERNET 217-322-1111

Full Access 14.4K 8/N/1 All Nodes
Service is FREE *You Pay L.D. Charge
Voice Help 1-217-322-1212

Inquiry 702.

SIMPLY THE BEST RESOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS!

Use BYTE's fast, convenient card deck to find the best deals on computer products and services. Each mailing is loaded with essential hardware and software product information for making purchases direct from the manufacturer - *and it's absolutely free!*

The BYTE Deck is your #1 resource for:

- CD-ROM
- Networking
- Multimedia
- Windows
- and More!*

The next edition of the BYTE Deck mailing will arrive in your mailbox soon. **Don't miss it!**

Advertisers:

Call Brian Higgins today at
(603) 924-2596 or fax your order to
(603) 924-2683

BYTE DECK

ADVERTISER CONTACT INFORMATION

To order products or request FREE information, call advertisers directly or send in the response card by mail or fax! Let them know you saw it in **BYTE**!

Inquiry No. Page No. Phone No.

A
 163 ADAPTEC 218 408-945-8600
 277-278 ADONTEC GMBH 237 +49-7043-40440**
 * ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (N.A.) 48-49 800-222-9323
 61 ALADDIN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS 83 800-223-4277
 199 ALTA RESEARCH CORP 238 800-423-8535
 575 ALTEX ELECTRONICS 216NE 2-3 800-531-5369
 576 ALTEX ELECTRONICS 216SO 2-3 800-531-5369
 578 ALTEX ELECTRONICS 216MW 2-3 800-531-5369
 207 AMERICAN ADVANTECH 232 800-800-6889
 * AMERICAN LUNG ASSOC 216MW 1
 * AMERICAN LUNG ASSOC 216NE 1
 * AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION 32A-B
 62 AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION 32-33 800-800-4APC
 dept A2
 * ANTHRO CORP 78 800-325-3841
 146-147 AP PROFESSIONAL 107 619-699-6735
 569-570 APE PTACEK
 ENGINEERING GMBH 40IS 23 +49-89-604395**
 539-540 ARISTO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS 40IS 29 +49-40-54747-111**
 554-555 ARTISOFT UK (INT'L) 39 +44(0)753 55 49 99
 185 AVALAN TECHNOLOGY 223 508-429-3179**
 589-590 AVM GMBH (INT'L) 159 +49-30-46707-299**
 537 AXIS COMMUNICATIONS (INT'L) 91 +46 46 140500
 252-253 AZ COM 233 800-209-2418

B
 * BBN SOFTWARE PROD (N.A.) 120A-B
 158 BBN SOFTWARE PROD (N.A.) 121 800-331-2266
 ext 130
 232 BEAME & WHITESIDE SOFTWARE 235 919-831-8989
 450 BIX 249 800-695-4775
 501-502 BOCA RESEARCH INC 40IS 18 407-997-6227
 63-64 BORLAND INTERNATIONAL CII,1 800-336-6464
 ext 9726
 269-270 BOXLIGHT CORP 234 800-762-5757
 580 BTC 40IS 5 510-657-3956
 162 BTG MICROSYSTEMS 189 703-876-1920**
 557-558 BTRIEVE TECHNOLOGIES 40IS 38-39 512-794-1719
 164 BUFFALO INC 214 800-345-2356
 * BUSINESS SOFTWARE ALLIANCE 182
 * BUSINESS WEEK (U.S. NEWS) 40A-D
 65 BYTE ANNIVERSARY POLL (U.S.) 124 603-924-9281
 * BYTE BACK ISSUES 216MW 4 603-924-2607
 * BYTE BACK ISSUES 216NE 4 603-924-2607
 * BYTE BACK ISSUES 216SO 4 603-924-2607
 * BYTE CEBIT SHOW LISTING 40IS 47-48
 * BYTE CEBIT SHOW LISTING (INT'L) 12-13
 * BYTE EDITORIAL SURVEY 178
 * BYTE EURODECK (WORLD) 40IS 17 603-924-2533
 * BYTE NETWORKING 181
 66 BYTE ON CD ROM 162
 * BYTE READER 195 603-924-9281
 * BYTE REPRINTS (WORLD) 40IS 37 603-924-2618
 * BYTE SUB MESSAGE 134
 * BYTE SUB MESSAGE (WORLD) 40IS 35
 231 BYTECH BUSINESS SYSTEMS 237 914-354-8666

C
 190 CADSOFT COMPUTER INC 217 407-274-8355
 150 CALIFORNIA PC PRODUCTS INC 177 800-394-4122
 567-568 CALLUNA TECHNOLOGY LTD 40IS 10 +44 0592 630920**
 67 CETDC 157 +886-2-725-1111**
 503 CHERRY
 MIKROSCHALTER GMBH 40IS 42-43 +49-9643-18-206
 286 CLARK DEVELOPMENT CO INC 238 800-356-1686
 506 COBALT BLUE 40IS 46 404-518-1116
 565-566 COMBYTE INC 40IS 27 303-229-0660
 504-505 COMPEX INC 40IS 31 714-630-7302
 * COMPUSERVE (CANADA) 88A-B
 68 COMPUSERVE (CANADA) 89 800-847-0952
 68 COMPUSERVE (INT'L) 89 614-529-1349
 * COMPUSERVE (U.S.) 88A-B
 68 COMPUSERVE (U.S.) 89 800-848-8199
 204 COMPUSTAR COMPUTERS 225 718-854-1820**
 69 COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-
 REALIA 93 800-434-REAL
 dept 26500
 71 COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-
 SUPERPROJECT 44 800-225-5224
 dept 62500
 70 COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-
 VISUAL EXPRESS 81 800-225-5224
 dept 27500
 154-155 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS INT BV 168 800-438-5336

Inquiry No. Page No. Phone No.

165 COMPUTER DISCT WAREHOUSE 198-199 800-959-4CDW
 507 COMPUTER FRIENDS 40IS 16 503-626-2291
 208 COMPUTER MODULES 229 408-496-1881
 * COMPUTER BOOK CLUB (N.A.) 184A-B
 * COMPUTER BOOK CLUB (N.A.) 185 717-794-2191
 508 COMPUTER QUICK 40IS 24 415-861-8330
 166 COMPUTERLANE UNLTD 208 800-526-3482
 209 COMPUTERWISE 236 800-255-3739
 287 CONNER PERIPHERALS (N.A.) 159 800-6-CONNER
 73 COREL DRAW 3-4-5 31 613-728-3733
 ext 28
 267 CR SYSTEMS 235 800-732-3664
 138 CREATIVE LABS INC 15 800-998-5227
 74-75 CTX INTERNATIONAL INC 151 909-595-6293**
 76-77 CURTIS INC 183 612-631-9512
 167-168 CYBEX CORP 201 205-430-4030**
 169-170 CYBEX CORP 211 205-430-4030**
 509-510 CYBEX CORP (INT'L) CIII 205-430-4030**

D
 535-536 DAEWOO (INT'L) 96 +31-2503-37214**
 191 DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR 214 800-258-5061
 151 DATA FOCUS (INT'L) 133 703-818-1532**
 151 DATA FOCUS (N.A.) 133 800-637-8034
 156-157 DATADISC 153 800-DATADISC
 171 DATALUX CORP 200 800-DATALUX
 * DATAPRO ON FAX 180
 * DATAPRO (INT'L) 48-49 800-328-2776
 172-173 DATA PRODUCTS 218 818-887-8000
 174 DATATRONICS TECHNOLOGY 220 +886-2-782-0305**
 577 DECUS / TALLEY
 MANAGEMENT GROUP 216SO 1
 * DELL COMPUTER CORP (N.A.) CIII 800-626-8260
 * DELL COMPUTER CORP (N.A.) CIV 800-626-8260
 78 DELPHI INTERNET SERVICES 155 800-695-4005
 79-80 DELTEC / NSSI 82 800-335-8321
 192 DESIGN TECHNOLOGY 225 619-448-2888
 531 DIGICOM INC (INT'L) 77 +886-2-772-3407**
 532 DIGICOM INC (INT'L) 79 +886-2-772-3407**
 * DIGITAL INFORMATION
 SERVICE (EUROPE) 40IS 35 +41-22-7910885**
 563-564 DIGITAL INFORMATION
 SERVICE (EUROPE) 40IS 37 +41-22-7910885**
 553 DISTINCT CORP 40IS 30 808-366-8933
 175-176 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING TECH 215 800-322-4378
 263-264 DTC ELECTRONICS HUNGARY 234 +36-27-387-292**

E
 250-251 ELMA ELECTRONIC 233 510-656-3400
 255 EMATEK GMBH 236 +49 221 529666
 551-552 ERGOTRON EUROPE 40IS 7 +31 20 696-60-65
 511-512 EUTRON 40IS 14 +39 35 201003
 81-82 EXABYTE CORP 19 800-EXABYTE

F
 549-550 F & H SIMULATIONS 40IS 25 +31 13 427 516**
 513-514 FAST HARDLOCK 40IS 34 +49-89-539800-20
 545-546 FAST MULTIMEDIA 40IS 3 +49-89-50206-199**
 543 FINSON (INT'L) 71 +39-2-6698-7036
 530 FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMP 40IS 4 +886-2-718-2782**
 177-178 FIRST SOURCE INTL 212 714-448-7750
 560 FISKARS POWERS SYSTEMS (INT'L) 63 +358 0 452661
 559 FLUKE EUROPE B.V. (INT'L) 185 +31-40-644210**
 288 FRAME TECHNOLOGY (N.A.) 96 800-U4FRAME
 ext 618
 83-84 FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES 108 414-241-4555
 258 FUZICALC 237 800-472-6183

G
 210 GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES, INC 232 514-337-6893
 * GATEWAY 2000 56A-H 800-846-2058
 * GATEWAY 2000 57 800-846-2058
 * GATEWAY 2000 72A-D 800-846-2058
 86 GLENCO ENGINEERING (INT'L) 123 708-808-0300
 85 GLENCO ENGINEERING (N.A.) 123 800-562-2543
 239-240 GRANITE DIGITAL 233 510-471-6442
 515 GREY MATTER LTD 40IS 40 +44-(0)364-53071**
 581-582 GVC CORP 40IS 2 +886-2-704-0338**

H
 211 HOOLEON CORP 233 602-634-7515
I
 160 IBM 8-9 800-3-IBM-OS2

Inquiry No. Page No. Phone No.

161 IBM 139 800-IBM-4-FAX
 152-153 ICONOVEX INC 166 800-943-0292
 195-196 IGC INC 205 800-866-5597
 241-242 IMAGRAPH CORP 234 508-256-4624
 141-142 INFORMATION FOUNDATION 102 800-438-8649
 261-262 INNOVENTION INDUSTRIES INC 232 416-636-0052
 87 INTEGRAND RESEARCH 76 209-651-1203
 88-89 INTERGRAPH 127 800-763-0242
 556 INTERSIS AUTOMACAO 40IS 36 +351 1441 2247
 212 IO TECH 232 216-439-4091
 136-137 ITERATED SYSTEMS 104 800-437-2285

J
 179 JAMECO ELECTRONICS 219 800-831-4242
 * JDR MICRODEVICES 227 800-538-5000

K
 213 KILA 231 303-444-7737
 92-93 KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY 143 714-435-2600
 579 KUO FENG CORP 40IS 7 +886-2-754-8498**
 256-257 KUREO TECHNOLOGY INC 237 604-433-7715

L
 197-198 L A TRADE 206 800-433-3726
 214 LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS 234 800-938-TAPE
 215 LAWSON LABS INC 232 800-321-5355
 517 LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOC 40IS 28 800-949-7567
 143 LOGICIELS ET SERVICES DUHEM 46 +33149700455

M
 271 MAILER'S SOFTWARE 235 800-800-MAIL
 538 MANNESMANN TALLY 40IS 9 +44 734 788711
 * MCGRAW-HILL MAGAZINES 179
 * MCGRAW HILL NRI (N.A.) 104A-B
 282-283 MEDIA ON (N.A.) 149 800-552-7835
 265-266 MENAI CORP 238 800-GAMELON
 188 MICRO 2000 213 800-864-8008
 233-234 MICROCAL SOFTWARE INC 238 800-969-7720
 541-542 MICRODATA SYSTEM SRI 40IS 46 +39 1 87 988 460
 189 MICRO-INTERNATIONAL INC 222 800-967-5667
 95-96 MICROPOLIS CORP (N.A.) 16-17 800-395-3748
 216 MICROSTAR LABORATORIES 232 206-453-2345
 97 MICROWAY 106 508-746-7341
 529 MINICOM / CLASSNET VIDEO 40IS 22 +972-2-518593
 104-105 MINUTEMAN 72 800-238-7272
 522-523 MINUTEMAN 40IS 12 214-446-7363
 206 MIPS DATALINE AMERICA INC 226 800-898-8560
 281 MITSUBISHI MOTOR SALES
 OF AMERICA (N.A.) 22-23 800-55MITSU
 268 MODERN WORLD 237

N
 98-99 NANA USA CORP (N.A.) 63 310-325-5202
 217 NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS 235 512-794-0100
 518-519 NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS 40IS 45 512-794-0100
 * NEC RISC SERVER 2-3 800-NEC-INFO
 218 NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC 233 800-742-8324
 * NETWORK+
 INTEROP 95 LAS VEGAS 193 800-488-2883
 180 NEVADA COMPUTER 207 800-982-2925
 254 NEWVOICE 229 703-648-0585
 159 NEXGEN 21 408-435-0202
 100 NSTL 174 610-941-9600
 \$ NSTL SQL SERVERS
 (CANADA & INT'L) 124
 101 NUMBER NINE COMPUTER
 SYSTEMS (INT'L) 35 +49-89-614491-0
 101 NUMBER NINE COMPUTER
 SYSTEMS (N.A.) 35 800-GET-NINE

O
 516 OLIVETTI S.P.A. (INT'L) 16-17 +39-2-48361
 533 ON TIME MARKETING 40IS 44 +49-40-437472
 219-220 OPUS SYSTEMS 229 408-562-9340
 * ORACLE CORP (N.A.) 39 800-833-0542
 ext 4990
 205 ORCHESTRA MULTISYSTEMS 216 800-237-9988
 * OSBORNE MCGRAW-HILL 68-69 800-822-8158
 243 OUTOKUMPU RESEARCH OY 236 +358396265067**
P
 200 PACIFIC COAST MICRO 210 619-581-6040
 106-107 PC POWER & COOLING 53 800-722-6555
 203 PC'S COMPLEAT 202-203 508-624-6400

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For free product information from companies featured in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number below and mail this card today. For quickest response, fax to 1-416-620-9790!

Product Category Information

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate number on the adjacent card.

Hardware

Accessories/Supplies	1
Add-in Boards	2
Bar Coding	3
Communications/Networking	4
Computer Systems	5
Data Acquisition	6
Diagnostic Equipment	53
Disks & Optical Drives	7
Diskettes/Duplicators	8
Fax Boards/Machines	9
Graphics Tablets/Mice/	
Pen Input	10
Keyboards	11
LAN Hardware	12
Laptops & Notebooks	13
Mail Order	14
Memory/Chips/Upgrades	15
Miscellaneous Hardware	16
Modems/Multiplexors	17
Monitors & Terminals	18
Multimedia/CD-ROM	19
Printers/Plotters	20
Programmable Hardware	21
Scanners/OCR/Digitizers	22
Security	52
Tape Drives	23
UPS/Power Management	24

Software

Business	25
CAD/CAM	26
Communications/Networking	27
Data Acquisition	28
Database	29
Educational	30
Engineering/Scientific	31
Entertainment	32
Graphics	33
Macintosh	34
Mail Order	35
Mathematical/Statistical	36
Miscellaneous Software	37
On-Line Services	38
Operating Systems	39
OS/2	54
Programming Languages/	
Tools	40
Security	41
Shareware	42
Software Duplication	43
Spreadsheets	44
Unix	45
Utilities	46
Windows	47
Word Processing	48

General

Books/Publications	49
Recruitment	50
Miscellaneous	51

Fill out this coupon carefully. Please Print.

Name _____ Title _____
 Company _____ Address _____
 City _____ Country _____ Code _____
 Phone _____ Fax _____

A. My job function is best classified as (check one):

- 1 ☐ Company Management
 2 ☐ IS/MIS/IT Management
 3 ☐ Systems Engineering/Integration
 4 ☐ Systems/Networking Consulting
 5 ☐ Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS)
 6 ☐ Technical Services Support
 7 ☐ Other (please describe)

13 ☐ Other (please specify): _____

C. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are important to you so that BYTE may serve you with supplemental information that best meets your needs (select all that apply):

- 14 ☐ UNIX and Workstations
 15 ☐ Networking (LANs, WANs, and Telecommunications)
 16 ☐ Multimedia
 17 ☐ Reselling/Systems Integration
 18 ☐ Applications Development
 19 ☐ Other (explain): _____

D. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments (check all that apply):

- 20 ☐ DOS
 21 ☐ OS/2
 22 ☐ Mac/OS

- 23 ☐ UNIX (any, including Solaris)
 24 ☐ Windows
 25 ☐ Windows/NT
 26 ☐ NetWare
 27 ☐ Other (please describe): _____

E. The number of employees at my location and company-wide area (check one in each column):

	At My Location	Company-Wide
10,000 or more	28 ☐	33 ☐
5,000 to 9,999	29 ☐	34 ☐
1,000 to 4,999	30 ☐	35 ☐
100 to 999	31 ☐	36 ☐
Under 100	32 ☐	37 ☐

March 1995

90 97 99

Valid until May 31, 1995

Inquiry Numbers 1-187

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187

Inquiry Numbers 375-561

375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493
494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527
528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561

Inquiry Numbers 749-935

749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833
834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867
868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884
885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901
902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935

Inquiry Numbers 1123-1309

1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139
1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156
1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173
1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190
1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207
1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241
1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258
1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275
1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292
1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309

Inquiry Numbers 188-374

188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374

Inquiry Numbers 562-748

562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629
630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646
647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663
664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697
698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731
732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For free product information from companies featured in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number below and mail this card today. For quickest response, fax to 1-416-620-9790!

See reverse side for card.

1. For FREE product information from individual companies, circle the corresponding inquiry numbers on the Response Card!

2. Print Your Name and Address

Answer questions "A" through "E" and mail or fax card to 1-416-620-9790.

3. Product information will be rushed to you from the selected companies!



TNT MAILFAST
FRG/BOS/700252/MO1
P.O. Box 66
Hounslow
TW5 9RT
England

Place
Postage
Here



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For free product information from companies featured in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number below and mail this card today. For quickest response, fax to 1-416-620-9790!

Product Category Information

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate number on the adjacent card.

Hardware

Accessories/Supplies	1
Add-in Boards	2
Bar Coding	3
Communications/Networking	4
Computer Systems	5
Data Acquisition	6
Diagnostic Equipment	53
Disks & Optical Drives	7
Diskettes/Duplicators	8
Fax Boards/Machines	9
Graphics Tablets/Mice/	
Pen Input	10
Keyboards	11
LAN Hardware	12
Laptops & Notebooks	13
Mail Order	14
Memory/Chips/Upgrades	15
Miscellaneous Hardware	16
Modems/Multiplexors	17
Monitors & Terminals	18
Multimedia/CD-ROM	19
Printers/Plotters	20
Programmable Hardware	21
Scanners/OCR/Digitizers	22
Security	52
Tape Drives	23
UPS/Power Management	24

Software

Business	25
CAD/CAM	26
Communications/Networking	27
Data Acquisition	28
Database	29
Educational	30
Engineering/Scientific	31
Entertainment	32
Graphics	33
Macintosh	34
Mail Order	35
Mathematical/Statistical	36
Miscellaneous Software	37
On-Line Services	38
Operating Systems	39
OS/2	54
Programming Languages/	
Tools	40
Security	41
Shareware	42
Software Duplication	43
Spreadsheets	44
Unix	45
Utilities	46
Windows	47
Word Processing	48

General

Books/Publications	49
Recruitment	50
Miscellaneous	51

Fill out this coupon carefully. Please Print.

Name _____ Title _____
 Company _____ Address _____
 City _____ Country _____ Code _____
 Phone _____ Fax _____

A. My job function is best classified as (check one):

- 1 ☐ Company Management
 2 ☐ IS/MIS/IT Management
 3 ☐ Systems Engineering/Integration
 4 ☐ Systems/Networking Consulting
 5 ☐ Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS)
 6 ☐ Technical Services Support
 7 ☐ Other (please describe)

13 ☐ Other (please specify): _____

C. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are

important to you so that BYTE may serve you with supplemental information that best meets your needs (select all that apply):

- 14 ☐ UNIX and Workstations
 15 ☐ Networking (LANs, WANs, and Telecommunications)
 16 ☐ Multimedia
 17 ☐ Reselling/Systems Integration
 18 ☐ Applications Development
 19 ☐ Other (explain): _____

D. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments (check all that apply):

- 20 ☐ DOS
 21 ☐ OS/2
 22 ☐ Mac/OS

23 ☐ UNIX (any, including Solaris)

- 24 ☐ Windows
 25 ☐ Windows/NT
 26 ☐ NetWare
 27 ☐ Other (please describe): _____

E. The number of employees at my location and company-wide area (check one in each column):

	At My Location	Company-Wide
10,000 or more	28 ☐	33 ☐
5,000 to 9,999	29 ☐	34 ☐
1,000 to 4,999	30 ☐	35 ☐
100 to 999	31 ☐	36 ☐
Under 100	32 ☐	37 ☐

March 1995

90 97 99

Valid until May 31, 1995

Inquiry Numbers 1-187

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187

Inquiry Numbers 375-561

375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493
494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527
528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561

Inquiry Numbers 749-935

749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833
834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867
868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884
885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901
902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935

Inquiry Numbers 1123-1309

1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139
1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156
1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173
1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190
1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207
1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241
1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258
1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275
1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292
1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309

Inquiry Numbers 188-374

188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374

Inquiry Numbers 562-748

562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629
630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646
647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663
664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697
698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714
715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731
732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For free product information from companies featured in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number below and mail this card today. For quickest response, fax to 1-416-620-9790!

See reverse side
for card.

1. For FREE product information from individual companies, circle the corresponding inquiry numbers on the Response Card!

2. Print Your Name and Address

Answer questions "A" through "E" and mail or fax card to 1-416-620-9790.

3. Product information will be rushed to you from the selected companies!



TNT MAILFAST

FRG/BOS/700252/MO1

P.O. Box 66

Hounslow

TW5 9RT

England

Place
Postage
Here



INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

For **FREE** product information from individual advertisers, circle the corresponding inquiry numbers on the response card!

To receive information for an entire product category, circle the category number on the response card!

Category No.
Inquiry No.

Page No.

HARDWARE

1 ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

* ANTHRO CORP	78
544 PEGASUS LTD	40IS 44
201-202 QUARTON USA	220
226-227 VIZIFLEX SEELS	229

2 ADD-IN BOARDS

163 ADAPTEC	218
252-253 AZ COM	233
501-502 BOCA RESEARCH INC (INT'L)	40IS 18
208 COMPUTER MODULES	229
76-77 CURTIS INC	183
175-176 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING TECH	215
263-264 DTC ELECTRONICS HUNGARY	234
241-242 IMAGRAPH CORP	234
179 JAMECO ELECTRONICS	219
101 NUMBER NINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS	35
219-220 OPUS SYSTEMS	229
244-245 PIKA TECHNOLOGIES	230
116-117 QUATECH INC	196
525-526 QUATECH INC	40IS 21
259-260 SILICON WAREHOUSE	229
235 STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES	231
236 STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES	231
225 TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	230

3 BAR CODING

184 VIDEX INC	216
---------------	-----

4 COMMUNICATIONS/ NETWORKING

199 ALTA RESEARCH CORP	238
578 ALTEX ELECTRONICS	216MW 2-3
575 ALTEX ELECTRONICS	216NE 2-3
576 ALTEX ELECTRONICS	216SO 2-3
589-590 AVM GMBH (INT'L)	159
537 AXIS COMMUNICATIONS (INT'L)	91
172-173 DATAPRODUCTS	218
263-264 DTC ELECTRONICS HUNGARY	234
551-552 ERGOTRON EUROPE	40IS 7
559 FLUKE EUROPE B.V. (INT'L)	185
161 IBM	139
529 MINICOM / CLASSNET VIDEO	40IS 22
254 NEWVOICE	229
219-220 OPUS SYSTEMS	229
244-245 PIKA TECHNOLOGIES	230
248-249 RCI	230
223 RHETOREX INC	230
119-120 ROSE ELECTRONICS	176
561-562 SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	40IS 36
237-238 SIGMA TECH SOFTWARE	230
587-588 SOLID COMPUTER GMBH	40IS 32
571-572 STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS (UK) LTD	40IS 13
571-572 STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS (UK) LTD	40IS 15
235 STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES	231
236 STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES	231
225 TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	230
276 TTM NEDERLAND	231

5 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

162 BTG MICROSYSTEMS	189
171 DATALUX CORP	200
* DELL COMPUTER CORP (N.A.)	CIII
* DELL COMPUTER CORP (N.A.)	CIV
* DIGITAL INFO SERVICE (EUROPE)	40IS 35
563-564 DIGITAL INFO SERVICE (EUROPE)	40IS 37
* GATEWAY 2000	56A-H
* GATEWAY 2000	57
* GATEWAY 2000	72A-D
88-89 INTERGRAPH	127
213 KILA	231

Category No.
Inquiry No.

Page No.

282-283 MEDIA ON (N.A.)	149
* NEC RISC SERVER	2-3
159 NEXGEN	21
100 NSTL SQL SERVERS (CD & INT'L)	174
516 OLIVETTI S.P.A. (INT'L)	16-17
219-220 OPUS SYSTEMS	229
200 PACIFIC COAST MICRO	210
203 PC'S COMPLEAT	202-203
186 RECORTREC INC	221
527 SIEMENS NIXDORF INFO (EUROPE)	40IS 17
279 SILICONRAX	231
587-588 SOLID COMPUTER GMBH	40IS 32
230 TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC	232
583 UMC	40IS 10-12
135 ZEOS INTERNATIONAL	42-43

6 DATA ACQUISITION

207 AMERICAN ADVANTECH	232
210 GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES INC	232
241-242 IMAGRAPH CORP	234
261-262 INNOVENTION INDUSTRIES INC	232
212 IO TECH	232
215 LAWSON LABS INC	232
216 MICROSTAR LABORATORIES	232
116-117 QUATECH INC	196
525-526 QUATECH INC	40IS 21
224 SILICONSOFT INC	233

53 DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

252-253 AZ COM	233
559 FLUKE EUROPE B.V. (INT'L)	185

7 DISK & OPTICAL DRIVES

287 CONNER PERIPHERALS (N.A.)	159
76-77 CURTIS INC	183
239-240 GRANITE DIGITAL	233
92-93 KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY	143
95-96 MICROPOLIS CORP (N.A.)	16-17
109-110 PINNACLE MICRO	7
284-285 RAIDTEC CORP	228
* SONY ELECTRONICS INC	60-61
181-182 STARTECH INTERNATIONAL	204

9 FAX BOARDS/MACHINES

244-245 PIKA TECHNOLOGIES	230
---------------------------	-----

10 GRAPHICS TABLETS/MICE/ PEN INPUT

539-540 ARISTO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS	40IS 29
192 DESIGN TECHNOLOGY	225
544 PEGASUS LTD	40IS 44

11 KEYBOARDS

580 BTC	40IS 5
503 CHERRY MIKROSCHALTER GMBH	40IS 42-43
171 DATALUX CORP	200
250-251 ELMA	233
211 HOOLEON CORP	233

12 LAN HARDWARE

501-502 BOCA RESEARCH INC (INT'L)	40IS 18
504-505 COMPEX INC	40IS 31
167-168 CYBEX CORP	201
169-170 CYBEX CORP	211
509-510 CYBEX CORP (INT'L)	CIII
551-552 ERGOTRON EUROPE	40IS 7
177-178 FIRST SOURCE INT'L	212
559 FLUKE EUROPE B.V. (INT'L)	185
218 NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC	233
106-107 PC POWER & COOLING	53
561-562 SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	40IS 36

Category No.
Inquiry No.

Page No.

13 LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

74-75 CTX INTERNATIONAL INC	151
531 DIGICOM INC (INT'L)	77
532 DIGICOM INC (INT'L)	79
530 FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 4
* JDR MICRODEVICES	227
189 MICRO-INTERNATIONAL INC	222
203 PC'S COMPLEAT	202-203
129 TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	28-29
289 WINBOOK COMPUTER CORP (N.A.)	12-13
135 ZEOS INTERNATIONAL	42-43

14 MAIL ORDER

578 ALTEX ELECTRONICS	216MW 2-3
575 ALTEX ELECTRONICS	216NE 2-3
576 ALTEX ELECTRONICS	216SO 2-3
204 COMPUSAR COMPUTERS	225
165 COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	198-199
166 COMPUTERLANE UNLTD	208
179 JAMECO ELECTRONICS	219
180 NEVADA COMPUTER	207
203 PC'S COMPLEAT	202-203
181-182 STARTECH INTERNATIONAL	204
187 WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	224

15 MEMORY/CHIPS/UPGRADES

* ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (N.A.)	48-49
177-178 FIRST SOURCE INT'L	212
179 JAMECO ELECTRONICS	219
197-198 L A TRADE	206
159 NEXGEN	21
187 WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	224

16 MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

252-253 AZ COM	233
150 CALIFORNIA PC PRODUCTS INC	177
567-568 CALLUNA TECHNOLOGY LTD	40IS 10
565-566 COMBYTE INC	40IS 27
87 INTEGRAND RESEARCH	76
200 PACIFIC COAST MICRO	210
106-107 PC POWER & COOLING	53
544 PEGASUS LTD	40IS 44

17 MODEMS/MULTIPLEXORS

501-502 BOCA RESEARCH INC (INT'L)	40IS 18
174 DATATRONICS TECHNOLOGY	220
* JDR MICRODEVICES	227
235 STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES	231
236 STAR GATE TECHNOLOGIES	231
547-548 TELELINK AG	40IS 28

18 MONITORS & TERMINALS

535-536 DAEWOO (INT'L)	96
171 DATALUX CORP	200
581-582 GVC CORP	40IS 2
579 KUO FENG CORP	40IS 7
98-99 NANAO USA CORP (N.A.)	63
205 ORCHESTRA MULTISYSTEMS	216
524 PHILIPS MONITORS (INT'L)	22-23
121-122 SAMTRON DISPLAYS INC (N.A.)	91
90-91 SMILE INTERNATIONAL INC (N.A.)	77
132-133 VIEWSONIC	36-37

19 MULTIMEDIA/CD-ROM

163 ADAPTEC	218
569-570 APE PTACEK ENGINEERING GMBH	40IS 23
269-270 BOXLIGHT CORP	234
138 CREATIVE LABS INC	15
156-157 DATADISC	153
263-264 DTC ELECTRONICS HUNGARY	234
545-546 FAST MULTIMEDIA	40IS 3
241-242 IMAGRAPH CORP	234
148-149 PLEXTOR	47

INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

Category No. Inquiry No.		Page No.	Category No. Inquiry No.		Page No.	Category No. Inquiry No.		Page No.
534	VIDEO MAKER / VITEC (INT'L)	121	534	VIDEO MAKER / VITEC (INT'L)	121	533	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 44
20 PRINTERS/PLOTTERS			528	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	40IS 11	140	POWERSOFT CORP (N.A.)	71
537	AXIS COMMUNICATIONS (INT'L)	91	28 DATA ACQUISITION			123	SEQUIETER SOFTWARE INC	109
507	COMPUTER FRIENDS	40IS 16	217	NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	235	134	WATCOM SQL	27
172-173	DATAPRODUCTS	218	518-519	NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	40IS 45	41 SECURITY		
538	MANNESMANN TALLY	40IS 9	224	SILICONSOFT INC	233	61	ALADDIN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS	83
128	TEKTRONIX	75	29 DATABASE			191	DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	214
21 PROGRAMMABLE HARDWARE			63-64	BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	CII-1	511-512	EUTRON	40IS 14
164	BUFFALO INC	214	557-558	BTRIEVE TECHNOLOGIES	40IS 38-39	513-514	FAST HARDLOCK	40IS 34
513-514	FAST HARDLOCK	40IS 34	209	COMPUTERWISE	236	86	GLENCO ENGINEERING (INT'L)	123
*	JDR MICRODEVICES	227	206	MIPS DATALINE AMERICA INC	226	85	GLENCO ENGINEERING (N.A.)	123
118	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	59	30 EDUCATIONAL			268	MODERN WORLD	237
144-145	WIBU	46	*	MCGRW HILL MAGAZINES	179	118	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	59
229	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	234	*	MCGRW HILL NRI (N.A.)	104A-B	124	SOFTWARE SECURITY	130
22 SCANNERS/OCR/DIGITIZERS			31 ENGINEERING/SCIENTIFIC			144-145	WIBU	46
585-586	RECOGNITA (INT'L)	149	506	COBALT BLUE	40IS 46	45 UNIX		
52 SECURITY			549-550	F & H SIMULATIONS	40IS 25	506	COBALT BLUE	40IS 46
503	CHERRY MIKROSCHALTER GMBH	40IS 42-43	88-89	INTERGRAPH	127	151	DATA FOCUS	133
513-514	FAST HARDLOCK	40IS 34	556	INTERIS AUTOMACAO	40IS 36	553	DISTINCT CORP	40IS 30
118	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	59	136-137	ITERATED SYSTEMS	104	288	FRAME TECHNOLOGY (N.A.)	96
144-145	WIBU	46	217	NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	235	141-142	INFORMATION FOUNDATION	102
23 TAPE DRIVES			243	OUTOKUMPU RESEARCH OY	236	113	QNX SOFTWARE SYSTEMS LTD	87
565-566	COMBYTE INC	40IS 27	221	PERSONAL TEX	236	46 UTILITIES		
154-155	COMPUTER CONNECTIONS INT BV	168	272-273	SIBORG SYSTEMS INC	236	61	ALADDIN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS	83
287	CONNER PERIPHERALS (N.A.)	159	33 GRAPHICS			143	LOGICIELS ET SERVICES DUHEM	46
81-82	EXABYTE CORP	19	539-540	ARISTO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS	40IS 29	188	MICRO 2000	213
214	LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS	234	73	COREL DRAW 3-4-5	31	111	PKWARE INC	112
222	QUALSTAR CORP	234	255	EMATEK GMBH	236	112	PKWARE INC	128
246-247	SHAFFSTALL CORP	234	98-99	NANAO USA CORP (N.A.)	63	280	THE LEARNING CURVE	110
183	VALITEK INC	223	34 MACINTOSH			47 WINDOWS		
24 UPS/POWER MANAGEMENT			517	LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES	40IS 28	158	BBN SOFTWARE PRODUCTS (N.A.)	121
62	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	32-33	35 MAIL ORDER			553	DISTINCT CORP	40IS 30
79-80	DELTEC / NSSI	82	165	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	198-199	543	FINSON (INT'L)	71
560	FISKARS POWERS SYSTEMS (INT'L)	63	508	COMPUTER QUICK	40IS 24	83-84	FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES	108
104-105	MINUTEMAN	72	515	GREY MATTER LTD	40IS 40	258	FUZICALC	237
522-523	MINUTEMAN	40IS 12	36 MATHEMATICAL/STATISTICAL			152-153	ICONOVEX INC	166
106-107	PC POWER & COOLING	53	221	PERSONAL TEX	236	256-257	KUREO TECHNOLOGY INC	237
130-131	UPSONIC	11	272-273	SIBORG SYSTEMS INC	236	517	LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES	40IS 28
SOFTWARE			125-126	SPSS INC	111	265-266	MENAI CORP	238
25 BUSINESS			127	STATSOFT	101	233-234	MICROCAL SOFTWARE INC	238
158	BBN SOFTWARE PRODUCTS (N.A.)	121	274	VISUAL NUMERICS	237	98-99	NANAO USA CORP (N.A.)	63
543	FINSON (INT'L)	71	37 MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE			224	SILICONSOFT INC	233
271	MAILER'S SOFTWARE	235	543	FINSON (INT'L)	71	275	VISUAL NUMERICS	238
*	ORACLE CORP (N.A.)	39	533	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 44	289	WINBOOK COMPUTER CORP (N.A.)	12-13
280	THE LEARNING CURVE	110	280	THE LEARNING CURVE	110	48 WORD PROCESSING/DTP		
26 CAD/CAM			38 ON-LINE SERVICES			288	FRAME TECHNOLOGY (N.A.)	96
539-540	ARISTO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS	40IS 29	450	BIX	249	152-153	ICONOVEX INC	166
190	CADSOFT COMPUTER INC	217	68	COMPUERVE	89	49 BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS		
88-89	INTERGRAPH	127	78	DELPHI INTERNET SERVICES	155	146-147	AP PROFESSIONAL	107
541-542	MICRODATA SYSTEM SRI	40IS 46	39 OPERATING SYSTEMS			*	BUSINESS WEEK (U.S. NEWS)	40A-D
228	WINTK CORP	235	160	IBM	8-9	66	BYTE ON CD ROM	162
27 COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING			195-196	IGC INC	205	*	BYTE READER	195
554-555	ARTISOFT UK	39	114-115	QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS	103	*	COMPUTER PROF'S BOOK SOCIETY (N.A.)	185
185	AVALAN TECHNOLOGY	223	139	SUNSOFT (N.A.)	79	*	OSBORNE MCGRW-HILL	68-69
232	BEAME & WHITESIDE SOFTWARE	235	40 PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES/TOOLS			51 MISCELLANEOUS		
286	CLARK DEVELOPMENT CO INC	238	277-278	ADONTEC GMBH	237	*	AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION	216MW 1
504-505	COMPEX INC	40IS 31	63-64	BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	CII,1	*	AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION	216NE 1
267	CR SYSTEMS	235	231	BYTECH BUSINESS SYSTEMS	237	65	BYTE ANNIVERSARY POLL (U.S.)	124
151	DATA FOCUS	133	506	COBALT BLUE	40IS 46	*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	216MW 4
553	DISTINCT CORP	40IS 30	69	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-REALIA	93	*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	216NE 4
177-178	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	212	71	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-SUPERPROJECT	44	*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	216SO 4
83-84	FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES	108	70	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-VISUAL EXPRESS	81	*	BYTE CEBIT SHOW LISTING	40IS 47-48
195-196	IGC INC	205	151	DATA FOCUS	133	*	BYTE CEBIT SHOW LISTING (INT'L)	12-13
108	PERSOFT INC	173	255	EMATEK GMBH	236	*	BYTE EDITORIAL SURVEY	178
587-588	SOLID COMPUTER GMBH	40IS 32	517	LOGIC PROGRAMMING ASSOCIATES	40IS 28	*	BYTE NETWORKING	181
102-103	STAC STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS	113	97	MICROWAY	106	*	BYTE SUB MESSAGE	134
520-521	STAC STORAGE & COMM (INT'L)	CIV	GENERAL			67	CETDC	157
139	SUNSOFT (N.A.)	79	49 BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS			286	CLARK DEVELOPMENT CO INC	238
276	TTM NEDERLAND	231	146-147	AP PROFESSIONAL	107	*	DATAPRO (INT'L)	48-49

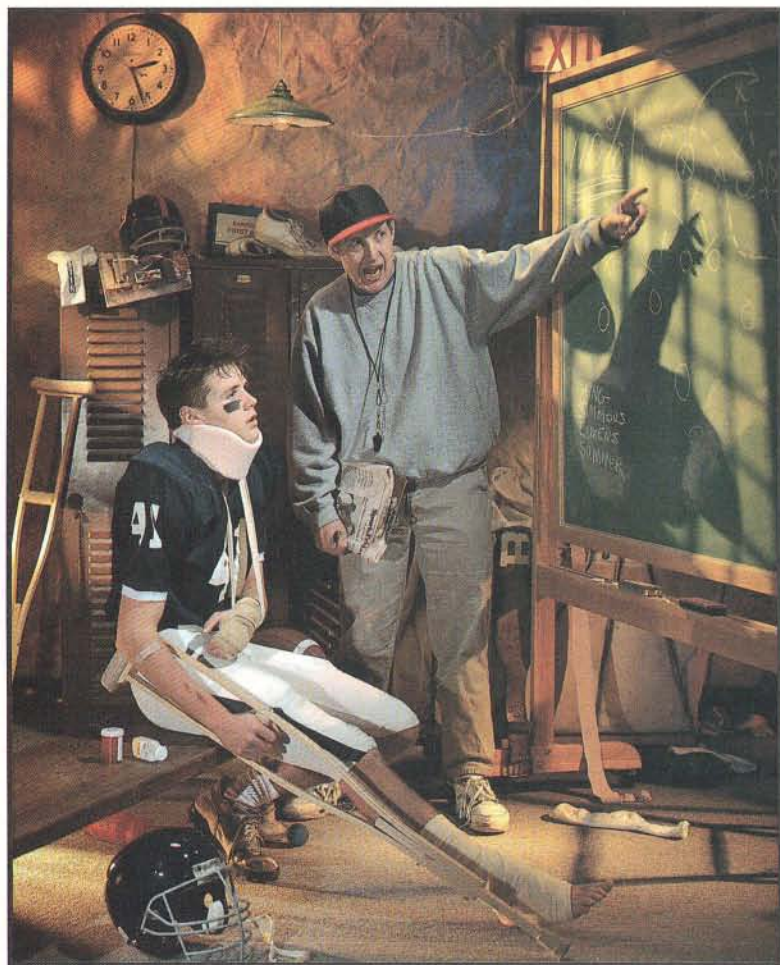
EDITORIAL INDEX

For more information on any of the companies covered in articles, columns, or news stories in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number on the response card. Each page number refers to the first page of the article or section in which the company name appears.

Inquiry No.	Page No.	Inquiry No.	Page No.	Inquiry No.	Page No.	Inquiry No.	Page No.
A							
Addison-Wesley	50	1323	Delrina	191	1477	LANSource Technologies	40IS 16
1451 Adobe Systems	40IS 12	1318	Denton and Associates	191	1129	Legacy Storage Systems	160
1105 ADPI	160	1312	Dharma Systems	192	1301	Linguistic Technology	194
1285 Advanced Engineering Concepts	187	1421	Digital Optics	40IS 41	M		
Advancement of Applied Ethics	50	1474	Distinct	40IS 16	1337	Macola Software	194
1302 AGE Logic	190	1339	Ditek International	191		Matrox Graphics	34
1297 AITech International	188	1319	DSP Development	192	1336	Maxsoft-Ocron	194
1315 Alacrity Systems	192	1107	Dynatek Automation Systems	160	1326	McAfee Associates	26, 191
1284 Aladdin Software Security	188	1124			1112	MDI	160
1281 Amber Wave Systems	187	E			1333	MetaWare	192
AMD	40IS 19		Edgewater Technology	84		Metrowerks	25
America Online	105		Elan Computer Group	26	1013	Micrografx	26, 115
1149 Apple Computer	24, 41, 50, 105, 175, 40IS 19		Electronic Book Technologies	30	1113	MicroNet Technology	160
1288 Applied Concepts	187	1456	Elsa	40IS 10	1014	Microsoft	26, 30, 34, 45, 115, 169
1004 Arcadia Software	141	1432	E92	40IS 45		Microsystems Software	26
Argonaut	34	1310	Evergreen International Technology	191	1446	Mikado Computing	40IS 46
1465 Aristo	40IS 14	1125	Exabyte	160, 186	1441	Mikromak	40IS 46
1298 Arlington Software	190	1286			1291	MiniStor	187
Arthur D. Little	84	1469	Expert Telecomms	40IS 16	1321	MiraTech	194
1001 Artisoft	135	1273	Extended Systems	187	1464	Miro	40IS 14
AST Research	38	F			1043	Mitsubishi Electric	40IS 38
Asymetrix	50	1292	FarPoint Communications	188		Mitsumi	131
AT&T	105	1453	Fast Multimedia	40IS 8	1031	MMD	40IS 38
ATI Technologies	34, 38, 131	1468	First International Computer	40IS 16	1471	Modem World International	40IS 14
1341 Attachmate	128	1307	Frontier Technology	190		Motorola	24, 115, 40IS 19
Autodesk	40		Frye Computer Systems	26	N		
1002 Avail Systems	141	1108	FWB	160	1280	National Semiconductor	186
Avalanche Development	30	G				NEC	41, 131
B							
1435 BBL Typographic	40IS 45	1287	Gage Applied Sciences	187	1008	NEC Technologies	115
1296 Belkin Components	188	1466	Gamma Production	40IS 14	1009	NekoTech	115
Bellicore	171		Gateway 2000	38, 40	1313	NetAccess Development	192
1012 Bentley Systems	115		General Magic	105	1010	Netpower	115
1034 Betterbox Communications	40IS 38	1109	GigaTrend	160		Netscape Communications	30
1308 Biscorn	190	1153	Golden Bow Systems	175		New York University	50
1025 Black Box	40IS 33	1152	Granite Digital	175		NexGen	40IS 19
1314 Brio Technology	192	H				Next	50
Broderbund Software	50	1110	Hewlett-Packard	30, 40, 41, 50, 160, 40IS 19	1032	Nighthawk Electronics	40IS 36
1005 BTG	115		Hitachi	131		Nikon	41
1331 BusLogic	192	1027	Hypertec	40IS 36	1015	North Coast Software	115
C							
1279 Castelle	186	I			O		
1440 Cherwell Scientific Publishing	40IS 45	976	IBM	24, 41, 50, 97, 105, 115, 129, 131, 163, 165, 171		OmniComp Graphics	34
1016, 1335 Chili Pepper Software	141, 194	1000	IBM Personal Computer	160	1423	OpenVision Technology	40IS 41
		1111			1114	Optima Technology	160
Chinon	131	1126			1277	Ositech	186
Cirrus Logic	34, 131	1422	IMC	40IS 41	1121	Overland Data	160
1283 Clary	187	1151	Impressions Software	175	P		
1290 Cogent Data Technologies	187		Information Builders	84	1003	Palindrome	141
1340 Collabra Software	125		Information Dimensions	30	1324	Palo Alto Software	194
1271 ComByte	186	1428	Instant Access International	40IS 43	1282	Panasonic	131, 187
Compaq Computer	41		Institute for Academic Technology	50	1030	Paperlogic	40IS 35
1275 Computer Peripherals	186		Institute for the Future	50	1295	Parallax Graphics	188
1037 Computers Unlimited	40IS 38		Intel	38, 73, 163, 40IS 19	1115	Parallel Storage Solutions	160
1329 Comsec	191	1433	Interface Technologies	40IS 45	1450	Parsytec	40IS 8
1029 Comtest International	40IS 35	1007	Intergraph Computer Systems	115	1116	PerifiTech	160
1278, 1299 Connectware	186, 191		Interleaf	30		Personal Computer Assets Management Institute	26
1106 Conner Storage Systems	160		International Data	40	1316	Personal Screen Images	194
CPSI	40		International Society for Technology in Education	50	1024	Phase IV Systems	40IS 33
1028 Cray Communications	40IS 35	J				Philips	131
Creative Solutions	38		Jostens Learning	50		Pioneer	131
1150 Crescent Software	175	K			1452	Plycon	40IS 8
Criterion	34	1293	Kalidor	188	1011	Polywell Computers	115
Crystal Semiconductor	38		Kopin	40	1317	PowerQuest	191
1059 Custom Business Systems	40IS 44	1305	Kruse	190	1023	Printware	40IS 33
Cyrix	40IS 19	1470	KYE Systems	40IS 14		ProModel	26
D							
1328 Dataflight Software	191	L			1443	PS Industry Group	40IS 46
1455 Datapath	40IS 10	1148	Language Systems	175	Q		
1276 Data Products	186	1320	LANkeeper	194		Quality Education Data	50
Davidson & Associates	50	R			1122	Quantum	160
1006, DEC	40, 73, 84, 115, 186, 40IS 19		RadioMail	194	1146	Quarterdeck Office Systems	175
1274			Raosoft	194		Quasar Knowledge Systems	105
E							
R							
			RenderMorphics	34	1289	Quatech	187
			Rexon	160	1427	Quondam	40IS 43
			Rhintek Computer Engineering	190	S		
			The Roderick Manhattan Group	40IS 43		Saber Software	26
			Rokan	188		SandPoint	97
			RSA Labs	105	1021	Scientific & Engineering Systems	40IS 35, 40IS 41
					1057	Scitor	26
					1473	SDX Business Systems	40IS 16
					1304	SerraCorp	190
						Sharp	41
					1463	Siemens	40IS 10
						Silicon Graphics	50, 105
					1309	Softbox	191
					1332	SoftTouch Systems	192
						Software Publishers Association	26, 50
						Solaris	50
					1476	Solid Computer	40IS 16
					1118	Sony Electronics	105, 131, 160
					1454	Spea	40IS 8
						Spectron Microsystems	38
					1147	Spry	175
					1119	Storage Dimensions	160
					1127		
						S3	131
					1467	StrataCom	40IS 16
						Sun Microsystems	94, 105, 40IS 19
					1424	Sybiz Solutions	40IS 41
						Symantec	26
					1325	Synthetic Intelligence	194
					1306	Sytron	190
					T		
					1330	Tally Systems	192
					1038	Tandberg Data	40IS 38
					1017	TapeDisk	141
						Texel	131
						3DLabs	34
						TJ Watson Research Center	171
						Toshiba	131
						Tseng Labs	131
					1123, 1128	TTI	160
					1058	Turnpike	40IS 43
					U		
					1272	Umax Technologies	188
					1327	Unity	191
						University of Pennsylvania	171
					V		
					1120	Valitek	160
					1300	V.I.	192
					1020, 1022	Viglen	40IS 33, 40IS 36
					1429	Visual Software Exports	40IS 44
					1472	Vitec Multimedia	40IS 16
					W		
					1026	Wearnes Computer Systems	40IS 33
					1475	WIBU Systems	40IS 16
						Windows Multimedia	34
					Y		
						Yamaha	38
					1426	The York Group	40IS 44

IS pages appear only in the International edition.

BIX: Your Coach to the Internet!



The Internet connects you with more than 10 million people, at universities, companies, and other online services. Now, get full access to the Internet free of charge when you subscribe to BIX! You'll also get expert assistance from BIX moderators who can help you find your way around the Internet.

These experts can guide you through the many services and features available, and help you find the information you're looking for. Anytime you need help, just join our special 'internet' conference and get fast answers to your questions.

As you become more familiar with the Internet, you'll be able to download files from all over the world using FTP, connect to other sites and services through telnet, read and reply to Usenet Newsgroups, access utilities like finger and whois, and much more! BIX and the Internet together provide the largest and most effective technical resource for computing professionals.

And with over 600 local access numbers in the U.S., plus telnet access via the Internet, BIX makes it easy to connect. Try BIX today through our special 5 for Free offer - and become part of the top technical team!

New Member
5 hours for Free
Introductory Offer

Give BIX a try with our new 5 for Free Offer! Join BIX today and get 5 hours of evening and weekend access for free!

Take the rest of the calendar month to explore BIX, and then continue for our standard \$13 monthly membership fee.

Further details and complete rate information are provided during registration. Using any communications program, dial 1-800-695-4882. At the "login" prompt enter bix.

Then at the "name?" prompt enter bix.byte39. If you have any questions, call us at 1-800-695-4775 (voice). Or fax us at 617-491-6642.

Send Internet mail to info@bix.com. Windows users can order BIXnav, our graphical interface for BIX, for easy point and click access. Details are available during registration.

BIX

If you can hack it

Under the 5 for Free plan, daytime rates (\$9/hr.) apply for access during prime time hours. The 5 for Free offer is valid for first-time members only.

Circle 450 on Inquiry Card.

Bosnia On-Line

Go on-line looking for a democratic forum, and you're more likely to find alt.vicious.xenophobic.nastiness

Once upon a time, some of us slogging through the mud of the information cow path believed computer-based communications would build cohesive, coherent communities. We saw conferencing systems as the vehicle to bring people together in great democratic forums. In our fantasies, we saw the realization of what the early Greek philosophers had described and dreamed.

We saw democracy. It was a world where it didn't matter what sex or color or age you were, or if you could see or speak or walk or use your hands, or if you were short or tall or skinny or fat. It didn't matter where you were born or where you lived. We saw a world where all that mattered was what you could contribute to your society. People would be judged on what they made of themselves, not what they were born to or what was inflicted on them.

Boy, were we wrong!

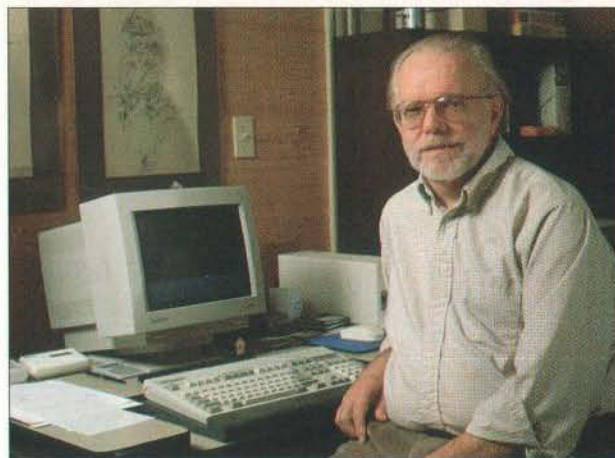
Instead of leading people to a golden age, the Internet and other conferencing systems are simply reflecting the world at large. Instead of becoming a great gathering place for the democratic exchange of ideas, the Internet in particular is becoming a fragmented world riddled with enclaves of xenophobic, crabby egotists.

As far as I know, no one has actually been killed on the Internet yet. Most likely, however, this is because no one has been able to figure out how to send a zillion volts from point A to point B and fry somebody who posted an offending message.

A story made the rounds a few months ago concerning some political correctness at a university in California. A department assistant was told to set up message areas for students on a university computer. The students—of both sexes—requested private, gender-specific discussion areas in addition to a mixed area. Later, some of the students filed a complaint that discussions in one of the closed areas were offensive. The assistant who was running the system is now in deep trouble for doing exactly what his constituents demanded.

Old-line neticks react to newcomers with aol.com at the end of their electronic addresses, with the Internet equivalent of Bosnia's ethnic cleansing. Say the wrong thing in a group—something as "provocative" as "I kind of like my Newton" in a DOS area—and you'll likely find yourself splattered with vitriol for days. Somali have extended their country's clan warfare from the East African deserts to the soc.culture.somalia newsgroup.

The thought police on campuses try to impose sanctions on Internet use that doesn't conform with their be-



DENNIS WARNECKY © 1995

liefs about the way things ought to be. They patrol the byways of the Internet looking for violations of their standards. One university administration shut down several newsgroups because they carried sexually explicit material that the administrators thought—but apparently never got a lawyer's opinion—would violate state obscenity statutes. Students screamed. The faculty senate screamed. The ACLU told the university it was wrong. The administrators backed off.

Lawyers Laurence Canter and Martha Siegel, who spammed (i.e., cross-posted the same message) the Internet with ads seeking aliens who wanted help getting green cards, learned the hard way about the fanatic antibusiness bias of many Internet dwellers. Spamming is thoughtless, but the Constitution doesn't say freedom of speech can't be practiced as widely as possible. Unfortunately, other users, even in generally polite environments, such as CompuServe, tend to respond to spammed messages by flaming. And the flames are seldom restrained. Of course, flames are just another expression of free speech. Churlish, but free, speech.

Of course, on-line systems have yielded some wonderful benefits—shut-ins gaining access to the world, citizens using BBSes in political campaigns, and college dropouts completing their degrees electronically. But these, just as the bad things, simply reflect the world at large.

So what's to be done? Can the data highway be a democracy, a welcoming community where people help each other?

Sure. So can the world.

How?

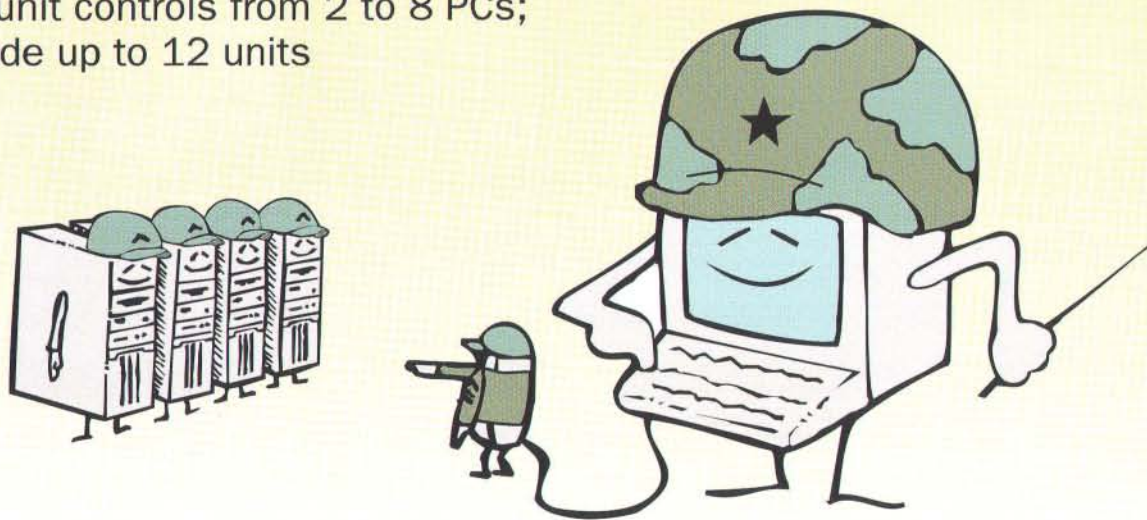
I don't know, but let's keep working on it. ■

George Bond publishes a newsletter for people who manage telecommuters. He's been messing about with computers since the 1950s. He was a cofounder and the executive editor of BIX. You can kvetch at him at his Internet address, gbond@mv.com.

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Built-in support for both PS/2-style and serial mice
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

COME SEE US AT
CeBIT in Hannover, Germany, March 8-15, 1995 Booth #M9, M10

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030



Remote Control Software. Rated #1. Over and Over and Over...

✓ #1 Overall
Evaluation

✓ #1 Overall
Power

✓ #1 Overall
Usability

✓ #1 Performance

✓ #1 Versatility

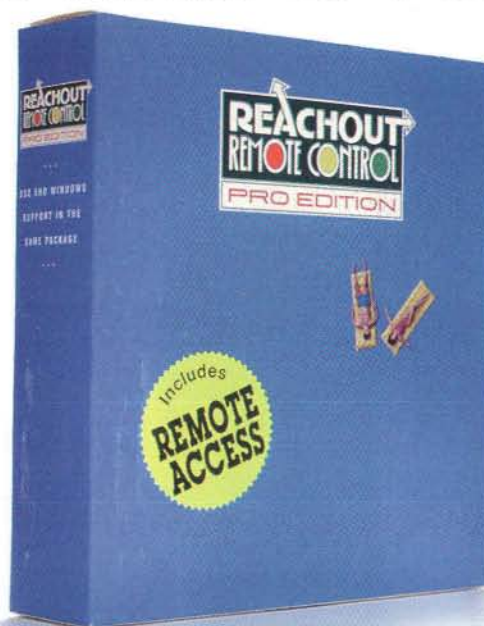
✓ #1 Ease of
Learning

✓ #1 Ease of Use

Stac®

STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS

1201 19th Place • Vero Beach, FL 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 • Fax (407) 770-4779



The 45-page review for *Software Digest* covered all the bases. It was the most extensive review ever done on remote control software. In the end, the experts called ReachOut Remote Control simply "the best program in the...evaluation." It outscored the competition in not one, not two or three, but in seven categories. In its report for *Software Digest's* June '94 issue, National Software Testing Laboratories wrote:

NSTL recommends ReachOut Remote Control for its excellence in almost every category. No other program matches its number of features or ease of use, and it is the unanimous choice for best program in the testers' general usability evaluation.

The recommendation confirms the findings of exhaustive corporate evaluations. And it parallels assessments by such leading publications as *Byte*, *LAN Magazine*, *PC User*, *Network Computing*, *Government Computer News* and *InfoWorld*.

But why not judge for yourself? We will be happy to send you more information on the NSTL report. Better yet, take advantage of our 60-day money-back guarantee and order your copy of ReachOut today. In Europe call (+44) 344 302900; fax 344 302922. All other countries, call U.S.A. (619) 794-4333; fax (619) 794-4575 for your nearest dealer location.

Before you know it, you'll be using ReachOut. Over and over and over...

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DIGEST RATING	OVERALL EVALUATION	PROGRAM
★★★★	8.5	Reachout Remote Control
★★★	7.5	Close-Up
★★★	7.3	Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows
★★★	7.3	Carbon Copy for Windows

Circle 520 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 521).